

INDEX

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2019 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS
School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS
Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
CAMV (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIARY, see COURTS." In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY

is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, *see* RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, *see* under WATER

WATER

Bottled water...

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "*see*." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE

ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading "Abuse."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "*see*":

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "*see*."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, *see* Ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. "*See also*" references. The words "*see also*" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "BINGO," you will find the direction: "See also GAMBLING."

Users' Suggestions or Complaints

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments by e-mail to jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov or call the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents, agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
 Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges
 Defined, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Racing Commission, 7869.0100
 ADAFs (age-dependent adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 AFlifetime (lifetime adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Agriculture, 1508.0015
 AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
 AMA (American Medical Association)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 AMC (average marginal cost)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 APM (aquatic plant management)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 APRN (advanced practice registered nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ASBOG (National Association of State Boards of Geology)
 Geoscience licensure, 1800.0050
 ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 Special education, 3525.1325
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BMC (benchmark concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BMD (benchmark dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

ABBREVIATIONS

200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Btu (British thermal unit) (Cont'd)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CCF (community correctional facilities)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 CCF (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0040
 CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CFP (certified food protection manager)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CGA (cylinder gas audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 CIDQ (Council for Interior Design Qualification)
 Interior designer licensure, 1800.0050
 CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CLARB (Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards)
 Landscape architect licensure, 1800.0050
 CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
 Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100
 CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1030
 CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1040
 C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 CNM (certified nurse-midwife)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CNP (certified nurse practitioner)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CNS (certified clinical nurse specialist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 Co2e (equivalent emissions)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CPA (certified public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 CPT (current procedural terminology)
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CRNA (certified registered nurse anesthetist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 CSSE (Council of Soil Science Engineers)
 Licensure, 1800.0050
 dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
 Children with a disability, 3525.1333
 DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800
 DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dental health care workers, 3100.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Dr. (doctor)
 Optometrists, 6500.0400
 DRG (diagnosis related groups)
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 E (endocrine)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010
 EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
 Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
 EGA (emergency general assistance)
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculture, 1558.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

201

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

EIS (environmental impact statement) (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
ENP (effective neutralizing power)
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
ESY (extended school year)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210
ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
FAR (floor area ratio)
 Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.2040
FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
 Special education, 3525.0210
FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
FPC (Federal Power Commission)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
FSP (federal surplus property)
 Rules governing, 1260.0200
FTE (full-time equivalent)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
GEM (general equivalence mapping)
 Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405
GEO (genetically engineered organism)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020
GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
GHGs (greenhouse gases)
 Air pollution, 7500.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020
HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
HBV (hepatitis B virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010
HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010
HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7820
HRV (health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050
HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
IBC (International Building Code)
 Adoption of, 1305.0011
IBI (index of biological integrity)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th revision-clinical modification)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
 Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810
IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
IFSP (individualized family service plans)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210
IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

ABBREVIATIONS

202

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5200

LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP (liquefied petroleum)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Certificate of need, 7853.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LPN (licensed practical nurse)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LWECS (large wind energy conversion systems)
Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

MCF (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

mg/kg-day (milligrams of chemical per kilogram per day)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
Food code, 4626.0020

MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
Railroads, 8830.0100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
Board of nursing, 6305.0300

NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
State contracts, 1230.0150

NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

NCARB (National Council of Architectural Registration Boards)
Architect licensure, 1800.0050

NCEES (National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying)
Licensure, 1800.0050

NCIDQ (National Council for Interior Design Qualification)
Interior design licensure, 1800.0050

NEC (National Electrical Code)
National Electrical Code, electricians, 3800.3601

NIH (National Institutes of Health)
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system) (Cont'd)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 NRPP (National radon proficiency program)
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 NTEP (national type evaluation program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 O.D. (optometrist doctor)
 Optometry, 6500.0400
 OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 OPD (overall program design)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 PALS (pediatric advanced life support)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, membership option, 7950.0100
 pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 PHN (public health nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300
 PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Emergency 911 telephone system, 7580.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 R (resistance to heat flow)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 RAC (Regional Arts Council)
 Arts grants, 1900.2310
 RACT (reasonably available control technology)
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 RDD (regional deposited dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDDER (extrarepiratory regional dose deposition)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 REF (reference exposure level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021
 RfC (reference concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RfD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 RFP (request for proposals)
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 RGD (regional gas dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 RN (registered nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300
 RSC (relative source contribution)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 RVU (relative value unit)
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100
 SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ABBREVIATIONS

204

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers) (Cont'd)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1060
 SBA (Small Business Administration)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan) Minnesota
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200
 SDS (state disposal system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 SELF (student education loan fund)
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 SF (slope factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 SILS (semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900
 SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
 SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 SSB (State Services for the Blind)
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 SSCS (sewer service charge system)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 STEC (Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 STEL (short-term exposure limit)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 SWECs (small wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100
 TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100
 TCS (time/temperature control for safety food)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

TSES (total special education system)
 Special education, 3525.0850
 TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 TTHM (total trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
 Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
 UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 UIC (underground injection control)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
 URL (uniform resource locator)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0015
 USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200
 USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 VFR (visual flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 VO (veteran-owned business)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 VOC (volatile organic compounds)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
 WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 µg/L (micrograms of chemical per liter)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

ABORTION

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0235
 Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
 Reports about
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300

Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

Annual equipment check, 7151.7200

Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200

Appurtenances

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200

Asphalt cement, tanks containing

- Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Cathodic protection

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
- New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600

Cathodic protection testers

- Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Qualifications, 7151.1200

Class 2 surface water

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Tanks located near

 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Compliance requirements

- Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
- Overfill protection, 7151.6700
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
- Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
- Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500

Contamination determination

- Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
- Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400

Corrosion experts

- Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Qualifications, 7151.1200

Corrosion protection

- Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
- Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
- Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Definitions, generally, 7151.1200

Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Double-bottomed tanks

- Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200

Double-walled tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Overfill protection, 7151.5700
- Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Electrical equipment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Equipment

- Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Exclusion from rules

- Corrosion protection, 7151.6600

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Exclusion from rules (Cont'd)

- Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
- Generally, 7151.1300
- New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
- Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
- Overfill protection, 7151.6700
- Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
- Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400

Existing tanks

- Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
- Labels, 7151.6300
- Overfill protection, 7151.6700
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
- Standards, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700

Facilities, defined, 7151.1200

Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Field-erected steel tanks

- Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Inspections, 7151.7200
- Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
- New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
- Notice, 7001.4250
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250

Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200

Heating and cooling equipment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hydraulic lift tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100

Indoor tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Inspections

- Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Labels and labeling

- Existing tanks, 7151.6300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Maintenance

- Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400

Major facility substance storage permits

- Application of rules, 7001.0020
- Applications, indoor tanks, 7001.4220
- Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND

206

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Major facility substance storage permits (Cont'd)

- Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
- Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
- Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
- Indoor tanks, exclusions, 7001.4205
- Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
- Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
- Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
- Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
- Purpose, 7001.4201
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Scope of rules, 7001.4200
- Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
- Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
- Variances, 7001.4300

Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400

Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

New tanks

- Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
- Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250

Operation, 7151.7100

Other regulated substances, tanks containing

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200

Out-of-service tanks

- Labels, 7151.8200
- Reactivation, 7151.8300
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Requirements, 7151.7400
- Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200

Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700

Owners and operators

- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Exclusions, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
- Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
- Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
- Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500

Permits, preemption, 7151.9600

Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250

Pipes and pipelines

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Labels, 7151.5300
- Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Underground substance transmission lines, *see* same under this topic

Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500

Purpose, 7151.1100

Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Releases, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Reports about

- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500

Safeguards

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
- Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300

Secondary containment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Secondary containment areas

- Assessments following release, 7151.7500
- Clay construction, 7151.5400
- Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
- Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
- Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
- Existing tanks, 7151.6400
- Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
- Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Safeguards, 7151.7300
- Signs, 7151.5300
- Soil construction, 7151.6400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
- Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Shop-fabricated tanks

- Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
- Defined, 7151.1200

Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Signs

- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Small tanks near surface water

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Leak detection
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
- Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
- Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Standards

- Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
- Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Steel tanks, *see* Field-erected steel tanks under this topic

Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200

Storage tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS

Stormwater collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Substance transfer areas

Compliance, timing, 7151.6500

Defined, 7151.1200

Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Substances

Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250

Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200

Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank service providers, 7151.3100

Tank systems

Defined, 7151.1200

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Tests and testing

Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Tote tanks

Defined, 7151.1200

Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Transfers

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Type A substances

Defined, 7151.1200

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type B substances

Defined, 7151.1200

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type C substances

Defined, 7151.1200

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Underground substance transmission lines

Leak tests, 7151.7200

Monitoring, 7151.7200

Notice, 7001.4250

Records and record keeping, 7001.4230

Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250

Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200

Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400

Variances

Generally, 7151.9300

Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300

Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Withdrawal from service

Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500

Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500

Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200

Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Ballots already cast, status, 8210.2450

Categories, 8210.0050

County auditors, duties, 8210.2300

Election judges, training, 8240.1600

Electronic transmission, 8210.0500

Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700

Health care facilities, 8210.2900

Hospitals, 8210.2900

Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300

Presidential elections, 8210.0100

Receiving automatically, 8210.0200

Rejected ballots, replacements for, 8210.2600

Replacement ballots, voters' requests for, 8210.2600

Retention, 8210.2300

Absentee voters

Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Identification, exemption, 8200.3200

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter, 8210.0600

Signatures, 8210.0100, 8210.0600, 8210.0800

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Applications

Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Generally, 8210.0200

Matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450

Official marks, 8210.0050

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400

Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

Ballot boards, examining return envelopes, duties, 8210.2450

Ballot envelopes, *see* Return envelopes under this topic

Certificates and certification

Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800

Return envelopes, 8210.2200

Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Challenges, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300

Election judges, training

Basic course, 8240.1600

Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Electronic transmission, ballots, 8210.0500

Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050

Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000

Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700

Forms

Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000

Applications, 8210.0200

Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Instructions, 8210.0500

Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0710, 8210.0720

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Instructions, 8210.0500

Mail and mailing

Instructions, 8210.0500

ABSENTEE

208

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200
 Permanent absentee status, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Permanent application for, 8210.0200
 Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400
 Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Form, 8210.0710
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Mailing information on, 8210.0720
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200
 Voter's information, filling in by mailing officials, 8210.2000
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Signature envelopes
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Statement of voter, 8210.0600
 Signatures, examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600
 Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Transmittal envelopes, 8210.0400, 8210.2600
 Violations and penalties, return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters in military and abroad
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Return envelopes, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Signature envelopes, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Arts

Kindergarten through grade 3, 3501.0800
 Grades 4 and 5, 3501.0805
 Grades 6 through 8, 3501.0810
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.0815

Chemistry standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0950

Citizenship and government standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Economics standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

English learners, language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210

Geography standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Grade 1

Arts, 3501.0800
 Language, 3501.0655
 Mathematics, 3501.0705
 Reading, 3501.0640
 Science, 3501.0905
 Social studies, 3501.1305
 Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
 Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 2

Arts, 3501.0800
 Language, 3501.0655

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

209

ACADEMIC

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 2 (Cont'd)

Mathematics, 3501.0710
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0910
Social studies, 3501.1310
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 3

Arts, 3501.0800
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0715
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0915
Social studies, 3501.1315
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 4

Arts, 3501.0805
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0720
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0920
Social studies, 3501.1320
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 5

Arts, 3501.0805
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0725
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0925
Social studies, 3501.1325
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 6

Arts, 3501.0810
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0730
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0930
Social studies, 3501.1330
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 7

Arts, 3501.0810
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0735
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0935
Social studies, 3501.1335
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 8

Arts, 3501.0810
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0740
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0940
Social studies, 3501.1340
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 9

Arts, 3501.0815
Chemistry, 3501.0950
Language, 3501.0655

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 9 (Cont'd)

Mathematics, 3501.0745
Physics, 3501.0955
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0945
Social studies, 3501.1345
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 10

Arts, 3501.0815
Chemistry, 3501.0950
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0745
Physics, 3501.0955
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0945
Social studies, 3501.1345
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 11

Arts, 3501.0815
Chemistry, 3501.0950
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0745
Physics, 3501.0955
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0945
Social studies, 3501.1345
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Grade 12

Arts, 3501.0815
Chemistry, 3501.0950
Language, 3501.0655
Physics, 3501.0955
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0945
Social studies, 3501.1345
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

History standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300
Grade 1, 3501.1305
Grade 2, 3501.1310
Grade 3, 3501.1315
Grade 4, 3501.1320
Grade 5, 3501.1325
Grade 6, 3501.1330
Grade 7, 3501.1335
Grade 8, 3501.1340
Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Kindergarten

Arts, 3501.0800
Language, 3501.0655
Mathematics, 3501.0700
Reading, 3501.0640
Science, 3501.0900
Social studies, 3501.1300
Speaking, viewing, listening, and media literacy, 3501.0650
Writing, 3501.0645

Language, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0655

Listening, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0650

Mathematics standards, grade levels, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745

Media literacy, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0650

ACADEMIC

210

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Perpich Center for Arts Education, eligibility, 3600.0030,
3600.0085

Physical education, 3501.1400, 3501.1410

Physics standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0955

Reading, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0640

Science standards

Kindergarten, 3501.0900

Grade 1, 3501.0905

Grade 2, 3501.0910

Grade 3, 3501.0915

Grade 4, 3501.0920

Grade 5, 3501.0925

Grade 6, 3501.0930

Grade 7, 3501.0935

Grade 8, 3501.0940

Grade 9, 3501.0945

Grade 10, 3501.0945

Grade 11, 3501.0945

Grade 12, 3501.0945

Social studies standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300

Grade 1, 3501.1305

Grade 2, 3501.1310

Grade 3, 3501.1315

Grade 4, 3501.1320

Grade 5, 3501.1325

Grade 6, 3501.1330

Grade 7, 3501.1335

Grade 8, 3501.1340

Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Speaking, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0650

Viewing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0650

Writing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0645

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Accessible, definitions, 1341.0011

Accessible routes, 1341.0011, 1341.0402

Accessible units, definitions, 1341.0011

Additions to existing structures, 1341.0011

Administration, 1341.0203

Airplane hangars, 1341.0011

Alterations, 1341.0011

Approved, definitions, 1341.0011

Assembly area seating, 1341.0011

Assembly areas, 1341.0011

Assistive listening devices, 1341.0011

Automatic teller machines, 1341.0011

Bathing rooms, 1341.0603

Bathrooms, 1341.1004

Boarding care homes, 1341.0011

Bus stops, routes from, 1341.0011

Care facilities, 1341.0011

Check-out aisles, 1341.0011

Circulation paths, definitions, 1341.0011

Clear width, 1341.0403

Common use, definitions, 1341.0011

Communication features, 1341.0011, 1341.1006

Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203

Congregate living facilities, 1341.0011

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

Courtrooms, 1341.0011

Definitions, 1341.0011

Detectable warnings, definitions, 1341.0011

Dimensions, 1341.0104

Dining areas, special occupancies, 1341.0011

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Doors

Automatic doors, 1341.0404

Passage doors, 1341.0011

Doorways, 1341.0404

Dressing rooms, alterations, 1341.0011

Dwelling units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Elevators

Alterations, 1341.0011

Exceptions, 1341.0105

Generally, 1341.0407 to 1341.0409

Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011,
1341.0408

Transportation facilities, 1341.0805

Emergency shelters, 1341.0011

Employee work areas, definitions, 1341.0011

Entrances, 1341.0011

Equity, 1341.0011

Escalators, 1341.0105

Existing buildings, 1341.0011

Exit signs, 1341.0011

Facilities, definitions, 1341.0011

Family or assisted-use toilet rooms, 1341.0011

Fare vending machines, 1341.0011

Fitting rooms, alterations, 1341.0011

Grab bars, 1341.0609

Group I occupancies, 1341.0011

Group I-1 occupancies, 1341.0011

Group I-2 occupancies, 1341.0011

Group I-3 sleeping rooms, 1341.0011

Group R occupancies, 1341.0011

Group R-1 occupancies, 1341.0011

Group R-2 occupancies, 1341.0011

Group R-3 occupancies, 1341.0011

Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004

Historic buildings, 1341.0011

Hot tubs, 1341.0011

Incorporations by reference

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

International Building Code, 1341.0005

Intended to be occupied as a residence, definitions, 1341.0011

International Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

Kitchens, 1341.0011

Lifts, platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410

Locker rooms, alterations, 1341.0011

Mezzanines, 1341.0011

Multilevel assembly seating, definitions, 1341.0011

Multilevel buildings and facilities, 1341.0011

Multistory unit, definitions, 1341.0011

Musical risers, 1341.0011

Nursing homes, 1341.0011

Occupancies, changes in, 1341.0011

Parking facilities

Routes from, 1341.0011

Spaces, 1341.0502

Passage doors, 1341.0011

Passing space, 1341.0403

Pedestrian routes, 1341.0011

Percentages, calculation, 1341.0011

Performance areas, 1341.0011

Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410

Point of sale and service counters, 1341.0011

Primary function, definitions, 1341.0011

Public areas, 1341.0011

Public entrances, definitions, 1341.0011

Public or common-use space, 1341.1005

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Public-use areas, definitions, 1341.0011
 Ramps, 1341.0203
 Recreational facilities, 1341.0011
 Restricted entrances, definitions, 1341.0011
 Sales and service counters, 1341.0904
 Saunas, 1341.0011
 Scoping requirements, 1341.0011, 1341.0201
 Self-service storage facilities, definitions, 1341.0011
 Service entrance, definitions, 1341.0011
 Shower compartments
 Generally, 1341.0608
 Seats, 1341.0610
 Signs, 1341.0011
 Sleeping units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Spas, 1341.0011
 Special occupancies, dining areas, 1341.0011
 Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105
 Steam rooms, 1341.0011
 Streets and roads, routes from, 1341.0011
 Swimming pools, 1341.0011
 Technically feasible, definition, 1341.0011
 Telephones, public, 1341.0011
 Tiered areas, 1341.0011
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0011, 1341.0603, 1341.0604
 Transportation facilities
 Definitions, 1341.0011
 Elevators in, 1341.0805
 Type B units, 1341.1004
 Wading pools, 1341.0011
 Walking surfaces, 1341.0403
 Warnings, 1341.0011
 Water closets, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011
 Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Wheelchair spaces, definitions, 1341.0011

ACCESSORIES (EQUIPMENT)

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, 2400.2605
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Radioactive materials, *see* Accidents and incidents under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5400
 Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Duties, 1105.0500
 Elections, 1105.0400
 Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
 Licensees

 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Meetings, 1105.0300

Powers, 1105.0200

Registration, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports, 1105.5800

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

CPA, defined, 8122.0150

Disbarment, taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Nonlicensees, financial statements, prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550

Registered accounting practitioners, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Workers' compensation

 Coverage, 5224.0040

 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400

Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

 Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400

 Gross receipts, 8130.1800

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCREDITATION

212

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACETYLENE

See also OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ACID RAIN

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020

Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553

Permits, 7007.1075

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Wells, treatment with acids, 4725.3725

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control procedures, HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Public education, 4605.7800

Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTINIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

ACTUARIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0210

Appointed actuaries, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030

Qualified actuaries, definitions

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

Statements of actuarial opinion, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200

Practice requirements, 2500.3000

Registration, inactive

Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200

Generally, 2500.3100

Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM

See SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVES

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Capitol grounds, public rallies on, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Data privacy division, duties, generally, 1205.1700

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Fees, parking, 1225.0300

Government data, rules generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Local telecommunications service providers

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Manufactured homes, duties, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Plant Management Division, 1225.0200

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Surplus property, duties

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Appeals to

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060

Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Chief administrative law judge, *see under* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Hearings

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

High voltage transmission lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950

Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Power lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Power plants, siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications

Comment period, 7845.7900

Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Rulemaking procedure, generally, *see* RULEMAKING

Sanitary districts, boundary petitions, 1408.0010 to 1408.0070

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100,
1420.0100 to 1420.3800

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice

- Contested cases, 1400.8100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
1405.1700

Approvals by

- Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested
cases, 5210.0573

Rulemaking procedure

- Dual notice, 1400.2080
- Expedited rules adopted without public hearing,
1400.2410
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
- Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060
- Review standards, 1400.2100
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Assignment

- Contested cases, 1400.5400
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and
power line routing hearings, 1405.2200

Chief administrative law judge

- Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
1405.0400, 1405.1000
- Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation
proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700

Consent, occupational safety and health, contested cases,
intervention, 5210.0573

Contested cases, duties specific to judges, *see* Administrative
law judges under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700,
9200.4800

Definitions

- Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
- State contracts, 1230.3100

Determination by, occupational safety and health, contested
cases, party status, 5210.0573

Disqualification

- Contested cases, 1400.6400
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
1405.1000
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested
case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings,
1400.8606

Filing with

- Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings
or documents
 - Forms, 5210.0557
 - Notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Procedures and requirements, 5210.0554
 - Proof of service, 5210.0551
 - Record address, failure to furnish, 5210.0548
 - Service of process, 5210.0595

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 - Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 - Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
- Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080

Judgments, default, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and
power line routing hearings, 1405.2000

Notice received, occupational safety and health, variance
denials, objections, 5210.0860

Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500

Occupational safety and health

- Contested case hearings, certification of service and
posting, 5210.0595
- Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
- Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Orders

Contested cases

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Generally, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0040, 1408.0050
- Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 - Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 - Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure

- Official service list, 7829.0700
- Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800

Recommendations by

- Contested cases, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- State transportation construction contracts, debarment,
terms, 1230.3500

Reports given

- Contested cases, 1400.8100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings,
generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0070

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Administrative law judges
under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Review by, proposed additional notice plans, rulemaking
procedure, 1400.2060

Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Subpoenas, issuing

- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to
1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE

214

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Sales and use taxes, *see SALES AND USE TAXES*

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600

Boarding care homes, *see Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES*

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Juvenile detention centers, *see JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS*

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adoptees

Locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170

Trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000

Adoption agencies

Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020

Private agencies, *see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Adoptive parents

Postadoption services, 9560.0170

Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060

Recruitment, 9560.0040

Suitability determination, 9560.0140

Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110

Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Birth parents

Consents, 9560.0030

Defined, 9560.0020

Locating, 9560.0170

Notice received, 9560.0170

Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Child-placing agencies, *see Adoption agencies under this topic*

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040

Definitions

Drivers' license records, 7410.0100

Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Disabled children, special needs, 9560.0040

Discrimination, 9560.0670

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050

Independent placements

Defined, 9560.0020

Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130

Indian children, 9560.0040

Intercountry adoptions, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

Investigations

Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Petitions, 9560.0160

MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030

Minority children, 9560.0040

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130

Petitions, 9560.0160

Placement agreements, 9560.0060

Postadoption services, *see POSTADOPTION SERVICES*

Postplacement services

Defined, 9560.0020

Requirements, 9560.0060

Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060

Private agencies, *see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Purpose of rules, 9560.0010

Records and record keeping

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100

Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180

Relatives

Defined, 9560.0020

Preference, 9560.0040

Scope of rules, 9560.0015

Special needs children, requirements, 9560.0040

State adoption exchange, 9560.0040

Suitability studies

Defined, 9560.0020

Generally, 9560.0140

Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Termination of placement, 9560.0110

Transportation of child, independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Definitions, 9560.0020

Federal aid

Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350

Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360

Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

Reporting, 9550.0340

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Defined, 9560.0020

Generally, 9560.0040

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Access to records

Personnel records, 2920.7600

Residents' medical records, 2920.7500

Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800

Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600

Advisory board, 2920.1800

Appeals

Licenses, 2920.1400

Rules, 2920.5200

Applications

License, 2920.0500

Studies, 2920.1200

Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400

Audits, 2920.3200

Background checks, 2920.4000

Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Compliance with rules, 2920.0210
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Consent, publicity, 2920.6100
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Correspondence, policies, 2920.5000
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Data privacy, 2920.4900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food, discipline, 2920.5700
 Food service, 2920.5400
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Release of information, 2920.4900
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing body, 2920.1800
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance
 Generally, 2920.6600
 Records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mandatory rules, 2920.0210
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, policy and procedure manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Mission statement, 2920.1800
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Planning, security procedures, 2920.5900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Population served, 2920.1800

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Provisional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records and record keeping
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Release of information, 2920.4900
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7600
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Residents, 2920.6500
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review, rules, 2920.5200
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Sex offenders, 2920.4900
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Substantial compliance, 2920.0210
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Telephones, resident access to, 2920.5000
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visitation policy, 2920.5000
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Waivers, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Food, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soft drinks, 8130.4700

ADULT DAY CARE

Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Records, 9555.9650
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Fire code requirements, definitions, 7511.0202
 Food service, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Occupancy code, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Records, 9555.9660
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Pets, 9555.9720
 Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730
 Policies, licensing, 9555.9640
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Programs
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Records and record keeping
 Participants' records, 9555.9660
 Personnel records, 9555.9650
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Safety, 9555.9720
 Services
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710
 Supervisors, human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Temperature, 9555.9730
 Transportation, 9555.9710
 Variances, 9555.9600
 Ventilation, 9555.9730
ADULT FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE
ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
See also FOOD
 Bakery products, 1550.1290
 Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
 Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200
ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST
See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
ADVERSE PARTIES
 Examination
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Advertising signs, defined, 2400.2040

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200

Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Cosmetologists, restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110

Cosmetology schools, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134

Definitions

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Eggs

- False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
- Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Electrical contractors, 3800.3560

Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Electronic funds transfer terminals, prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770

Farm products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

Health maintenance organizations

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100

Hospices, 4664.0025

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830

Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Manufactured home installers, continuing education, 1350.6710

Meat and meat products

- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0800

Mining operations

- Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
- Publications, 6130.5700
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Poultry and poultry products, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Generally, 8130.9250
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Signs, 8130.9400

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450

State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

Subdivided land sales, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Air traffic control towers, disability access, 1341.0011

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airlines, *see* AIRLINES

Airplane hangars, disability access, 1341.0011

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Charts

- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Contested cases, 8800.0300

Definitions, 8800.0100

Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Ground schools, 8800.3100

Instrument flight rules (IFR), public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Visual flight rules, public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AFFIDAVITS

Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Affidavits of service

- Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Asbestos abatement

- Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
- Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
- Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
- Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
- Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Cattle, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160

Cold storage warehouse operators, food, sale, notice, 1550.2320

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

AFFIDAVITS

218

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Horse racing
 Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190
 Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200
 Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400
 Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
 Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Race horses, Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Real property conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
 Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020

AFFILIATES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan
 Contents, 5000.3420
 Distribution, 5000.3460
 Review, 5000.3420
 Certificates of compliance
 Application for, 5000.3415
 Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 Duration, 5000.3560
 Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 Hearings, 5000.3570
 Information required, 5000.3560
 Issuance, 5000.3560
 Recertification, 5000.3570
 Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
 Violations and penalties, 5000.3415
 Compliance reports, 5000.3580
 Construction contractors
 Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, 5000.3520
 Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
 Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 Definitions, 5000.3400
 Disabled persons
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Application of law, 5000.3559
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Generally, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 Human Rights Department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460
 Notice
 Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Requirements, 3905.0400

Scope of chapter, 3905.0200

State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE

MNSure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons, defined, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Jail employees, 2911.0600

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100

Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Dwellings

Definitions, 2400.2040

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070

Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.2040

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Sales to, securities, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

AGENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210

Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Electronic license agents, Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Hospices, 4664.0100

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program

Administration by, 9555.1100

Approvals by, 9555.0600

Authority, 9555.0100

Definitions, 9555.0300

Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500

Notice given, 9555.1500

Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator

Defined, 1580.0200

Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500

Agricultural and economic development program, loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Applications, waivers, 1580.0400

Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600

Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800

Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700

Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700

Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200

Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Chair, defined, 1580.0200

Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200

Data, financial assistance applicants, dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000

AGRICULTURAL

220

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Financial assistance

- Applicants
 - Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 - Generally, 1587.1000
 - Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
 - Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
- Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
 - Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
- Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
- Definitions, 1587.0200
- Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
- Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
- Eligibility, 1587.1200
- Insurance, 1587.1100
- Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
- Scope of rules, 1587.0100

Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400

Hazardous waste processing facility loans

- Approvals by, 1585.0700
- Authority for rules, 1585.0100
- Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
- Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
- Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
- Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100

Informed consent, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Meetings

- Agendas, 1587.0500
- Public participation, 1587.0500
- Requirements, 1587.0300
- Special meetings, 1587.0400

Members, defined, 1587.0200

Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400

Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200

Review by

- Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
- Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200

Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700

Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100

Small business development loans

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Funding, 1589.0400
 - Issuance, 1589.0500
 - Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
- Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural resource loans and projects

- Amount, 1580.0300
- Applications, 1580.0400 to 1580.0600
- Assets, 1580.0700
- Audits, 1580.0700
- Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
- Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
- Collateral
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 - Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
- Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)

- Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
- Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Definitions, 1580.0200
- Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
- Environmental reports, 1580.0400
- Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
- Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
- Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
- Forms, applications, 1580.0400
- Grace periods, 1580.0700
- Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
- Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
- Loan servicing, 1580.0700
- Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
- Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
- Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
- Record keeping, 1580.0700
- Reserves, 1580.0700
- Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Waivers, 1580.0400

Authority for rules, 1580.0100

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, *see* HATCHERIES

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300

State Building Code enforcement

- Application to, 1300.0030
- Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
- Exemptions, 1300.0120

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Definitions, 1512.0100

Forms, 1512.0900

Hearings, 1512.0900

Meetings

- Conduct, 1512.0400
- Generally, 1512.0200

Members, 1512.0300

Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

Officers, 1512.0300

Records and record keeping

- Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
- Meetings, 1512.0400

Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural liming materials

- By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
- Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900

Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

Corrective action designs

- Approval, 1512.0600
- Defined, 1512.0100
- Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
- Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Incidents

- Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design, *see* Corrective action designs under this topic
- Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900

Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300

Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300

Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Absentee voting, 1570.0800

Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900

Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Audits and examinations, 1570.0500

Authority for rules, 1570.0100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500

Budget, 1570.0500

Check-off fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic

Chief administrative officers

- Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
- Generally, 1570.0500
- Meetings, duties, 1570.0600

Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900

Consulting

- Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
- Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Membership, 1570.0300
- Promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Referendums, 1570.0700

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agriculture law, 1570.0200
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Duties, 1570.0500

Elections and referendums

- Absentee voting, 1570.0800
- Advertising, 1570.0800
- Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Certification, 1570.0800
- Check-off fees, 1570.0200
- Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
- Councils, creation, 1570.0300
- Dairy industry, 1570.0800
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Executive committees, 1570.0400
- First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
- Funding, 1570.0700
- Judges, 1570.0800
- Notice, 1570.0700
- Officers, 1570.0400
- Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
- Polling places, 1570.0700
- Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
- Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800

Executive committees

- Generally, 1570.0400
- Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600

Fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic

Fiduciaries

- Defined, 1570.0200
- Voting, 1570.0800

First handlers

- Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Determination, 1570.0900
- Duties, 1570.0900
- Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

First purchasers

- Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Determination, 1570.0900
- Duties, 1570.0900
- Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900

Funds and accounts

- Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
- Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500

Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500

Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900

Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500

Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900

Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900

Meetings

- Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- First councils, 1570.0900
- Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
- Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
- Members, terms, 1570.0300

AGRICULTURAL

222

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Nominating committees
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 Appointment, 1570.0300
 Notice given, budget revisions, 1570.0500
 Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Officers, 1570.0400
 Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
 Participating producers
 Certification
 Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 Petitions and petitioners
 Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
 Press releases, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders
 Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Budgets, 1570.0500
 Check-off fees
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Generally, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 Payments from, 1570.0700
 Reporting, 1570.0500
 Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 Elections and referendums, *see* same under this topic
 Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 Generally, 1570.0500
 Hearings, 1570.0900
 Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
 Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
 Quorum, 1570.0600
 Records and record keeping
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Generally, 1570.0500
 Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Redistricting, 1570.0700
 Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
 Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
 Teleconferencing, 1570.0600
 Video conferencing, 1570.0600
 Voters
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 First council, elections, 1570.0700
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Administration, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Advisory group
 Applications, duties, 1552.0060
 Defined, 1552.0020
 Amount, 1552.0030
 Applicants
 Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070
 Applications
 Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
 Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
 Extended projects, 1552.0030
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
 Multiple applications, 1552.0030
 Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
 Procedures, 1552.0050
 Rejection, 1552.0110
 Review, 1552.0060
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 1552.0090
 Misrepresentation, 1552.0110
 Authority for rules, 1552.0010
 Contracts
 Compliance, 1552.0090
 Defined, 1552.0020
 Extensions, 1552.0080
 Modification, 1552.0110
 Termination, *see* same under this topic
 Terms and conditions, 1552.0070
 Definitions, 1552.0020
 Eligibility, projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
 Evaluation, 1552.0090
 Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020
 Funds
 Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
 Recovery, 1552.0110
 Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
 Use, 1552.0070
 Grantees
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
 Defined, 1552.0020
 Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
 Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
 Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
 Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080
 Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110
 On-site visits, 1552.0090
 Payments, schedule, 1552.0070
 Projects
 Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
 Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070
 Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
 Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090
 Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
 Rescission, 1552.0070
 Termination
 Date
 Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 Defined, 1552.0020
 Effect, 1552.0100
 Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110
 Terms and conditions, 1552.0030

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025
Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties
 Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 Definitions, 1502.0002
 Filing with, 1502.0007, 1502.0022
 Forms, 1502.0005
 Lists
 Farm advocates, 1502.0012
 Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 Notice given
 Combined notices, 1502.0017
 Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
 Record keeping, 1502.0017
 Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
Implements of husbandry
 Definitions, 1513.0030
 Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
Marketing year
 Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600
 Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business development loan program
 Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Eligibility, 1589.0200
 Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1589.0100
Small business development loans
 Closing, 1589.0500
 Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
Arbitration, 1572.0020
Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360
Brands, 1510.0011
Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020
Containers
 Bins, 1510.0040
 Bulk containers, 1510.0040
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040
 Sampling and testing, 1510.0310
Contracts
 Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020
 Complaints, 1572.0020
 Definitions, 1572.0010
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020
Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
Germination
 Flower seeds, 1510.0231
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Standards, 1510.0231
 Tests and testing, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 Tolerances, 1510.0090
 Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241
 Vegetable seeds, 1510.0231

Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200
Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030
Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020
Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171
Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161
Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020
Invoices, records and record keeping, 1510.0261
Labels and labeling
 Brands, 1510.0011
 Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040
 Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 Errors, correction, 1510.0220
 Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Placement, 1510.0040
 Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 Samples, 1510.0210
 Testing requirements, 1510.0310
 Variety, 1510.0011
Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360
Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171
Pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
Pure seed, tolerances, 1510.0060
Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

AGRICULTURAL

224

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - State seed laboratory, 1510.0180
 - Tests and testing, 1510.0261
- Sales
 - Grain under variety names, 1510.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Samples and sampling
 - File samples, 1510.0261
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310
 - Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310
- Standards
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171
- Tests and testing
 - Germination, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
 - Reports about, 1510.0180, 1510.0261
 - Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190
- Tolerances
 - Additional, 1510.0070
 - Generally, 1510.0050
 - Germination, 1510.0090
 - Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
 - Pure live seed, 1510.0100
 - Purity, 1510.0060
- Variety name
 - Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination, 1510.0231
 - Moisture control, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

- Groundwater protection compliance, 1573.0080

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
- Agricultural and economic development program, generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program, generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
- Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Applicants
 - Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
 - Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040
 - Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010
 - Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 - Commercial use exemptions
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 - Commercial use exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
 - Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050
 - Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 - Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 - Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 - Inspections
 - Movement, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
 - Who may inspect, 1558.0040
 - Labels and labeling, 1558.0080
 - Movement, notice, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0060
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030
 - Records and record keeping, 1558.0040
 - Release permits
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
 - Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040
 - Releases
 - Categories, 1558.0010
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Public comment, 1558.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
 - Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, duties, 1558.0040
- Scope of rules, 1558.0010
- Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060
- Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
- Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unreasonable adverse effects
 - Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
 - Violations and penalties, 1558.0040
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
- Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- County agricultural inspectors, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Definitions, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Department, *see* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
- Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Farms
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Feeds, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
- Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
- Oil
 - Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil conservation
 - Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050
- Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090, 7060.0600
- Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
- Waste tires used for agricultural purposes
 - Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
- Water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
- Water pollution, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Water quality standards, 7050.0224
- Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also AGRICULTURE

- Access to data, 1515.2400
- Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800
- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

AGRICULTURE

226

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Agricultural contracts, arbitration, 1572.0020

Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural development grants, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors under this topic

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Agricultural seed, *see* under SEEDS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

- Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
- Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
- Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700

Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Bakery products, 1550.1300

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Beginning farmer loan program, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Bottled water, *see* under WATER

Bulk pesticide storage, *see* PESTICIDES

Carcasses, specimens, use, 1540.2150 to 1540.2170

Chemigation, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

Cold storage warehouses

- Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
- Leases, 1550.2020
- Rate schedules, 1550.2130
- Sale of food, 1550.2320
- Stop orders, 1550.2310

Commercial aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial canneries

- Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
- Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950

Commodity councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

County agricultural inspectors

- Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
- Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754

Crops, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy research and promotion councils, participating producers, 1570.0800

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402, 1510.0403, 1510.0407

Eggs, *see* EGGS

Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Employees

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Soliciting employment, 1540.0300

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050

Farm advocates, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Feed, *see* FEED

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food, *see* FOOD

Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620

Food vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Hearings

- Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800
- Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Inspectors

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Meat and poultry, *see* Inspectors under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660

Kosher meats and meat products, audits and examinations, 1550.0830

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372 to 1510.0374, 1510.0378

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3800

Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758

Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010

Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020

Milk, *see* MILK

Minnesota food products logo, generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240

Pesticides

- Control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Promotional orders, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070
 Representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
 Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
 Seed potatoes
 Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
 Certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
 Fees, 1510.2340
 Field inspection, 1510.2340
 Planting, authorization, 1510.2320
 Storage, 1510.2325
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Slaughter houses, *see* Inspections under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Soil amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Soil testing laboratories, *see* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Vended water, source water, monitoring, variances, 1550.3290
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Weeds, noxious, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Wellhead protection plans, consulting, 4720.5360
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* WILD RICE
 Wolves, livestock destroyed by, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Administration by, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS), certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020
 Cooperation, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Definitions
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Field office technical guide, soil conservation, excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 Inspections, animals, 4626.0160
 Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural product processing facilities
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Labels and labeling, compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

AHLENIUS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHSUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
 Combustion air, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Quality, respiratory-protective equipment, use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260
 Radioactive materials, concentration, control, 4731.2230
 Tests and testing, confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Air conditioning systems
 Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Condensate disposal, plumbing, 4714.0814
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Acid rain
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
 Phase II, 7007.0350
 Amendments
 Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
 Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
 Applications for permits
 Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
 Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications for permits (Cont'd)

- Electronic submission, 7007.0650
- Errors in, 7007.1110
- General permits, 7007.1100
- Information required, 7007.0500
- Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
- Prioritization, 7007.0750
- Processing, 7007.0750
- Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
- Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
- Supplemental information, 7007.0600
- Time for applying, 7007.0400
- Transition applications, 7007.0350
- Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501

Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300

Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150

Capped permits

- Air pollution control equipment
 - Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 - Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070
 - General requirements, 7011.0075
- Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
- Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148
- Applications for, 7007.1145
- Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
- Compliance plans, 7007.1146
- Contents, 7007.1143
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Denial, 7007.1142
- Eligibility, 7007.1140
- Emissions
 - Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020, 7019.3030
 - Insignificant activities, 7019.3020
 - Reports, 7019.3020
 - Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146
- Expiration, 7007.1050
- Ineligibility for, due to regulatory change, 7007.1142
- Issuance, 7007.1142
- Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142
- Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142
- Public participation, 7007.1144
- Records and record keeping, 7007.1146
- Reports given, 7007.1146
- Requirements, generally, 7007.1143
- Revocation, 7007.1142
- Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
- State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250
- Stationary source changes, 7007.1142
- Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142

Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350

Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015

Coating facilities, 7008.2400

Concrete manufacturing plants

- Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
- Records and record keeping, 7008.2250

Conditionally exempt stationary sources

- Definition, 7005.0100
- Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
- Operation without permit
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 - Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 - Facility operation standards, 7008.0200

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Conditionally exempt stationary sources (Cont'd)

- Operation without permit (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 - Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300

Conditionally insignificant activities

- Definitions, 7005.0100
- Emissions caused by
 - Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 - Registration permit option B, 7007.1120
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 - Scope of rules, 7008.0050
- Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
- Material usage, 7008.4100
- Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
- Permits, inclusion in, 7008.4000

Confidential information, 7007.0550

Content of permits, 7007.0800

Definitions

- Fees, 7002.0015
- Permits and offsets, 7007.0100

Dollar per ton figure (\$X)

- Computation, 7002.0045
- Defined, 7002.0015

Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100

Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050

Emergency provisions, 7007.1850

Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015

Emission reporting facilities

- Defined, 7002.0015
- Fees, *see* same under this topic

Emissions trading, 7007.0800

Enforcement

- Actions, 7007.1250
- Authority, 7007.0350
- Federal, 7007.1750

Entry requirements, 7007.0800

Environmental Protection Agency

- General permit reviews, 7007.1100
- Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450

Objections, 7007.0950

Review, generally, 7007.0950

Environmental review, 7007.0500

Exemptions, 7007.0300

Expiring permit

- Continuation, 7007.0450
- Requests for, 7007.1050

Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150

Fees

- Additional fees
 - Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 - Determination, 7002.0016
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 - Errors in assessments, 7002.0023
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0022
 - Points, 7002.0019
 - Requirement, 7002.0016
 - Targets, 7002.0017
- Annual fees
 - Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 - Generally, 7002.0025
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Annual fees (Cont'd)

- Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
- Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
- Targets (air quality), 7002.0035

Application fees

- Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
- Determination, 7002.0016
- Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
- Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
- Payment, 7002.0022
- Points, 7002.0019
- Requirement, 7002.0016
- Targets, 7002.0017

Application of rules, 7002.0005

Calculation, 7007.0800

Definitions, 7002.0015

Dollar per ton figure (\$X), 7002.0015, 7002.0045

Scope of rules, 7002.0005

Final permit, defined, 7007.0100

Gasoline stations

- Definitions, 7008.0100
- Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
- Stage-one vapor recovery, 7008.0100, 7008.2100
- Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865

General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800

General permit

- Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
- Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
- Ineligibility for, 7007.1100
- Public participation, 7007.1100

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

GHGs, definitions, 7500.0100

Greenhouse gases

- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Modifications to permits, requirements related to greenhouse gases, 7007.0150

Greenhouse gases as CO₂e

- Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
- Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
- Definitions, 7007.0100
- Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
- Environmental management system permits, 7007.1105, 7007.1107
- Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
- Increases, effect on construction, 7007.0150
- Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
- Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

Hazardous air pollutants

- Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
- Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400

Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)

- Major sources, construction or reconstruction
 - Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 - Conditions, 7007.0750
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 - Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 - Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) (Cont'd)

Major sources, construction or reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
- Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130

Incorporations by reference

- Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
- Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300

Insignificant facilities, 7008.2600

Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250

Inspection requirements, 7007.0800

Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750

Inventory reports, 7019.3000

Issuing permits

- Deadlines, 7007.0750
- Preconditions, 7007.1000

Major source, *see* Stationary sources under this topic

Modification permits

- Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
- Deadlines, 7007.0750
- Defined, 7007.0100

Modifications to facilities, 7007.0150

Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800

New source review, 7007.0750

Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850

Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800

Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075

Part 70 permits

- Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
- Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
- Applications, 7007.0400
- Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
- Contents, 7007.0800
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- General requirement, 7007.0150
- Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
- Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
- Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
- Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
- Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
- Required under new regulations, application deadline, 7007.0400
- Review by affected states, 7007.0900
- Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
- Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850

Particulate matter

- Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
- Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
- Usage, stationary sources, 7008.4100

Permit shield

- Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
- Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
- Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
- Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
- Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100

Permits and offsets, 7007.0050

Petitions, 7007.0850

Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850

Records and record keeping
 Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100

Refusal to issue, 7007.1000

Registration permits
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Ineligibility for, due to regulatory changes, 7007.1110
 Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
 Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800

Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600

Reporting requirements, 7007.0800

Requirements, generally, 7007.0150

Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005

Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000

Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200

Stage-one vapor recovery
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100

State permits
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Environmental management system provisions
 Applications for permits with, 7007.1107
 Eligibility, 7007.1105
 Incorporations by reference for, 7007.1102
 Permit contents, 7007.1107
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Stationary sources
 Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 Capped permits, *see* same under this topic
 Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Name changes, permits, 7007.1100, 7007.1142
 No permit required, 7007.0300
 Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
 Particulate matter, 7008.4110
 Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 Registration permits, 7007.0250, 7007.1110
 Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Stationary sources (Cont'd)
 Retrofitting, best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350

Tables
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Title I conditions
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450

Total facility permits, sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400

Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
 Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400
 Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
 Usage, 7008.4100
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Woodworking facilities, 7008.2500

AIR EMISSIONS

Tests, performance testing
 Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
 Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
 Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

AIR FILTERS

Asbestos abatement, *see* High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

AIR POLLUTION

Abbreviations, 7005.0110

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030

Ambient air quality standards
 Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0090
 Hydrogen sulfide, *see* same under this topic

Applicable requirements, 7017.0100

Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Asphalt plants, *see* ASPHALT PLANTS

Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Brass, *see* BRASS

Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Carbon monoxide

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110

Causes, notice, 7019.1000

Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000

Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Coatings

- Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
- Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
- Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
- Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
- Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040

Compliance document, 7017.0100

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040

Control equipment

- Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
- Application of rules, 7011.0065
- Definitions, 7011.0060
- Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
- Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080

Hoods

- Capture efficiency, 7011.0075
- Certification requirements, 7011.0072
- Defined, 7011.0060
- Evaluation forms, 7011.0072
- Record keeping, 7011.0080

Illustration, 7011.0070

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Listed control equipment

- Defined, 7011.0060
- Efficiencies, 7011.0070
- General requirements, 7011.0075

Maintenance, 7011.0075

Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060

Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080

Operation, 7011.0075

Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080

Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075

Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000

Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070

Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060

Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030

Definitions

- Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
- Ambient air quality, 7009.0010

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Construction standards, 5207.0301

Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105

Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040

Duration, notice, 7019.1000

Emergencies

- Declaration, 7009.1030
- Powers during episodes, 7009.1050

Emissions

- Health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Standards, *see* specific manufacturing processes

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

End of episodes, 7009.1030

Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030

Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Episodes

- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Application, 7009.1000
- Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
- Control actions, 7009.1040
- Declarations, 7009.1030
- Definitions, 7009.1010
- Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
- Emergency powers, 7009.1050
- Levels, 7009.1020
- Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
- Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Table 1, 7009.1060
- Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
- Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline dispensing, emission standards, 7011.7185

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Greenhouse gases, definitions, 7500.0100

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
- Major sources, construction or reconstruction, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards
 - Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Generally, 7009.0080
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
- Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediate severe health effect, defined, 5207.0301

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, 5207.0301

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Coatings
 - Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
 - Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
 - Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 - Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
 - Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
- Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
- Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

- Containers, 7011.7400
- Continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
- Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations, 7011.7485
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
- Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185
- Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
- Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
- Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
- Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.2600, 7011.8100
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020
- Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
- Mercury emissions, 7011.8080, 7011.9950
- Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430, 7011.8050
- Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
- Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
- Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
- Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Stationary internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing, 7011.2900, 7011.3430
- Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Volatile organic compounds, synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
- Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160, 7011.8170

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150

Inventory of emissions

- Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
- Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Inventory of emissions (Cont'd)

- Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
- Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
- Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
- Errors in data, 7019.3000
- Method of calculation, 7019.3030
- Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
- Reports, 7019.3020
- Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
- Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
- Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060

Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Iron, *see* IRON

Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020

Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.8100

Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060

Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060

Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100

Modifications

- Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900

New facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Nitrogen oxides

- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090

Nonattainment areas

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Notice

- Breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Shutdowns, 7019.1000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040

Occupational safety and health

- Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Odorous emissions, *see* ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Oil refineries, *see* Refineries under OIL
 Opacity
 Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
 Standards
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Operating permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards
 Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
 Synthetic, 7011.3430
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
 Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
 Food code, 4626.1625
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
 Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2017
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2025
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporation by reference, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2017
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests, 7017.2020, 7017.2040
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2017
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions, 7017.2005, 7017.2025
 Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, 7007.4020
 Fees, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Modification, 7007.4020, 7009.0040
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
 Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Records and record keeping
 Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 Reduction objectives, *see* Episodes under this topic
 Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
 Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
 Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.2350, 7011.2375
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.0300, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Steel, *see* STEEL
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430
 Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 Episodes, 7009.1060
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
 Taconite mining
 Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Termination, notice, 7019.1000
 Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050
 Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Unclassifiable area
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000
 Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Volatile organic compounds
 Air emission permits, *see* Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
 Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
 Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160
AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Calendar quarter
 CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
 Defined, 7017.1002
 Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110
 Calibration error audits
 Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 Record keeping, 7017.1130
 Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 Summary, form, 7017.1220
 Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170
 CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)
 Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 Applicability, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
 Application of rules, 7017.1135
 Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
 Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
 Data points, 7017.1160
 Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
 Defined, 7017.1002
 Design requirements, 7017.1140
 Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 Monitoring data, 7017.1160
 Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 Out of control periods, data, 7017.1170
 Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 Record keeping, 7017.1130
 Representative location, 7017.1040
 Testing company requirement, 7017.1150
 Certification
 Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
 Invalidation, 7017.1050
 Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
 Status, duration, 7017.1070
 Certification tests
 Defined, 7017.1002
 Plans, contents, 7017.1060
 Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 Record keeping, 7017.1130
 Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 Time frame, 7017.1050

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Compliance assurance monitoring, incorporation by reference, 7017.0200

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Application of rules, 7017.1185
- Averaging periods, 7017.1200
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1190
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1200
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040

Conflicts of law, 7017.1004

Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Daily calibration drift checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030

Data points

- CEMS, 7017.1160
- COMS, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002

Definitions, 7017.1002

Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030

Excess emissions

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Exclusions, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1110

Exemption from rules, 7017.1004

Forms

- Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
- Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
- Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
- Linearity checks, 7017.1180
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Incorporations by reference

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Certification test procedures, 7017.1070

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

- Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
- COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
- New source performance standards, 7017.1010
- Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
- Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040

Linearity checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Monitor bypass

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Reports about, 7017.1110
- When allowed, 7017.1090

Monitor downtime

- Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Reports about, 7017.1110
- When allowed, 7017.1090

Monitoring

- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*

Notice requirements

- CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
- Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
- Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060

Quality assurance and control

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- COMS requirements, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
- Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130

Recertification tests

- Defined, 7017.1002
- When required, time frame, 7017.1050

Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130

Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Notification requirements, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Reporting requirements

- Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
- Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
- Certification tests, 7017.1080
- Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
- Excess emissions, 7017.1110
- Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
- Monitor downtime, 7017.1110

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
 Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
 Violations and penalties
 Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 Monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIR SPACE

Airports and landing fields
 Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
 Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200
 Agricultural aircraft
 Generally, 8800.3800
 Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
 Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
 Certificates and certification, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Compliance, 8800.3200
 Definitions, 8800.3100
 Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
 Exclusions, 8800.3100
 Inspections, 8800.3200
 Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Lease or rental, 8800.3600
 Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 Licensees, duties, 8800.3200
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 Places of business, 8800.3200
 Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Registration, 8800.3200
 Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 Communications
 Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725
 Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800
 Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
 Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
 Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Gliders, defined, 8800.0100
 Ground schools, 8800.3100
 Helicopters, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Identification
 Decals, *see* Registration under this topic
 Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
 Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Instrument flight rules (IFRs)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Insurance
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900
 Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations, cancellation notice, 8800.3200
 Leases
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 Lessees, 8800.3600
 Licensees, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Licenses
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial operations
 Fees, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Generally, 8800.3200
 Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Endorsements
 Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600
 Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300
 Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Maintenance and repair
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Generally, 8800.3900
 Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 Makes and models
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

AIRCRAFT

238

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000
 Navigation, obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Number plates
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Passengers, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Radioactive materials
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Registration
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Decals
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300
 Rental
 Commercial operations, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
 Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 Insurance, 8800.3600
 Licenses, 8800.3600
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
 Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100
 Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000
 Seaplanes
 Emergency operations, 8800.2800
 Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
 Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
 Seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Ski-equipped aircraft, operation, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
 Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300
 Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Valuation, military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400
 Visual flight rules (VFRs)
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
AIRLINES
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also AIRCRAFT
 Abandonment, 8800.1400
 Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Airport hazards or obstructions
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Generally, 8800.1200
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 Approaches
 Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Structure heights, *see* Structures under this topic
 Approvals, 8800.1400
 Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Barriers
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Boundaries
 Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Bulletin boards, *see* Posting (notices) under this topic
 Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900
 Closing, 8800.1400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Commercial operations, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Edge markers
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, 4410.4600, 4410.5200
 Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Fences (structures)
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Fire extinguishers
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Gradients, defined, 8800.0100

Hearings
 Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 Zoning, 8800.2400

Heliports
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400

Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Landing and takeoff areas
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300

Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400

Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Licenses
 Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Generally, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
 Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200

Lights and lighting
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Marks and markers
 Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 Airport hazards or obstructions, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Runways
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400

Structures, 8800.1200

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500

Noise
 Abatement, zoning, 8800.2400
 Pollution, 7030.0050

Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100

Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic

Operations
 Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
 Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400

Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400

Owners and ownership
 Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400

Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100

Personal-use airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.2200

Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Planned, defined, 8800.0100

Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Precision instrument runways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic

Private airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.1900

Private heliports
 Generally, 8800.2100
 Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases
 Generally, 8800.2000
 Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000

AIRPORTS

240

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Private seaplane bases (Cont'd)
 Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public airports
 Commercial use, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.1600
 Public heliports
 Generally, 8800.1800
 Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, aviation, 8800.1650
 Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400
 Runways
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 Safety
 Barriers, *see* same under this topic
 Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 Seaplane bases
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700
 Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
 Size
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Structures
 Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Height regulation
 Permits, 8800.1100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200
 Permits, 8800.1100
 Taxiways, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Telephones
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Tiedowns
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Touchdown areas
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
 Traverse ways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600
 Unlicensed landing areas, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods, airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500
 Wind socks
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
AISLES
 State Building Code, 1305.1017
AITKIN COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500
AITKIN LAKE
 Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
ALARMS
 Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Alarm systems, building code requirements, 1305.0908
 Alarm transmission telephone devices, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Carbon monoxide, 1309.0315
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1000
 Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 American sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 Chemical dependency treatment facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 Clients, conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Continuing education, generally, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Definitions, 4747.0030

Disabled persons

- Competency in practice, 4747.1400
- Disability, defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Education and training, 4747.1100

Ethnic minority groups, competency in practice, 4747.1400

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Hard-of-hearing persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Health Department, duties, continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Identified population groups, consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Interpreters

- Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
- Use of, 4747.1400

Language use, 4747.1400

Late-deafened persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Native American issues, 4747.1100

Professional conduct, 4747.1400

Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children

- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
- Qualifications, 2960.0460
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0470
- Supervision by, 2960.0430
- Supervisors, 2960.0470

Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

- Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest

- Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

Advertising

- Approval, 7515.0770
- Definitions, 7515.0710
- Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Mandatory statements, 7515.0720, 7515.0730
- Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Scope of rules, 7515.0700

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Affidavits

- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
- Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis

- Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
- Registration, 7515.0820
- Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval

- Advertising, 7515.0760
- Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0830
- Retail licenses, 7515.0440
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110

Beer, *see* BEER

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Permit requirements, 7515.0200
- Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels

- Abandonment, 7515.0840
- Approval, 7515.0800
- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
- Defined, 7515.0100
- Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
- Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Ownership, 7515.0810
- Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates

- Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
- License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
- Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location

- Retailers, 7515.0450
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents

- Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

Children

- Advertising, 7515.0760
- Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220

ALCOHOLIC

242

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Restrictions, 7515.0760
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethyl alcohol
 As beverage or medical supply, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 As fuel, *see* ETHANOL
 Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Importers

- Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Analysis of product, 7515.0960
- Confiscation, 7515.0950
- Defined, 7515.0100
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
- Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940

Imports and exports

- Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
- Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
- Confiscation, 7515.0950
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
- Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Samples, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430

Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640

Inventories

- Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
- Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650

Invoice

- Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling

- Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
- Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
- Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1100
- Standards, 7515.1000

Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430

Licensees, defined, 7515.0100

Licenses

- Application forms, 7515.0200
- Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
- Fees, 7515.0200
- Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Manufacturers, 7515.0300
- Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
- Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 - Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 - Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 - Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 - On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 - Transfers, 7515.0650
- Wholesalers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410

Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Liqueurs, 7515.1030

Liquidating business

- Pharmacists, 7515.1360
- Retailers, reports, 7515.0460

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Location change

- Retailers, 7515.0450
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Mail and mailing

- Advertising, 7515.0780
- Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Mandatory statements

- Advertising, 7515.0720
- Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730

Manufacturers

- Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Branch establishments, 7515.0300
- Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
- Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
- Licenses, 7515.0300
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits, *see* Permits under this topic
- Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
- Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
- Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
- Sales by, *see* Wholesale under this topic
- Sales to importers, 7515.0320
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Military units, retailers, 7515.0310

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800

Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Motorcycle road guards, alcohol use, 7422.0600

Municipal liquor stores

- Establishment, 7515.0500
- Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
- Filing requirements, 7515.0470
- Generally, *see* Retailers under this topic
- Inventory, 7515.0470
- Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Sales restrictions, 7515.0590

Municipalities

- Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300

Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510

Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440

Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420

Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Off-sale dealers

- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0440
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400
 - Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420

ALCOHOLIC

244

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Off-sale dealers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 7515.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 - Retailers, 7515.0570
- Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
- Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
- On-sale dealers
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 - Certification, 7515.0440
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400
 - Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 - Retailers, 7515.0560
- Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Ownership
 - Brand labels, 7515.0810
 - Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Peddling, 7515.0300
- Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits
 - Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 - Applications, 7515.1200
 - Cancellation, 7515.1230
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Fees, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210
 - Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
- Pharmacists
 - Generally, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
- Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
- Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
- Requirements, 7515.0210
- Transfers, 7515.0210
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210

Pharmacists

- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
- Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
- Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
- Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Records, 7515.1330

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Place of business, defined, 7515.0100

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Price

- Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
- Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
- Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
- Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Publication
 - Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 - Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
- Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Raffle prizes, 7861.0310
- Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
- Records and record keeping
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 - Retailers, 7515.0550
 - Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
- Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
- Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
- Reports about, 7515.1480
- Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Resale
 - Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 - Prohibited, 7515.0590
 - Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Retailers
 - Advertising
 - Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 - Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
 - Change of location, 7515.0450
 - Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 - Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
 - Delivery, 7515.0580
 - Disasters, 7515.0640
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
 - Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
 - Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 - Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 - Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 - Gifts, 7515.0620
 - Identification cards
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
 - In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
 - Inspections, 7515.0640
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Liquidation of business, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
 - Location, change, 7515.0450
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 - Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 - Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 - On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 - On-sale dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
 - Purchases, *see* Wholesale under this topic
 - Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
 - Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
- Solicitation, 7515.0600
- Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
- Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650

Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
- Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesale, *see* same under this topic
- WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Food products, classification, 8130.4700

Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210

Samples

- Analysis, 7515.0960
- Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
- Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800

Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Schedules of prices

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Seals

- Advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Seizure

- Grounds, 7515.0560
- Label discrepancy, 7515.0960

Shipment, 7515.1470

Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120

State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Storage

- Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
- Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Retailers, 7515.0630

Taverns and saloons, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950

Tax stamps, federal tax stamps

- Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610

Telephones and telegrams, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580

Transfer of business license

- Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
- Retailers, 7515.0650

Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220

Transportation, 7515.0940

U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920

Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700

Vehicle permits, 7515.0210

Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750

Violations and penalties

- Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
- Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
- Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
- Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
- Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300

Wholesale

- Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Importers, 7515.0320
- Invoices, 7515.0300
- Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
- Pricing information, 7515.0310
- Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
- Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
- Sales, 7515.0320
- Shipments, 7515.0310

Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780

Wholesale price schedules

- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Filing, 7515.0310

Wholesalers

- Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
- Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
- Tax stamps, 7515.0610
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Wine, *see* WINE

Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALDER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070

Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Headlights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Hunting

- Deer licensees, 6232.0300
- Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 Variances
 Forest lands, 6100.1950
 Official duties, 6102.0080

ALLEN LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Addresses, 3100.1700
 Advanced dental therapists
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Examinations, 3100.3100, 3100.3200, 3100.3350
 Licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
 Appearance by
 Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Assistants
 Generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic
 Licensed, *see* Licensed dental assistants under this topic
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Burden of proof, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certification, good professional character, 3100.1200
 Clinical skills
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
 Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Licenses, 3100.1850
 Licenses, registration, renewal, 3100.1700
 Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
 Cooperation, Dentistry Board, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants
 Generally, 3100.8400, 3100.8500

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Dental assistants (Cont'd)
 Licensed dental assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Dental health care workers (DHCWs), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienists
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Anesthesia and sedation, 3100.8700
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Procedures by, 3100.8700
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 Resident dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1170
 Supervision of, 3100.8700
 Dental technicians
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Generally, 3100.8800
 Dental therapists
 Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Examinations, 3100.3100, 3100.3200, 3100.3350
 Licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Professional development, 3100.5100
 Record keeping, 3100.9600
 Resident dental therapists, licenses, 3100.1170
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 DHCW, defined, 3100.0100
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3300, 3100.3600
 Dental radiography, dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.3500
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Examinations
 Clinical skills
 Failed clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
 License or reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
 Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Dental hygienists
 Generally, 3100.3400
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400
 Dental radiography, dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.8500
 Licensed dental assistants
 Content, 3100.3500

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Licensed dental assistants (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 3100.3500
 - License reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - License requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
- National boards
 - Definition, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
- False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Fluoride varnish, application, 3100.8400
- Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350
- Good moral character, licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1200
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
- Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350
- Licensed dental assistants
 - Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Anesthesia and sedation, duties, 3100.8500
 - Applications, 3100.1300
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 - Photographs, 3100.1300
 - Procedures by, 3100.8500
- Licensees, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Additional information, construction of rules, 3100.1600
 - Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Signatures, 3100.1600
 - Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Duration, 3100.1700
 - Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Expiration, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Fees
 - Generally, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 - Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 - Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Numbers, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Renewals, 3100.1700
 - Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
 - Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
 - Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Terms, 3100.1700
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
- Limited-license permits, 3100.8500
- Notice received, license renewal, 3100.1700
- Patients, records
 - Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Permits
 - Dental assistants, limited-license permits, 3100.8500
 - Limited license, 3100.1700
- Photographs
 - License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
- Procedures, generally, 3100.8500
- Professional development activities
 - Portfolios
 - Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 - Contents, 3100.5200
 - Defined, 3100.0100
 - Documentation in, 3100.5100
 - Requirements, 3100.5100
- Records and record keeping
 - Dental therapists, 3100.9600
 - Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Registered dental assistants, transition to licensure, 3100.1300
- Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Unbecoming conduct
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Unlawful practice
 - Acts constituting, 3100.8200
 - Definitions, 3100.8100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPINE RIVER

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080

Essential community providers (health care)

- Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
- Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

ALTERNATIVE

248

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, 1350.3850
 Special education, defined, 3525.0210
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590
 Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

Attendants, 4690.2200
 Communications equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Medical directors, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by

License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315, 9505.0445

Ambulance service personnel

Attendants, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

Attendants

Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
 Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances, 4690.8300
 Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200

Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200

Base of operations

Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Base stations, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Basic ambulance services

Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Change, defined, 4690.0100

Change in type of service

Defined, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Change of base of operations

Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Communications

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Telemetry, 4690.2600

Communications bases

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200

Communications equipment

License applications, 4690.0200
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100

Disasters, services provided during, application of rules, 4690.3100

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200

Drugs and medicine

Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Variances, 4690.8300

Emergency telecommunications systems, generally, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Health care facilities, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300

Licenses

Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.7900
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Medical advisers

Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical directors

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Training, 4690.2200
 Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600

Medical treatment and procedures

Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Treatment, defined, 4690.0100

Operational standards, 4900.2800

Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300

Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200

Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Primary service areas

Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Maximum area, 4690.3400

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Primary service areas (Cont'd)

- Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
- Requirements, 4690.3400
- Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Radios

- Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
- Base stations, 4690.1900
- Basic ambulance services, 4690.1900
- Channels, 4690.1900
- Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), 4690.1900
- Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Records and record keeping

- Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
- Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
- License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
- Variances, 4690.8300

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Scheduled ambulance services

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Generally, 4690.2800

Service utilization, license applications, information requirements, 4690.0200

Siren, Public Safety Department, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800

Standards

- Communications, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Substations

- Defined, 4690.0100
- License applications, 4690.0200
- Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Telemetry

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Radio requirements, 4690.2600

Telephone numbers

- Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- License applications, 4690.0200
- Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

Treatment

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Restrictions, 4690.0800

Triage, defined, 4690.0100

Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200

Variances

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
- Generally, 4690.8200

Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300

Volunteers

- Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
- Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600

Waivers

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Generally, 4690.8100

AMBULANCES

Air ambulances

- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000

Communications equipment

- Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
- Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
- Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
- Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
- Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200

Equipment and supplies

- Maintenance, 4690.2400
- Sanitation, 4690.2400
- Standards, 4690.1500
- Testing, 4690.2400

Full operating condition and good repair, defined, 4690.0100

Horse racing facilities, 7870.0490

Land ambulances

- Defined, 4690.0100
- Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
- Standards, 4690.1500

Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200

Maintenance

- Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
- Requirements, 4690.1800

Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000

Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800

Radios

- Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Performance and repair, 4690.2000
- Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Telemetry, 4690.2600

Records and record keeping, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Reserve ambulances, service license applications, 4690.0200

Sanitation

- Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
- Requirements, 4690.1800

Sirens, 4690.1500

Smoking in, 4690.1800

Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800

Standards

- Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
- Land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900

Telephones, 4690.1900

Waivers, generally, 4690.8100

AMENDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950

Building code, 4900.1050

Charges, loans, 4900.1070

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loan, 4900.0960

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652

Fees, loans, 4900.1070

Final decision on loans, 4900.1030

AMERICAN

250

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Interest, loans, 4900.0980
 Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
 Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980
 Right of interest, 4900.0980
 Security, 4900.0970
 Originator, duties, 4900.1040
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920
 Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
 Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

AMITY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Frogs, *see* FROGS
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Authority to administer
 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Administering, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, *see* BISON
 Cattle, importation, *see* CATTLE

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer
 Dentists, *see* Anesthesia, authority to administer under DENTISTS
 General anesthesia, 3100.3600
 Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

ANESTHETICS (Cont'd)

General anesthesia

- Administering, 3100.3600
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics, administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems, high liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law, basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

Appurtenances

- Approval, 1513.0150
- Construction, 1513.0150
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Marking, 1513.0140
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Tanks, 1513.0150

Authority for rules, 1513.0010

Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Cargo tanks

- Baffles, exception, 1513.0710
- Contents, weight, 1513.0770
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Unloading, 1513.0200

Chemical splash goggles

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
- Requirements, 1513.0040

Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Compressors

- Oil separators, 1513.0200
- Pressure gauges, 1513.0200
- Protection, 1513.0770
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Transfers, 1513.0200

Connections

- Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
- Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320

Containers

- Accessibility, 1513.0130
- Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120
- Application of law, 1513.1030
- Appurtenances, *see* same under this topic
- Capacity, defined, 1513.0030
- Cargo tanks, *see* same under this topic
- Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic
- Clear areas, 1513.0130
- Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200
- Cylinders, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 1513.0030
- DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic
- Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, *see* same under this topic

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 1513.0120
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0040
- Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
- Location, 1513.0130
- Materials, 1513.0200
- Nameplates, 1513.0140
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, *see* same under this topic
- Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140
- Openings, 1513.0040
- Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220
- Portable tanks, 1513.0820
- Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120
- Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad tank cars, *see* Rail transportation under this topic
- Refrigerated storage systems, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 1513.0030
- Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
- Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Welding, 1513.0120

Cylinders

- Application of law, 1513.0900
- Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Defined, 1513.0030
- Exclusions, 1513.0030
- Gauging, location, 1513.0200
- Generally, 1513.0910
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
- Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910

Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180

Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030

DOT portable tanks

- Application of law, 1513.0900
- Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic
- Containers, 1513.0820
- Generally, 1513.0910
- Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
- Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480

Electrical equipment, 1513.0230

Emergencies

- Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
- Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480

Emergency showers

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640

Excess flow valves

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Generally, 1513.0150

ANHYDROUS

252

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Excess flow valves (Cont'd)
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Unloading, 1513.0200
 Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
 Eye wash units
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640
 Facilities
 Certificates of compliance, 1514.0200
 Inspections, *see* Inspections under this topic
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation
 Application of law, 1513.1000
 Containers
 Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 Construction, 1513.0120
 Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
 Design, 1513.1010
 Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
 Gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 1513.1030
 Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
 Identification, 1513.1040
 Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Mounting, 1513.1020
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
 Storage, 1513.0910
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
 Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
 Federal regulations
 Compliance
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
 DOT regulations
 Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
 First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040
 Fittings
 Generally, 1513.0160
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Full face shields
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Generally, 1513.0040
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gas masks
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Gas masks (Cont'd)
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Gauges and gauging devices
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 Pressure gauges, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 Hoses
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Generally, 1513.0170
 Tests and testing, 1513.0160
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 Identification
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760
 IDLH, defined, 1513.0030
 Incorporation by reference
 DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 Standards, 1513.0020
 Inspections
 Containers, 1513.0120
 Elements of inspection, 1514.0600
 Facilities, 1514.0600
 Inspectors
 Certification, 1514.0100 to 1514.0600
 Qualifications, 1513.0120
 National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030
 Notice about, 1514.0600
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
 Repairs, 1513.0030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750
 Inspectors, certification
 Definitions, 1514.0100
 Examinations, 1514.0300
 Generally, 1514.0200
 Qualifications, 1514.0300
 Recertification training, 1514.0400
 Revocation of suspension, 1514.0500
 Training, 1514.0300
 Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Labels and labeling
 Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
 Cylinders, 1513.0910
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Meters, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710
 Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices
 Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Generally, 1513.0210
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Loading and unloading
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
 Definitions, 1513.0030
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Signs, 1513.0640

Marks and marking
 Containers
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760
 Cylinders, 1513.0910
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200

Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations
 Application of law, 1513.0300
 Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
 Buried containers, 1513.0340
 Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
 Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Design pressure, 1513.0310
 Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
 Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350
 Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
 Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Location, 1513.0370
 Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
 Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 Openings, 1513.0140
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
 Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
 Separation, 1513.0340
 Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 Tests and testing, 1513.0350
 Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Operators, 1513.0200

Paint
 Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
 Valves and lines, 1513.0150

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Permanent storage installations
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping
 Generally, 1513.0160
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 Vent pipes, 1513.0330
 Welding, 1513.0030, 1513.0160

Portable tanks
 Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
 DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic

Pressure gauges
 Compressors, 1513.0200
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Pressure relief devices and valves
 Cylinders, 1513.0930
 Definitions, 1513.0030
 Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 Generally, 1513.0180
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
 Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
 Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
 Vent pipes, 1513.0330

Protective clothing
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Chemical splash goggles, *see* same under this topic
 Full face shields, *see* same under this topic
 Gas masks, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Pumps
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Qualifications, 1513.0120

Rail transportation
 Application of law, 1513.0600
 DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
 Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 Identification, 1513.0630
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 Records and record keeping, pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Refrigerated storage systems
 Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Refrigerated storage systems (Cont'd)

- Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Application of law, 1513.0400
- Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
- Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
- Compressors, 1513.0480
- Condenser systems, 1513.0480
- Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
- Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0410
- Inspections, 1513.0470
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
- Insulation, 1513.0480
- Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Marks and marking, 1513.0430
- Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
- Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
- Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
- Safety equipment, 1513.0490
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Signs, 1513.0500
- Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
- Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Respiratory protective equipment

- Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040

Safety devices and equipment

- Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*
- Cylinders, 1513.0040
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

Scope of rules, 1513.0010

Separators, 1513.0480

Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030

Shutoff valves

- Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
- Generally, 1513.0150
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Locations, 1513.0180
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
- Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Signs and signals

- Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Standards

- Cylinders, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Stationary storage systems

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300

Storage

- Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Tanks, distances from wells, 4725.4450
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770

Systems

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
- Markings, 1513.0140

Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Temperature

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430

Tests and testing

- Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
- Fittings, 1513.0160
- Hoses, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Tubing, 1513.0160

Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Transfers

- Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
- Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0200
- Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Transportation

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
- Rail transportation, *see same under this topic*

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting

- Application of law, 1513.0700
- Compressors, 1513.0770
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 - Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Identification, 1513.0760
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730 to 1513.0770
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0760
 - Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 - Placards, 1513.0760
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 - Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 - Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 - Tubing, 1513.0740
 - Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 1513.0750
- Loading and unloading, 1513.0770
- Pumps, 1513.0770
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protection, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 - Tow bars, 1513.0780
 - Wiring, 1513.0790
- Tubing, generally, 1513.0160
- Valves and lines
 - Back pressure check valves
 - Containers, 1513.0150
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320
 - Backflow check valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0730
 - Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
 - By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
 - Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
 - Containers, generally, 1513.0150
 - Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Design specifications, 1513.0150
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Excess flow valves, *see* same under this topic
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Lines, 1513.0450, 1513.0740
 - Liquid withdrawal lines, 1513.0720, 1513.1030
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Materials, 1513.0160
 - Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920
 - Paint and painting, 1513.0140
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320
 - Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370
 - Shutoff valves, *see* same under this topic

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Valves and lines (Cont'd)

- Vapor equalizing valves
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Welding and welders
 - Containers, 1513.0120
 - Pipe connections, 1513.0160
 - Piping repairs, 1513.0030
 - Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640
- Wiring, 1513.0230
- ANIMAL DISEASES**
 - Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020
 - Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 - Avian influenza, 1721.0360
 - Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 - Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200
 - Control, Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020
 - Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010
 - Disease control zones, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 - Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 - Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA
 - Equine piroplasmiasis, testing for, race horses, 7876.0100, 7876.0110
 - Importation of animals, diseases animals, restrictions, 1721.0050
 - Inspections, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0040, 1721.0050
 - Isolation, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 - Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344
 - Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344
 - Poultry diseases
 - Generally, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340
 - Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340
 - Quarantine, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 - Rabies, *see* RABIES
 - Records and record keeping
 - Access by Animal Health Board, 1721.0070
 - Official ear tags, 1721.0030
 - Retention, 1721.0070
 - Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 - Reports about, duty to report, 1721.0020
 - Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0280, 1721.0290, 1721.0350
 - Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460
 - Testing, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 - Trichinosis, pork and pork products, Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350
 - Vaccination, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
 - Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 - Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
- ANIMAL FEED**
 - See* FEED
- ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 - Aboveground manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Ambient air quality standard
 Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Animal manure, *see* Manure under this topic
 Animal units
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Appeals, permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Certificates of compliance
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Closure and cessation of operations, procedures, generally, 7020.2025
 Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
 Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505
 Compost
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
 Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355
 Construction
 Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this topic
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Construction certification plans, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Construction short-form permits
 Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
 Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
 Corrective or protective measures
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 County feedlot pollution control officers
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denials or revocations of permits, 7020.0535
 Duties, generally, 7020.1600
 Notice received
 Change of ownership, 7020.0405
 Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Revocations of permits, 7020.0535
 Data, registration program, 7020.0350
 Definitions generally, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Delegated counties
 County feedlot pollution control officers, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Proposed construction or expansion, notice received, 7020.2000
 Registration with, 7020.0350
 Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225
 Delegated county program
 Appeals, 7020.1700
 Delegation agreements, 7020.1600
 Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800
 Hearings, 7020.1700
 Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600
 Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700
 Revocation of authority, 7020.1600
 Scope of program, 7020.1600
 Scope of rules, 7020.1500
 Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800
 Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600
 Design engineers
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Discharges
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Effluent limits, 7053.0305
 Industrial waste, into waters, 7053.0225
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Domestic fertilizer
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits, 7020.2000
 Drinking water supply management areas, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535
 Environmental assessment worksheets mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expansion
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100
 Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this topic
 Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005
 Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
 Fees, permits, 7020.0505
 Floodplains, feedlots located near
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Flow distance
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Forms
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000
 Registration, 7020.0350
 Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
 Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205
 Inspections and inspectors
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Interim permits
 Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535
 Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
 Investigations, soils investigation, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 Liners
 Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 Liquid manure storage areas
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Generally, 7020.2100
 New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110
 Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 Location restrictions
 Generally, 7020.2005
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Major modifications, defined, 7020.0300
 Manure
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225
 Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225
 Transportation, 7020.2010
 Manure compost sites
 Generally, 7020.2150
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
 Manure-contaminated runoff
 Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
 Manure management plans
 Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Manure packs and mounding
 Management standards, 7020.2000
 Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 Standards, 7020.2125
 Manure storage areas
 Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100
 Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Liners, *see same under this topic*
 Liquid manure storage areas, *see same under this topic*

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Manure storage areas (Cont'd)
 New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005
 Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Minor modifications, defined, 7020.0300
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, prohibition, 6106.0110
 Modifications, defined, 7020.0300
 New animal feedlots
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 NPDES permits, *see same under this topic*
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*
 New technology
 Defined, 7020.0300
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*
 Notice requirements
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 County delegation program, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Registration requirements, 7020.0350
 NPDES permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Exemptions, 7001.1030
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 Term, 7020.0505
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Operation and maintenance
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Owners
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Notice given
 Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Notice received, registration, 7020.0350
 Pastures, 7020.0300
 Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535
 Permits
 Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
 Applications
 Contents, 7020.0505
 Fees, 7020.0505
 Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
 Construction short-form permits, *see same under this topic*

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300
- Exemptions, 7020.0405
- Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Modifications, 7020.0405
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- State disposal system permits, *see* SDS permits under this topic
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Variances, applications for, 7020.0505

Plans and specifications

- Air emission plans, 7020.0505
- Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225

Pollution hazards

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
- Permit applications, 7020.0505

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Process wastewaters

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Land application, 7020.2225
- Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
- Storage, *see* Manure storage areas under this topic
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, 7020.0250
- County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
- Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
- Retention of records, 7020.0250
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Registration program

- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Generally, 7020.0350

Reports about

- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600

Right of entry, 7020.0250

Scope of rules, generally, 7020.0200

SDS permits

- Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
- Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
- Defined, 7020.0300
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Separation distance to bedrock

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Sheep, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

Shorelands, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Shorelands, feedlots located near (Cont'd)

- Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Short-term manure stockpiling sites

- Additional requirements, 7020.2125
- Defined, 7020.0300
- Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Sinkholes, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Location limitations, 7020.2005
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Special protection areas, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Standards

- Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Closure, 7020.2025
- Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
- Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
- Location restrictions, 7020.2005
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Overview, 7020.2000
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Statutory compliance

- Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
- Permits, variances, 7020.0505

Stockpiling sites, *see* Manure stockpiling sites under this topic

Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250

SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Terminal feedlots, sheep and goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Generally, 7020.2110

Variances, permits, 7020.0505

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Waters of the state, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Wells

- Distances from, 4725.4450
- Feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Zoning authorities, notice received, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Anthrax

- Animals dead of, notice received, 1540.2140
- Management, duties, 1721.0530

Asses or mules, importation, *see* ASSES

Bison, *see* BISON

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Carcasses, inspections, 1721.0710
- Cattle permits, *see* Permits under CATTLE
- Dogs, *see* DOGS
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Garbage feeding to livestock, duties, 1721.0610, 1721.0620
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040
- Goats, *see* GOATS
- Horses, *see* HORSES
- Inspections
 - Carcass composting facilities, 1721.0740
 - Carcasses, 1721.0710
 - Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0620
- Inventories, farmed cervidae, 1721.0380
- Investigations, kennels, complaints against, 1721.0520
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5400
- Permits
 - Carcass transport vehicles, 1721.0720
 - Cattle, 1721.0130
 - Community sales, 1721.0090
 - Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0610
 - Goats, importation, 1721.0450
 - Poultry, 1721.0280
 - Poultry hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
 - Public exhibitions, 1721.0100
 - Sheep, importation, 1721.0450
 - Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 - Slaughtering establishments, removal of livestock from, 1721.0110
- Pet food processing, *see* PET FOOD
- Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
- Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Raptors, importation, certification, 6238.1450
- Registration with, live cervidae owners, 1721.0380
- Reports received
 - Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
 - Farmed cervidae, 1721.0420
 - Intrastate movement, 1721.0410
 - John's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175
 - Poultry hatcheries and flocks, 1721.0330
 - Rabies, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

- Meat and meat products, inedible products, handling, 1545.0250
- Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Mink food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

ANIMALS

- See also* LIVESTOCK
- Agricultural products, animals defined as, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Bison, *see* BISON
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Cattle, *see* CATTLE
- Chickens, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435
- Feeds, *see* FEED
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Game, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Hogs, *see* SWINE
- Horses, *see* HORSES
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Markets, *see* CATTLE
- Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
- Organisms, animals defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Pests, *see* PESTS
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pets, *see* PETS
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Rabies, *see* RABIES
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Research, animals used for, bears, 6232.3400
- Rodents
 - Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 - Pests, *see* PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sheep, *see* SHEEP
- Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Swine, *see* SWINE
- Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440
- Vermin, *see* PESTS
- Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
- Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANN LAKE

- Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

- Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

ANNUITIES

- Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Modified guaranteed annuities
 - Agents, 2751.1200
 - Application of rules, 2751.0300
 - Authority for rules, 2751.0200
 - Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700
 - Definitions, 2751.0400
 - Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600
 - Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100
 - Insurers, generally, 2751.0500
 - Licensing, 2751.0500
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000

ANNUITIES

260

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Modified guaranteed annuities (Cont'd)

Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800

Restrictions, 2751.1300

Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200

Scope of rules, 2751.0300

Separate accounts, 2751.0900

Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020

Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTENNAS

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Standards, 2400.2740

Use districts, 2400.2205

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of

Carcasses, 1540.2140, 1721.0720

Disposal, 1721.0530

Disinfection, 1721.0530

Management, procedures, 1721.0530

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Quarantine, 1721.0530

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccines, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Common areas, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Apiary products

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

APIARIES (Cont'd)

Apiary products (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Freezers, *see* FREEZERS

Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603

Fuel gas code requirements, *see* Appliances under FUEL GAS CODE

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Installation, building permits, 1300.0120

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Major appliances

Defined, 9215.0510

Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660

Manufacturing, surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900

Mechanical code, *see* Appliances under MECHANICAL CODE

On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306, 4714.0508

Ovens, *see* OVENS

Portable fuel cell appliances, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Technicians
 Certification, 7027.1150
 Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Warewashing machines
 Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see*
 Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction,
 5208.1500

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections, *see* Redistricting under VOTING
 PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Real estate appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS
 AND AGENTS
 State lands
 Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Adjacent to public waters
 Appeals, 6122.0400
 Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400
 Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400
 Definitions, 6122.0200
 Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400
 Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 Revenue Department annual assessment data,
 6122.0100, 6122.0300
 Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Apprenticeship programs, duties regarding, 5200.0370,
 5200.0420

APPRENTICESHIPS

Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Asbestos abatement programs
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity
 Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Probationary period, prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records and record keeping, 5200.0420
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sewage treatment system businesses
 As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Designation, 7083.1090
 Program, administration, 7083.2010
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330
 Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

AQUACULTURE

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 Aquatic farms
 Application of law, private fish hatchery operations,
 6250.0101
 Licenses
 Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Nonnative species infested waters, operations in,
 restrictions, 6216.0500
 Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters,
 restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural
 development grants, 1552.0020
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, 6287.0400
 Contingency plan, disease control and accidental
 escapement, 6287.0400
 Definitions, 6287.0100
 Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 Disinfection, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
 Effluent
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Treatment, 6287.0400
 Final testing, 6287.0900

AQUACULTURE

262

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)

- Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
- Importation requirements, 6287.0300
- Inspections, 6287.0500, 6287.0800
- Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
- Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
- Operation, generally, 6287.0600
- Personnel, 6287.0500, 6287.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
- Quarantine units, 6287.0100, 6287.0400
- Receiving area, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
- Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
- Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
- Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
- Scope of rules, 6287.0200
- Security requirements, 6287.0400
- Siting of facility, 6287.0400
- Size, 6287.0400
- Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
- Water supply, 6287.0400

Viral hemorrhagic septecemia control, licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000

Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use, 4626.1585

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100

Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200

General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Natural Resources Department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Aquatic plant management permits

- Amendments, 6280.0900
- Appeals about, 6280.1100
- Generally, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
- Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
- Revocation, 6280.0900
- Variances, 6280.1000

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, invasive species, 6216.0250

Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Chinese water spinach, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Commercial harvesting permits

- Actions not requiring, 6280.0250
- Generally, 6280.0550
- Review of commissioner's decisions, 6280.1100
- Revocation, 6280.0900

Control

- Actions, notice about, 6280.0450
- Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
- Mechanical control, 6280.0350
- Cutting, 6280.0250

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European frog-bit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Harvesting, *see* Commercial harvesting permits under this topic

Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Indian swampweed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Management

- Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
- Commercial mechanical control permits, 6280.0700
- Definitions, 6280.0100
- Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
- Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.1000
- Permits, *see* Aquatic plant management permits under this topic
- Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Starry stonewort, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Violations, petty misdemeanors, 6280.1200

Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water hyacinth, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Water lilies

- Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Weeds, federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260

Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

- Content, 4720.5540
- Generally, 4720.5320
- Maps, 4720.5540
- Review, 4720.5555

Confined aquifers, public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Interconnections, water wells creating interconnections, 4725.2020

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270

Transmissivity, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

- Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
- Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS
- Wells, construction, 4725.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, 6115.0660

Waters of the state

- Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400
 Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Labor arbitration
 Arbitrator roster
 Application of rules, 5530.0100
 Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300
 Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
 Size of roster, 5530.0700
 Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 Arbitrators
 Awards, 5530.0800
 Conduct of arbitration proceedings, duties, 5530.1000
 Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
 Domicile, 5530.0600
 Fees, 5530.0800, 5530.1000
 Generally, 5530.0700
 Qualifications, 5530.0600
 Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 Reports given, 5530.0800
 Selection, 5530.0900
 Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
 Status, 5530.0500
 Awards, reports about, 5530.0800
 Definitions, 5530.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900
 Proceedings, 5530.1000
 Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7811.1800
 Petitions, 7811.1700
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Public employees
 Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170
 Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

ARCHERY
 Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 Fishing
 Boundary waters, 6266.0600, 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Hunting
 Crows, 6240.2300
 Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER

ARCHITECTS
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Duties, 1800.4200
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.1000
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Oral interviews, 1800.0900
 Procedures, 1800.1100
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Plans and specifications
 Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Qualifications
 Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000
 Reciprocity
 Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Services of, exemptions from requirement
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 Severability, 1800.5600
 Signatures
 Plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000
 Supervision, 1805.1600
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

ARCHITECTS

264

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure,
 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Appearance before board, 1800.0110
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Communications, 1800.0100
 Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Examinations
 Irregularities, 1800.0130
 Security, 1800.0140
 Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Investigations, 1800.4500
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Notification to board, 1800.0120
 Professional firms, reports given, 1800.4600
 Registration
 Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for
 architects and engineers, 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for
 architects and engineers, 4658.4000
 Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to
 1805.1600
 Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS
 Violations and penalties, 1800.0130

ARCHIVES

State archives
 Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service
 Life insurance sales to, *see* Life insurance sales to under
 this topic
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to
 4305.0080
 Architects, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Assessors, temporary licenses, 1950.1035
 Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes,
 exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Cosmetologists, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System, refund,
 7900.1100
 Discharge or release
 Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses,
 7410.0100

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Discharge or release (Cont'd)
 Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System,
 service credit, 7900.1100
 Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel,
 7620.0410
 Estheticians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Eyelash technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.4000,
 8215.0400
 Geoscientists, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in
 military duty, 4685.0700
 Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
 Interior designers, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Landscape architects, expedited and temporary licenses,
 1800.0450
 Life insurance sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair
 practices
 Definitions, 2753.0400
 Exemptions, 2753.0300
 Prohibited products and sales, 2753.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2753.0100
 Scope of rules, 2753.0200
 Long term services and supports executives, license renewal,
 6400.6740
 Mail and mailing, federal post card applications, voter
 registration, 8200.4000
 Military identification cards
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Primary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of
 title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100,
 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Nail Technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184
 Professional engineers, expedited and temporary licenses,
 1800.0450
 Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licenses,
 1105.2540, 1800.0450
 Reserve members, military reservist economic injury loans,
 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit
 or refund, 7900.1100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0022
 Surveyors, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Veterans, *see* VETERANS
 Voter registration, federal post card applications, 8200.4000,
 8215.0400
 ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies,
 4410.1500
 Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission
 projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 ARRESTS
 Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700
 Booking, jails, 2911.0900, 2911.2525
 Charges, information about, 2911.2700
 Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Mass arrests
 Jail policies about, 2911.3700
 Plans for, municipal lockups, 2945.2550
 ARROWHEAD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARSENIC

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

ARSON

Racetracks
 Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 Prohibited, 7897.0100

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WELLS

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific index headings

ARTIFACTS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Race horses, 7895.0275, 7895.0350

ARTISANS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110
 Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
 Grants to, generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 Rights, accepted artwork, 1900.2210
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

Academic standards
 Kindergarten through grade 3, 3501.0800
 Grades 4 and 5, 3501.0805
 Grades 6 through 8, 3501.0810
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.0815

ARTS BOARD

Advisory committees, *see* ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grantees, legal relationship, 1900.1210

Grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Regional councils, *see* REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Responsibilities, accepted artwork, 1900.2210

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Artistic advisors, 1900.0410
 Grant applications, review criteria
 Artist initiative program, 1900.2215
 Arts access program, 1900.2220
 Arts learning program, 1900.2260
 Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225
 Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255
 Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Grant applications, review criteria (Cont'd)
 Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240
 Generally, 1900.0610
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235
 Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 Operating support program, 1900.2245
 Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250
 Liaison Committee, 1900.3610
 Members, 1900.0410
 Recommendations by, review criteria, 1900.0610
 Regional Arts Advisory Committee, 1900.3510

ARTS GRANTS

Appeals process, 1900.1110
 Art in public places programs, 1900.2210
 Artist initiative program, 1900.2215
 Arts access program, 1900.2220
 Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.2110
 Arts in education programs, 1900.2110
 Arts learning program, 1900.2260
 Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225
 Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255
 Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230
 Definitions

 Art in public places program, 1900.2210
 Arts access program, 1900.2220
 Arts learning program, 1900.2260
 Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225
 Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255
 Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230
 Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240
 Generally, 1900.0310
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235
 Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 Operating support program, 1900.2245
 Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910

Eligibility requirements

 Additional requirements
 Artist initiative program, 1900.2215
 Arts access program, 1900.2220
 Arts learning program, 1900.2260
 Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225
 Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255
 Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230
 Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240
 Juried listings, 1900.2110
 Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235
 Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 Operating support program, 1900.2245
 Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250
 Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 Generally, 1900.1010

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Folk arts programs, 1900.2110

Grant applications

 Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710
 Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610
 Eligibility requirements, *see* same under this topic
 Procedure, generally, 1900.0810

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board, 1900.1210
Grants programs

Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
Rules regarding, public access, 1900.1310

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Review criteria, Arts Board, 1900.0510

Rulemaking

Authority, 1900.0110
Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

ASBESTOS

Abatement

Application of rules, 4620.3000
Completion procedures, 4620.3575
Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
Defined, 4620.3100
Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559

Abatement workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Affidavits

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Air pollution

Building debris, removal before renovation or demolition, 7035.0805
Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
Definitions, 7011.9921
Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
Spraying, 7011.9923
Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926

Air quality monitoring

Asbestos contract workers, 4620.3250
Definitions, 4620.3100
Generally, 4620.3592
Permit fees, 4620.3430
Project design, 4620.3480
Sampling and analysis
 Clearance air sampling, *see* same under this topic
 Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598

Standards

Clearance, 4620.3100
Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Training courses, *see* same under this topic

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)

Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597

Apprenticeship programs

Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)

Defined, 4620.3100
Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 4620.3460
Management plans, 4620.3470
Notice requirements
 Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 Management plans, 4620.3470
Project plans, 4620.3560
Waste, *see* same under this topic

Asbestos-related work, *see* Projects under this topic

Certificates and certification

Contractors, 4620.3200
Inspectors, 4620.3330
Management planners, 4620.3340
Project designers, 4620.3350
Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300

Clearance air sampling

Clearance standard, 4620.3100
Generally, 4620.3594
Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Containment

Defined, 4620.3100
Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
Project design, 4620.3480
Requirements, 4620.3568
Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575

Containment area, *see* Work areas under this topic

Contracting entities

Defined, 4620.3100
Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
Records and record keeping, 4620.3450

Contractors

Defined, 4620.3100
Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
Employees, *see* Workers under this topic
Licenses, 4620.3200
Notice given
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Posting, 4620.3435
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
Records and record keeping, 4620.3440

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Responsible individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

Contracts
 Asbestos contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic
 Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Installation requirements, 4620.3567
 Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
 Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Worker certification, 4620.3300
 Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation
 Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 Adequately wet, procedures, 4620.3571, 4620.3580
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
 Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities
 Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, *see* Incorporations by reference under this topic

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Certification
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200

Permits
 Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
 Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 Training courses, 4620.3702
 Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430

Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Friable asbestos material
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585

Glove bag procedures
 Generally, 4620.3580
 Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 Defined, 4620.3100
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570
 HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581

Homogeneous area
 Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100

Incorporations by reference
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Indoor air monitoring, *see* Air quality monitoring under this topic

Indoor air standard
 Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Reports about
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Visual inspections
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Inspectors
 Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Labels and labeling
 Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
 Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Maintenance or maintenance activities
 Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 Management planners
 Certification fees, 4620.3340
 Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 Training courses, 4620.3340
 Management plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Generally, 4620.3470
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Negative air pressure
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Measurements
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
 Notice requirements
 Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 General industry locations, 5205.0660
 Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Other control equipment, Substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
 Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
 Permits
 Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
 Projects, 4620.3425
 Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 Personal protective equipment
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
 Planning
 Management planners, *see* same under this topic
 Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
 Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 Project design
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Requirements, 4620.3480
 Project designers
 Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Project plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Requirements, 4620.3560
 Project site, *see* Work areas under this topic
 Projects
 Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
 Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 Designers, *see* Project designers under this topic
 Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
 Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Permits, 4620.3425
 Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
 Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
 Small residential abatement, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
 Records and record keeping
 Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- On-site records, 4620.3440
- Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
- Training course providers, 4620.3720

Respiratory protection

- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Project design, 4620.3480

Responsible individuals

- Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440

Sampling and analysis

- Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569

Site supervisors

- Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
- Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
- Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Small residential abatement

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Permit fees, 4620.3430

Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923

Standards

- Clearance, 4620.3100
- Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Statutory compliance

- Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
- Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
- Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926

Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926

Training course providers

- Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
- Notice given
 - Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - General course information, 4620.3710
- Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3720
- Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Training courses

- Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
- Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
- Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
- Content and length, 4620.3718
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, 4620.3708
- Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
- Fees, 4620.3702
- Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- General course information, 4620.3710
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
- Instructors, 4620.3716
- Notice requirements, 4620.3710
- Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
- Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722

Refresher courses

- Annual courses, 4620.3718
- Completion requirements, 4620.3716
- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
- Worker certification, 4620.3300

Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722

Site of courses, 4620.3716

Variances, 4620.3724

Written examinations, 4620.3716

Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598

Tunnels

- Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
- Defined, 4620.3100

Variances, training courses, 4620.3724

Ventilation

- Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
- HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system, 4620.3570, 4620.3581
- Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922

Violations and penalties, citations or notices, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Warning signs

- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
- Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568

Waste

- On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Removal procedures, 4620.3571
- Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Work areas

- Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Critical barriers, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

ASBESTOS

270

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Work areas (Cont'd)
 - Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Work experience
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Workers
 - Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 - Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Training courses, *see same under this topic*
- Workers' compensation insurance, Contractor licenses, 4620.3200

ASH

- Coal combustion fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

- Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
- Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 - Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 - Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 - Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 - Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 - Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 - Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 - Surety bonds, 7035.2725, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 - Trust funds, 7035.2705, 7035.2715, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
- Generally, 7035.2885
- New facilities, 7035.2910
- Sampling, 7035.2910
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules
 - Exclusion, 7041.0300
 - Storage requirements, 7035.0700
 - Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Testing requirements, 7035.2910
 - Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800
 - Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
 - Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885

ASH LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ASH RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASHDICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

ASK CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, *see* Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

- Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution
 - Additives, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903
 - Control equipment, 7011.0917
 - Definitions, 7011.0900
 - Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911
 - Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
 - Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
 - Materials, 7011.0913
 - Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Jails, incidents in, reports about, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

- Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0407
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1028
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

ASSES

- Definitions compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Importation, *see under* HORSES

ASSESSMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Generally, 1950.1050

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA) (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)
 Continuing education, 1950.1080
 Generally, 1950.1030
 Temporary license, 1950.1035
 Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)
 Continuing education, 1950.1080
 Generally, 1950.1040
 Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 City assessors
 Defined, 1950.1000
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
 Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Continuing education
 Definitions, 1950.1000
 Generally, 1950.1080
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000
 Demonstration narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080
 Courses, listing, 1950.1040, 1950.1050
 License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 Transcripts, 1950.1080
 Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020
 Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090
 Fees, license reinstatement, 1950.1020
 Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
 Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020
 Investigations, licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090
 Licenses
 Basic requirements, 1950.1020
 Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
 Definitions, 1950.1000
 Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1060
 New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 Temporary licenses, 1950.1035
 Term, 1950.1020
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
 Local assessors
 Defined, 1950.1000
 Licenses
 New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 Requirements, generally, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
 Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
 Records and record keeping
 Continuing education, 1950.1080
 License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)
 Continuing education, 1950.1080
 Generally, 1950.1060
 Standards of practice, 1950.1080
 Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Specific assessing jurisdictions
 Defined, 1950.1000
 Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020
 Violations and penalties, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
ASSESSORS BOARD
 Licensees, *see* ASSESSORS
ASSETS
See specific index headings
ASSIGNMENTS
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
 Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
 Dams, permits, 6115.0480
 Limousine permits, 8880.0500
 Mining permits, 6130.5500, 6132.4700
 Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
 State lottery prizes, 7857.6020
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750
ASSINIKA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ASSISTED LIVING
 Assisted living facilities, *see* under HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 Assistive listening devices, disability access, 1341.0011
 Assistive technology devices, medical records, surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2175
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Screen readers, 3325.0420
ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000
ASSOCIATIONS
See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
ASSUMPTION CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ATHLETES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
ATHLETIC FACILITIES
See SPORTS FACILITIES
ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS
 Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
ATHLETICS
See SPORTS
ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY
ATTACHMENT
 State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, breach of contract, 1230.0500
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560
ATTICS
 Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

ATTICS (Cont'd)

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0100

ATTORNEY FEES

Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621
Contested cases, 1400.8401

Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020

Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solid waste management planning assistance, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Special education, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

Generally, 1415.3200

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300

Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification, reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290

Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Intervention

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700

Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800

Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Lawsuits

Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100

RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Opinions, radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division

Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Notice received

Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service on

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Service on, power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Credit unions, attorneys representing, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Disbarment, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Harmful substance claims

Members, 7190.0001

Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100

Law offices, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, names, record keeping, 9515.3110

Nonresidents, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Notice given, workers' compensation litigation procedures

Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000

Intervenors, 1415.1100

Third parties, 1415.1100

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions

Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Representation by, *see* Right to an attorney under this topic

Retainer agreements, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800

Right to an attorney

Contested cases, 1400.5800

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014

Foster care, 9560.0603

MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0576

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Special education hearings, 3525.4300

Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800

Teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800

Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AUCTIONEERS

Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400
Auction rooms, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
Consignment auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO

Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

AUDITORS

Banks, internal auditor, 2675.2620
Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
Reports given
 Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3200
Banks, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
Certified information systems, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
Clean water revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
Community mental health services, 9520.0130
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Credit unions
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
Digital signatures law, *see* Audits and examinations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
Driver's license agents, 7404.0475
Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Lawful gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Mediation Services Bureau, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
MinnesotaCare
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Political subdivisions, authorities defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325
Autistic children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

AVIATION GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors

Defined, 8800.0100

Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Mechanics

Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Pilots

Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800

Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4000

Bingo, linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Foster care, 2960.3060

Requirements, generally, 2960.0100

Criminal history, medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.0400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling equipment manufacturing, 7864.0210

Gambling managers, 7861.0230

Horse racing

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300

Linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Personal care assistants, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 amounts

Confidentiality of information, 4731.8035

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 amounts (Cont'd)

Criminal history checks, 4731.8025, 4731.8030

Exemptions, 4731.8030, 4731.8055

Grandfathering, 4731.8020

Initial investigations, 4731.8020

Reinvestigations, 4731.8020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Teachers, 8710.0310

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Foodborne disease control, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BAD MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products, laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears

Bait stations, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600

Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Harvesting

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Restrictions, 6262.0576

Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Labeling, 6262.0576

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Preserving, permits for, 6262.0577

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300

Taking fish for, minnows, *see* MINNOWS

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia susceptible areas, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Generally, 1550.1410

Application of law, 1550.1255

Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
- Coating equipment, 1550.1490
- Compressors, filters, 1550.1490
- Construction and design
 - Compliance, 1550.1360
 - Generally, 1550.1350
- Containers, 1550.1490
- Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Conveyors, 1550.1490
- Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
- Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490
- Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280
- Doors
 - Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
- Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
- Dough troughs, 1550.1490
- Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
- Drains and drainage
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 - Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360
- Dressing rooms
 - Compliance, 1550.1380
 - Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Ventilation, 1550.1380
- Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
- Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420
- Electrical systems, 1550.1490
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 - Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
- Equipment and utensils
 - Compliance, 1550.1490
 - Construction and design, 1550.1480
 - Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 - Handling, 1550.1490
 - Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 - Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490
- Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Filters
 - Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 - Compressors, 1550.1490
 - Ventilation, 1550.1410
- Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils, standards, 1550.1490
- Insects, control
 - Compliance, 1550.1440
 - Generally, 1550.1430
- Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400
- Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
- Lights and lighting
 - Compliance, 1550.1400
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Generally, 1550.1390
 - Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 - Shields, 1550.1400
 - Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
- Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
- Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
- Location, 1550.1280
- Mixers, 1550.1490
- Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
- Ovens, 1550.1490
- Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
- Pan greasers, 1550.1490
- Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
- Pests, control, 1550.1430
- Plumbing
 - Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 - Water supply, 1550.1450
- Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
- Premises
 - Compliance, 1550.1280
 - Requirements, 1550.1270
- Product contact areas and surfaces
 - Compliance, 1550.1490
 - Defined, 1550.1260
 - Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 - Equipment, 1550.1480
 - Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 - Pests, control, 1550.1440
 - Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
- Production areas and rooms
 - Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 - Defined, 1550.1260
 - Lighting, 1550.1400
 - Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
- Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
- Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 - Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 - Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 - Sanitation, 1550.1320
 - Temperature, 1550.1320
- Rodents, control
 - Compliance, 1550.1440
 - Generally, 1550.1430
- Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
- Sanitation
 - Compliance, 1550.1510
 - Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290
 - Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 - Production areas, 1550.1510
 - Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 - Schedules, 1550.1510
 - Storage, 1550.1340
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Sewers
 - Lines, 1550.1360
 - Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320
 - Requirements, 1550.1470
- Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400
- Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380

BAKERIES

276

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470
- Storage
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 - Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 - Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Lighting, 1550.1400
 - Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 - Sanitation, 1550.1340
 - Ventilation, 1550.1340
- Temperature
 - Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 - Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
 - Location, 1550.1380
 - Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Urinals, 1550.1380
 - Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320
- Ventilation
 - Compliance, 1550.1420
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Generally, 1550.1410
 - Storage, 1550.1340
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Waste disposal
 - Compliance, 1550.1470
 - Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
 - Generally, 1550.1460
- Water supply, 1550.1450
- Weighing systems, 1550.1490
- Windows
 - Construction, 1550.1360
 - Screens, 1550.1420
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

- Adulteration
 - Prohibited, 1550.1290
 - Protection from, 1550.1310
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
- Ingredients
 - Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
 - Inspections, 1550.1300
 - Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
- Processing, defined, 1550.1260
- Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140
- Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310
- Sanitation
 - Compliance, 1550.1300
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 - Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

- Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
- State Building Code, building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

BALLOTS

- Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300
- Candidate names
 - Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 - Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 - Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
- Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
- Containers, treatment during recounts, 8235.0700
- Counting
 - Breaks for meals or for the day, 8220.0800
 - Electronic voting systems, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Optical scan voting systems, *see* Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Voter's receipts, 8200.9300
- Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Elections, *see* ELECTIONS
- Electronic voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Envelopes
 - Absentee voting, *see* Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Challenged ballots, 8235.0800
 - Optical scan voting systems, *see* Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Example ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- Federal ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- Forms
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 - Town election ballots, 8250.0385
- Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1600
- Instructions to voters
 - Ballot marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865
- Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Optical scan voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Optical scan voting systems, forms, 8250.1810
- Originals from which duplicates were made, recounts, 8235.0200
- Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Presidential ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200
- Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Recount officials, duties
 - Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600
 - General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Notice given, 8235.0300
 - Persons designated as, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200
 - Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100
- Recounts
 - Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200
 - Ballot questions, 8235.0800
 - Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100
 - Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
 - Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Recounts (Cont'd)

Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200
 Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700
 Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600
 Notice requirements, 8235.0300
 Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700
 Recount officials, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300
 Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100
 Scope of rules, 8235.0200
 Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800
 Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200
 Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waivers, 8235.0300
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
 Sample ballots, general elections, 8250.0200
 Security (safety), recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0800
 Special election ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Spoiled ballots
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365
 State general election ballots, 8250.0200
 Statewide general election ballots, candidate listings, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000
 Two-sided ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Voting instructions, *see* Instructions to voters under this topic
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Write-in voting
 Stickers, use, 8220.0350
 Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BANK ACCOUNTS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law, exceptions, 1502.0011
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Bond investments, 2675.1100
 Cash items, 2675.2100
 Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260
 Common stock, 2675.2220
 Dividends payable, 2675.2240
 Equipment, 2675.2130
 Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270
 Motor vehicles, 2675.2130
 Personal property, 2675.2130
 Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
 Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

Agreements by

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Asian Development Bank

Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150

Audits and examinations

Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640
 Annual report, 2675.2610
 Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2620 to 2675.2640
 Generally, 2675.2620
 Opinion audit, 2675.2630

Banking house and premises, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Board of directors, audits and examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640

Bonds (public debt), *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic

Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110

Capitol area

Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Cash dividends, 2675.2240

Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300

Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Examinations and audits, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BANKS

278

BANKS (Cont'd)

Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal home loan banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Financial institutions, banks defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020

Financial statements

- Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
- Opinion audits, 2675.2630

Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Inter-American Development Bank

- Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Internal control systems

- Annual examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
- Resolution officer, 2675.2600
- Written policy, 2675.2600

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

- Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Investments permitted to banks

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Generally, 2675.1180
 - Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Securities

- Canadian securities, 2675.1180
- Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
- Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
- Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
- Investment qualities, 2675.1130
- Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
- Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
- Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
- Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
- Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120

Leases

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
- Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

Liabilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
- Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270

Loans

- Corporations, 2675.0600
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, 2675.0200
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Real property loans, 2675.0901

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020

National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240

Officers and employees

- Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
- Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600

Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Real property owned by bank

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
- Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

Records and record keeping

- Annual examination report, 2675.2610
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300

Reports given, examinations, annual report, 2675.2610

Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Securities, *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic

Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220

Trustees, banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120

Valuation of property

- Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
- Other real estate, 2675.2170

Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050

Wetland banking, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS

WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM RIVER

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

BAR CODES

Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200

BARBECUES

Fire code requirements, 7511.7900

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Licenseses

- Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, *see* BARBERS
- Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

See also BARBERSHOPS

Apprentices, 2100.3200

Chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Cleanliness and sanitization

- Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
- Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Inspections

- Procedure, 2100.9200
- Right of entry, 2100.9000
- Slips, 2100.9100

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors

Licenses

- Applications, 2100.4000
- Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
- Experience, 2100.4500
- Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
- Qualifications, 2100.4500
- Student-license ratio, 2100.5200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Lighting, 2100.8500

Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Personnel, health, 2100.8600

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration

- Applications, 2100.5100
- Fees, 2100.9300
- Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
- Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500
- Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
- Public hearings, 2100.5300
- Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
- Renewals, 2100.5600
- Required, 2100.7800
- Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Signs, 2100.6600

Students

- Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
- Observation sheets, 2100.6300
- Reports about, 2100.6200
- Student work completion, 2100.6100
- Transfers, 2100.6400

Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

- Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
- Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBERS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERSHOPS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprentices, licenses or registrations

- Examinations, results, review by applicant, 2100.3350

- Failure of examination, 2100.3200

Barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

Definitions, 2100.0100

Fees, 2100.9300

Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100

Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS

Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Registration

- Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300

Examinations

- Application, 2100.2600
- Contents, 2100.2900

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Dates, 2100.2500
- Failure, 2100.3200
- Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300
- Grading, 2100.3000
- Models used in, 2100.3100

Fees, 2100.9300

Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300

Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS

License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100

Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700

Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300

Shops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

Addresses, 2100.7000

Apprentices, licenses and registration, *see* under BARBERS

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Chairs, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Cleanliness and sanitization

- Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400

- Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Fees, 2100.9300

Floor plans, 2100.7100

Inspections

- Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

- Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Licenses or registrations

- Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100

- Required, 2100.7800

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Lights and lighting, operation, 2100.8500

Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations under this topic

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Shop registration cards, 2100.7100

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

- Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
- Responsibility, 2100.8800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

280

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370
Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height, residential code requirements, 1309.0305
Concrete, strength, 1309.0402
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Floors, concrete, 1309.0404
Foundation walls, 1309.0404
Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.1103
Water well construction, *see* WELLS

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525
Largemouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200
Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Smallmouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Possession limits, 6264.0400

BASS LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7000
Bathroom fixtures, *see* BATHROOM FIXTURES
Bathtubs, *see* BATHTUBS
Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
Chronic disease hospitals
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing units, 4645.2100
Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603
 Requirements, 1341.0403
Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES
Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES
Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Installation, generally, 1309.0307

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Disability access, 1341.1004
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Standards, 4714.0409
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
Whirlpool bathtubs, plumbing, standards, 4714.0409, 4714.1401

BATTERED WOMEN

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
Programs and services, Corrections Department
 Advisory council, 2915.0300
 Data submission, 2915.0700
 Definitions, 2915.0100
 Grant awards, 2915.0500
 Introduction, 2915.0200
 Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600
Shelters
 Capitol area, 2400.2205, 2400.2715

BATTERED WOMEN (Cont'd)

Shelters (Cont'd)

Residents

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

BATTERIES

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Dry cell, 9215.0670

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 9215.0670

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0700

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650

Used lead acid batteries

Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

BATTLE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAUGH'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Definitions, 6100.0500

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

Special management waters, 6264.0400

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR ISLAND RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600

Hunting

Bait, defined, 6232.2600

Bait stations, 6232.3200

Dens, 6232.2800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Licenses

Generally, 6232.2900

Outfitters, 6232.3500

Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800

Limits, 6232.2800

No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting, 6232.2800

Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200

Registration

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Requirement, 6232.2800

Research bears, 6232.3400

Samples, 6232.2800

Seasons, 6232.2700

Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800

Tagging, 6232.2800

White bears, 6232.2800

Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

BEAVERS

282

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Generally, 6234.2100
- Limits, 6234.1900
- Seasons, 6234.1900
- Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Children in out-of-home placement providers

- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Linens, *see* LINENS

BEDROOMS

Additions

- Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
- Individual systems, 7080.1850

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6700

Boarding care homes, *see* Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Nursing homes, *see* Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES

Smoke alarms, residential code, 1309.0314

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance building permits, 7082.0500

Zero-bedroom residences, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Municipal lockups, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

- Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310
- Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

- Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

BEEF (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Extract of beef, 1540.3020
- Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

- Names, 1545.0830
- Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

- Generally, 7515.0760
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

- Defined, 1550.1560
- Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
- Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
- Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

- Automatic filters, 1550.1660
- Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Cans

- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

- Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Federal regulations, 7515.1090
- Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620
- Size, 1550.1680
- Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100

Dispensers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Violations and penalties, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEES

Agricultural products, bees defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BETLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BETLES

Tiger beetles, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9930

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603

Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
- Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800
- Inspections, 1550.1790
- Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
- Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790
- Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
- Washers and washing, 1550.1790

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Coffee, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Containers

- Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
- Requirements, 1550.1840

Contamination, prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment and supplies

- Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
- Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
- Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810

Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling

- Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

BEVERAGES

284

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
 Lights and lighting
 Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturing
 Application of law, 1550.1710
 Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810
 Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790
 Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780
 Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780
 Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780
 Sanitation, 1550.1730
 Storage, 1550.1730
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780
 Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
 Water supply, 1550.1860
 Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820
 Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790
 Employees, 1550.1870
 Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
 Manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Self-service dispensing
 Application of law, 1550.3100
 Bottles
 Contents, measuring, 1550.3130
 Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140
 Generally, 1550.3120
 Multiuse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150
 Washing, 1550.3150
 Equipment and utensils
 Bottle washers, 1550.3150
 Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160
 Generally, 1550.3130
 Location, 1550.3110
 Sinks, 1550.3160
 Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170
 Instructions, 1550.3130
 Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sparkling water, 1550.3200
 Storage
 Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 Liquid sugar, 1550.1810
 Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Ventilation
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BICYCLE WAYS

Application of law, state-aid, standards, 8820.2500

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Bicycle lanes, *see* State-aid highways and streets under this topic
 Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
 Design
 State-aid highways and streets
 Rural and suburban, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Urban, 8820.9941, 8820.9951
 Trunk highways, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 National forests, 8820.9981
 Natural preservation routes
 Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 Off-road bike paths, 8820.9981
 Shoulders, 8820.9981
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
 Standards, design, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 State-aid highways and streets
 Definitions, 8820.0200
 Rural and suburban, design standards, projects, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Urban, design standards, projects, 8820.9941, 8820.9951
 State parks, 8820.9981
BICYCLES
 Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
 Motorized bicycles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 Operator permits, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Safety, 7410.4600, 7410.5200
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Operation
 Interstate highways, 8810.0050
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
 Parking facilities, capitol area, 2400.2830
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Safety, motorized bicycles
 Courses, 7410.4600
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Traffic regulations, driver's license examinations, 7410.4200
BIDETS
 Plumbing
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
BIDS
 State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
 State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
BIG BALSAM LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG BASS LAKE
 Fishing
 Largemouth bass, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
BIG CARNELIAN LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
BIG COBB RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

Fishing
Inland waters, seasons, 6262.0800
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG GAME

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Bears, *see* BEARS

Deer, *see* DEER

Elk, *see* ELK

Hunting

Generally, 6232.0100

Possession tags, 6232.2800

Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100

Moose, *see* MOOSE

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Restitution value, 6133.0040

Transportation, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing

Crappie limits, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SANDY LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLE WAYS

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

BINGO

Bingo boards

Defective boards, return, 7861.0260

Definitions, 7861.0210

Standards, 7864.0230

Usage, 7861.0270

Bingo equipment

Electronic gambling equipment, board approvals, 7863.0270

Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200

Linked bingo equipment, *see* same under this topic

Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Bingo hard cards

Generally, 7861.0270

Record keeping, 7863.0220

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861.0210

Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260

Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230

Bingo occasions, 7861.0270

Bingo paper, 7861.0270

Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Bingo paper sheet packets

Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Generally, 7861.0270

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo paper sheets

Definitions, 7861.0210

Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Generally, 7861.0270

Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo patterns, 7861.0210

Bingo programs, 7861.0270

Braille hard cards, 7861.0270

BINGO

286

BINGO (Cont'd)

Breakopen bingo
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Procedures, 7861.0270
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Case paper
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Restrictions on use, 7861.0270
 Cash sales, 7861.0270
 Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Contested cases, linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250
 Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
 Coupons, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Electronic bingo devices
 Leases, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
 Rental, 7861.0270
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Electronic linked bingo
 Altered games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Defective games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Devices, 7863.0270
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Game systems, requirements generally, 7863.0270
 Leases, 7863.0260
 Lost games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Prizes, 7861.0260
 Programs, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Sales invoices, 7863.0260
 Stolen games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Employees, conduct, 7861.0270
 Equipment, *see* Bingo equipment under this topic
 Excluded bingo, 7861.0330
 Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food and beverage service, 7861.0260
 Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270
 Gross receipts, 7861.0270
 Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230
 House rules, posting, 7861.0270
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Leased bingo premises
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food, 7861.0260
 Licenses
 Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210
 Linked bingo
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7863.0260
 Delinquent payments by organizations, 7865.0260
 Electronic, *see* Electronic linked bingo under this topic
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Games, conduct of, 7863.0260
 Player's guides, 7861.0210
 Prizes, 7863.0250
 Providers
 Background checks and studies, 7863.0250
 Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 Licenses, 7863.0250
 Operations, 7863.0260

BINGO (Cont'd)

Linked bingo (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Reports about, 7863.0260
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7863.0250
 System requirements, 7863.0260
 Linked bingo equipment
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7863.0260
 Paper sheets, *see* Linked bingo paper under this topic
 Linked bingo paper
 Defective, return, 7861.0260
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Sales, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
 Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
 Packages, *see* Bingo paper packages under this topic
 Packets, *see* Bingo paper sheet packets under this topic
 Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
 Player information requirements, 7861.0270
 Posting notices about games, 7861.0270
 Price to play, 7861.0270
 Prizes
 Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 Awarding, 7861.0270
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270
 Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7863.0260
 Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 Organizations, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Rent limits, 7861.0260
 Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
 Sale or purchase
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Sealed bingo paper sheets
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
 Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
 Voids, recording, 7861.0270
 Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270
BINGSCHICK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Vaccines

- Animal diseases, sales restrictions, 1721.0670
- Pneumococcal vaccines, 4604.0200, 4604.1000
- Rabies vaccine, distribution and administration, 1721.0550
- Shortages, 4604.0700

Veterinarians' duties concerning

- Definitions, 9100.0100
- Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRCH RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Crows, *see* CROWS
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Emus, *see* RATITAE
- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
- English sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Falconry, *see* FALCONRY
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Live bird markets
 - Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 - Definitions, 1721.0010
 - Permits, 1721.0110
- Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Nests, crows, 6240.2500
- Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
- Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Rheas, *see* RATITAE
- Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

BIRDS EYE LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Amendments

- Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
- Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400
- Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
- Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
- Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100

Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

Birth records

- Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
- Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
- Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
- Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
- Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

- Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300

- Civil registration information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560

- Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Delayed registration

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400
- Generally, 4601.0900

Documentation requirements

- Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
- Generally, 4601.1100
- Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
- Summaries, 4601.1200

Expungement, 4601.1400

- Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100

- Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

- Health information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000

- Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525

- Live birth, defined, 4601.0100

- Minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

- Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000

- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100

Replacement records

- Amendments to, 4601.1000
- Contents, 4601.1300
- Fees, 4601.0400
- Registration requirements, 4601.1300

- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Births in moving conveyances

- Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Generally, 4601.0700
- Reports about, 4601.0800

- Certificates of birth abroad, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified copies

Birth records

- Amendments to, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
- Form and contents, 4601.2525
- Generally, 4601.2600
- Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

BIRTH

288

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified copies (Cont'd)

Death records

- Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
- Form and contents, 4601.2550
- Generally, 4601.2600
- Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

Copies, fees, 4601.0400

Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700

Death records

- Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
- Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
- Certified records, *see* Certified copies under this topic
- Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000
- Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
- Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
- Expungement, 4601.2400
- Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
- Military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
- Place of death, 4601.1700
- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
- Time of death, 4601.1700
- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Deceased persons, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Vital records, 4601.0100

Delayed registration

- Birth records, *see* same under this topic
- Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Electronic recording system

- Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
- Establishment, 4601.0200
- Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
- Requirements, generally, 4601.0200

Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400

Fees

- Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
- Generally, 4601.0400

Fetal deaths

- Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Fetal deaths (Cont'd)

- Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
- Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
- Records, expungement, 4601.2400
- Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Forms

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Funeral establishments

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

Infants of unknown parentage

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Documentation of birth, 4601.0600

Institutions

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Late registration, *see* Delayed registration under this topic

Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Notarized statements

- Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100

Nurse midwives, reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Orders

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
- Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000

Paper records

- Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
- Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
- Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
- Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300

Parents

- Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
- Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Physicians

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Records and record keeping

- Paper records, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State registrar, *see* State registrar (vital statistics) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Statutory compliance

 Fees, 4601.0400

 Local registrars, 4601.0300

Waivers

 Birth information requirements, 4601.0600

 Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

 Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100

 Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600

 Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

BISMUTH

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Cattle defined as including, 1721.0010

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation, *see* under CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BASS LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

BLACK BEAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BEAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing

 Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BLACKHOOF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

See ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing

 Bass restrictions, 6264.0400

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1028

Existing Buildings Code, application, 1311.0401

Existing structures, alterations, 1311.0401

Fire code requirements, 7511.1028

State Building Code

 Generally, 1305.1028

 Guards, 1305.1013

 Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIGHTED AREAS

Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

Bingo, accommodations, 7861.0270

Children, special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327

Definitions, special education, 3525.1345

Discrimination, insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Licensed blind vendors

 Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

 Agreements, 3321.0500, 3321.1000

 Appeals, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

 Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

 Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

 Authority for rules, 3321.0100

 Default by operator, 3321.1000

 Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

 Eligible persons, 3321.0200

 Equipment, 3321.0600, 3321.0700

 Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

 Federal property, income, 3321.0900

 Financial data, access by vendors, 3321.1300

 Health insurance, 3321.0900

 Hearings, 3321.0400, 3321.1200

 Income, accrual, 3321.0900

 Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

 Leave of absence by vendor, 3321.1000

 Liability insurance, 3321.1000

 Licenses

 Duration, 3321.0300

 Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

 Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

 Licensing agency

 Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

 Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

 Responsibilities, 3321.0600

 Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

 Medical leave, 3321.0300

 Net proceeds, 3321.0800, 3321.1000

 Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000

 Notice

 Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

 Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

 License termination, 3321.0500

 Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

 Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

 Pension plans, 3321.0900

 Program data, access by vendors, 3321.1300

 Relief vendors, 3321.1000

 Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

 Responsibilities of vendors, 3321.1000

 Retirement plans, 3321.0900

BLIND

290

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Licensed blind vendors (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 3321.0100
 - Selection of vendors, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
 - Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
 - Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
 - Sick leave, 3321.0900
 - Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
 - Training requirements, 3321.0300
 - Vacations, 3321.0900
 - Vendor management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
 - Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000
- Rehabilitation services, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
- State services for, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
- Teachers of
 - Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500
 - Licenses, 8710.5100

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Accessing services, procedure, 3325.0120
- Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0180
- Application procedure, 3325.0120
- Assessments
 - Declining assessment, 3325.0142
 - Procedure, 3325.0140
- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Closing the record of services
 - Independent living program, 3325.0260
 - Refusal of assessment, 3325.0142
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, procedures, 3325.0165, 3325.0190
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Communications from SSB, forms, 3325.0120
- Community rehabilitation programs, standards, 3325.0470
- Comparable services and benefits, use, 3325.0430
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Contested case hearings, 3325.0478
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, independent living program, 3325.0205
- Determinations, review, 3325.0478
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Eligibility
 - Assessments, 3325.0140
 - Closing record without decision, 3325.0142
 - Ineligibility determinations, 3325.0140
- Equipment, purchase, transfer, and maintenance, 3325.0460
- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Extended evaluations, 3325.0130, 3325.0150
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of eligible individuals, 3325.0440, 3325.0445
- Income verification, 3325.0440

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Amendments to ILCSR, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessments, 3325.0230
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210, 3325.0220
 - Evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Expenditures, limitations, annual adjustments, 3325.0250
 - Independent living customer service record (ILCSR), 3325.0240
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice, closing the record of services, 3325.0260
 - Payments for, 3325.0445
 - Preliminary interviews and assessments, 3325.0220
 - Priority for services, 3325.0208
 - Referrals, 3325.0140, 3325.0205
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Similar benefits from nonstate services, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough assessments, 3325.0230
- Individualized plans for employment (IPE)
 - Contents, 3325.0175
 - Data for, 3325.0165
 - Development, 3325.0165
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Interpreters, mediation and review, interpreters for, 3325.0478
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mediation, 3325.0478
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice, overpayments, 3325.0450
- Orders of selection, priority for services under, 3325.0130
- Orientation services, 3325.0420
- Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
- Payments for, *see* Financial participation of eligible individuals under this topic
- Personal assistance services, 3325.0180
- Physical and mental restoration services, 3325.0420
- Postemployment services
 - Generally, 3325.0420
 - IPE contents about, 3325.0175
- Priority for services
 - Assessments, 3325.0140
 - Generally, 3325.0208
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0130
- Progress reports, 3325.0470
- Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
- Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
- Reader services, 3325.0420
- Records of services
 - Access to contents, 3325.0205
 - Closing, *see* Closing the record of services under this topic
 - Generally, 3325.0200
 - Independent living program
 - Access to contents, 3325.0205
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Services, 3325.0260

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records of services (Cont'd)
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Rehabilitation technology, as state service, 3325.0180
 Rehabilitation technology-assistive technology services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Services from sources outside SSB, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Supported employment
 As state service, 3325.0180
 As trial work experience, 3325.0145
 IPE contents about, 3325.0175
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances
 Financial need, 3325.0440
 Financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Assessments, preliminary, 3325.0140
 Closing the record of services, 3325.0190
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations, extended, 3325.0150
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice, eligibility, 3325.0130
 Payments for, 3325.0445
 Preliminary assessments, 3325.0140
 Priority for services under an order of selection, 3325.0135
 Records of services, 3325.0200
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Horse racing, licensees, 7877.0155, 7897.0110
 Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE LAKE

Fishing, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7300
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Beds and bedding
 Requirements, 4625.1000
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Laundry facilities, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting, 4625.0800
 Linen, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Operator, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100

BOARDING

292

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilets, 4625.1200
 Ventilation, 4625.0800
 Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounting and bookkeeping, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 Generally, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Appliances (Cont'd)
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Applicants, assessments, medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Audits and examinations, definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Showers and shower facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.3440
 Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Carpeting, 4660.6900
 Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Charges and rates, 4655.1600
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Closets
 Bedroom closets, 4660.3460

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Closets (Cont'd)

- Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
- Janitor's closets
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 - Dietary department, 4660.4900
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Construction

- Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
- Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
- Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
- Final inspections, 4660.1000
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
- Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Contested cases

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
- Variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Contracts

- Charges and rates, written agreement, 4655.1600
- Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200

Conveyors

- Building code requirements, 4660.6500
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Corporations

- Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
- Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
- Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors

- Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Size, 4660.3500
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Location, 4660.4820
- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents

- Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
- Census register, 4655.1700
- Notice, 4655.2100
- Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
- Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
- Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions

- Children, 4655.0400
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Operation of home, 4655.0100
- Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities

- Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
- Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
- Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
- Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

Dining areas

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

Dishwashing, *see* same under this topic

Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620

Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food

- Generally, 4655.8670
- Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
- Handling, generally, 4655.8600
- Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
- Quality, 4655.8630
- Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
- Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
- Transporting, 4655.8680
- Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Food establishments, 4626.0020

Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910

Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, *see* same under this topic

Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Meals, 4655.8620

Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650

Nourishment area, 4660.3800

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300

Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610

Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500

Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940

Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas

- Furnishings, 4655.7300
- Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disability access

- Definitions, 1341.0011
- Entrances, ramps, 4660.6000
- Location, 4660.1200

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge

- Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
- Census register, 4655.1700
- Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
- Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases

- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300

Dishwashing

- Code compliance, 4660.8610
- Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810

BOARDING

294

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dishwashing (Cont'd)
 Dishwashing machine (Cont'd)
 Operation, 4655.8810
 Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 Facilities, 4660.4920
 Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 Location, 4660.4920
 Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 Scully sink, 4655.8830
 Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 Doors
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Laundry, 4660.5000
 Locks
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 Restraints, 4655.6600
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
 Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
 Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 Containers, 4655.7830
 Distribution system, 4655.7810
 Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
 Dumbwaiters
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
 Electrical systems
 Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Elevators
 Generally, 4660.6600
 Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 Competency, 4655.2600
 Coordinator, 4655.5400
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Identification badges, 4655.5100
 Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 Inservice education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 Safety program, 4655.6500
 Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 Number required, 4655.5100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personnel records
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Contents, 4655.4400
 Filing, security, 4655.4400
 Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 Supervision, 4655.1200
 Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
 Entrances
 Disability access, 4660.6000
 Main entrance, 4655.1300, 4660.5400
 Equipment
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 General requirements, 4655.1200
 Resident units, 4655.7000
 Safety equipment, 4655.6500
 Existing facilities
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire safety
 Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
 Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
 State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Floors
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Floors (Cont'd)

- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.6900
- Thresholds, 4660.6910

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4660.4940
- Holding areas, 4660.5200
- Incinerators, 4660.7100
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
- Trash chutes, 4660.7200
- Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800

Glass protection, 4660.7000

Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4660.8000
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Guard railings, 4660.7400

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Employee policies, 4655.2000
- Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
- Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200

Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800

Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610

Heating systems

- Building code requirements, 4660.8200
- Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Temperature requirements, 4660.8200

Hot water

- Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
- Supply, 4660.8000
- Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000

Housekeeping

- General requirements, 4655.9000
- Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020

Humidity requirements, 4660.8200

Ice

- Code requirements, 4660.8610
- Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Storage and handling, 4655.8660

Incinerator, 4660.5200

Insect control, 4655.9040

Inservice education, *see* Employees under this topic

Inspections

- Construction completion, 4660.1000
- Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
- Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308

Kitchens

- Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
- Generally, 4660.4900

Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610

Laundry

- Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
- Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
- Clean linen room, 4660.5040
- Doors, 4660.5000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Laundry (Cont'd)

- Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
- Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
- Linen, generally, 4655.8300
- Location, 4660.5000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
- Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
- Processing room, 4660.5020
- Size, 4660.5000
- Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
- Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940

Licenses, 4655.1200

Licenses

- Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
- Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
- Generally, 4655.0300
- Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800

Lighting

- Bedrooms, 4660.3410
- Code requirements, 4660.8610
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Power panels, 4660.8420

Linen

- Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
- Laundry, *see* same under this topic
- Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010

Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200

Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910

Main entrance area, 4660.5400

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342

Mechanical systems

- General requirements, 4660.7800
- Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
- Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Medical records

- Accessibility, 4655.3600
- Admission record, 4655.3300
- Commencement, time, 4655.3400
- Confidentiality, 4655.3500
- Contents, 4655.4000
- Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
- Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
- Form of entry, 4655.3200
- Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
- Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
- Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
- Physical control, 4655.3500
- Physician examinations, 4655.4700
- Placement, 4655.3200
- Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
- Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
- Retention, 4655.3600
- Storage, 4655.3600
- Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
- Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
- Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

BOARDING

296

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Mirrors

- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100

Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600

New construction

- Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
- Defined, 4660.0100
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
- State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300

Notice

- Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
- Death of resident, 4655.2100
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
- Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
- Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
- Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050

Nourishment area, 4660.3800

Nurses' station

- Location, 4655.7300
- Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
- Space requirements, 4655.7300

Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400

Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700

Outside services, standards, 4655.2200

Ownership changes

- Consulting with department, 4655.0800
- Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900

Ozone generators, 4655.9030

Paper holders, location, 4660.4100

Personal funds of residents

- Access to records, 4655.4130
- Accounting system, 4655.4130
- Commingling, 4655.4120
- Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
- Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
- Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
- Use by home, 4655.4120
- Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
- Written authorization, 4655.4110
- Written policies, 4655.4100

Pest control, 4655.9040

Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910

Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900

Physicians

- Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700

Plans, new construction

- Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Consulting with department, 4655.0800
- Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
- Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
- Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
- Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
- Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
- Preparation, 4660.0400
- Retention of records, 4660.1100
- Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
- State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Plumbing systems

- Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
- Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Valves, 4660.8000
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000

Policies

- Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
- Double beds, 4655.7000
- Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Posting

- Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
- Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
- Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
- Licenses, 4655.0300
- Menus, 4655.8630
- Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Purpose of rules, 4655.0110

Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000

Ramps

- Disability access, 4660.6000
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920

Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Records and record keeping

- Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
- Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
- Generally, 4655.4200
- Inspections by department, 4655.2300
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- Medical care record, *see* Medical records under this topic
- Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
- Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.4400
- Residents personal funds, 4655.4140

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900

Reports

- Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
- Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800

Residential group R, 1305.0310

Residents

- Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Age for admittance, 4655.0400
- Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4655.0100
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
- Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
- Personal funds of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Physical examinations, 4655.4700
- Privacy, 4655.6400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
- Smoking, 4655.1910
- Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
- Telephones, access, 4655.1910
- Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
- Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910

Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Safety

- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
- Written plan, 4655.6500

Scatter rugs, 4660.6920

Scope of rules

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010
- Operation, 4655.0090
- Physical plant, 4660.0090

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500

Shelving, surface, cleanliness, 4655.9050

Showers and shower facilities

- Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Sinks

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Installation, height, 4660.4100
- Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
- Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations

- Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
- Generally, *see* SMOKING
- Restrictions, 4655.1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

Stairs

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
- Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450

State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610

Storage

- Activities areas, 4660.4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
- Central storage areas, 4660.5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food, 4655.8670
- Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Ice, 4655.8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- Linen, 4655.8300
- Medical records, 4655.3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
- Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Resident belongings, valuables, 4655.7000, 4660.5500
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
- Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
- Employee facilities, 4660.5600
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
- Layout of room, 4660.4100
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
- Location, 4660.3900
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
- Specifications, type, 4660.4100
- Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900

Towel dispensers

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900

Variances

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Bedrooms, 4660.3410
- Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
- Dietary area, 4660.8350
- Filtering, 4660.8340
- Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
- Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
- Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
- Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360

BOARDING

298

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
- Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
- Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
- Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
- Toilet areas, 4660.8310

Violations and penalties

- Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
- Generally, 4655.9250
- Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
- Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
- Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210

Volunteers

- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Training, safety program, 4655.6500

Waivers

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Walls

- Building code requirements, 4660.7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Electrical switches, 4660.8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.7500

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4660.3440
- Day rooms, 4660.4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Screens, 4655.9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

BOARDS

Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Licensing boards, *see* specific index headings

BOARDS OF HEALTH

Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680

WIC program

- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS

See also SWINE

European wild boar, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650

Accidents, reports, 6110.1900

Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110

Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Boathouses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Canoes, *see* CANOES

Child labor, 5200.0910

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public waters permits, 6115.0170

Enforcement watercraft

License numbers, 6110.0900

Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Fishing contests, 6212.2525

Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks, *see* KAYAKS

Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

Applications, 6110.0100, 6110.0900

Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200

Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Fees, 6110.0100

License numbers

Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800

Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300

Issuance, 6110.0100

State license numbers, 6110.0900

Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Motorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
 License numbers, display, 6110.0300
 License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
 Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
 Speed limits
 Regulation, 6110.3700
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Navigation on state waters, *see* NAVIGATION
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Nonmotorized watercraft
 Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
 Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300
 License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Marking, 6110.0400
 Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
 Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700
 Operation, 6110.1200
 Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200
 Paddle boards
 Decals, 6110.0400
 License certificates, 6110.0200
 License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300
 Paddle boats, *see* PADDLE BOATS
 Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Public conveyances, boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
 Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rental watercraft
 Generally, 6110.1100
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Repairs, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500
 Rowing shells
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Sailboards
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Sailboats, *see* SAILBOATS
 Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Smoking regulations, 4620.0100
 Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
 Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Violations and penalties
 Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards, 7050.0225
 Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700
 Waterfowl boats, personal flotation devices, 6110.1200
 Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600
BOBCATS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Generally, 6234.1600
 Snaring, 6234.2300
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
BODY PIERCING
 Piercing accessories, mixed martial arts contests, 2202.0560
BOGS
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOGUS LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOILER ENGINEERS
 Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Chief engineers
 Defined, 5225.0400
 Designation, 5225.0410
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 Working hours, 5225.0410
 Examinations, 5225.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 Display, 5225.0900
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Lost licenses, 5225.0700
 Operating engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
 Requirements, generally, 5225.0400
 Operating engineers
 Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
 Defined, 5225.0050
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Licenses
 Application for examination, 5225.0100
 Display, 5225.0900
 Expiration, 5225.0300
 Renewal, 5225.0300
 Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110
 Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
 Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180
BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Alterations, 5225.2600
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

BOILERS

300

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
 Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
 Boiler and furnace rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire detectors, 1305.0907
 Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 Chief boiler inspectors
 Defined, 5225.0050
 Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Combustion air, sources, ducts, 1346.0603
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350
 Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
 Exemptions, regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500
 Food and beverage service establishments, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 High pressure boiler plants
 Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Remote monitoring, 5225.1180
 Hobby boilers, operation standards, 5225.1140
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Industrial, commercial, and institutional boilers
 Mercury emission standards, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 Examinations, 5225.1225
 Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Qualifications, 5225.1225
 Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reports, repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Inspections and inspectors (Cont'd)
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Insurance, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Labels and labeling, 1346.5401
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Low-water cutouts, 5225.2500
 Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
 Mechanical code requirements
 Installation and standards, 1346.1004
 Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.1001
 Standards, 1346.1004
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Mercury emissions, 7007.0502, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators, *see* Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Inspections, 1346.5406
 Supports, 1346.5407
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Safety, boilers, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1006
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, Mechanical Code, 1346.1004, 1346.5631
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Valves

- Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
- Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
- Check valves, 5225.5000
- Safety valves, 1346.1006, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
- Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600

Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300

Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200

Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes

- Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
- Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Permits, revocation, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages

- On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
- Permits, 7515.0200

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Driver's license agents, 7404.0370

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170

Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mines and mining

- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300

Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300

Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000

Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Wells and borings, licensing or registration, 4725.1250

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Banks, *see* BANKS

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250, 7380.0430, 7380.0442

Counties

County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265

Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Rural Finance Authority

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS

Manuals, *see* MANUALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

BOOT

302

BOOT LAKE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS

Anhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040,
1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BORIC ACID

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725
Conversions, 4725.1810
Elevator borings
 Casing, 4725.7250
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 Permits for construction, 4725.1835
Environmental bore holes
 At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells,
 pumping tests, 4720.5520
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Sealing, 4725.7450
 Termination, 4725.0475
Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220
Hours of operation, 7515.1210
Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540
Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code,
4626.0020
Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540
Nonalcoholic beverages
 Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
 Misbranding, 1550.3520
Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500
Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOUNDARIES

Adjustments, local government boundaries, *see* MUNICIPAL
BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
Drinking water supply management areas
 Generally, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards,
6120.5700
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines,
separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
Mining
 Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study,
application contents, 7035.5700
Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS
Wetlands, *see* Boundaries under WETLANDS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800
Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
Backpacking, 6140.1000
Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
Boats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
Camps and camping
 Campsites, 6140.0200
 Closing, 6140.0400
 Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 Penalties, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
Containers, food or beverage, possession, 6140.0300
Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories,
4410.4300
Equipment
 Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
Fires, 6140.0500
Fish houses, 6140.0700
Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
Guide sheet, 6140.1500
Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
Hunting, 6140.1200
Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
Maps, 6140.1500
Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
Motorboats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
Overland trails, 6140.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

303

BRANCH

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
Permanent camps, 6140.0700
Portages
 Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
Roads, 6140.0800
Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
Scope of rules, 6140.0100
Severability of rules, 6140.1300
Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
Storage of watercraft
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Use of waters, 6140.1100
Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Trails, 6140.1000
Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0430, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Vaccinations, 1721.0170
Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Deer
 Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.0400
Testing
 Cattle, importation, 1721.0130
 Conduct of tests, 1721.0165

BOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOWFIN

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

BOWLING ALLEYS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWS

Archery, *see* ARCHERY
Big game hunting, 6232.0100
Hunting
 Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
Public water access sites, 6218.0100
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOWSTRING RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BOXES

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BOXING

Boxers
 Licenses, 2201.0300
 Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
Definitions, 2201.0020
Incorporations by reference, 2201.0100
Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500
Purpose of rules, 2201.0010

BOY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BOY SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING

See HAIR BRAIDERS

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
 Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

BRAKES

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation

 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

 Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810

Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Motor vehicles

 Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160

 Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

 School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Parking brakes

 Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

 Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

Snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

BRANCH

304

BRANCH OFFICES (Cont'd)

Mental health centers, 9520.0780
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRANDS

See also LABELS
 Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Misbranding
 Food
 Generally, 1550.0410
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520
 Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Furnaces, 7011.1905
 Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905
 Sampling rates, 7011.1915
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465
 Secondary production plants
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BRAZING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.1700
 Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
 State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
 Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
 Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
 Applications for approval
 Required information, 7501.0400
 Samples required, 7501.0500
 Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0425
 Breath test instruments
 Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Software, 7502.0410
 Calibration, 7501.0300
 Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
 Definitions, 7501.0100
 Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
 Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
 Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Duration of approval, 7501.0700
 Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
 Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Minimum standards and specifications
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Listing, 7501.0300
 Operation, 7501.0300
 Procedures required, 7502.0410
 Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
 Recertification, 7501.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
 Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
 Scope of rules, 7501.0200
 Software, 7502.0410
 Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDER

Broodmare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Donor mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Recipient mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

BREEDING

Cattle, *see* Breeding cattle under CATTLE
 Raptors for falconry, *see* Permits under FALCONRY
 Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

Beer, *see* BEER
 Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

BRIAR LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
Conviction

Business-related violations, *see* same under WIC PROGRAM

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Tax practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

BRICKLAYERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930

Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation

Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Construction and reconstruction

Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Authorization, 8810.8200

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Notice requirements, 8810.8400

Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400

Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Restrictions, 8810.8110

Standards, 8810.8500

Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Trunk highway system, 8810.8200

Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0200

Definitions

Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0200

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Funding

Eligibility, 8810.8110

Notice requirements, 8810.8400

Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Highway bridges

County state-aid highways

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Highway bridges (Cont'd)

Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Infrastructure, bridges defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700

Inventories, construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Load limits, county state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Maintenance, improvement, and repair, county state-aid highways, 8820.2700

Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Purpose of rules, 8810.8100

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Rehabilitation

Defined, 8820.0200

Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922

Town bridges, 8820.1500

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Scope of rules, generally, 8810.8100

Standards

Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500

Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922

Town bridges

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

Rehabilitation, 8820.1500

Replacement, 8820.2900

Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.5050

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Amicus curiae, 9800.0920

Generally, 9800.0900

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRITAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BROCHURES

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

BROKERS

Brokered sales, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Agents

Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021

Securities manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020

Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

BROKERS

306

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers

Agents

- Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
- Financial statements, 2876.6052
- Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
- Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
- Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
- Registration, 2876.4062, 2876.4100, 2876.4101
- Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
- Supervision, 2876.5021

Conduct, 2876.5021

Definition, exclusions, 2876.1020

Direct common control, 2876.4021

Fair dealing, 2876.5021

Financial statements, 2876.6052

Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110

Records and record keeping, 2876.4114

Registration

- Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100

- Applications for, 2876.4062

- Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101

Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

Federal covered investment advisers

Conduct, 2876.5023

Depositories for filings and fees, 2876.4060

Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023

Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022

Notices, filing, 2876.4050

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030

Investment advisers

- Agency cross transactions, 2876.5023
- Assets, appraisals of, 2876.4112
- Balance sheets, 2876.4113
- Bonds, 2876.4115
- Brochures, 2876.4117
- Conduct, 2876.5023
- Credentials, 2876.4120
- Custody of client funds, 2876.4113, 2876.4116
- Disclosures to clients and prospective clients, 2876.4117
- Discretionary authority over client funds, 2876.4113
- Examinations, 2876.4120
- Exercising discretion, 2876.4112
- Federal covered investment advisers, *see* same under this topic
- Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023
- Financial reporting requirements, 2876.4113
- Financial requirements, 2876.4112
- Financial statements, 2876.6052
- Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022
- Letters of credit, 2876.4115
- Limited liability companies, 2876.4116
- Limited partnerships, 2876.4116
- Mutual funds, 2876.4116
- Net capital, 2876.4112
- Net worth, 2876.4112
- Open-end companies, 2876.4116
- Out-of-state advisers, 2876.4112, 2876.4113
- Prior liquidated firms, 2876.4120
- Records and record keeping, 2876.4114

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

Registration

- Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100

- Applications for, 2876.4061

- Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

- Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101

- Registration depository, 2876.4060

- Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

- Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110

- Supervisory or control individuals, examinations, 2876.4120

- Surety bonds, 2876.4115

- Trusts, advisers retained by, 2876.4116

Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020

Mutual funds, investment advisers of, 2876.4116

Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020

Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies, procedures, 2715.7310

Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

BROMINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Furnaces, 7011.1905

Ingot production plants, 7011.1905

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Secondary production plans

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BROWN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUCELLOSIS

Reporting, 4605.7040

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRYANT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUCK LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKINGHAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUFFALOFISH

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510

Tile, installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BUILDING MOVERS

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805

Moved buildings, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.1302

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

Bedroom additions, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Fees, purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100

Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850

Plans and specifications, review, recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500

Prefabricated buildings

Applications, 1360.1300

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300

Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Education and training, teachers licenses, construction careers, 8710.8020

Glaziers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090

Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Lathers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101, 5200.1102

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages (Cont'd)

Master job classification, 5200.1100

Roofers

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workplace accident and injury reduction duties, 5208.1500

Terrazzo workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Tile setters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409

Accessory buildings, *see* ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Additions

Disability access, 1341.0409

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1850, 7082.0500

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Architecture and engineering services for

Application of law, 1800.5500

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Generally, 1800.5400

Plans and specifications, 1800.5300

Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900

Severability, 1800.5600

Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501

Balconies, building code, 1303.2000

Basements, *see* BASEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Capitol area

Accessory buildings, *see* under CAPITOL AREA

Building, *see* under CAPITOL AREA

Building types, 2400.2500

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Demolition, *see* DEMOLITION

Disability access

Additions, 1341.0409

Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Electric space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING

Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110

Existing buildings

Building code amendments, 1305.3401

Rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.1401

Exits, *see* EXITS

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

BUILDINGS

308

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.2040
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Gross square footage, definitions, special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic preservation, *see* Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Janitor's closets
 Boarding care homes, *see* Closets under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Fire code, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Nursing homes, 4658.4175
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems, building code, 1305.0907
 New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Office buildings, *see* OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Plans and specifications, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Property lines, unlimited area buildings, building code amendments, 1305.0507
 Real property, buildings defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Renovation, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Roofs, *see* ROOFS
 Rooms, disability access, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, *see* SANATORIUMS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.2040
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Usable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Vacant buildings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BUILDINGS CONSERVATION CODE
 Replacements to International Building Code, 1305.0011
BULK FOOD
 Containers, *see* Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
BULK SALES
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
BULLARD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
BULLETINS
 Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
BULLHEADS
 Seasons and limits
 Bait, possession and use, 6262.0600
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
 Spearing, 6262.0650
BUMPERS
 Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800
BUNGOSHINE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
BUNKER HILL BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
BUOYS
 Generally, 6110.1500
 Mooring buoys
 Placement, 6110.1800
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Navigational buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Waters, permits, 6110.1800
 Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
 Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
 Warning buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Swimming areas, 6110.1600
BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES
See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION
See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
BURG CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURIAL

Carcasses, *see* Disposal under CARCASSES
Costs, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Fuel gas code, 1346.5900

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BURROS

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances, buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSH LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100

Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.0150

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes

Evasion, 8034.0100

Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Credits against use tax, 8130.4400

Exemptions, 8130.1200

BUSINESS

310

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS
- Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS
- Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010
- Taxes
 - Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Unitary business taxes
 - Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 - Centralized management, 8019.0100
 - Common ownership, 8019.0100
 - Credits, 8019.0300
 - Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 - Generally, 8019.0405
 - Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 - Presumptions, 8019.0100
 - Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

BUSINESS EDUCATION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

- Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

BUSINESS LICENSES

- Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
- Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
- Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Uniform business licensing
 - Definitions, 4348.0100
 - Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 - Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 - Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
- Workers' compensation, failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

- Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

- Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

- Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of operation
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS
- Capitol area, *see* Businesses under CAPITOL AREA
- Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106
- Contract and agreements
 - Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 - State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
- Distributors, *see* DISTRIBUTORS

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150
- Home occupations, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
- Joint ventures
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
- Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
- Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Personal property primarily used in, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Principal place of business
 - Defined, 4501.0100
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
- Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
- Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150

BUTTER

- Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUTTERFLIES

- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BUZZLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

- Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CABIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
- Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CALCAREOUS FENS

- See* FENS

CALIFORNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450

Audits

Generally, 4525.0550

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Reports about, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to

Definitions, 4525.0100

Filing, form, content, 4525.0200

Investigations, *see* same under this topic

Notices about, 4525.0150

Prima facie determinations, 4525.0210

Probable cause, 4525.0210

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0150

Staff reviews, *see* same under this topic

Summary proceedings, *see* same under this topic

Conciliation agreements, 4525.0320, 4525.0340

Confidential or privileged information

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Contested cases

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Definitions, 4525.0100

Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Filing with

Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Contested cases, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Complaints, 4525.0200

Formal investigations, 4525.0210, 4525.0340

Notices about, 4525.0150

Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Reports about, 4525.0500

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Meetings

Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500

Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Matters under staff review, presentation, 4525.0340

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

Representation disclosure, *see* under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Scope of rules

Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010

Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010

Proceedings, rights of parties, 4525.0150

Staff reviews

Generally, 4525.0320

Matters not resolved by conciliation agreement, 4525.0340

Notices about, 4525.0150

Resolution by conciliation agreement, 4525.0330

Review when probable cause exists, 4525.0210

Rights of parties, 4525.0150

Scope of rules, 4525.0150

Statutory authority, Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

Summary proceedings, 4525.0150, 4525.0220

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit

Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1500

Campaign materials

Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000

Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification, signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services

Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950

Disclosure, credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

Documents and documentation

Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300

Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

Expenditures

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100

Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

In-kind donations, 4503.0800

Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300

Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300

Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

CAMPAIGN

312

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)
 Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950
 Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100
 Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700
 Filing requirements
 Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500
 Signatures and certification, 4501.0300
 Fundraising
 Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
 Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
 Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200
 Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700
 Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400
 Noncampaign disbursements
 Constituent services, 4503.0950
 Defined, 4503.0900
 Reporting, 4503.0900
 Political committees
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political funds
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200
 Principal campaign committees
 Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Officers, 4503.0200
 Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400
 Records and record keeping
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300
 Reporting requirements
 Applications for exemption
 Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
 Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
 Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900
 Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
 Signatures and certification, 4501.0300
 Scope of rules
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
 General provisions, 4501.0010
 Securities, valuation, 4501.0200
 Services for a constituent, *see* Constituent services under this topic
 Signatures
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Statutory compliance
 Notarization, 4501.0300
 Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
 Violations and penalties, complaints about, investigation, *see* Complaints to under CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500

CAMPBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
 State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040

CAMPING AREAS

See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1250
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Labor camps, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CANADA

Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
 Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Boundary waters
 Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
 Dental examiners, boards of, 3100.1100, 3100.1200
 Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Dentists, licenses, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

CANADA (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100
 Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
 Fishing in
 Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Fishing licenses
 Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Manitoba, 6266.0700
 Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
 Nurses educated in Canada, licensure, 6305.0405
 Passports, definitions, 7410.0100
 Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
 Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180
 Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CANCER

Carcinogens

 Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 Definition, 4717.8050
 Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Surface water pollution, standards, 7050.0218
 Underground water pollution, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Unit risk, 4717.8100
 Water, protection from, 7050.0218

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Cancer registries

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Case reports

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Generally, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

 Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health Department

 Development contracts, 4606.3308
 Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Incorporations by reference, 4606.3304

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Medical clinics

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

 Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

 Applications, content, 4606.3308
 Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Designating, 4606.3303
 Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

CANDIDATES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200

Election recounts, duties

 Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Names on ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS

Nominating petitions

 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030

Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200

Principal campaign committees, duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200

Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400

Signatures

 Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY

Sales and use taxes

 Exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Fishing, trout

 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 State parks, 6262.0200

CANNED

314

CANNED FISH

See CANNED TUNA

CANNED FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180

Cased, defined, 1550.1180

Containers, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 1550.1180

Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930

CANNED TUNA

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CANNED VEGETABLES

Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River

Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700

Campground sites, design, 6105.1700

Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts

Descriptions of property, 6105.1680

Generally, 6105.1610

Management plan

Acquisition of land, 6105.1620

Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670

Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610

Building restrictions, 6105.1610

Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680

Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610

Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610

Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580

Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680

Recreation management

Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660

Generally, 6105.1630

Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640

Recreational facilities, 6105.1640, 6105.1650

Rest areas, 6105.1620, 6105.1700

Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700

Severability of rules, 6105.1590

Signage, design, 6105.1690

Sites typical, diagrams

Generally, 6105.1700

Signage, 6105.1690

Trails, design, 6105.1700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

Classification, 6105.1600

Definitions, 6105.1580

Designation, 6105.1550

Severability of rules, 6105.1580

Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900

Licenses

Certificates, display, 6110.0200

Generally, 6110.0100

Validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600

CANS

Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Metal cans, surface coating of, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8060

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Election recounts, *see* Recounts under BALLOTS

Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings, 2400.2605

Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040

Adult uses, defined, 2400.2040

Amateur radio, standards, 2400.2740

Amendments to zoning rules, 2400.3165

Animated signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Antennas

Standards, 2400.2740

Use districts, 2400.2205

Apartment buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Appeals, 2400.3170

Application of rules, 2400.2015

Applications generally

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Capitol Area board, duties, 2400.3105

Scope of rules, 2400.3100

Authority for rules, 2400.2005

Banks, use districts, 2400.2205

Battered women's shelters

Standards, 2400.2715

Use districts, 2400.2205

Benches, 2400.2625

Bicycles, parking, 2400.2830

Billboards, defined, 2400.2040

Boarding houses, standards, 2400.2715

Building permits, Saint Paul permits, requirement, 2400.3115

Building types, 2400.2500

Buildings, 2400.2040

Businesses, 2400.2040

Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Capitol campus, parking areas, 2400.2805

Carriage house buildings

- Design standards, 2400.2500
- Standards, 2400.2710
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Cellular telephone antennas

- Standards, 2400.2725
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Central corridor overlay district (CC-O)

- Defined, 2400.2100
- Generally, 2400.2235

Certificates of design compliance

- Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
- Applications, 2400.3140
- Expiration, 2400.3130
- Requirement, 2400.3110

Churches, use districts, 2400.2205

Citation of rules, 2400.2000

Civic buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Commercial block buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Comprehensive plans, defined, 2400.2040

Conditional use permits

- Applications, 2400.3155
- Defined, 2400.2040
- Expiration, 2400.3155

Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205

Conflicts of laws, 2400.2035

Construction of rules, 2400.2030

Corner lots, clearances, 2400.2620

Day care centers, standards, 2400.2705

Definitions, zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2040

Development signs, defined, 2400.2040

Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040

Districts

- Government district (G-1), *see* same under this topic
- Government district (G-2), *see* same under this topic
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic
- Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Dry cleaners

- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Duplexes, design standards, 2400.2500

Dwellings, use districts, 2400.2205

Emergency housing, standards, 2400.2715

Enforcement

- Other local laws, 2400.2035
- Zoning administrator, 2400.3175

Entranceways, 2400.2615, 2400.2620

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.2020

Facades, *see* Frontage standards under this topic

Fees, collection, zoning administrator, 2400.3180

Flashing, animated, or moving signs

- Defined, 2400.2040
- Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Foster care homes, use districts, 2400.2205

Freestanding workplaces, design standards, 2400.2500

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Frontage standards

- Maps, 2400.2400
- Mixed and nonresidential design standards, 2400.2405
- Residential design standards, 2400.2410

General regulations, 2400.2600 to 2400.2635

Government district (G-1)

- Generally, 2400.2210

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Government district (G-1) (Cont'd)

- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Government district (G-2)

- Generally, 2400.2215
- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see* Signs under this topic
- Underground structures, 2400.2705

Ground signs, defined, 2400.2040

Height districts, 2400.2300

Height restrictions

- G-1 district, 2400.2210
- MX mixed use districts, 2400.2225
- MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
- RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
- Signs, 2400.2910

Home occupations, standards, 2400.2720

Hospices, use districts, 2400.2205

Hospitals, use districts, 2400.2205

Hotels, use districts, 2400.2205

Housing for the elderly, use districts, 2400.2205

Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040

Indoor recreation, standards, 2400.2730

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Landscaping, parking facilities, 2400.2630

Light rail transit corridor, *see* Central corridor overlay district under this topic

Lights and lighting, exterior lighting, 2400.2610

Limited production, processing, and storage uses, standards, 2400.2735

Liner buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work units, standards, 2400.2720

Loading space, 2400.2835

Lot area, defined, 2400.2040

Lot coverage, defined, 2400.2040

Lots

- Definitions, 2400.2040
- Nonconforming uses, 2400.3020

Maintenance

- Nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
- Signs, 2400.2905

Maps

- Frontage standards, 2400.2400
- Government district (G-1), 2400.2100
- Government district (G-2), 2400.2100
- Height districts, 2400.2300
- Mixed use--downtown district (MXD), 2400.2100
- Mixed use district (MX), 2400.2100
- Zoning districts, 2400.2105

Marquees, signs, defined, 2400.2040

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic

Mixed use district (MX)

- Generally, 2400.2225
- Maps, 2400.2100
- Signs, *see* same under this topic

Mixed use downtown district (MXD)

- Generally, 2400.2230
- Maps, 2400.2100

Mixed uses, parking areas, 2400.2805

Moderate density residential district (RM)

- Generally, 2400.2220
- Zoning districts, list, 2400.2100

Monuments, memorials, and commemorative works, standards, 2400.2705

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle sales, standards, 2400.2730
- Motor vehicle service stations
 - Standards, 2400.2730
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Moving signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
- Museums, use districts, 2400.2205
- Nonconforming uses
 - Authority to continue, 2400.3005
 - Changes in ownership, 2400.3015
 - Changes in tenancy, 2400.3015
 - Lots, 2400.3020
 - Maintenance, 2400.3010
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.3000
 - Repairs, 2400.3010
 - Signs, 2400.2940
- Nonresidential uses, parking areas, 2400.2805
- Nursing homes, standards, 2400.2715
- Off-street parking
 - Parking facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
- One-family buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
- Open areas, landscaping, 2400.2630
- Open spaces, use districts, 2400.2205
- Parking facilities
 - Bicycle parking, 2400.2830
 - Capitol campus, 2400.2805
 - Central corridor overlay district, 2400.2235
 - Construction, 2400.2825
 - Design, 2400.2500, 2400.2825
 - G-1 district, 2400.2210
 - G-2 district, 2400.2215
 - Landscaping, 2400.2630
 - Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 - Location, 2400.2805
 - MX mixed use district, 2400.2225
 - MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
 - Off-street parking, 2400.2800, 2400.2805
 - Parking lots, 1225.0300
 - Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 - RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
 - Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 - Shared off-street parking facilities, 2400.2815
 - Size reductions, 2400.2810
 - Spaces, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
 - Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
- Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
- Parks, use districts, 2400.2205
- Permits, zoning, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
- Permits generally
 - Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 - Requirement, 2400.3110
- Permitted uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
- Petitions for rezoning, 2400.3165
- Planning, comprehensive use plan, defined, 2400.2040
- Plants, landscaping, 2400.2630
- Podium buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
- Polling places, exemptions, 2400.2020
- Porches, 2400.2410, 2400.2615
- Portable and/or temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Post offices, use districts, 2400.2205
- Principal buildings, *see* Buildings under this topic
- Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Public transit, shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040
- Purpose of rules, 2400.2010
- Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Real estate signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Real property
 - Buildings, *see* same under this topic
 - Lots, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonconforming use, defined, 2400.2040
 - Structures, *see* same under this topic
- Rear yards, defined, 2400.2040
- Repairs, nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
- Residential facilities
 - Standards, 2400.2715
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Restaurants
 - Standards, 2400.2730
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Retail stores
 - Standards, 2400.2730
 - Use districts, 2400.2205
- Rezoning, petitions for, 2400.3165
- Roof signs, prohibitions, 2400.2925
- Roofs, *see* Buildings under this topic
- Saint Paul, city requirements, 2400.3110, 2400.3115
- Satellite dishes, standards, 2400.2740
- Schools, use districts, 2400.2205
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 2400.2015
 - Parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Setbacks, defined, 2400.2040
- Severability, 2400.2025
- Side yards, defined, 2400.2040
- Sign permits
 - Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 - Applications, 2400.3145
 - Requirement, 2400.3110
- Signs
 - Allowed in all districts, 2400.2930
 - Allowed in specific districts, 2400.2935
 - Business signs, 2400.2040
 - Canopy signs, 2400.2040
 - Construction, 2400.2905
 - Definitions, 2400.2040
 - Design, 2400.2915
 - Development signs, 2400.2040
 - Directional signs, 2400.2040
 - Height, 2400.2910
 - Maintenance, 2400.2905
 - Nonconforming signs, 2400.2940
 - Permits, exemptions, 2400.2920
 - Placement, 2400.2910
 - Prohibitions, 2400.2925
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.2900
 - Pylon signs, 2400.2040
 - Real estate signs, 2400.2040
 - Roof signs, 2400.2040
- Site plans, 2400.3150
- Solar energy systems, standards, 2400.2740
- State buildings, use districts, 2400.2205
- State Capitol, use districts, 2400.2205
- Storm water management, 2400.2635
- Streets and roads, major thoroughfares, defined, 2400.2040
- Structures
 - Buildings, *see* same under this topic
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Structures (Cont'd)

Signs, *see* same under this topic

Subdivision of land, Saint Paul, 2400.3115

Subdivisions of property, 2400.3120

Supplemental regulations, 2400.2700 to 2400.2740

Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040

Theaters, use districts, 2400.2205

Townhouses, design standards, 2400.2500

Transit shelter signs

Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Transit shelters, 2400.2625

Transitional housing, standards, 2400.2715

Twins, design standards, 2400.2500

Underground structures, G-2 district, 2400.2705

Use

Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040

Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205

Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040

Uses, definitions, 2400.2040

Utility buildings, use districts, 2400.2205

Variances

Applications, 2400.3160

Defined, 2400.2040

Nonconforming lots, 2400.3020

Vending equipment, 2400.2625

Visual screens, 2400.2630

Wind energy conversion systems, standards, 2400.2740

Yards

Definitions, 2400.2040

Encroachments into, 2400.2615

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Zoning

Administrator, *see* Zoning administrator under this topic

Districts, *see* Zoning districts under this topic

Lots, *see* same under this topic

Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic

Zoning administrator

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Defined, 2400.2040

Designation, 2400.2040

Determinations of similar use, 2400.3125

Enforcement, 2400.3175

Fees, collection, 2400.3180

Zoning districts

Boundaries, 2400.2110

Establishment, 2400.2100, 2400.2105

Governmental district (G-1), *see* same under this topic

Governmental district (G-2), *see* same under this topic

Lots, *see* same under this topic

Map, 2400.2105

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic

Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Zoning permits

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Applications, 2400.3135

Expiration, 2400.3130

Requirement, 2400.3110

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol area zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

CAPITOL SECURITY

Authority for rules, 7525.0200

CAPITOL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300

Definitions, 7525.0100

Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300

Inspection, 7525.0300

Penalties, 7525.0500

Prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Purpose of rules, 7525.0200

Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300

Scope of rules, 7525.0200

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAR WASHES

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Air pollution, air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141

Biogenic carbon dioxide, 7007.0500

CO2 equivalent emissions

Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500

Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Alarms, 1305.0908, 1309.0315

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Occupational safety and health

Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Poisoning, driver training content, 7411.0515

Ventilation systems, parking facilities, 1346.0404

CARCASSES

Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450

Cleaning and disinfection, carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370

Collecting stations, 1721.0720

Composting, 1721.0740

Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0690

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Denaturing

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.2140

Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Discarded animal parts

Disposal, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 1721.0720

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Disposal

Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses under ANTHRAX

Anthrax deaths, 1721.0530

Cats, dogs, and ferrets, exceptions, 1721.0695

Collecting stations, 1721.0720

Composting, 1721.0740

Definitions, 1721.0690

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Domestic animals, 1721.0700

CARCASSES

318

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270
 Off-site pickup points, 1721.0730
 Establishments
 Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0410
 Identification, custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Inspections
 Application of rules, 1540.0020
 Prior cleaning, 1540.1370
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, 1721.0710
 Labels, marks, or tags
 Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, disposition, 1515.3400
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses
 Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 Generally, 1540.1270
 Notice requirements, 1540.2140
 Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010
 Necropsies, anthrax restrictions, 1721.0530
 Permits
 Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
 Transportation permits, 1721.0720
 Pet food, use as, *see* PET FOOD
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
 Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Specimens
 Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
 Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Transportation, vehicle permits, diseased animals, 1721.0720
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Courses of study, 3100.3600
 Jail employees, administering, 2911.1350
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5430
 Training
 Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
 Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 Dental assistants, 3100.8400
 Dentists, 3100.3600
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Actions and proceedings, career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services, 3505.5800
 Administrators
 Generally, 3505.4800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Adult career and technical education revenue, approval, 3505.1500
 Advisory committee
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Appeal and review
 Career and technical revenue application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Arts credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Barber instructors, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Budget
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Career and technical revenue
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Community involvement, requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5300
 Contracted services, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Costs
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of study
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum
 Development, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Disabled students
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Electricians, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, *see* Staff under this topic
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Equipment
 Costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mathematics credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0510, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Programs
 Approval, 3505.2500, 3505.2550
 Components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5800

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Science credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized career and technical instructional supplies, career and technical revenue, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.4900
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Licensure, 3505.2550
 Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900
CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS
CARIBOU CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CARIBOU LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU

320

CARIBOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Carpet layers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Mills, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940

Application of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400

Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARSON'S BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASE MANAGEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Definitions

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Mental health services, 9505.0322

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Case management services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Mentally ill persons, *see* Case management services under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1460

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASINOS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CASKETS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

CASS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASS LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

Biting
 Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580
 Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695
Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500
Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490
Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490
Exhibitions, 1721.0510
Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490
Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500
Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490
Institutions, defined, 1721.0490
Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490
Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
Pounds, defined, 1721.0490
Rabies
 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510
 Vaccination, 1721.0500
Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490
Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500
Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK
Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
Back tags, cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
Bison, cattle defined as including, 1721.0010
Breeding cattle
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Identification, community sales, 1721.0160
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0140
Community sales
 Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090
 Identification, 1721.0160
Cows, *see* COWS
Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
Diseases, anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
Examination, *see* Inspections under this topic
Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Identification
 Bovine brucellosis vaccinated cattle, 1721.0170
 Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 Community sales, 1721.0160
 Importation, 1721.0130
 John's disease vaccinated calves, 1721.0175
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0150
Importation
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0130
 Identification, 1721.0130
 Permits, 1721.0130
Inspections
 Importation, 1721.0130
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Intrastate movement, 1721.0140
Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Pasturing in adjacent states, 1721.0130
Permits, importation, 1721.0130
Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0150
Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
Records and record keeping, intrastate movement, 1721.0140
Rodeo cattle, 1721.0120, 1721.0130, 1721.0140
Sales
 Community sales, *see* same under LIVESTOCK
 Consignment sales, *see* under LIVESTOCK
Slaughter, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160
Slaughter cattle, 1721.0090
Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0140
Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
Vaccination
 Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170
 John's disease, 1721.0175

CEDAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR ISLAND LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CEDAR LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR

322

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Requirements, 1550.1750

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ceilings under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505

Height, residential code, 1309.0305

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone antennas

Standards, 2400.2725

Use districts, 2400.2205

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cement masons, prevailing wages, job classification
descriptions, 5200.1102

Cementitious material

Definitions, 7011.0850

Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854

Definitions

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850

Portland cement

Emission standards, 7011.7640

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

Burial expenses, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Jails, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

Radioactive source materials, license exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Coal pipelines, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Electric facilities, *see* Certificates of need under
ELECTRICITY

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Fuel conversion facilities, *see* Certificate of need applications
under FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Gas, *see* under GAS

Gas pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under GAS
PIPELINES

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2600

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 7854.0500

Liquefied natural gas, *see* under LIQUEFIED NATURAL
GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* Certificate of need applications
under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Noise, *see* Certificate of need applications under NOISE

Nuclear fuel processing, *see* Certificate of need applications
under NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Oil pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under OIL
PIPELINES

Power lines, *see* High voltage transmission lines under POWER
LINES

Power plants, *see* Large electric power generating plants under
POWER PLANTS

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250

Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500

Commercial/industrial sales, required information, 8110.0250

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250

Financial information, 8110.0200

General information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

Private career schools, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

Transcripts, 3100.3600

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA),
1105.2200, 1105.5300

Appearances by

Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800

Attorney general, 1105.1300

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Peer review materials, 1105.4800

Attest services
 Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
 Standards, 1105.0200

Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2620, 2675.2630
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Record keeping, 1105.7850
 Standards, 1105.0200

Certificates and certification
 Active status, 1105.2500, 1105.2560
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 Expiration, 1105.2560
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Initial certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Education requirements, 1105.2900
 Experience, 1105.2600
 Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
 Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
 Reinstatement fee, 1105.2500
 Renewal certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 Exemption, 1105.3700
 Reciprocity, 1105.3500
 Renewal after 2013, 1105.2560
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Temporary military certificate, 1105.2540
 Valid certificates, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800

Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Continuing professional education (CPE)
 Exceptions, 1105.3300
 Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
 Failure to file, 1105.5600
 Failure to report, 1105.7800
 False reporting, 1105.7800
 Group programs, 1105.3100
 Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Instructors, 1105.3100

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (CPE) (Cont'd)
 Internet programs, 1105.3100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Peer review reports, 1105.5400
 Qualified programs, 1105.3100
 Records, 1105.3200
 Reporting requirements, 1105.3200
 Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
 Self-study, 1105.3100
 Standards, 1105.0250

Corporations
 Generally, *see* Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Courses of study
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Definitions
 Accountants, 1105.0100
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Valid certificate, license, permit, registration, and good standing, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action
 Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200
 CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200

Firms
 Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 Grounds, 1105.5600
 Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Disciplinary action, firms
 Peer review oversight committee, recommendations, 1105.4300
 Peer review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400

Disclaimers, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Education and training, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Examinations
 Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200, 1105.2400, 1105.2500
 Application, 1105.1600
 Cheating, 1105.2200
 Content, 1105.1800
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1600, 1105.2100
 Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
 Grading, 1105.1900
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
 Postponement, 1105.2300
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Results, reporting, 1105.1900
 Security breaches, 1105.2300
 Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
 Uniform examination, 1105.2500
 Waivers, 1105.2400

Exempt status, 1105.3700

False statements, licensing, 1105.5600

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

CERTIFIED

324

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Financial statements, preparation by
 Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800
 Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Firms
 Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.7800
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Internet practices, 1105.4400
 Legal form changes, 1105.4100
 Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
 Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100
 Peer review, *see* same under this topic

Permits
 Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Conditions, 1105.4300
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
 Initial issuance, 1105.4200
 Peer review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Reinstatement, 1105.4000, 1105.6200
 Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.4000, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550

Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Good standing, defined, 1105.6550

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300

Incorporation by reference
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800

Incorporation by reference, peer review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Licenses
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Change of information, notice, 1105.1100
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 1105.0700 to 1105.1000
 Firms, *see* same under this topic
 Valid licenses, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Limited liability companies, *see* Firms under this topic

Limited liability partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Nonlicensees, financial statements, preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given
 Change of information, 1105.1100
 CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600
 Enforcement action against, 1105.5400
 Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Conferences, 1105.5900
 CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
 Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Peer review
 Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 Exemption, 1105.4900
 Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
 New firms, 1105.5100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
 Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800
 Requirements, generally, 1105.4800
 Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200
 Standards, 1105.0250, 1105.4700

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications
 Expiration, 1105.7900
 Fees, 1105.0700
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Principal places of business, effect on certification, 1105.3400

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Records and record keeping
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits
 Applications, 1105.4000
 Generally, *see* Firms under this topic

Standards
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1105.0250
 Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.7800, 1105.7850

State auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties
 Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200
 CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500
 Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

Radioactive waste disposal testing, 4410.7928

Sewage sludge irradiation, 7041.1300

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800

Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930

CESSPOOLS (Cont'd)

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

CHAIRS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
2920.6800

Barbershops, 2100.7600

Hospitals, 4640.1800

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3900

Nursing homes, 4658.1405

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Evidence of, 7410.0410

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410,
7410.0500

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300

Orders, 7410.0500

Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300

Fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure
committees, 8710.7300

Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender,
8710.0700

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500

City charters, *see* Home rule charter cities under CITIES

Insurance companies, amendments, proxy statements,
2715.7890

Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along
trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Certified checks

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways,
deposits, 8810.4400

Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs,
8810.3300

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect,
1350.7600

Payments by check

State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE
CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177

Labels and labeling

Aged cheese, 1550.1150

Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150

Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties,
5208.1500

Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0177

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420

Ricotta cheese

Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640

Generally, 1525.2600

Labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Making, procedure, 1525.2610

Milk used in, 1525.2630

Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CHEESE FACTORIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322

Chemical use assessments

Appeals of assessed placements, 9530.6655

Counties, duty to provide, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Definitions, 9530.6605

Documentation, 9530.6615

Information used in, 9530.6620

Methods, 9530.6615

Placements, 9530.6655

Chemically dependent children

Definitions, 2960.0020

Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160

Residential treatment programs, *see* Chemically dependent
children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
PROGRAMS

CHEMICALLY

326

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services recipients, 9500.1272

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services

- Clients
 - Eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
 - Payments by, generally, 9530.7022
- Definitions, 9530.7000
- Eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
- Fees, 9530.7022
- Local agency, duties generally, 9530.7010
- Responsible relatives, payments by, 9530.7022
- Scope of rules, 9530.7005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Third party payment agreements, 9530.7021
- Vendors
 - Client information system participation, 9530.7030
 - Denial of payment to, 9530.7025
 - Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.7030
 - Vendor agreements, 9530.7012

Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Drivers' licenses

- Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Suspension, revocation, cancellation, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while impaired, offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

General assistance recipients, 9500.1272

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Medical assistance, 9500.1272

Motor vehicle operation

- Driving offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Psychologists, 7200.4850

Public assistance recipients, representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Treatment

- Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
- Mental illness and substance abuse, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
- Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600
- Programs, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Sex offenders, *see* Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment facilities

- Licenses, assessments of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Treatment services for public assistance clients

- Chemical use assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 9530.6600

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment services for public assistance clients (Cont'd)

- Placement determinations, information used in, 9530.6620, 9530.6622
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

CHEMICALS

Acenaphthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetaminophen, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Acetochlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetone, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetylene, *see* ACETYLENE

Acrylamide, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Alachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Atrazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Bentazon, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Biomonitoring, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Bisphenol A, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Brass, *see* BRASS

Calcium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

Carbamazepine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Carbon tetrachloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Chemical irritants

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360

Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020

Chlorine, *see* CHLORINE

Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

Clothianidin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Cyanazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

DEET, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichlorodifluoromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dieldrin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dimethenamids, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dinoseb, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Ethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene glycol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Fluoranthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625

Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Groundwater, contaminants in, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous chemicals

- (Hb/g)A values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250
- Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
- Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
- Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER
- Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100
- Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100
- Defined mixture, 4717.8050
- Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050
- (Hb/g)H values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600
- Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050
- Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
- Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Health risk limits, *see* under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hydrochloric acid, production, emission standards, 7011.7610

Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Manufacturing

- Synthetic organic chemicals, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Metribuzin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Mining operations

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500

Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400

Naphthalene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Nitrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Pentachlorophenol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Perfluorinated chemicals, health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500

Perfluorobutanoate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctane sulfonate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctanoate acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Phosphoric acid, manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7600

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Phthalates, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420

Propionic acid, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7850

Pyrene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420

S-Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Simazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Sodium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

Sulfamethazine, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430

Tetrachloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrachloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Tetrahydrofuran, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Thiamethoxam, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichlorobenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Trichloropropane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Triclosan, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7865

Trimethylbenzine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Vinyl chloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Water quality standards, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Wells, treatment chemicals, 4725.3725

Xylenes, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices

- Defined, 1505.2100
- Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
- Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Requirements, 1505.2300

Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200

Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100

Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300

Check valves, 1505.2300

Chemigation systems

- Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500
- Definitions, 1505.2100
- Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500
- Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
- Installation, 1505.2700
- Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Operation, 1505.2500
- Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
- Safety information, 1505.2600
- Substantially altering, 1505.2200
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800

Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Enforcement of law, 1505.2800

Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Incidents, defined, 1505.2100

Injection units, defined, 1505.2100

Inspections

- Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500

CHEMIGATION

328

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Permit requirements, 1505.2400
 Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
 Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100
 Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
 Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Permits
 Inspection requirements, 1505.2400
 Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
 Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300
 Purging systems, 1505.2300
 Records and record keeping
 Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300
 Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400
 Inspections, 1505.2400
 Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100
 Safeguards
 Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300
 Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
 Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600
 Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010
 Valves
 Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100
 Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Definitions, 1505.2100
 Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 Modification, 1505.2700
 Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Water supply
 Defined, 1505.2100
 Permit applications, 1505.2200
 Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

Horse racing
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHICKEN POX

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination
 Definitions, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
 Relatives of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

Child care assistance programs
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
 Facilities, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
 Accidents
 Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Age category groupings, 9503.0040
 Bedding, 9503.0050
 Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
 Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
 Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
 Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
 Clean
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Requirements for center, 9503.0140
 Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
 Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Data privacy
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
 Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015
 Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055

Diaper changing, 9503.0140

Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075

Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155

Emergencies

- Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
- Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
- Written policies, 9503.0110

Emergency equipment, 9503.0140

Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Equipment

- Condition, 9503.0140
- Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

Facilities

- Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Field trips, 9503.0100

Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170

Fire extinguishers

- Annual servicing, 9503.0155
- Posted instructions, 9503.0140

Fire inspections, 9503.0155

Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110

Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155

First aid kits

- Availability, 9503.0140
- Field trips, 9503.0100

Food

- Allergy information, 9503.0145
- Meals and snacks
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Providing, 9503.0145
 - Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
- Menus, 9503.0145
- Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
- Sanitation, 9503.0145

Food service

- Equipment, 4626.0506
- Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447

Furnishings

- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Requirements, generally, 9503.0060

Hand sinks, 9503.0155

Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140

Health consultant review, 9503.0140

Health policies, written, 9503.0140

Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155

Human services commissioner

- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115

Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080

Immunizations, 9503.0140

Indoor space, 9503.0155

Infants

- Age designation, 9503.0050
- Cribs, 9503.0050
- Diets, 9503.0145
- Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
- Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
- Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
- Night care programs, 9503.0070

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Infants (Cont'd)

- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110

Inspections

- Fire marshal, 9503.0155
- Records, 9503.0115

Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045

Lead (mineral), abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170

Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Medicines, administering, 9503.0140

Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110

Nap policy, 9503.0050

Night care programs

- Defined, 9503.0015
- Requirements, 9503.0070

Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140

Nutrition, 9503.0145

Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155

Parents, consulting with

- Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
- Child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Conferences, 9503.0090
- Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
- Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
- Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
- Infant diets, 9503.0145
- Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
- Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
- Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
- Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
- Progress reports, 9503.0090
- Public relations activities, 9503.0105
- Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
- Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
- Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095

Pets, 9503.0140

Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140

Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140

Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Preschoolers

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Drop in programs, 9503.0075
- Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

Records and record keeping

- Accidents, 9503.0110
- Administrative records, 9503.0115
- Children's records, 9503.0125
- Emergencies, 9503.0110
- Fire drills, 9503.0110
- Injuries, 9503.0110
- Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
- Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
- Personnel records, 9503.0120
- Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
- Staff distribution, 9503.0040
- Tornado drills, 9503.0110

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085

Reporting requirements, 9503.0130

Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Aides, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers, 9503.0032
 Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 Toddlers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Toilets
 Cleaning, 9503.0140
 Number, 9503.0155
 Requirements, 9503.0140
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Transportation, 9503.0150
 Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Water, 9503.0145
 Water hazards, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
CHILD CARE FUND
 Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 Administering agencies
 Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Duties, 3400.0035
 Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
 Administrative expenses
 Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 AFDC child care program, *see* MFIP child care assistance program under this topic
 Allocations
 Amendments, 3400.0150
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Plans, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
 Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183
 Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 Applicants
 Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
 Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
 Providers, selection, 3400.0035
 Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
 Applications
 Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 County of residence, 3400.0060
 Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
 Procedures, 3400.0035
 Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Assistance given
 At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 Disqualification, 3400.0183
 Generally, 3400.0040
 Termination, 3400.0035
 At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235
 Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220
 Basic sliding fee program
 Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
 At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
 Family copayment fees, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
 Generally, 3400.0060
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Complaints
 Counties, duties, 3400.0140
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
 Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140
 Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235
 Education and training, 3400.0040
 Eligibility
 Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 Generally, 3400.0040
 Income eligibility, determination, 3400.0170
 Informational release, 3400.0035
 Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Priorities, 3400.0140
- Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
- Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
- Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090
- Transition year child care, 3400.0090

Employability development plan

- Requirements, 3400.0080
- Transferability, 3400.0060

Employment

- Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040

Funding

- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
- County claims, 3400.0140
- Portability pool, 3400.0060

Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230

Income

- Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
- Documenting, 3400.0040
- Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170

Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220

Informal conferences, 3400.0230

Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120

Job search

- Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090

Legal nonlicensed providers

- Authorization, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
- Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Eligibility, 3400.0120
- Health and safety information for, 3400.0140
- Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
- Rates, 3400.0130

MFIP child care assistance program

- At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
- Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Family copayment fees
 - Calculation, 3400.0100
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Schedules, 3400.0035
- Moving to different county, 3400.0080
- Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110

Overpayments

- During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
- Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0187, 3400.0230

Participants

- Child support, duties, 3400.0040
- Defined, 3400.0020
- Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
- Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080
- Notice received, 3400.0185, 3400.0187
- Overpayments to, 3400.0230
- Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040

Payment

- Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
- Amount, 3400.0110
- At-home infant child care, 3400.0235

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
- Counties, 3400.0110, 3400.0200
- Holidays, payments for, 3400.0110
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
- Pending appeals, 3400.0185
- Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
- Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
- Sick child care, 3400.0110

Providers

- Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
- Adverse actions against, notices about, 3400.0185
- Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
- Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
- Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
- Notice of termination or adverse action, 3400.0185
- Overpayments to, 3400.0230
- Parent's choice, 3400.0120
- Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
- Registration fees, 3400.0130
- Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120

Public information and education programs, counties, duties, 3400.0140

Purpose of rules, 3400.0010

Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140

State median income, 3400.0020

Termination of assistance

- Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
- Grounds, 3400.0183
- Hearings, 3400.0230
- Notice requirements, 3400.0185

Transition year child care

- At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
- Generally, 3400.0090

Transition year families

- Eligibility, 3400.0090
- Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060

Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187

Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425

CHILD CUSTODY

Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521

Legal custody

- Definitions, 9560.0214, 9560.0521
- Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
- Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment

- Minors under 16, 5200.0920
- Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

CHILD

332

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions

Permit applications, 5200.0950

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits

Applications, 5200.0950

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Child-placing agencies, definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430

Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Out-of-home placements

Case plans

Defined, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Certification requirements

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Generally, 2960.0030

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530

Correctional program services, *see* CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Detention settings, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Licensing requirements

Administration, 2960.0030

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Audits, 2960.0060

Background studies, 2960.0100

Community involvement, 2960.0060

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placements (Cont'd)

Licensing requirements (Cont'd)

Generally, 2960.0080

Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220

Personnel policies, 2960.0100

Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110

Physical plant standards, 2960.0120

Program outcomes, 2960.0060

Purpose of rules, 2960.0010

Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080

Requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Resident rights, 2960.0050

Scope of rules, 2960.0010

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

Restrictive procedures

Defined, 2960.0020

Generally, 2960.0710

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Transitional services

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Generally, 2960.0500

Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD SUPPORT

Assignment of rights, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040

Payments, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230

Establishment, 9560.0232

Protective services

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

CHILDREN

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220

At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Maltreatment, 9560.0214
- Medical assistance, 9505.0370
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

Disabled children

- Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, 3300.0500

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510

General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hunting, Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

Infants

Generally, *see* INFANTS

Infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Youth employment, 3300.0500

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515

Maltreatment

- Appeals, 9560.0225
- Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232
- Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Data

Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216

Collection, 9560.0220

Reporters, access, 9560.0226

Definitions, 9560.0214

Endangerment, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under

ENDANGERMENT

Family assessments

Administrative reconsideration, 9560.0225

Conflict of interest, 9560.0216

Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220

Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226

Definitions, 9560.0214

Reports not requiring, 9560.0224

Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Investigations

Conflict of interest, 9560.0216

Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226

Facilities, 9560.0222

Reports not requiring, 9560.0224

Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232

Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Protective services

Administrative requirements, 9560.0232

Facilities, 9560.0222

Family unit, 9560.0220

Generally, 9560.0228

Training, 9560.0234

Purpose of rules, 9560.0210

Records and record keeping

Child interviews, 9560.0220

Generally, 9560.0230

Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221

Reporters

Access to data, 9560.0226

Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230

Status of report, 9560.0216

Reports

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080

Facilities, 9560.0222

Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230

Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224

Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214

Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Notice received, minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 9500.1452

Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

CHILDREN

334

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478
 Requests by, private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Consents, 9560.0450
 Data, classification, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Funds and accounts, 9560.0460
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hearings, 9560.0475
 Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Notice requirements, 9560.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Services
 Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
 Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
 Social service plans, 9560.0440
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300
 Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200
 Advertising
 Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
 Professional standards, 2500.0200
 Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
 Animal chiropractors
 Complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Continuing education, 2500.7040
 Definitions, 2500.7000
 Disciplinary action, 2500.7050
 Inactive registration
 Inactive chiropractic licenses, 2500.7060
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Renewals, 2500.7070
 Patient records, 2500.7030
 Records and record keeping, 2500.7020, 2500.7030
 Referrals from veterinarians, records, 2500.7020
 Registration
 Generally, 2500.7010
 Inactive registration, 2500.7060 to 2500.7090
 Reinstatement to active registration, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Unprofessional conduct, 2500.7050
 Bloodborne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Certificates and certification
 Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Advertising, 2500.0600
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Charges and rates, prepayment, 2500.6060
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Continuing education
 Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
 Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7040
 Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
 Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 Program development, 2500.1720
 Purpose, 2500.1200
 Records, 2500.1420
 Reports about, 2500.1420
 Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 Units, 2500.0100, 2500.0710
 Waivers or deferments, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 Definitions, Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Education and training
 Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Graduate preceptorship training program, *see* same under this topic
 Instructors, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration
 Change to active status, 2500.2130
 Status, 2500.2120
 Externs, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic
 Fees
 Generally, 2500.1150, 2500.6060
 License fees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Graduate preceptorship training program
 Administration, 2500.2505
 Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Externs, 2500.2520
 Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
 Preceptors
 Defined, 2500.2500
 Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 Fees, 2500.2515
 Role of, 2500.2510
 Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
 Termination, 2500.2530
 Licenses
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
 Examinations
 Continuing education, 2500.0700, 2500.0710
 Fees, 2500.1000
 Generally, 2500.0750
 Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 Expiration, 2500.1110
 Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
 Foreign states, 2500.0800
 Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Inactive licenses
 Conversion of animal chiropractic registration, 2500.7060
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 Renewals, 2500.2030
 Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
 Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
 Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
 Reciprocity, 2500.0800
 Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
 Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030
 Termination procedures, 2500.1110
 Voluntarily retired licenses
 Defined, 2500.0100
 Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 Reinstatements, 2500.2110
 Licensing board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0245
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Notice given, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
 Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110
 Patients
 Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
 Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
 Prepay plans, 2500.6060
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.6000
 Preceptorship program, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic
 Prepay plans, 2500.6060
 Private practice, defined, 2500.0100
 Reciprocity
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800
 Records and record keeping, independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Rehabilitative therapy treatment, definitions, 2500.0100
 Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Rules, variances, 2500.5050
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
 Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 Titles, professional designations and references, advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600
 Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
 Verification by, disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
 Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
 Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
 Workers' compensation health services fees
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060

CHISAGO COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHISAGO LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

CHISHOLM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CHLORINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

CHLORINE

336

CHLORINE (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, 4717.2630
Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition,
materials removed before, 7035.0805

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
Great Lakes water quality standards
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation
by reference, 5205.0010
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
Administration departments, 4645.1700
Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
Barber shops, 4645.2100
Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities,
4640.6300
Bathing facilities
Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100
Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
Dayrooms, 4640.6400
Dental facilities, 4645.2000
Dental service, 4640.6200
Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
Dining rooms
Common rooms, 4640.6400
Patients, 4645.2100
Doctors offices, 4645.2000
Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
Kitchens, 4645.2200
Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
Location, 4645.1700
Medical staff, 4640.6100
Nurses
Departments, 4645.2100
Number, 4640.6100
Offices, 4645.2000
Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Patients rooms, 4645.2100
Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
Service departments, 4645.2200

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Sites, 4645.1700
Solariums, 4640.6400
Special service rooms, 4645.2000
Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Staff, 4640.6100
Storage facilities, 4645.2200
Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Capitol area
Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040
Parking areas, 2400.2820
Use districts, 2400.2205
Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise
taxes, 8001.0300
Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100
Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100
Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200
Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100
Informational reports, 8120.5200
Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, appeals, 8175.0100
Reports about, 8120.5200
Stamps
Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200
Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000
Denomination, 8120.0600
Payment, 8120.0600
Purchase, 8120.0600
Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200
Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling,
8120.0400
Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900
Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
Tax liability
Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100
Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000
Use taxes, cigarette use tax, exemption, consumers, monthly
use, 8120.3100
Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and
returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
Distributors
Licenses, 8120.1500

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 8120.1900
 Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Forms, license applications, 8120.1500
 Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900
 Licenses, applications, 8120.1500
 Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900
 Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800
 Sales, invoices, 8120.1900
 Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500
 Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

CIRCUSES

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850
 Harvesting
 For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600
 Population, review, 6260.1800
 Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
 Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
 Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Agency agreements
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0200
 Agreements by
 Agency agreements, 8820.0200
 Force account agreements, 8820.0200
 Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

CITIES (Cont'd)

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
 Contracts
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
 Data, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Disaster boards, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Election jurisdictions
 Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 First class cities
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Force account agreements
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Grants to
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Home rule charter cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Housing programs
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Inventories, *see* Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Limousines, 8880.1400
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local units of government
 Cities defined as
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020

CITIES (Cont'd)

Local units of government (Cont'd)
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipalities, cities defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Names
 Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
 Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Notice given, municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.3300
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
 Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to, municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Planning, *see* Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Political subdivisions, cities defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Records and record keeping, municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Reports given, municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, 8820.1400
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

CITIES (Cont'd)

Reports received
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Road and bridge funds, deposits to
 Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
 Turnback funds, 8820.2900
 Screening committees, *see* under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Second class cities, ambulance services
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code enforcement
 Administration, 1305.0011
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070
 Statutory cities
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Street and road departments
 Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Establishment, 8820.0400
 Streets and roads
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 Street and road departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, cities defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Urban municipalities, definitions
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000
 Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Wastewater treatment facilities, generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.0200
 Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Citizenship and government, academic standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Citizenship and government, academic standards (Cont'd)

- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

CITRUS FRUITS

Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870

CITY ASSESSORS

Defined, 1950.1000

Licenses, *see* under ASSESSORS

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

CITY BRIDGES

Standards

- Generally, 8820.2700
- Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

CITY CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certificates and certification, election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
- Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
- Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
- Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

- Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

- Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
- Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

Appointments by

- Election judges, 8210.3000
- Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330

Certificates and certification

- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.1800
- Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets, approved designation, 8820.0800

Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Resolutions by

- Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
- Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0800, 8820.1500
- Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
- Public transit participation program
- Allocations, 8835.0320
- Applications, 8835.0250
- Contracts, 8835.0330

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Wellhead protection plans

- Notice
- Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
- Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Development, 4720.5300
- Review, 4720.5350
- Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City engineers

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid streets
- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Projects, 8820.2800
- Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Reports given, municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800
- Representation
- Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
- State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DISORDER

See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, career and technical education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

State civil service
Department, *see* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
Generally, *see* Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700
Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLAY

Clay ceramics manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7935
Structural clay products manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930
Workplace accident and injury reduction, clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
Indoor ice arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
Variances
Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Best management practices, defined, 7076.0110
Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210
Definitions, 7076.0110
Eligible proposers for grants, 7076.0130
Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190
Grants
Amount, 7076.0210
Audit requirements, 7076.0210
Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
Budget adjustments, 7076.0225
Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
Contracts, 7076.0210
Duration, 7076.0210
Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
Eligible proposers, 7076.0130
Fund allocation, 7076.0180
Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
Notice of availability, 7076.0140
Payments, 7076.0280
Project ranking, 7076.0170
Project reporting, 7076.0225
Project reviews, 7076.0225
Proposal periods, 7076.0140
Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
Reapplications, 7076.0190
Rescinding, 7076.0290
Types available, 7076.0120
Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
Work plans, 7076.0225

Loans

Amount, 7076.0215
Application periods, 7076.0140
Audit requirements, 7076.0215
Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
Budget adjustments, 7076.0225
Contract, 7076.0215
Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
Eligible proposers, 7076.0130
Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
Interest, 7076.0215
Notice of availability, 7076.0140
Payments, 7076.0285
Project ranking, 7076.0170
Project reporting, 7076.0225
Project reviews, 7076.0225
Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
Reapplication, 7076.0190
Records, 7076.0215
Repayment, 7076.0215
Rescinding, 7076.0290
Second-tier, 7076.0215
Types available, 7076.0120
Work plans, 7076.0225

Local share

Defined, 7076.0110
Requirements, 7076.0130

Project coordination team, defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

Audit requirements, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
Record keeping, 7076.0210

Projects

Generally, 7076.0225
Wastewater treatment financial assistance, 7077.0117 to 7077.0119

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100

Ranking of projects, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Rejection of proposals, 7076.0160

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110

Technical assistance, local governments, 7076.0120

Water of concern, defined, 7076.0110

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND

Audits, 7380.0480
Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250
Borrowers
Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Borrowers (Cont'd)

- Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475
- Disclosure, 7380.0480
- Financial capability, 7380.0250
- Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475
- Waiver of audits, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue, identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0250

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Loans from

- Amortization, 7380.0430
- Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Demographic data, 7380.0272
- Fees, 7380.0460
- Funds, release, 7380.0470
- Interest rates
 - Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442
 - Generally, 7380.0442
 - Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475
 - Market adjustments, 7380.0445
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
- Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475
- Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250
- Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
- Repayment, 7380.0430
- Suspension, 7380.0445
- Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

- Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
- Fundable range, 7380.0422
- Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Honey houses, 1540.2470

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Occupational safety and health, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEANING MATERIALS

Bakeries, 1550.1510

Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820

Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

CLEANING MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900

Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415

Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Soaps, *see* SOAPS

Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240

CLEANING SUPPLIES

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CLEARWATER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEARWATER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CLEARWATER LAKE

Fishing

- Lake trout, 6262.0200
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

Hospices, availability, 4664.0180

Jail inmates, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Capitol area, parking areas, 2400.2820

Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinics

- Definitions, 9505.0255, 9505.1696

CLINICS

342

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Community health clinics (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740
 Data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Federally qualified health centers, MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
 Health care quality measures, data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Medical assistance
 Covered services
 Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
 Generally, 9505.0250
 Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
 Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
 Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Outpatient clinics
 Definitions, fire code, 7511.0202
 Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907
 Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907
 Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345
 Public health clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0380
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Rural clinics
 Definitions, 9505.0395
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
CLITHERALL LAKE
 Fishing, smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
CLOQUET RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0900
CLOTHES HANGERS
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
CLOTHES WASHERS AND DRYERS
See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
CLOTHING
 Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
 Jail inmates, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales, retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Shoes, *see* SHOES
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090
 Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLOVER SEED

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

See also ASSOCIATIONS
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440
 Country clubs, 8130.0900
 Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
 Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

COACHES

Licenses
 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also COKE
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Coal combustion fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862
 Coal combustion slag
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1150
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Air pollution
 Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7011.1100
- Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
- Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
- Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
- Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
- Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
- Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
- Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
- Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities, required information, 7855.0410

Certificate of need applications

- Additional data, 7855.0280
- Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
- Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
- Contents, 7855.0220
- Criteria
 - Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120
 - Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Environmental protection, 7855.0120

Fees, 7855.0210

Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Hearings, 7855.0200

Joint applications, 7855.0220

Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220

Need summaries, 7855.0250

Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Time, 7855.0200

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Definitions, 7855.0010

Proposed new facilities

- Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440
- Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
- Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Estimates, 7855.0470
- Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460
- Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470
- Required information
 - Construction, 7855.0400
 - Design information, 7855.0400
 - Environmental protection, 7855.0430
 - Generally, 7855.0450
 - Historical data, 7855.0420
 - Maps, 7855.0400
 - Operation, 7855.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 7855.0400
 - Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410
- Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
- Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
- Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Coating facilities, air emission permits, 7008.2400

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference

Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, 7011.8140

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

Plastic parts and products, 7011.8130

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Surface coating of metal cans, 7011.8060

Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000

Corrosive-preventive coatings

Hazardous waste storage facilities

Landfills, 7045.0538

Piles, 7045.0534

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0500

Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Ducts, metal, 1346.1004

Lead paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Nonstick coatings, kitchenware, food code, 4626.0493

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COBALT

Radioactive materials

Cobalt-57, 4731.3245, 4731.3390, 4731.3580

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific licenses, 4731.3580

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

COBURN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200

CODES OF ETHICS (Cont'd)

Physical therapists, 5601.3200
School administrators, 3512.5200
Teachers, 8710.2100

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation
by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota
food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food, destruction or disposal,
1550.2310

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320

Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280

Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging, food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota
food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170

Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150

Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

Food, 1550.2280

Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial
assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural
resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400,
1580.0700, 1580.0800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program,
1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to
1650.0661

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, small business
development loans, 1589.0300

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011
to 1650.0071

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Railroads, 8830.0100

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to
1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Railroads, 8830.0100

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to
1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to
1656.0100

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees,
duties, 5208.0030

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

- Election of representatives
 - Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
 - Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
 - Void elections, 5505.1100
- Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, employer's duties, 2740.1100
- Human services merit system, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Jail employees, 2911.2000
- Mediation, employer associations, petitions, 5500.0400
- Representation, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
- Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070
- Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Audits and examinations, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education, *see* Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Student residences, 8200.5100
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Courses of study, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0156
- Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Food and beverage service, prepared food sold by, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
- Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Land grant universities
 - Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
 - Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Names, private career schools, 4880.1700
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Registration with Higher Education Office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4840.0200
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Private colleges and universities
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
 - Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Registration with Higher Education Office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4840.0200
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Records and record keeping, peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scholarships, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130
- Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
- University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Definitions, 3300.5010
 - Generally, 3300.5060

COLLUSION

- State contracts
 - Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Contract cancellation, 1230.1200

COLOR ADDITIVES

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870
- Soda water, 1550.3440
- Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590

COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION

- Licensees, *see* BOXING
- Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

COMBS

- Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
- Dangerous air contamination, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
- Definitions
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
- Flammable, defined, 2630.0100
- Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

COMBUSTIBLE

346

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Banks, *see* BANKS

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Brokers (securities), 2876.1020 to 2876.6110

Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100 to 2740.9993

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Credit insurance, 2760.0010 to 2760.0090

Credit unions

Dividends, payment, 2675.6143

Examiner's report, 2675.6180

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Officers, directors, or committee members, changes, 2675.6180

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Deceptive acts and practices, *see* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800

Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Energy conservation, public utilities, improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600

Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS

Financial institutions

Electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120

Electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators, control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200 to 2730.0700

Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130

Insulation, standards, 7640.0100 to 7640.0150

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Insurance filing fees, 2605.0100

Investments, *see* INVESTMENTS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local telecommunications service providers

Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier negotiation

Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)

Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Price increases, 7811.1050

Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Long-term care insurance, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Manicurists, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

Manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500

Modified guaranteed annuities, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Nail technicians, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

Petroleum products

Set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Public utilities

Energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600

Energy information reporting, 7610.0100 to 7610.1500

Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Regulated lenders

Loan accounts, 2675.4140

Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

Renewable resource pilot programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Residential building contractors, 2891.0020 to 2891.0050

Savings associations

Generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030, 2660.0060, 2660.0110

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES

Self-insurance

Employer joint self-insurance, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Local governments, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Sex discrimination, insurance, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100 to 8775.0800

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Toys

Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.2000

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400

Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
 Variable life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms
 Requirements, 1550.1910
 Window screens, 1550.1920
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, disposition, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers
 Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Cases, defined, 1550.1880
 Cleaning, 1550.1990
 Storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Contamination, prevention, interpretation of law, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1550.1930
 Premises, generally, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065
 Equipment and utensils
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Floors
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Fruits, 1550.2000
 Housekeeping, 1550.1900
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Lavatories, 1550.2030
 Lights and lighting
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Machinery
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery, 1550.1970
 Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vegetables, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vining stations
 Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020
 Walls
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1550.1900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Additions to buildings, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Administration, 1323.0010, 1323.0030
 Administration of rules, 1323.0005
 Air barriers, construction, 1323.0402
 Air systems balancing, 1323.0408
 Alterations to buildings, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Application of rules, 1323.0100
 Approved, definition, 1323.0202
 Building thermal envelope, definition, 1323.0202
 Changes in occupancy, 1323.0100
 Citation, 1323.0001 to 1323.0010
 Compliance materials, approval, 1323.0100
 Conductors, sizing, 1323.0405
 Construction documents, 1323.0100
 Continuous insulation, definition, 1323.0202
 Cooling systems
 Cooling equipment, sizing, 1323.0403
 Cooling loads, calculation, 1323.0403
 Once-through water use, prohibition, 1323.0401
 Counties, heating and cooling load tables, 1323.0403
 Dampers, 1323.0402
 Definitions
 General definitions, 1323.0202
 Undefined terms, 1323.0201
 Doors, replacement, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Duct systems, 1323.0403
 Electrical systems, 1323.0405
 Energy recovery, requirements for, 1323.0403
 Enforcement, 1323.0030
 Fans, 1323.0403
 Fenestration, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Freeze protection systems, 1323.0403
 Heating equipment, sizing, 1323.0403
 Heating loads, calculation, 1323.0403
 Hydronic heat pumps, 1323.0403

COMMERCIAL

348

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference
 Code generally, 1323.0010
 Undefined terms, 1323.0201
 Infiltration, definition, 1323.0202
 Insulation
 Continuous insulation, definition, 1323.0202
 Ducts and plenums, tables, 1323.0403
 In exposed existing cavities, 1323.0100
 Piping, 1323.0403
 Roof replacements, insulation for, 1323.0402
 Low-energy buildings, 1323.0100
 Materials, systems, and equipment, identification, 1323.0303
 Mechanical systems
 Commissioning and completion, 1323.0408
 Rules, amendments, 1323.0403
 Mixed occupancy, 1323.0100
 Occupancy, changes in, 1323.0100
 Outdoor air intakes and exhausts, 1323.0402
 Parking facilities, heating, 1323.0401
 Pipes, insulation, 1323.0403
 Plenums, insulation, 1323.0403
 Pools, heated pools, covers, 1323.0404
 Purpose of rules, 1323.0005
 References to other International Code Council codes, 1323.0020
 Renovations, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Repairs, application of rules, 1323.0100
 Roofs, replacement
 Application of rules, 1323.0100
 Definitions, 1323.0202
 Insulation for, 1323.0402
 Shaft vents, dampers in, 1323.0402
 Snow melt systems, 1323.0403
 Space conditioning, changes in, 1323.0100
 Spas, covers, 1323.0404
 Stairways, dampers in, 1323.0402
 Static pressure sensors, location, 1323.0403
 Storm windows, installation, 1323.0100
 Supply air temperature, reset controls for, 1323.0403
 Tables, 1323.0403
 Thermostats, setback capabilities, 1323.0403
 Ventilation, energy recovery ventilation systems, 1323.0403
 Water heating, 1323.0404
 Windows, application of rules, 1323.0100
COMMERCIAL FEED
 Additives
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
 Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200
 Caution statements, 1510.2170
 Definitions
 Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930
 Directions for use
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070
 Horses
 Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances in race horses, 7890.0110
 Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Ingredients
 Names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Labels and labeling
 Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Approval, 1510.2190
 Content, 1510.1947
 Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 Format, 1510.1943
 Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070
 Names, ingredients, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen
 Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Generally, 1510.2180
 Guarantees, 1510.2070
 Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
See FERTILIZERS
COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Areas
 Assignment, 6260.2000
 Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Lists, 6260.2400
 Boundary waters
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Contracts
 General requirement, 6260.0400
 Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200
 Crayfish
 Generally, 6259.1000
 Harvesting, 6216.0400, 6259.1000
 Permits
 Generally, 6259.1000
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 Definitions, 6260.0100
 Equipment
 Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Inland commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 International waters, 6260.1500
 Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Land access and use, 6260.0700
 Licenses
 Delay, 6260.0400
 Generally, 6260.0200
 Revocation, 6260.0400, 6260.2200
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Nets

Fyke nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Permits, 6260.0300
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Theft, notice about, 6260.0500

Trap nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700

Inland commercial operators

- Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
- Indian reservations, 6260.2400
- Inspections, 6260.0600
- Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500

Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles, taking, methods, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applications

- Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
- Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Liability, limitations, 1505.1250

Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Licenses

- Aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Local control, 1505.4010

Pest control, *see* PESTS

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Surety bonds

- License requirements, 1505.1240
- Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings, floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Energy conservation, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Definitions, 7601.0100

Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000

Hopper scales

- Capacity, 7601.5000
- Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
- Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000

Incorporation by reference

- NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Liquefied petroleum gas

- Measuring, 7601.6000
- Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Livestock scales

- Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
- Approaches, 7601.4020
- Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
- Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
- Printing devices, 7601.4030
- Shift test, 7601.4040
- Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
- Tolerances, 7601.4040

Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Definitions, 7601.0100
- National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
- NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000

Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Railway track scales

- Application of law, 7601.3015

COMMERCIAL

350

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Railway track scales (Cont'd)
 - Approach panels, 7601.3030
 - Approach rails, 7601.3030
 - Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 - Foundation, 7601.3020
 - Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Length requirements, 7601.3020
 - Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Permits, 7601.3010
 - Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 - Soil bearing test, 7601.3020
- Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
- Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
- Service, repair, testing
 - Definitions, 7601.0100
 - Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registered persons
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 - Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
- Registration, voluntary registration program
 - Certificates, 7601.7020
 - Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Privileges, 7601.7050
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
- Registration certificate
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Generally, 7601.7020
 - Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 - Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 - Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
- Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
- Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
- Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080
- Violations of rules, 7601.7090
- Soil bearing
 - Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Tests, 7601.3020, 7601.4010
- Variances to rules, 7601.0200
- Vehicle scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, 7601.4020
 - Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSARIES (CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

Jail facilities, 2911.4800

COMMISSIONERS

- Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
- Government data practices, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

- Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Local civil service commissions, public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540
- Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500
- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

- Designated agencies
 - Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
 - Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
- Jails, inmates, 2911.7100

COMMODITIES

- See also* FARM PRODUCTS
- Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1506.0015, 1656.0021
- Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
- State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020
- Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500
- Insurance, incorporation by reference, 8855.0500
- Radioactive materials
 - Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

- Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
- Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Interpreters, MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

- Appeals, procedure, 9571.0060
- Audit requirements, 9571.0140
- Cessation
 - Circumstances for cessation, 9571.0050
 - Defined, 9571.0020
- Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 9571.0090
- Definitions
 - Designation and recognition, 9571.0020
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Designation
 Changing, 9571.0050
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Generally, 9571.0030
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Eligibility documents, 9571.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 9571.0140
 Allocation, formula, 9571.0070
 Applications, procedures, 9571.0150
 Approval for, 9571.0150
 Denial of, 9571.0150
 Eligible activities, 9571.0100
 Ineligible activities, 9571.0100
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 9571.0040, 9571.0090
 Hearings, 9571.0030
 Indian tribal governments
 Applicant status, 9571.0020
 Eligibility, 9571.0010
 Termination, 9571.0060
 Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030
 Participation by, 9571.0110
 Maps, service area, 9571.0030
 Mergers, 9571.0040
 Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
 Applicant status, 9571.0020
 Eligibility, 9571.0010
 Termination, 9571.0060
 Mission statement, 9571.0030
 Monitoring by department, 9571.0180
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 9571.0050
 Intent to designate, 9571.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 9571.0090
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 9571.0140
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 9571.0120
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 9571.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 9571.0030
 Terminating designation, 9571.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 9571.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 9571.0130
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 9571.0010
 Guidelines, 9571.0100
 Low-income persons, participation, 9571.0030, 9571.0110
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 9571.0170
 Purpose of rules, 9571.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Governor's recognition, 9571.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 9571.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 9571.0120
 Provisional recognition, 9571.0040
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Record keeping, retention, 9571.0170
 Reporting requirements, grantees receiving funds, 9571.0080
 Subgrantees, 9571.0160

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Successor, designating, 9571.0060
 Termination, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
 Transition plan, changing designation, 9571.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 9571.0090
 Defined, 9571.0020
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Application of federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications
 Application years, defined, 4300.0100
 Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100
 Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900
 Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation, 4300.1300
 Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Time limits for submission, 4300.1200
 Audits and auditing, 4300.3200
 Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
 Business and community development needs, defined, 4300.0100
 Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 Competitive grants
 Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Programs, objective, 4300.0300
 Types available, 4300.1100
 Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100
 Comprehensive programs
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Project evaluations, 4300.1900
 Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Economic development grants and projects
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, 4300.1901
 Noncompetitive, 4300.1101
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Federal law, application, 4300.0400
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
 Grant ceilings, 4300.2000
 Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100
 Grant years, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants, defined, 4300.0100
 Housing and community development needs assessments, defined, 4300.0100
 Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100
 Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Objective, 4300.0300

COMMUNITY

352

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
 Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
 Program, defined, 4300.0100
 Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Program income, defined, 4300.0100
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Purpose, 4300.0200
 Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 Single purpose grants and projects
 Availability, 4300.1100
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
 Termination of grants, 4300.3100
 Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100
 Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects, grants,
 4309.0100
 Designated community, geographic area of operation,
 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100
 Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
 Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching
 and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Low-income, defined, 4309.0100
 Membership, 4309.0400
 Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Directors
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.0505
 Education requirements, 3512.0505
 Exceptions to licensing, procedures, 3512.0505
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0505
 Licenses
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Generally, 3512.0505
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Qualifications, 3512.0510
 Specific abilities required, 3512.0505
 Driver education, 7411.0200
 Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation,
 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Group purchasers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital
 and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Generally, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Variances, 4652.0140

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
 Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
 Audits, 9520.0130
 Authority for rules, 9520.0010
 Board, duties, 9520.0020
 Budgets
 Adjustments, 9520.0190
 Content, 9520.0060
 Transfers, 9520.0180
 Center director, 9520.0200
 Children
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to
 9535.4070
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Children's mental health collaboratives, definitions, 8840.5100
 Community mental health centers
 Definitions, 9520.0030
 Services, 9520.0040
 State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
 Community support services programs, grants for, 9535.1700
 to 9535.1760

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Director, 9520.0200
 Fees, 9520.0150
 Funds
 Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 Generally, 9520.0090
 Matching funds, 9520.0110, 9520.0120
 Payment, 9520.0140
 Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 Withdrawal, 9520.0170
 Grants for
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725
 Eligibility, 9535.1710
 Payments, 9535.1740
 Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 Records and record keeping, 9535.1760
 Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750
 Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
 Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
 Payment, funds, 9520.0140
 Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 Reports
 Program activities, 9520.0080
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 State aid
 Approval of application, 9520.0210
 Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY SALES

See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in jails, 2911.2500
 Supervision, jails, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community social services plans
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also PARDONS
 Applications for
 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
 Appeals, 3920.1200
 Benefits
 Computing, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
 Compliance review
 Data review period, 3920.0400
 Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 Tests, generally, 3920.0400
 Contested cases, 3920.1200
 Definitions, 3920.0100
 Exceptional service pay
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Test, 3920.0700
 Implementation reports, 3920.0200, 3920.0300
 In compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800
 Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300
 Job evaluation system
 Criteria, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Jurisdiction
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 Requesting, 3920.0200
 Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300
 Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
 Not in compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice, 3920.0800
 Notice
 Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue,
 3920.1000
 Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200
 Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
 Penalties
 Enforcing, 3920.1000
 Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 Request for suspension, 3920.1100
 Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
 Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
 Reports
 Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
 Salary
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Salary range test, 3920.0700
 Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
 Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPASSES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

COMPENSATION

354

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, *see* AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Crop damage by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Definitions

- Agriculture, 5200.0262
- Campaign practices, 4501.0100
- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Discrimination, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100

Human services merit system employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Occupational safety and health investigations, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Tips, 3315.1010

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Vacation pay, *see* VACATIONS

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.3080

Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Definitions, prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

Discrimination

- Generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Foster care, 2960.3080

Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Complaints under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900

Labor and Industry Department, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Manufactured homes, *see* Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1463

Private career schools, category C schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500

Public safety employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8710.2100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots

- Compost, defined, 7020.0300
- Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525

Carcasses, 1721.0740

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Facilities

- Permits, 7001.3050, 7001.3375
- Small compost sites, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
- Source-separated organic material composting facilities, *see* same under this topic

Small compost sites

- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Generally, 7035.2525
- Permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning

- Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
- Source-separated organic materials, 9215.0510, 9215.0615

Source-separated organic material composting facilities

- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Generally, 7035.2836

Permits

- Applications, contents, 7001.3375
- Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 7035.0605

Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Mississippi River corridor critical area, plan alignment, 6106.0070
 Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0140 to 8410.0180
 Wetland planning, 8420.0830 to 8420.0840

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Human rights, 5000.0800
 Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 Public utilities

Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Revenue recapture hearings

Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)

Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004
 Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Public water suppliers, 4720.5500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700
 License to use, 8130.0500
 Records, 8130.7500

Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program, computer capability, schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520

Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Special education, 3525.0210

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Mineral admixtures, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Strength, design criteria, 1309.0301, 1309.0402

Waste concrete, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits

Definitions, 7005.0100
 Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 Records and record keeping, 7008.2250

Air pollution standards

Breakdowns and shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

Control equipment, 7011.0854

Definitions, 7011.0850

Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854

Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850

Noise limits, 7011.0858

Opacity, limits, 7011.0852

Particulate matter, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Jails, 2911.0300

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Adoption records, 9560.0180

Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200

Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300

CONFIDENTIAL

356

**CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
(Cont'd)**

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Data, *see* Confidential data on individuals under
GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
Environmental permit coordination, application information,
4350.3060
Family day care homes, 9502.0345
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190
Human rights
 Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
 Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500
Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS
Jails, inmate records, 2911.2300
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
license holders, duties, 9515.3040
Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing,
6800.3950
Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200
Physical therapists, 5601.3200
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
Railroads
 Accounting data, 8830.3400
 Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
Schools and school districts, health screening information,
3530.3700
Special transportation services, variances, restrictions,
8840.6300
Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
Tax practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
CONFINED SPACES
Air, tests and testing, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
Air pollution
 Air monitoring, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Dangerous air contamination, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 Occupational safety and health, construction standards,
 scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Tests and testing, preentry, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training requirements,
5207.0304
Combustible materials, lines, preentry disconnection,
5207.0303
Confined space entry, 5207.0301, 5207.0304
Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301
Corrosive substances, 5207.0303
Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301
Electrical equipment, approval, 5207.0304
Emergencies
 Employees, training, 5207.0304
 Rescues, 5207.0302
 Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304
Employees
 Access to data, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Education and training, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Entry permits, 5207.0302
 Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Entry into
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Generally, 5207.0304
Entry permit systems
 Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Entry permits
 Annual, 5207.0304
 Duration, 5207.0302
 Employers, duties, 5207.0304
 Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304
 Requirements, 5207.0302
 Retention, 5207.0302
 Revocation, test deviations, 5207.0304
Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, 5207.0303
Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection
systems, deactivation, 5207.0303
First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304
Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Hazards, entry permits, 5207.0302
Hot work
 Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303
 Restrictions, 5207.0304
Identity and identification, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Interconnected spaces, air testing, 5207.0303
Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
Lights and lighting, approval, 5207.0304
Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, 5207.0303
Monitoring
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Equipment, calibration, 5207.0303
Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5207.0300
 Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Requirements, 5207.0302
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
Operating procedures, 5207.0302
Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304
Oxygen consuming equipment, use, 5207.0303
Oxygen deficiency
 Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Generally, 5207.0303
Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303
Permit-required confined spaces
 Entry permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Personal protective equipment, 5207.0302
Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302
Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
Protective clothing, corrosive substances, 5207.0303
Records and record keeping
 Air tests and testing, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Tests and testing, 5207.0304
Respiratory protective equipment
 Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Standby persons, 5207.0304
Safety belts or harnesses, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300
Shower facilities, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303
 Standby persons
 Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment, 5207.0304
 Training, 5207.0302
 Tests and testing
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Entry permits and entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, 5207.0304
 Oxygen, 5207.0304
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
 Testing equipment, calibration, 5207.0303
 Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 Ventilation
 Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Confiscation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Child abuse and maltreatment, assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Essential community providers, 4688.0120
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care practitioners, interest in medical cannabis manufacturing, 4770.0400
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Horse racing, 7877.0180
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700
 MNsure consumer assistance partners, 7700.0070
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0050
 Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000
 Public Utilities Commission, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 State contracts, 1230.0750
 Unemployment law judges, 3310.2915
 WIC program
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450
 Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
 Foster care, *see* Consent under FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, applications, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080
 Reports received, wild cervidae, destroyed at cervidae farms, 1721.0380

CONSERVATORS

358

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Motor vehicles, 7400.0900
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350
 Special education, 3525.4350

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments, elections, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
 Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Authorization, 1302.0700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, *see* PESTICIDES
 Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Construction approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
 Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Debris, operator and inspector certification
 Application for examination, 7048.0800
 Certification, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Definitions
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Designing professionals, certification, defined, 1302.0400
 Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Energy conservation standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100
 Fire protection, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308
 Flag persons, 5200.1101
 Hazardous air pollutant sources, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

International Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010 to 1311.1401
 Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Library construction grants, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100
 Plans and specifications, review
 Fees, 1302.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
 Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120
 Safety
 Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Steel erection, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170
 Storm water discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Watch persons, 5200.1101
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTION CODES

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE
See ELECTRICAL CODE
See ELEVATOR CODE
See ENERGY CODE
See PLUMBING CODE
See RESIDENTIAL CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records, non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910

Veterinarian consultants, direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Public safety employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Life insurance

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0600

Sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220

Utilities, medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Raw or undercooked animal foods, disclosure, 4626.0442

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA

See also DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Avian influenza, 1721.0350

Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bloodborne diseases

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Bloodborne diseases (Cont'd)

Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400

Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120

Botulism

Clostridium botulinum, TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100

Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chancroid

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chikungunya virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Clinical materials

Defined, 4605.7000

Submission modifications, 4605.7041

Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020

Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphtheria

Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Disease data collection, 4735.0110

Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050

E. coli, *see* ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Employees

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120

Slaughter houses, 1545.2010

Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300

Food and beverage service establishments

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Notice requirements, 4626.1795

Foodborne diseases

Botulism, *see* Botulism under this topic

Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Salmonella, 4605.7040

Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS

360

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0500

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Infection control

- Continuing dental education, 3100.1400
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental offices, 3100.6300

Influenza

- Avian influenza, 1721.0360
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jails, 2911.3700, 2911.7000

Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococci, disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470

Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Persons with

- Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
- Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
- Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Polio

- Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420

Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Prevention and control

- Hospices, 4664.0470
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies and hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020
- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Generally, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health care practitioner, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospices, 4664.0480
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection preventionist, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Jails, 2911.3700
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species

 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045
 - TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sentinel surveillance

- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Generally, 4605.7046

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shigella species, *see* SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Varicella, reporting, 4605.7040
 Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200
 Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Generally, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Containers under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Barrels
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 Food, *see* Containers under FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020
 Meat and meat products, *see* Containers under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Nonbreakable containers, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020
 Slaughter houses, *see* Containers under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200
 Administrative law judges
 Administrative notice, 1400.8100
 Assignment, 1400.5400
 Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Continuances, granting, 1400.7500

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges (Cont'd)
 Disqualification, 1400.6400
 Duties, generally, 1400.5500
 Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
 Judicial notice, 1400.7300
 Motions, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Reports, 1400.8100
 Requests for, 1400.5300
 Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Affidavits
 Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Affirmations, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Appearance
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Application of law, relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
 Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401
 Attorneys
 Reports to, 1400.5800
 Right to, 1400.5800
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce Department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Compromise and settlement
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Grounds, 1400.7500
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Generally, 1400.6700
 Requests, 1400.5500, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

CONTESTED

362

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Documents (Cont'd)

- Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
- Education Department, licensure denials, 3512.1600
- Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
- Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
- Employment and Economic Development Department, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478
- Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
- Evidence
 - Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 - Depositions, 1400.6900
 - Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 - Nonparties, 1400.7150
 - Participation by public, 1400.6200
 - Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 - Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
- Extended employment programs, 3300.6070
- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
- Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Filing, notice of appearance
 - Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 - Time, 1400.5600
- Final argument, 1400.7800
- Forms
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Size, 1400.5275
- Gambling Control Board
 - Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
 - Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
 - Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
 - Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
- Health Department
 - Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0025, 4658.0040
- Hearings
 - Commencement, 1400.5600
 - Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 - Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
- Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600
- Human Services Department, community action agencies, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
- Informal disposition
 - Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 - Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
- Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
- Intervenor, objections, 1400.6200
- Labor and Industry Department
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
- Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
- Mediation, 1400.5950
- Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Moot cases, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Motions

- Certification, 1400.7600
- Discovery motions, 1400.6700
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Requirements, generally, 1400.6600

Natural Resources Department

- Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
- Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500

Notice and order for hearing

- Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
- Content, 1400.5600
- Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200

Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300

Nursing Board, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360

Oaths, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Occupational safety and health, *see* Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Parties

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Cross-examination, 1400.7300
- Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
- Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
- Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
- Rights, generally, 1400.7100
- State agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000

Petitions

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Intervention, 1400.6200
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600

Pollution Control Agency

- Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
- Consolidation, 7000.1750
- Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
- Generally, 7000.2000
- Parties, 7000.1750
- Permits, 7001.0130

Petitions

- Generally, 7000.1800
- Granting, 7000.1900
- Stays, petition for, 7000.2100

Procedures, generally, 7000.1750

Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200

Reopening, 7000.2100, 7000.2200

Scope of hearing, 7000.1900

Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Private schools, funds, 3540.0500

Public Safety Department

- One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
- Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300
 Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300
 Rules of Civil Procedure
 Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Sanitary districts, *see* Hearings under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Service of process
 Orders
 Final orders, 1400.8200
 General requirements, 1400.5550
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Severance, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Special operating permits
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500
 Stipulation
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, requests for
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
 Requirements, generally, 1400.7000
 Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500
 Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Teaching Board, 8710.0900, 8710.2100
 Television cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Time
 Computation
 Legal holidays, 1400.6100
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0700
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5010
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Subdivided land, 2810.0200
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700
 Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Examination
 Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Generally, 1400.7200
 Impeachment, 1400.7300
 Lists, 1400.6950
 Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500
 Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Workers' compensation
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Tax Court, 8610.0060
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2908
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0500

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000
 Jails, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100, 2945.2530, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL
 Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Asbestos abatement, *see* Contractors under ASBESTOS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Fire protection systems, *see* Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Independent contractors
 Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
 Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licensed blind vendors and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
 Licenses, machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CONTRACTORS

364

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555

Workers' compensation coverage

- Accountants, 5224.0040
- Agent drivers, 5224.0190
- Artisans, 5224.0020
- Babysitters, 5224.0090
- Barbers, 5224.0030
- Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
- Buckers, 5224.0270
- Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
- Collectors, 5224.0060
- Consultants, 5224.0070
- Control over performance, 5224.0330
- Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
- Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- Entertainers, 5224.0300
- Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
- Forwarders, 5224.0270
- Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
- Jockeys, 5224.0311
- Laborers, 5224.0110
- Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
- Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Nurses, 5224.0240
- Nurses aides, 5224.0250
- Photographers models, 5224.0200
- Physicians, 5224.0220
- Professional persons, 5224.0210
- Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
- Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
- Registered nurses, 5224.0240
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
- Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
- Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
- Skidders, 5224.0270
- Sports officials, 5224.0310
- Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
- Timber fellers, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
- Trainers, horses, 5224.0312

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Battered women, 2915.0500

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Clean water partnership program

- Grants, 7076.0210
- Loans, 7076.0215

Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Counties, *see* Contracts under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Jails, 2911.0400

Local social services agencies, *see* Contracts under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500

Lottery retailers, *see* STATE LOTTERY

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
- Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900

Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400

Private career schools, 4880.1600

Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600

Public safety employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500

Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
- Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State contracts

- Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Transportation construction, *see* State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Subcontracts, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560

Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

In-kind donations, political contributions
 Generally, 4503.0800
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Political contributions
 All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see*
 CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE
 BOARD
 Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 In-kind donations, *see* In-kind donations, political
 contributions under this topic
 Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy
 agreement, 4503.1400
 Solicitation of, registration not required, 4503.0200
 Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500
 Political contributions, affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Acetorphine, 6800.4210
 Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
 Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alfentanil, 6800.4220
 Allylprodine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
 Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
 Alprazolam, 6800.4240
 Aminorex, 6800.4210
 Amobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Amphetamine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 AMT, 6800.4210
 Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
 Anileridine, 6800.4220
 Apomorphine, 6800.4220
 Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
 Barbital, 6800.4240
 Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
 Benzethidine, 6800.4210
 Benzidine, 6800.4220
 Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
 Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
 Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Betameprodine, 6800.4210
 Betamethadol, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Betaprodine, 6800.4210
 Bezitramide, 6800.4220
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Brevital, 6800.4230
 Bromazepam, 6800.4240
 Bufotenine, 6800.4210
 Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
 Butabarbital, 6800.4230
 Butorphanol, 6800.4220, 6800.4240
 BZP, 6800.4210
 Camazepam, 6800.4240
 Cannabis (hemp), medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Carfentanil, 6800.4220
 Cathine, 6800.4240
 Cathinone, 6800.4210
 Chloral betaine, 6800.4240
 Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license
 disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence,
 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the
 influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240
 Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED

366

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 DIPT, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 DOB, 6800.4210
 DOET, 6800.4210
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotenanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240
 Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoxadine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylamine, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240
 Fentanyl, 6800.4220
 Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210
 Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Lacosamide, 6800.4250
 Legend drugs
 Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacetylmorphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Lisdexamfetamine, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusat, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Marijuana
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Mazindol, 6800.4240
 Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methylmorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methypylon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220
 Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Motorcycle road guards, use, 7422.0600
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nail technicians, services provided under the influence,
 2105.0510
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230
 Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Nicocodine, 6800.4210
 Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
 Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
 Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
 Noracetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
 Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
 Normethadone, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Normorphine, 6800.4210
 Norpipanone, 6800.4210
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
 Opioid analgesics, workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
 Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Oripavine, 6800.4220
 Oxazepam, 6800.4240
 Oxazolam, 6800.4240
 Oxycodone, 6800.4220
 Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
 Parahexyl, 6800.4210
 Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
 Pemoline, 6800.4240
 Pentazocine, 6800.4240
 Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Pentothal, 6800.4230
 Pethidine, 6800.4220
 Petrichloral, 6800.4240
 Peyote, 6800.4210
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3120, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
 Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
 Phenampromide, 6800.4210
 Phenazocine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine analogs, 6800.4210
 Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
 Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
 Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
 Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
 Phentermine, 6800.4240
 Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
 Pholcodine, 6800.4210
 Piminodine, 6800.4220
 Pinazepam, 6800.4240
 Pipradrol, 6800.4240
 Pirtramide, 6800.4210
 Poppy straw, 6800.4220
 Prazepam, 6800.4240
 Pregabalin, 6800.4250
 Proheptazine, 6800.4210
 Properidine, 6800.4210
 Propiram, 6800.4210
 Psilocybin, 6800.4210
 Psilocyn, 6800.4210
 Quazepam, 6800.4240
 Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
 Racemoramide, 6800.4210
 Racemorphan, 6800.4220
 Remifentanil, 6800.4220
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Ritalin, 6800.4220
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Seconal, 6800.4220
 Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Sibutramine, 6800.4240
 Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
 Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
 Sufentanil, 6800.4220
 Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
 Talbutal, 6800.4230
 Telazol, 6800.4230
 Temazepam, 6800.4240
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
 Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
 Thc, 6800.4210
 Thebacon, 6800.4210
 Thebaine, 6800.4220
 Tiletamine, 6800.4230
 Tilidine, 6800.4210
 Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
 Topentadol, 6800.4220
 Triazolam, 6800.4240
 Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Vyvanse, 6800.4220
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240
 Zopiclone, 6800.4240
CONVALESCENT HOMES
See NURSING HOMES
CONVENIENCE STORES
 Capitol area, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
CONVENTIONS
 Organizers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
CONVERSION
 Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800
CONVERSION BURNERS
See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
CONVEYANCES
See also DEEDS
 Local governments, shorelands, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
 Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700
CONVEYORS
See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Accidents, 1307.0040

CONVEYORS

368

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 ASME standard, 1307.0095
 Authorities having jurisdiction
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Bakeries, 1550.1490
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Incorporation by reference, safety standards, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Operation, discontinuance
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040
 Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Safety
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Vertical reciprocating conveyors
 Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040
CONVICTED PERSONS
 Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400
 Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360
 Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230
 Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0090
 Horse racing licensees
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110
 Records and record keeping, limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
 Generally, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0403
 Cooling equipment, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
 Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
 Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Once-through cooling systems, water use permits, prohibition, 1323.0401
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
COOLRIDGE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, designated experimental waters, 6264.0400

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural cooperatives
 Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
 Cooperative housing associations
 Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
 Electric cooperatives, valuation of property, 8100.0300

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ownership

- Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Career and technical education cooperative centers, approval, state board, 3505.1500

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Special education cooperatives, planning, total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Vocational education cooperative centers, financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS

Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Service of process by

- Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
- Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Websites

- Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800
- Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

see COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, *see* BRASS

Breweries, use, 4626.0465

Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100, 7052.0360
- Quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs, labels and labeling, 1550.3530

Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CORMORANT RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CORN

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

Definitions

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Family farm partnerships

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

- Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
- Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Corporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.0150
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Income and franchise taxes

- Evasion, 8034.0100
- Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
- Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

CORPORATIONS

370

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

- Requirements, 2675.0600
- Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
- Exemptions, 8130.1200
- Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Unitary business taxes

- Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
- Centralized management, 8019.0100
- Common ownership, 8019.0100
- Credits, 8019.0300
- Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
- Generally, 8019.0405
- Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Ceilings

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Height, 2900.0200

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Class I facilities, *see* Holding facilities under JAILS

Class I municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class II municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class III facilities, *see* JAILS

Class III municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closed-circuit television, 2900.0200

Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction

- New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Corridors

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Definitions

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention facilities, standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Doors and doorways, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education and training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, generally, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Facility inspectors, duties, 1302.0500

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fire walls, security glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floors

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
- Surface, 2900.0200

Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Guards, *see* Custody staff under JAILS

Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Health care, medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050

Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Inmates, *see* PRISONERS

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, *see* JAILS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Lights

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Design conditions, 2900.0200

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise

- Area classifications, 7030.0050
- Levels, 2900.0200

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Privacy, 2900.0500

Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Resources, 2905.1000

Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Sally ports, 2900.0600

Searches, 2900.0400

Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100

Security area separation, 2900.0200

Separation of prisoners

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- New construction, 2900.0500

Service deliveries, 2900.0200

Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Shower facilities

- New construction, 2900.0500
- Private facilities, 2900.0400

Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200

Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Staff work stations, 2900.0200

Standards, construction, 2900.0100

Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905

State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100

State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage areas, 2900.0200

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Television, 2900.0200

Temperature, 2900.0200

Training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Two-way communications, 2900.0200

Ventilation

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0500
- Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Visitation, visitor accommodations, 2900.0200

Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Children in out-of-home placement

- Application of rules, 2960.0540
- Approval, 2960.0550
- Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Licenses

 - Foster care settings, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 - Group residential settings, *see* Licenses under JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0540
- Reports given, 2960.0570
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
- Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
- Services, 2960.0550

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300

Children, programs for, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325

Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340

Gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700

Jails, *see* JAILS

Juvenile offenders

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0500

CORRECTIONS

372

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders (Cont'd)
 Detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Programs generally, 2960.0100 to 2960.0120
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Temporary holdover facilities, *see* under JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Local governments, jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Municipal jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Residential treatment programs
 Adult sex offenders, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Treatment foster care, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
 Fire code, compliance, 7511.1104
 Fire resistance ratings, State Building Code, 1305.1018
 Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Confined spaces, protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
 Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Health maintenance organizations
 Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Licenseses
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Nail technicians, *see* NAIL TECHNICIANS

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Licenses, license cycle, 2105.0520
 Salons, inspections, 2105.0115

COSMETOLOGISTS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Compliance with other regulations, 2105.0830
 Continuing education
 Audits, 2105.0200
 Providers, 2105.0186
 Requirements, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hair braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2105.0145
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Salons, *see* same under this topic
 Special event permits, 2105.0410, 2105.0420
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190
 Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Photo identification, 2105.0370
 Salons
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322
 Dispensaries, 2105.0360
 Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
 Fixtures, 2105.0360
 Furniture, 2105.0360
 Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
 Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
 Inspections, 2105.0115
 Laundry, 2105.0375
 Licenses
 Applications for, 2105.0310
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0330
 Requirements, 2105.0322
 Managers
 Designation, 2105.0305
 Duties, 2105.0390
 Licenses, 2105.0145
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
 Mobile salons
 Generally, 2105.0395
 License changes, 2105.0322
 Special event permits, 2105.0420
 Operational requirements, 2105.0370
 Private residences, 2105.0393
 Prohibitions, 2105.0377
 Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
 Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Suite-style salons, 2105.0397
 Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
 Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820
 Services
 Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 Practice of cosmetology, 2105.0105
 Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510
 Threading, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 Unregulated services
 Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
 Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
 Disclosure and notice, 2110.0100
 Violations and penalties
 Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
 Salon inspections, 2105.0115
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Address changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Advertising
 Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0730
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Application of law
 Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
 Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
 Physical requirements, 2110.0390
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Buildings
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
 Physical requirements, generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
 Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Business hours, 2110.0680
 Certificates and certification, hours of training, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740
 Clinics
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Operational requirements, 2110.0740
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600
 Continuing education, providing, 2105.0186
 Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Courses of study
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
 Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
 Esthetician training, 2110.0520
 Extracurricular activities, 2110.0500
 Field trips, 2110.0500
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Nail technician training, 2110.0530
 Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Skills courses, 2110.0545
 Unregulated services, 2110.0100, 2110.0500
 Definitions, 2110.0010
 Disclosure
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 Unregulated services, 2110.0100
 Dispensary
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390
 Enrollees and enrollment
 Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment
 Application of law, 2110.0400
 Safety items, 2110.0390
 Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
 Fees
 Instructors, license renewal, 2105.0200
 Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 School licenses
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330
 Financial statements, school license applications, 2110.0310
 Fixtures, 2110.0400
 Furniture, 2110.0400
 Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740
 Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610
 Inspections, 2110.0125, 2110.0380, 2110.0670

COSMETOLOGY

374

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructional materials, 2110.0410

Instructors

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Continuing education, 2105.0200
- Duties, generally, 2110.0630
- Eyelash technology instructors, grandfathering, 2105.0182
- Fees, license renewal, 2105.0200
- Identification badges, 2110.0630
- Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630

Licenses

- Application, 2105.0145
- Display requirements, 2110.0720
- Reciprocity, 2105.0183
- Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430

Liability insurance, 2110.0330

Licenses for practitioners

- Cosmetologists, *see* Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS
- Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS
- School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720

Licenses for schools

- Applications for, 2110.0310
- Display, 2110.0720
- Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
- Fees
 - Applications, 2110.0310
 - Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 - Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 - Renewal, 2110.0330
- Issuance, 2110.0380
- Reinstatement, 2110.0190
- Renewal, 2110.0330
- Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200

Location, 2110.0320, 2110.0740

Managers

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Designation, 2110.0625
- Licenses, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
- Refresher courses, 2105.0200
- School license renewal, 2110.0330

Name changes, notice, 2110.0320

Notice requirements

- Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
- Name or address changes, 2110.0320
- Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320

Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750

Posting (notices)

- Clinics, 2110.0740
- Identification as school, 2110.0610
- Instructors licenses, 2110.0720
- School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
- Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Records and record keeping, student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reference materials, 2110.0410

Refunds, tuition and fees

- Policies regarding, 2110.0650
- Preenrollment disclosure, 2110.0730

Registration for practitioners, nail technicians, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740

Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610

Students

- Dress code, 2110.0660
- Identification badges, 2110.0740
- Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0660
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
- Transfer students, 2110.0705
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
- Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670

Supplies and materials, 2110.0410

Suspension of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Threading, 2110.0010

Towels and linens, 2110.0410

Tuition, refunds, 2110.0650, 2110.0730

Unregulated services, *see* under COSMETOLOGISTS

Violations and penalties

- Inspections, 2110.0125
- Instructors, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750
- Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820

Withdrawal of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0320, 2110.0330

COST-SHARING

Soil conservation, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
Agencies, counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Agreements by
 Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0200
 County state-aid highways, *see* Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0200
 Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440
Animal feedlots
 Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800
 Duties, *see* Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Appeals by
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235
Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
Contracts
 Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012
 Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760
 County state-aid highways, *see* Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020
Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County authorities
 Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Rural development financing, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
County of financial responsibility
 Definitions
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330
Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070
Departments, highway departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400
Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
Election jurisdictions
 Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Emergency telecommunication systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
Fees, disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
Force account agreements
 County-state-aid highways, *see* Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0200
Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
Funds and accounts
 Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

COUNTIES

376

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- County municipal accounts, *see* Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 9535.1705
- Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
- Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100
- Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400
- General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Grants to

- Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Hazardous waste

- Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Highway departments

- Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways, county state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Host county

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 7580.0400

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships

- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans, 7620.0230, 7620.0610
- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given

- Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
- Family community support services, 9535.4020
- Foster care, 9560.0665

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
- Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995

Notice received

County state-aid highways

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
- State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Variances, 8820.3300
- Emergency 911 systems, variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0995, 9525.1000
- Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by

- County state-aid highways, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

- At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910

Permits, animal feedlots, *see* Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 7580.1100

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Community social services, 9555.5405
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- County state-aid highways, *see* Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0300, 7580.0800, 7580.0900

Political subdivisions, counties defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880

Public information and education programs, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Family community support services, 9535.4056
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2100

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Screening boards, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

State aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State Building Code enforcement

- Administration, 1305.0011
- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070

Streets and roads, 8820.1800

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Tier 2 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Units of government, counties defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Waivers, emotionally disturbed children, day treatment services, 9535.4056

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands, duties, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS

Definitions, 1505.0751

Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Identification cards, 1505.0756

Meetings, notice received, 1505.0758

Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Qualifications, 1505.0756

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Public utilities, duties regarding

- Operating property, retirement, notice received, 8100.0300
- Valuation of property, 8100.0500

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, opinions, 9560.0130

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, representation at, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055

Voter registration, duties regarding

- Statewide system, misuse, reports received, 8200.9325
- Violations, reports, 8200.7200

COUNTY AUDITORS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Candidates, nominating petitions, 8205.1050

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Election administration training

- Delegation of duties, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Municipal clerks, records and record keeping, 8240.2700
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, 8240.0100

Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050

Election judges

- Mail balloting, appointment for, 8210.3000
- Training materials, 8240.2000

Election recounts, notice received, 8235.0300

Elections petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Nominating petitions, candidates, verification, 8205.1050

Optical scan voting systems

- Number of ballots received, 8230.0560

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Optical scan voting systems (Cont'd)
 Test results, 8230.3550
 Write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Levies, town roads and bridges, certification, 8820.2300
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 State general election ballots, preparation, 8250.0200
 Voter registration
 Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Election administration training, certification, 8240.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 Generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3100
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records and record keeping, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
 Student residences, educational institutions, certification, 8200.5100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Voting returns, summary statements, reports given, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
COUNTY BOARDS
 Adult foster care, administration, 9555.5205
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
 Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600
 Bingo, approvals, exclusion, 7861.0330
 Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 Child abuse, definitions, 9560.0214
 Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700
 County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400
 County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 County state-aid highway fund
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 County state-aid highways
 Approved designation, 8820.0800
 Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 Funding advances, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes
 Petitions, 8820.0200, 8820.4090
 Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800, 9525.1930
 Disabled children, out-of-home services, parental fees, 9550.6210, 9550.6228
 Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
 Election judges, 8210.3000

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Emergency 911 telephone services
 Design variances, authorization, 7580.0700
 Funding availability, 7580.0800
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 7580.0800
 System plans, 7580.0400
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690
 Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Public transit participation program
 Allocations, 8835.0320
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Contracts, 8835.0330
 Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Soil conservation, county boards defined as local governments, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
 Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Town bridges
 Advance encumbrances, requests, 8820.1500
 Replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900
 Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice received, 4720.5560
 Data elements, 4720.5310
 Development, notice received, 4720.5300
 Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 Program, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers
 County state-aid highways, cost data, 8820.1000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070

COUNTY ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

County highway engineers (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Reports given, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
 Representation
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700
 Crop damage caused by elk, duties, 1506.0015 to 1506.0040
 Farmer-lender mediation, *see* MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

 Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Livestock facilities on fairgrounds
 Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
 Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

 Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 County feedlot pollution control officers
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Duties, *see* County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Local forces, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Specific officers, *see* specific index headings

COUNTY PARKS

 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Filing with, savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
 Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005
 Liability, UCC information management system, errors, immunity, 8280.0130

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

 Advances
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Generally, 8820.1500
 Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

 Allocation (administrative) (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reports about, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Revisions, 8820.1400
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town allotment, 8820.0200
 Town bridge account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300
 Town road account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300
 Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400
 County state-aid highway account
 Financial statements, 8820.1600
 Minimum balance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highway screening boards, *see* Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 Disaster accounts
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Generally, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic
 Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
 Local road research accounts
 Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Payments by
 Application of law, 8820.2600
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 Reporting requirements, funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500
 State-aid highway research account, payments from, 8820.3150
 Town allotment, defined, 8820.0200
 Town bridge account
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Deposits to, 8820.2300
 Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Town road account
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Generally, 8820.2300
 Transfers from
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400

COUNTY

380

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts

- Advances from, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
- Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation

- Approval, 8820.0600
- Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Audits and examinations, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT)

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures)

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
- Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
- Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800

Claims

- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Clear zones

- Bridges, 8820.9922
- Definitions, 8820.0200
- Natural forest highways, 8820.9981
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
- State-aid routes, 8820.2500
- State park areas roads, 8820.9981

Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Construction and reconstruction

- Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Projects, *see* same under this topic
- Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Research, 8820.3150
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
- Data
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Eminent domain, 8820.3100
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Needs reports, 8820.0200
- Project development costs, *see* same under this topic
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Design-build projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Designation and selection (routes)
 Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 Certification, 8820.0800
 Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, 8820.0800
 Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 Route revisions, 8820.0800
 Turnback designations, 8820.0800
 Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
 Disasters, 8820.2100
 Ditches
 Inspections, 8820.2700
 Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Drains and drainage
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 Inspections, 8820.2700
 Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
 Easements
 Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 Sidewalks, 8820.3100
 Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100
 Federal aid
 Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 Disaster aid, 8820.2100
 Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
 Financing
 Advances
 Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 County municipal accounts, defined, 8820.0200
 Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 Federal aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500, 8820.2100
 Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Funds, withholding, 8820.2700, 8820.3000
 Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800
 Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050
 Research, 8820.2200
 Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
 Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 Force account agreements
 Construction project requests, 8820.2800
 Defined, 8820.0200
 District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
 Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Inspections, 8820.2700, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Costs, 8820.1100
 Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
 Landscaping
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920
 Length of systems, 8820.1100
 Lights and lighting
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Local forces
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 County state-aid highways within cities, plans and specifications, 8820.1500, 8820.2400
 Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070
 Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 Standards, *see* same under this topic
 Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
 Maps
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 Variance requests, 8820.3300
 Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 8820.4090
 Natural preservation routes
 Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Bicycle paths, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bridges (structures), 8820.9981
 Characteristics, 8820.4010
 Clearances, 8820.9981
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, 8820.4020
 County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Design
 Generally, 8820.4020
 Standards, *see* same under this topic
 Types, tables, 8820.9981
 Designation and selection (routes)
 Approval, 8820.4040
 Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040
 Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4090
 Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040
 Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Removal, 8820.4090
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Guardrails, 8820.9981
 Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070
 Maps, 8820.4020
 Photographs, 8820.4020
 Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
 Reconditioning, 8820.9986

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)

- Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic volume, 8820.4010
- Zoning, 8820.4020

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Notice requirements

- Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000

Pavements, striping, standards, 8820.2700

Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Plans and specifications

- Construction, 8820.2500, 8820.2800
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
- Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Turnback projects, 8820.2300

Reconditioning

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
- State-aid standards, 8820.2500
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926

Records and record keeping

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Project identification, 8820.2800

Reporting requirements

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
- Project reports, 8820.2800
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- System lengths, 8820.1100

Research

- Funding, 8820.2200
- Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
- Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
- Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Cost data, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Easements, 8820.2500
- Financing, 8820.1500
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Standards, 8820.2500
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9981

Routes

- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
- Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0700

Markers

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic

Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

Safety

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening boards

- Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
- Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
- Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800

Recommendations by

- Advances, priority, 8820.1500
- Costs, 8820.1100
- County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
- State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400

Shoulders

- Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Signs

- Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic

Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956

Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards

- Application of law, 8820.2500
- Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS
- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500

Design

- Generally, 8820.2500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Reconditioning, 8820.9926
- Reconstruction, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
- Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
- Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)

Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Maintenance, 8820.2700

Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500

Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961

Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500

Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

State-aid, *see* Financing under this topic

Storm water control systems, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

Suburban undivided highways, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Cost data, 8820.1000

Generally, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Urban highways, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Variances

Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Contested cases, 8820.3300

Generally, 8820.3400

Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF STUDY

Accountants

Certified public accountants

Continued professional education, 1105.3100

Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public schools, 3500.0550

Private career schools, *see* Programs under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Farmer-lender mediation, filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Special education, 3525.4700

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

Unfair labor practices, Public Employment Relations Board, 7325.0400

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

Court reporting services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1900

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Workers' compensation, arbitration, 5229.0700

COURT RULES

Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules of criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011

Jury rooms, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

Juries, *see* JURIES

Orders

Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COVENANTS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

Land and water treatment program, 8400.0550, 8400.1650

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

COYOTES

Predator control program, *see* Control program under PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

CRANE

384

CRANE LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Building code amendments, 1305.1607

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5205.1200

Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010

Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CRAWL SPACES

Dwellings, radon control, 1303.2401

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

CRAYFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

CREAM

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing, 9700.0200, 9700.0300

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by

Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Financing statements, filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480

Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

Motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Carrying charges, 2760.0030

Certificates of insurance, multiple certificates to one insured, 2760.0030

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Credit health and accident insurance

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Premiums, rates, 2760.0060

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance (Cont'd)

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

Premiums

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Generally, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Credit life insurance, premiums, rates, 2760.0050

Death, coverage for, 2760.0050

Debtors, rights, 2760.0030

Definitions, 2760.0020

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Finance charges, 2760.0030

Forms, credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Group consumer credit insurance, termination of policies, 2760.0030

Insurance companies, experience reports, 2760.0080

Insured debt, premiums based on, 2760.0060

Joint debtors, health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Loss ratios, 2760.0040, 2760.0080, 2760.0090

Open-end credit accounts, 2760.0030

Premiums

Addition to debt, 2760.0030

Rates

Credit health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Deviation from rates in use, 2760.0090

Generally, 2760.0040

Review, 2760.0080

Unearned premiums, refunds, 2760.0070

Purpose of rules, 2760.0010

Rates, *see* Premiums under this topic

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Reports about, experience reports, 2760.0080

Service charges, 2760.0030

Single premium credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Single-premiums credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination of indebtedness, 2760.0070

Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS

Account numbers, 2675.6100

Accounting and bookkeeping

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100

Dividends, 2675.6143

Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Investments, 2675.6270

Other real estate, 2675.6120

Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100

Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Removal, receipts, 2675.6210

Attorneys representing credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Audits and examinations

Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180

Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Board of directors

Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180

Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143

Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180

Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142

Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100

Commingle funds, 2675.6100

Committee members

Changes, notice, 2675.6180

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Credit union premises

Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111

Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110

Dividends, 2675.6143

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250

Financial institutions, credit unions defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Funds and accounts, 2675.6100

Furniture and fixtures accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230

Inactive accounts, 2675.6100

Indians, loans to, *see* Business loans under INDIANS

Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270

Loans

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Fees and charges, 2675.6142

Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143

Written policy, 2675.6142

Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143

Officers

Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Real property owned by credit unions

Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Other real estate, 2675.6120

Records and record keeping, board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Sales by, real property, 2675.6120

Securities, investment in, 2675.6270

Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Disclosure reports, credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES

Agricultural property, suspension, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses under ANTHRAX

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Assignment of rights, 3050.0700

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000

Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500

Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700

Claimants

Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700

Treatment plans, 3050.2700

Claims

Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000

Commencement, 3050.0400

Compensation

Domestic abuse, 3050.3300

Funerals, 3050.3750

Hospital expenses, 3050.3700

Household services, 3050.3600

Loss of income, 3050.3200

Loss of support, 3050.3100

Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200

Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200

Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800

Physician expenses, 3050.3700

Relatives of victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500

Three-year maximum, 3050.3100

Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900

Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750

Definitions, 3050.0100

Dental services

Cost ceiling, 3050.3700

Rates, 3050.3800

Discovery, scope, 3050.0600

Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300

Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750

Gang membership, 3050.2900

Home care service, plan, 3050.2700

Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700

Household services, 3050.3600

Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
 Legal representation, 3050.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Mental health services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Plans, 3050.2700
 Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
 Net income
 Defined, 3050.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
 Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
 Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
 Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
 Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Subrogation, 3050.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
 Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Victims
 Cooperation, 3050.0750
 Relatives, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
 Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Alcoholic beverages
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
 Assault and battery, *see* ASSAULT
 Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
 Civil service, false statements competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Commutations, *see* PARDONS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Conviction of
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 Cosmetology, *see* Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Definitions, state transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
 Drinking water, 4720.9020
 Drivers' licenses, effect on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335
 Felonies conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Fire code violations, 7511.0109
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Perjury, 8052.0300
 Pharmacies, automatic counting and dispensing, 6800.2600
 Sales and use taxes, collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600
 State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150
 State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Vandalism
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Government data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
CRIMINAL RECORDS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2965.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

Driver's license suspension
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800
 Driver's license suspension
 Administrative review, 7503.1000
 Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINALS

Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

CRITICAL AREAS

Mississippi River corridor, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Plans and regulations

 Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Administration, local governments, 4410.9400
 Adoption, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, 4410.8900
 Amendments, 4410.9500
 Approval, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Board, 4410.9300
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
 Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
 Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
 Criteria, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
 Definitions, 4410.8100
 Description, 4410.8300, 4410.8400
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Evaluation, 4410.8900
 Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
 Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
 Final development permits, 4410.9700
 Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300
 Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900
 Governor, 4410.8700, 4410.8800
 Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Hearings
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of by board, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 Implementation, 4410.9400
 Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Interim development permits, 4410.9700
 Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
 Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

 Legal description (Cont'd)
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Limitations on development, 4410.9700
 Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 Submission for review, 4410.9100
 Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500
 Mandatory review, 4410.9500
 Meetings, 4410.8500, 4410.9200
 Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
 Notice
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 Meetings, modification, 4410.9200
 Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600
 Optional update, 4410.9500
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
 Preparation, 4410.9000
 Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
 Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
 Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Designation, 4410.8400
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Record
 Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 Stages of planning, 4410.8900
 Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Regional development commissions
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Plans and regulations, 4410.8600, 4410.9000
 Recommendations, 4410.8400 to 4410.8600
 Rejection, 4410.8600
 Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600
 Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Rejection
 Board action, 4410.8700
 Local governments, 4410.8500
 Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
 Revision, 4410.9200
 Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
 Stages of plan, 4410.8900
 Standards
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400

CRITICAL

388

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Statement of acceptance or rejection, local governments, 4410.8500
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Table, planning process, 4410.9910
 Time
 Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 Review and approval, 4410.9100
 Transcript of records
 Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
 Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROOKED LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass restrictions, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

CROP INSURANCE

See FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

CROPS

See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural crop production, defined, 8400.3030
 Consultants, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Damage to, by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Prices, 1506.0015
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Passes
 County auditors, duties, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Duplicates, electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
 Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600

CROSS CUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800
 Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 Occupational safety and health hearings
 Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070
 Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROSSCUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROW RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Management plan

 Administration, 6105.1070

 Generally, 6105.1040

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080

North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030

Recreational river land use district

 Acreage

 Per river mile, 6105.1090

 Scenic areas, 6105.1110

 Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

 Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

 Maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

 Policy of state, 6105.1060

 Recreational facilities, 6105.1060

 Regulations, 6105.1060

 Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

 Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing

 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROWS

Hunting

 Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

 Electronic calls, 6240.2400

 Falconry, 6234.0800

 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

 Game refuges, 6240.2600

 Limits, 6240.2300

 Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

 Radios, 6240.2400

 Seasons, 6240.2300

 Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

CROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Definitions

Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

Definitions, 4626.0020
Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020
Shells, use, 4626.0835

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CRYSTAL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Flight schools, 8800.3300
Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
Private career schools, 4880.1700
Special education, *see* Curriculum under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

CURTIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CUSTODIANS

Building custodians, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Child custody, definitions, 9560.0521
Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
License procedures, 7877.0110
Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom slaughter houses, *see* under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DABILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAIRIES

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Manufacturers, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970
Payments by, milk, grade, basis for payment, 1525.2970
Processors, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Workplace accident and injury reduction, milk production, duties, 5208.1500

DAIRY FARMS

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Application of law, meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370
Butter, *see* BUTTER
Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Containers, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
Cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Cream, *see* CREAM
Creamed cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700
Dairy research and promotion councils, 1570.0800
Definitions
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Dry or powdered milk, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
Frozen products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
Labels and labeling
"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050
Milk, *see* MILK
Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
Whey, *see* WHEY

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DAKOTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DALEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAMAGES

Crops, by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Liquidated damages, *see* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Motor carriers

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Property damages, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Reports, vessels, 5225.6700

Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700

Sand and gravel

Liability for damages, 6125.6200
Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0402

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS

Acquisition of property, 6115.0470

Additions, 6115.0410

Alteration, 6115.0350

Application of law, 6115.0460

Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340

Construction

Additional information, 6115.0510
Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
Inspection fees, 6115.0520
Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Definitions, 6115.0320

DAMS (Cont'd)

Emergencies

Inspection, 6115.0360

Procedures, 6115.0490

Repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410

Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fees

Construction, application, 6115.0350
Inspection, 6115.0520

Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520

Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Field inspection fees, 6115.0080

Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Hazard classification

Generally, 6115.0340

Inspection, 6115.0360

Hearings, permits, 6115.0500

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Inspection

Access, 6115.0450
Emergencies, 6115.0350
Fees, 6115.0520
Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
New dams, 6115.0410

Maintenance and repairs

Compliance, 6115.0500
Generally, 6115.0350
Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4700
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Public policy, 6115.0300
Reclamation, 6130.0300

Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

New dams, 6115.0410

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Owners

Liability, 6115.0430
Rights, 6115.0440

Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Permits

Assignment, 6115.0480
Cancellation, 6115.0500
Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
Enlargements, 6115.0410
Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
Generally, 6115.0300
Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
Modification, 6115.0500
Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Plans

Compliance, 6115.0500
Construction, applications, 6115.0350
New dams, 6115.0410
Termination of operation, 6115.0390
Warning systems, 6115.0490

Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370

Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410

Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

DAMS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, inspection cost, 6115.0520
Removal, 6115.0350
Repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
Reports about
 Inspections, 6115.0360
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
Safety inspections, 6115.0360
Safety rules, 6115.0340
Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
Scope of rules, 6115.0310
Severability of rules, 6115.0330
Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
Statutory authority, 6115.0300
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Termination of operation, 6115.0390
Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
Warning systems, 6115.0490
Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DANCERS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, applicants specialty, 3600.0045
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

DANCES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DARRIGAN'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, 2705.0200
Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900
Licenses
 Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 Issuance, 2705.1200
 Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Manuals
 Filing, 2705.1100
 Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000
Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200
Planning
 Licenses, 2705.1000
 Uniform classification and statistical plans, *see same under this topic*
Rates and rating plans
 Definitions, 2705.0200
 Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900
Reports given, ratemaking reports
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Generally, 2705.1600
 Review, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
Review
 Experience rating plans, 2705.2600
 Forms, 2705.2900
 Loss information, 2705.2800
Uniform classification and statistical plans
 Amendments, 2705.2100
 Approval, 2705.2000
 Insurer variations, 2705.2200
 Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100
Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures
 Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500
USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4052
Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Fire code requirements, 7511.8100
Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Facilities, standards, 2400.2705
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage, 4626.1665
Group I-4 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308

DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447
 Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012
 Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Medical assistance payments
 Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 ICF/MR's
 Annual reports, 9525.1300
 Appeals, 9525.1330
 Application of rules, 9525.1200
 Billing, 9525.1290
 Client eligibility, 9525.1220
 Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Definitions, 9525.1210
 Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230
 Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1320
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance, 9525.1230

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Adult day treatment, medical assistance, 9505.0370, 9505.0372
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family community support services
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056
 Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Medical assistance
 Adult day treatment, 9505.0370, 9505.0372
 Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEAD RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300
 Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Cued speech transliterators, special education, school interpreters/translators, 3525.2385
 Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327
 Deaf children, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1331
 Interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 School interpreters/translators, special education, 3525.2385
 National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
 Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Teachers of
 Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500
 Licenses, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500
 Special education, 8710.5250
 Telecommunication access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, *see* Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Jail inmates, 2911.3700
 Nursing homes, *see* Death of residents under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Payments by
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
 Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060

Aircraft, *see* Registration under AIRCRAFT

Boats and boating, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING

Display

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Limousines, *see* Decals under LIMOUSINES

Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

Trusts, *see* TRUSTS

UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Swimming pool decks, *see* Decks under SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Generally, 7630.0100

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees, produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LAND)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Easements, generally, *see* EASEMENTS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license requirements, 1350.7300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Well notifications on, variances, contents, 4725.0410

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

Antler points

Defined, 6232.0200

DEER (Cont'd)

Antler points (Cont'd)

Legal bucks, 6232.0350

Antlerless deer

Defined, 6232.0200

Seasons, muzzleloaders, 6232.2100

Zones, 6232.1300

Bovine tuberculosis, 6232.1980

Bucks, 6232.0350

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Chronic wasting disease

Definitions, 1721.0370

Farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0400, 1721.0420

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010

Farming, generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250

Legal deer, 6232.0700

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.0600

Special permits, 6232.0800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Bag limit, 6232.0300

Bonus harvest permits

Defined, 6232.0200

Firearms hunting, 6232.1950

Generally, 6232.1250

Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000

Camp Ripley archery hunt

Generally, 6232.1100

Permit requirements, 6232.0900

Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000

Season, 6232.0900

Clothing, color, 6232.0300

Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500

Earn-a-buck hunts, 6232.0200

Either-sex permits, 6232.0200

Firearms deer hunting

All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500

Bonus permits, 6232.1950

Permit areas, 6232.1300

Shotgun use area, 6232.1500

Zones, 6232.1300

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Hunter choice deer permit areas, 6232.0200

Legal bucks, 6232.0350

Licenses

All-season licenses, 6232.2050

Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500

Generally, 6232.0300

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000

Lottery deer permit areas, 6232.0200

Managed deer permit area, 6232.0200

Muzzleloader hunting

Bonus permits, 6232.1950

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Legal deer, 6232.2100

Legal firearms, 6232.2200

Licenses, 6232.0300

DEER

394

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Muzzleloader hunting (Cont'd)

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Seasons, 6232.2100

Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950

Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000

Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Disease management permits, 6232.1980

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Either-sex permits, 6232.1800

Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250

Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750

Preference drawings, either-sex and special area permits, 6232.1800

Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400

Regulations booklet, designation of areas, 6232.0800, 6232.2500

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280

Seasons

Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970

Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Metropolitan Deer Management Zone, 6232.1300

Muzzleloader seasons, 6232.1950

Options, 6232.0300

Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Special bovine tuberculosis areas, 6232.0400

Stands, 6230.0250, 6232.1100

Tags, 6232.0300

300 series deer permit areas, 6232.0300, 6232.0350

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560

Zones

Firearms, 6232.1300

Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700

Legal bucks

Defined, 6232.0200

Zones, 6232.1300

Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

Wild deer, removal from deer farms, 1721.0380

Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEER LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, 6264.0400

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066

DEFAULT (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 1400.6000

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, armed forces members, discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted

Noise, 7030.0020

A1

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

A2

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)

Railroads, 8830.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

AASHTO design manual

Railroads, 8830.0100

Abandoned

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned facility

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle

Disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Abate

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement increment

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement notice

Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Abode

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Abortion related services

Medical assistance, 9505.0235

Aboveground manure storage area

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aboveground storage tank system

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Aboveground storage tanks

Rules governing, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absorbed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Absorbed dose rate
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abuse
 Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Abut
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

ACCA (Air Conditioning Contractors of America)
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Accelerator-produced radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable experience
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nursing practice
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable performance or acceptable results
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acceptable research
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Access control
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Access line
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Access path
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Accessibility improvement
 Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011
 Readily, residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible route
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Accessible unit
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Accessory signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation service
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Account holder
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Accountant
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting period
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Accredited
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Accredited claims representative
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS

396

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accredited course
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Accredited out-of-state institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Accredited sponsor
 Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
 Accredited veterinarians
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Accrual basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Accrued liability
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 Accumulated provision for depreciation
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Accurate
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Accurate and invalid data
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Acid digestion
 Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210
 Acid extraction
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020
 Acquire
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Acquired
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Acquiree
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Acquisition
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Acquisition cost
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Acquisition filing statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Acquisition project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Acromioclavicular grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromioclavicular grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromioclavicular grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Act
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)
 Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Acting administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Active duty
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Active duty status
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
 Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active maintenance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active radon control system
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Active remediation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Active service
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Active warning device
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Activities of daily living
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Activity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Actual availability
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Actual favorite
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Actuarial equivalent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Actuarial opinions
 Annual statements, 2711.0210
 Actuarial Standards Board
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Actuarially equivalent benefit
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actuary
Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Added money
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional lifetime cancer risk
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjoin
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Administration of medications
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative data
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Administrative expenses
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Administrative judge
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
State contracts, 1230.3100

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data practices, 1205.0700

DEFINITIONS

398

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
Foster care, 9560.0521

Administrative segregation
Jails, 2911.0200

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Jails, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Jails, 2911.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Admission certification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Admission of paternity
Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admissions committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Adolescent
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Adoptive home
Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
Railroads, 8830.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Adult
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adult child
General assistance, 9500.1206

Adult day care
Licensing, 9555.9600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult day care center
Licensing, 9555.9600

Adult day treatment
Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Adult foster care
Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster home
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Advance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Advanced academic preparation
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Advanced age
General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced cardiac life support
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Advanced practice nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Advanced practice program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Advanced practice registered nurse
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Advanced standing
Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3801.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Adverse party
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Adversely impact natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Advertiser
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising agency
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Advisor
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board
Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

399

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advisory committee
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Advisory group
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory review panel
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advocate
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aeronautics instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Affected employee
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Affected parties
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1700

Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affiliate
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
State contracts, 1230.0150

Affirmative action
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Affirmative action plan
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affordable rental investment fund program
Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Age-dependent adjustment factors
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Aged persons
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Agencies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Agency-approved tester
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency inspector
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent of the organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Aggregate
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Aggregated
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agreement state
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Agricultural building
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS

400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemical
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural chemicals
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Agricultural product processing facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Aide
Child care centers, 9503.0034

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aids
Special education, 3525.0210

Air, exhaust
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Air, outdoor
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Air ambulances
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air carrier
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air circulation, forced
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Air Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air conditioning system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air kerma
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air quality monitoring
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Air sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Airborne radioactive area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airborne radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Aircraft
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Aircraft dealer
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hydrant fuel distribution system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisles
State Building Code, 1305.0202

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

401

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Alarm device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Alaska Native
State contracts, 1230.0150
Alcohol and drug counselor
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Horse racing, 7897.0110
Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alert
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
ALI
Annual limit on intake
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Automatic location identification
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
All life stages
Pet food, 1510.2500
All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Alleged offender
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Allied dental personnel
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Allocation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
Allowable base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
Allowable expense
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100
ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Alteration
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Altered materially
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Alternate SMV emblem
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
Alternating tread devices
State Building Code, 1305.0202
Alternative care grant
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Alternative clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Alternative community services waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Alternative design
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Alternative dispute resolution
Special education, 3525.0210
Alternative facility
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Alternative indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Alternative management tools
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Alternative method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Alternative operating scenario
Air emissions permits, 7007.0100
Alternative regulation plan
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Alternative sentence
Jails, 2911.0200
Alternative techniques
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Aluminum equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
AMA chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020
Amateur
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Ambulance service
Medical assistance, 9505.0315
Ambulatory
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Ambulatory aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0365
Ambulatory care facilities
State Building Code, 1305.0202
Ambulatory facility
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

DEFINITIONS

402

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ambulatory surgical center
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Amendment of certification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Amendment of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Ammonia piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Amount wagered by a Minnesota resident
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030
 Anhydrous ammonia facility
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ANI (automatic number identification) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Animal chiropractors
 Chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690
 Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300
 Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Animal rehabilitative therapy
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Annual
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800
 Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Annual work plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 standard
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200
 Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
 Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200
 APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630
 Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
 Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Applicable quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2230
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

DEFINITIONS

404

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

- Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
- Nonnative species, 6216.0200
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Psychologists, 7200.0110
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
- WIC program, 4617.0002
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Applicant group

- Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Applicant-paid fee

- Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Applicant status update

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Application

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
- Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
- Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
- Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
- Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)

- Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
- Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Application assistant

- Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Application cycle

- Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Application date

- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Application for registration

- Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Application guide

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Application software

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Application year

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

Apply sewage sludge

- Law governing, 7041.0100

Applying

- Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Appointed actuary

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220

Appointing authority

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Appointment

- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Apportionment

- Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Appraisal

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraised value

- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Appraiser

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Apprentice

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Apprentice (Cont'd)
 General wage and labor rules
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Appropriate
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate communication device
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Appropriate department
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Appropriate record
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Appropriately licensed staff
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Appropriation of water
 Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
 Approvable application
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Approval period
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Approved
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 International Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Residential energy code, 1322.0202
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Approved advanced practice nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Approved bactericidal treatment
 Food, general rules, 1550.2900
 Approved bed capacity
 Jails, 2911.0330
 Approved capacity
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500
 Approved continuing education program
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Approved individual
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Approved laboratory
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
 Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Approved mortgagee
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Approved practical or professional nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Approved practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Approved replicable methodology
 Air emissions permits, 7007.0100
 Approved salvage programs
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Approved source
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Approved sponsor
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
 Approved training provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Apurtenance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Aquatic biota
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100
 Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management (APM)-related conviction
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management (APM)-related permit revocation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

DEFINITIONS

406

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Arbitration (Cont'd)
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Architect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Area of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343
 Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 Artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Artist of color
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230
 Artist service organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Arts affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts component
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235
 Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235
 Arts learning
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260
 Arts organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 As-built
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 As low as reasonably achievable
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 ASHRAE
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Asian Pacific American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 ASME A17.1/CSA B44-2010
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.3-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.5-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A18.1-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A90.1-2009
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME B20.1-2009
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Aspect ratio
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
 Asphalt cement
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Asphalt plant control equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0900
 Asphyxiation or suffocation
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Assemblage
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Assessing agency
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Assessment
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

407

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Assessment/sales ratio
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Assessment systems
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Assessor
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Asset adequacy analysis
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Assets
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Assigned protection factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assignment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Assignment of benefits
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance with self-administration of medications
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Assistant commissioner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Assistant secretary
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living facility
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Assisted unit
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Associate
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associated equipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated facilities
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Associated mineral products
 Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of Boxing Commissions
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Association of municipalities
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Asymptomatic
 Food code, 4626.0020

Asynchronous
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

At-grade
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

At-risk
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stem and at the stern
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
 Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmosphere-supply respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Attached fixtures
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS

408

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attending physician (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attenuation block
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attorney
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Audit requirements
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Authorization number
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized hours
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized poultry testing agents
 Animal health, 1721.0270

Authorized representative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Authorized user
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325

Auto-body refinishing facility
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic exposure control
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Automatic location identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic location identification database
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service station
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

409

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Available beds
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average busy season
Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average daily population
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Average dry weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Averaging time
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Aversive procedure
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

Baby poultry
Animal health, 1721.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background investigation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background radiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt expense
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Balanced system
Residential energy code, 1322.0202

Balanced ventilation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Balut
Food code, 4626.0020

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Bank of elevators
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Banking credits
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barge fleeting
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Barrel
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS

410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base plus fog density
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic financial information
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch number
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-scattering filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Becqueral
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Behavior intervention report form
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficial use of wastewater
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

411

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Benefit date
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Benefits
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Bent beam linear accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bentonite
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Best value
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
 Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
 Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Bicycle
 State trails, 6100.3300

Bicycle lane
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Bicycle lighting devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bid
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Billing
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
 Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Billing rate
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Bingo board
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper package
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper sheet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo pattern
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo permutation
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioassay
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Biochemical oxygen demand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Biological and ecological functions
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Biological condition gradient
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biological criteria, narrative
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biological criteria, numeric
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Biologics
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Biomass sources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Biopiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Bioprocess piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Bioprocess piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Biosecurity
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Biosolids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Black American
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Blast furnace
 Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Bleeder
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bleeder list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blended learning program
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS

412

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Blind check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065

Block
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Block average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Blood
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood borne diseases
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Blood doping
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Blood test
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Bloodborne pathogens
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

BMPs (best management practices)
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Board
Animal health, 1721.0010
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Board member
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Board-recognized reviewer
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110

Board review panel
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Boarding care
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or rooming house
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Boat
Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

BOD5
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Bodily injury
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boiler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler plant
Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois de Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide offer, railroad property
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Bond yield scale-authority bonds
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bond yield scale-market index
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bone densitometry systems
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bonus permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Deer permit area, 6232.0200
Regular firearms license, 6232.0200

Bonus play
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Book depreciation
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
Jails, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Borehole sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

413

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bottled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Boxer
Boxing, 2201.0020

Bq (becquerel)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brachytherapy source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brand
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
WIC program, 4617.0002

Brand label
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Branding ink
Food, general rules, 1550.0660

Brass or bronze
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Breakwater
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.1200

Breeder
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Breeding cattle
Animal health, 1721.0010

Breeding flock facilities
Animal health, 1721.0270

Breeding flocks
Animal health, 1721.0270

Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
Animal health, 1721.0010

Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Broad scope license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Broker
State contracts, 1230.0150

Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Brucellosis certified free herd
Animal health, 1721.0370

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Buckers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Budget month
General assistance, 9500.1206

Budget period
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Buildable area
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Builder
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Building capital allowance
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Building code
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Building component
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Building height
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Building line
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Building service equipment
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Building sewer
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Building sewer connected to a subsurface sewage treatment system
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bulb
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk food
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS

414

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bulk oil plant operator
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Bulk power supply facility
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Bulk sales
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Bulk sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Bulking agent
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky item
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Burning capacity
Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Bus
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Bus shelter/bench sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Business
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Business agent
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Business and community development application
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Business and community development need
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Business day
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Business expense
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Business hours
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Business of financial planning
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550

Business organization
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Business referral
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business-related violation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Business service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Business site
WIC program, 4617.0002

Business subsidy agreement
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Busy hour
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Busy hour (Cont'd)
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy month
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Busy season
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Buyer
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100

Buying stations
Animal health, 1721.0010

By-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product lime
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bylaws
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Byproduct material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

C-arm system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 9571.0020

Cabinet x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Calcareous fen
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Calcium oxide
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Calendar days
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Calendar year
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Calibration
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Calibration range
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Call tracing
Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cancel
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100

Cancellation
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

415

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cancer registries
Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3302

Canned or prewritten computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Cap amount
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of directing his or her own care
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Capacity
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capital assets
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution of the investors
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Capital debt
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital improvement
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital investment
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capitalized interest
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capped emission permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Captive
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
Falconry, 6238.1200

Capture efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Capture zone
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Carbonated water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcasses
Animal health, 1721.0690

Carcinogen
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Card
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care coordination
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Care coordination payment system
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care coordinator
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Career and technical education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical instructional program
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical program advisory committee
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical revenue
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical student organization
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Caregiver
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

DEFINITIONS

416

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Caregiver (Cont'd)
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Caretaker
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 CARF (Commission on the Accreditation of Rehabilitation Systems)
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Cargo tank
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Carpal instability
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Carpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Case
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Case equivalents
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Case management
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Case management provider
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case management services
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case management team
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Case manager
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case manager (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Case mix
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Case paper
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Case plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Case report
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Case review
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Cash
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Savings associations, 2675.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
 Cash basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Cash out
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Cash-value vouchers
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Cashier
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Casing vent
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Categorical industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Categorical pretreatment standards
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Category
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Category 1 quantity of radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Category 2 quantity of radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Category A site
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Category B site
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Cathodic protection
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Cathodic protection tester
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Cattle
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Cave
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CBOD (carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CDL (commercial driver's license) holder
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

CE (continuing education) credit
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Cell
Jails, 2911.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cellblock
Jails, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Center
Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Child care center, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

Center-based employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Center director
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central count voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central server
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Central service pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Central water treatment
Water supply, 4720.0450

Cephalometric device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certificate
Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Generally, 7411.0100
Indoor ice arenas, 4620.4000
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate holder
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of appointment
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Certificate of authority
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Certificate of compliance
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of eligibility
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Certificate of insurance
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Certificate of veterinary inspection
Animal health, 1721.0010

Certificate program
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100

Certification mark
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
Food code, 4626.0020
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Certification of exclusive representative
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certified
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Certified and exclusive representative
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

DEFINITIONS

418

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified anhydrous ammonia inspector
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Certified audit
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified birth certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified components
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified financial audit
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified food protection manager
 Food code, 4626.0020

Certified HVTL (high voltage transmission lines) list
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Certified integrated treatment program
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Certified lead firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Certified licensed peace officer
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Certified peer specialist
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Certified supervisor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified test category
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Certified training program
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifying entity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cervidae
 Animal health, 1721.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cessation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Chain of custody
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chance ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Chance ticket display
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Change
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Change in ownership
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in status
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of identity
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Change of ownership
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charged party
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Charges
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charging party
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Charitable arts support
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Charitable contributions expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care adjustments
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Chart order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Charter carrier
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chelating agent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical assessment team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency assessor
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Chemical dependency counselor
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical irritant
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical materials
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chemical peel
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Chemical restraints
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemigation system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Chicks
 Animal health, 1721.0270

Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Chief administrative officer
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief facility operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief law enforcement officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Child allowance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child care
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Child care assistance
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Child care building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care program
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child centered
Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child-occupied facility
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Child protection services
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child protection worker
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child with a disability
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Child with severe emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Child with special needs
Child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Children in need of protection or services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Children's community-based mental health services
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chiropractic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chlorophyll-a
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Chronic
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Chronic conditions
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic disease hospital
Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chronic pain syndrome
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Chronic standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ci (Curie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cider vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

Circulation path
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Circuses
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citizen contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Citrus juice
WIC program, 4617.0002

City
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

City assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

City council
State Building Code, 1300.0070

City engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

City of the first class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

City of the second class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Civic celebration
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Civil registration information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Civilian labor force
Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

Claim
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Claim determination period
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Claim form
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Claim processing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Claimant, harmful substance claims
Death benefits, 7190.1000
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

421

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Claiming authorization
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claims expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Class 2 surface water
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Class 7 surface water
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Class A-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class A operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class B-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class B operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class C vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

Class D vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class E
State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class I
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I building
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class I certification
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class I municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class II municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class III municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class IV waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Classification
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Jails, 2911.0200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Classroom discrimination
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses
Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200

Clean
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

DEFINITIONS

422

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Clean Water Act
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 NPDES permits, 7001.1020
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Cleaning material
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Clear cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clear zones
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Clearance
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
 Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Climatic conditions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical materials
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical practice location
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical range
 Coefficient of variation, 4732.0110
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Clinical residency
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical services
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical staff
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Clinical summary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Clinical supervision
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0370
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clone
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close of the record
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Close relative
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed-end credit
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Closure document
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Closure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cluster development
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Co-occurring substance use disorder and mental illness
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

CO2 equivalent emissions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

CO2e
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Coal
 Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal combustion slag
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coal-derived fuel
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100

Coal handling
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquids pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal refuse
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput
 Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coating
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Coating facility
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Cocomposting
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cocurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Code
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 State Building Code
 Classification, 1305.0202
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Cofired unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Cognitive-behavioral approaches
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Cognitive development equipment and materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030

Cohort
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coke burn off
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Cold weather rule
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Collaboration
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

Collaborator
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

Collateral
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collateral sources
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Collected
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting stations
 Animal health, 1721.0690

Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collection efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Collection program
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
 Hazardous waste
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Collective bargaining agreement
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Collimator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Colostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Coma
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combatant
 Boxing, 2201.0020

DEFINITIONS

424

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Combatant (Cont'd)
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combative sports contest
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Combined ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Combined group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Combustible liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Comfortable lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615
 Commence construction
 Power plant siting, 7850.1300
 Commenced construction
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Commercial driver training school
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Commercial driver's license (CDL)
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Commercial drivers' licenses
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Commercial harvest
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial harvest permit
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Commercial planned unit developments
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Commercial policies
 Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460
 Commercial purpose
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Commercial reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Commercial slaughterhouse
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial transporter
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Commercial vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Commercial vessel
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Commercial waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Commingle
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Commingled animals
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Commingled pull-tab deal
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Comminuted
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Commission award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Commission on accreditation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Commission veterinarian
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Commissioned inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Commissioner
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
 Commissioner's technical staff
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130
 Committed dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Commodity
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Commodity adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Commodity council
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Commodity-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Common area
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Common carrier transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common dining area
Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Common use
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Communicable disease
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Communication
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications network
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Communications skills training
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2220, 1900.2240
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community action agency
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community action program
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community arts schools and conservatories
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2255

Community-based
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
Special education, 3525.0210

Community-based program
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Community corrections system
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development division
Employment and Economic Development Department, 4310.8105
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Community employment subprogram
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Community health board
Disease control, 4605.7000
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Community health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0255

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community health services plan
Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community mental health center
Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040

Community mental health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health clinic
Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050

Community or retail pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community/outpatient pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community sales
Animal health, 1721.0010

Community satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community services
Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community social services administration plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Community support services program
Case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Compact
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Compaction
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Company
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Comparability adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Comparable organizations
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Comparable services and benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Comparable work value
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Compatible
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compendium
Animal health, 1721.0010

Compensable injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

DEFINITIONS

426

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compensation (Cont'd)
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Compensatory mitigation
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Competencies
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Competency
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Competent
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Competent practice
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Competitive, integrated employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Competitive bidding
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Complainant
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Complaint
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150
 Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Complete directory
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Complete submission
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Completion of work
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Complex conditions
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Compliance certificate and data plate
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Compliance document
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Compliance inspection
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compliance inspection (Cont'd)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Compliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Component
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Composite
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Composite liner
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Composite mortality tables
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
 Composite sample
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Composite sampler
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Compost
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Compost facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Composted soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Composting
 Animal health, 1721.0690
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Composting monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Composting site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Composting site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Compounded prescription
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Compounding
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Comprehensive care plans
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Comprehensive health maintenance service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Comprehensive local water plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 Health care programs, 9505.0386
 Comprehensive plan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Comprehensive program
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Comprehensive sewer plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Comprehensive vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Compromise agreement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compulsive gambling
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Computer, software
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer program
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer-readable medium
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Conciliation conference
Special education, 3525.0210

Concrete
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Concrete manufacturing plant
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concurrent driver education programs
Driver education, 7411.0100

Concurrent review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Concurrent time internship
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condensate
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condition
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional employee
Food code, 4626.0020

Conditional fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditionally exempt stationary source
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditionally insignificant activity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditioned race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice dentistry or dental hygiene or dental assisting or conduct contrary to the best interests of the public
Dentistry Board, 3100.6200

Confidential data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confined space entry
Construction standards, 5207.0301

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Confinement
Animal health, 1721.0540

Confinement areas
Animal health, 1721.0490

Confining layer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confining materials
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmation of program completion
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Connector
Residential code, 1309.0202

Consecutive driver education programs
Driver education, 7411.0100

Conservancy
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Conservation design
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Conservation plan
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Conservation practices
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservator
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Consignments
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Consistently provide
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025

Consolidation
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Consortium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Constraint
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

428

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Construction activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Construction alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction commenced
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Construction compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction cost
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Construction debris
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Construction performance bond
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Construction short-form permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Construction work
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Consultant
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070
 Consultant services
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Consultation process
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Consumable supplies
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Consumer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Consumptive use
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Contact
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contact water
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Container (Cont'd)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Containment area
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Containment buildings
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Containment sump
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Containment system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.2850
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contest
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Contested case
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Contested case proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Contested claim
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Contiguous
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Contiguous sites
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Contingency action plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Contingency plan
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Contingency strategy
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Continuation bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Continued stay review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Continuing education
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Continuing education and training
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Continuing education coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
 Continuing education participation period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Continuing education report
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Continuing education report form
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Continuing education sponsor
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
 Continuing education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Continuing enrollment
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Continuing pharmacy education
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500
 Continuous
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Continuous liquid feed
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Continuous monitor
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Continuous monitoring system
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Continuum of care plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Contour loading rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Contraband
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Contraceptive chemicals
 Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
 Contract
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Contract crime
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Contract holder
 Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
 Contract revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contract segmentation method
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Contractor
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Contractor services
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contracture
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Contributions in aid of construction
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Control
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Control cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control center
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Control document
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Control drive mechanism
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control efficiency
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Control panel
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Control person
 MNvest, 2876.1000
 Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Control tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled substance
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS

430

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Controlled substance (Cont'd)
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Controlling individual
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Convenience fee
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Conventional subdivision
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Conveyance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Cooperative association
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Cooperative center
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestra
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperatively developed plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Coordination of benefits
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Coordination unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Core subjects
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Corner lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Corporal punishment
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Correction statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Correctional program services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Corrective action
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Corrective action plan
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
 Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Corridors
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Corrosion resistant materials
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Cost-effectiveness
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of care
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400
 Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400
 Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Cost of services
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Cost-to-charge ratio
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Council
 Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
 Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Counseling
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Countable income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Counter-mounted equipment
 Food code, 4626.0020
 County
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 County agency
 Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
 County agricultural inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 County assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County auditor
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100
 County authority
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 County extension agent
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 County feedlot pollution control officer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 County highway engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 County of guardianship responsibility
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 County of residence
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 County of service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 County register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 County staff acting as public guardian
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 County veterans service officer
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 County welfare board
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

DEFINITIONS

432

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Course
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Course textured soils
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Court
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

CPA (certified public accountant)
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Crawl space
Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialing
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crematorium
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal justice system management
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Criminal record
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Criminal sexual behavior
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis assistance
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Crisis respite services
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Criteria pollutant
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical group
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Critical illness
Disease control, 4605.7000

Critical incident
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Critical junctures
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Critical limit
Food code, 4626.0020

Criticality safety index
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Crop
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Crop owner
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Cropland
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Cropping year
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellant
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cross-contamination
Food code, 4626.0020

Cross-sectional area
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crowded facility
Jails, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET approval for listing letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET standards
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

CT (computed tomography) conditions of operation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT dose index
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan increment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan time
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Cubic feet per minute
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Cued speech
 Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385

Cultural competence
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Cultural competency training
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Cultural liaison
 Special education, 3525.0210

Culturally competent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally sensitive and competent services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Culture
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cumulative potential effects
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Curb reaction distance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Curie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Current
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current corrective action cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I
 underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
 PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Currently vaccinated for rabies
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial agency
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customary permit conditions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customary rate
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customary wage and benefits
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customer
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric
 utilities, 7826.0200

DEFINITIONS

434

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cut leafy greens
 Food code, 4626.0020

Cuttings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

CWD (chronic wasting disease) certified herd
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD contaminated premises
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD endemic area
 Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD herd certification program
 Animal health, 1721.0370

Cyclotron
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dams
 Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Darbepoietin alpha
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Data element
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data element characteristics
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data point
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data processor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data service organization
 Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Data submitter
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Date
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of discovery of contamination
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Day
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day care
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation services
 ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Day treatment program
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Day treatment services
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
 Jails, 2911.0200

Daytime
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

435

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based
waivered services for persons with developmental
disabilities)
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Deaf
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Special education, 3525.1327

Dealer
Animal health, 1721.0010
Driver education, 7411.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debar
State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
7077.0105

Debt security
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt service account
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,
1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Decennial census
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Decertification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel
Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Decision-making personnel
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Declaration
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Declared pregnant woman
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decommission
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decomposition gases
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Decorative gas lamp
Variance applications, 7630.0100

Dedicated 911 trunk
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Dedicated check source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Deep dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Deep sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Deer
Animal health, 1721.0010

Deer management permit
Big game, 6232.0200

Default
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Default routing
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Defect
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration,
6310.2600

Deferral
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred loan
Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Deficiency
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Deficiency reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Deficit
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
Developmentally disabled persons, case management
services, 9525.0016

Defined mixture of chemicals
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Degenerative disease
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

DEFINITIONS

436

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Degradation cost
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degraded wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Degree
Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delegated county
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Delegation agreement
Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Delegation of duties
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Deletion
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Deliberate misconduct
Radiation safety, 4731.0280

Delinquency
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent amount
Public utilities, 7820.5100

Delirium
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment
Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Demand
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand-delivered gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Demand respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Democratic resident association
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Demonstration narrative appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration project
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demonstration/research project
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demotion
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Denial
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Densitometer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dental care
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental service
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department
Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Department claims division
Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

Department employees
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Department of Defense personnel
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent on the provider
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Dependent sibling
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depleted uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depletion
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Depositing substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depository
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Depreciable agricultural business property
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Deputy commissioner
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Deputy registrars
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Derating
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Derived air concentration
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Derived air concentration-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Design approval inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Jails, 2911.0340
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design pressure
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Designate
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Designated address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Designated agency
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated time frame
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Designated voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Designee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detainee
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detectable warning
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of need
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

DEFINITIONS

438

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Determination of winner
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Determinations
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Deterministic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Deuterium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Development
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development financed indirectly
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Developmental achievement center
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
 Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental health endpoint
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Developmental investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
 Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Device
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dewatering well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiological physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagnostic x-ray imaging system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagonal tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Dialectical behavior therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Diameter
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
 Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Diel flux
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Dielectric material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Digital radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dike
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct client contact
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct communication
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Direct contact
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service staff
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Direct services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
 Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direct support staff
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Directional sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Director
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210

Director of nurses
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Disability
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disabled vehicle warning device
 Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disapproval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Disarticulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disaster board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disbursements
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discharge
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge papers or equivalent
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Discharge summary
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Discharged
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary room time
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Disciplinary segregation
 Jails, 2911.0200

Discipline
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Disciplines of certification
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
 Food code, 4626.0020

Disconjugate gaze
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

DEFINITIONS

440

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discontinued
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discrepancy
Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discrete source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discretionary action
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Discrimination
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disease
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control zones
Animal health, 1721.0010

Dishwashing machine
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfectant
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfected
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Disking
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dismissal
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disparity
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Dispensary
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dispenser
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dispensing fee
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disposal container
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dispose
Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute resolution committee
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7421.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Disqualifying felony offense
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Dissipation
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distinguishable from background
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribute or distribution
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution facility
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution medium
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

441

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution pipes
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

District
Schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
Special education, 3525.0210
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

District supervisor
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Ditches
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Diversion
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Diversionary work program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Division director
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Division of enforcement
Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Dock
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Document
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Documentation
Child care fund, 3400.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Documentation (Cont'd)
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Documented emergency
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dollar per ton figure
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

\$X (dollar per ton figure)
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Domains of a meaningful life
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Domains of practice
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Domestic fertilizer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic septage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic service
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic sewage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic violence
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Domesticated
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domestics
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Donations and grants for charity care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donee
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Dormant elevator
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Dormitory
Jails, 2911.0200

Dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose commitment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose constraint
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose limit
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose-monitor unit
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DOT regulations
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS

442

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Double-bottomed tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Double-walled tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Doubly encapsulated sealed source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Draft permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft release permit documents
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draft site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Draftsperson
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drain
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Drainage
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drainage system
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drained wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Dramatic play equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Drawdown
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Drilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling and production facility
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permit
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drinking water well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drip dispersal system
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive cable
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Drive-in restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Drive-point well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drive-point well or dug well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driven casings
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driver
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Driver education program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Drop box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Drug
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Physicians
Fee splitting, 5620.0110
Licenses, 5600.0100
State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug dependency
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drum disposal management
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Dry rot
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dry sampling
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry sanding
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry scraping
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry storage area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Due date
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Due process hearing
 Special education, 3525.0210

Dug well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agents
 Animal health, 1721.0490

Dumpstack
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Duplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Duplicate ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Duration
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Dust mask
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dust suppression methods
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Duty status record-keeping offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Dwelling site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DWI (driving while impaired)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Dysequilibrium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

E 911 (enhanced 911) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program
 Rules governing, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Program standards, 3530.3000

Early-closing race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Early goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
 Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development project
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Economic hardship
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Economic recovery fund
 Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Ecoregion
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010

DEFINITIONS

444

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ECS (energy compensation source)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Edge marker
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Education
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Education records
Government data practices, 1205.0500

Educational costs
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational program
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

EEOC
United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

Effective competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective kilogram
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective life
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limits
Pollution Control Agency, 7053.0135

Effluent screen
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Egg
Food code, 4626.0020

Egg product
Food code, 4626.0020

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Either-sex permit
Big game, 6232.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Elderly
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elective activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Electric company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric power facilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Electrical equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Electron tubes
Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic bingo device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic data submission
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game cash on hand
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game occasion
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game system
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo gross receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo net proceeds at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic linked bingo net receipts
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes awarded at premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes paid
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic net value of credits
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic products
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Electronic pull-tab gross receipts
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab net receipts
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab prizes awarded at premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab prizes paid
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic signature
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Electronic submission of data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Elementary neutralization unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elevation
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligibility for graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Eligible
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible activities
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible business
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Eligible child
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible costs (Cont'd)
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible homebuyer
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Eligible individual
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible institution
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible relative caregiver
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Eligible school
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Embedded cost
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Embryo
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Embryo/fetus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

446

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Embryo transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Emergency
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency expenditure
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Emergency housing facilities
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical treatment
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Emergency outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency shower
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use of manual restraint
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emergent aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Emerging competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emotional or behavioral disorders
 Special education, 3525.1329

Employ
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employed
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Employee
 Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0010
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Employee benefits
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Employee health benefit pool
 - Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Employee stock purchase plan
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Employee welfare benefit plan
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Employee work area
 - Accessibility code, 1341.0011
- Employee's condition
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
- Employer
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 - Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 - Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Employer/insurer
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
- Employer-owned motor vehicle
 - Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
- Employer-paid fee
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Employer-provided parking
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Employer-subsidized health coverage
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.8100
- Employment condition
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Employment goal
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Employment related community-based education
 - Career and technical education, 3505.1000
- Employment site
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Empty containers
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
- Empty inner liners
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
- EMS (environmental management system) audit
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- EMS auditor
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- EMS auditor's documentation of findings
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- EMS provisions
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Encapsulation
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enclosure

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Encroachment

- Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines

- Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance

- General assistance, 9500.1206

End-of-life care

- Health care homes, 4764.0020

End user

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Endangered animal species

- Restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered or threatened species

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Endangered species

- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Ending inventory

- Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Endless belt lift

- Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Endocrine

- Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Endorsement

- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Endpoint of concern

- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Energy

- Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy compensation source

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Energy conservation code

- International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Energy costs

- Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy product

- Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Solid waste management, 7035.0300
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Energy recovery ventilator

- Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Enforcement action

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice

- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engineer

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Engulfment

- Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911

- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS

448

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enhanced drivers' licenses
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Enhanced identification cards
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Enriched uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enroll
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Enrolled American Indian students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Enrollee copayment provisions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Enrollment period
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Enteral
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entities
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Entity
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance or access point
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Entrepreneurship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry-level professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Entry level skills
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Environmental assessment
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental assistance
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental management system
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental report
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Environmental review process
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Environmental standards
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA identification number
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

EPA method 1311
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT (Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment) program
 Rules governing, 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPSDT provider agreement
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB Monitor
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equalization
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equipment
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Equipment and field supplies
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

Equity value
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Equivalent training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Erected
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Erythropoietin
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Escorted access
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Esophagostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
 Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential employee
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Essential government services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential licensed personnel
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Essential services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Establishment
 Animal health, 1721.0690

Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ESY (extended school year)
 Special education, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210

Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Event game
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Evidence
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Evidence-based guidelines
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Evidence-based practice
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Evidence-based practices
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Examination
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

DEFINITIONS

450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Examination administrator
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1600

Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional characteristics of outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Excess sum
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exclusive representative
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Exclusive use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of hearings and release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exhaust ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Exhibitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing bed capacity
 Jails, 2911.0350

Existing building
 International Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Existing component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing uses
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing water quality
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Expanded support team
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Expansion
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experiential education program
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Explant
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Exploratory boring
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory work experience
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exposed flocks
 Animal health, 1721.0430

Exposure
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure head
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure incident
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Expressways
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Extended employment
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment provider
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended employment services
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended jurisdiction juvenile
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Extended school year (ESY) services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Extended time student
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

External beam radiation therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

External care plan
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

External dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

External program review committee
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Extractive use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extrarespiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDDER)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Extremity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eyases
 Falconry, 6238.1200

Eye dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eye wash unit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

DEFINITIONS

452

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fabric filter
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Face-to-face
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Facilitated IEP meeting
Special education, 3525.0210

Facilities-based carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Accessibility code, 1341.0011
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Jails, 2911.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Facility component
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility operated by the commissioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Facility owner
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Facsimile transmission
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Fact of birth information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fact of death information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Failed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Failure to conform
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Faint
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Fair
Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing
General assistance, 9500.1206
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Fair market value
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Railroads, 8830.0100
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fairly clean
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Falconry
Game and fish, 6238.1200

Falconry permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Fall application
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

False
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Family
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Medical assistance, 9505.0370
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services
Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family assessments
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Family community support services
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family copayment fee
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Family farmers
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family foster care
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Family income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Family member
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Family member or member of the family
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Family or household members
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning
 Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning methods
 Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning services components
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning supply
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family rental housing
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family rental housing program
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family unit
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Faradic shock
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Farm
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Farm crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm work stock
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Farmed cervidae
 Animal health, 1721.0370

Farmed wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Farming
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farming (Cont'd)
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

FC (fecal coliform)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feasible
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Feasible alternative
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Fecal coliform
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Federal act
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal aid policy guide
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal delegated pretreatment program
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS

454

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal share
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federally designated recreational river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally designated scenic river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally designated wild river segment
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
 WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Feeding premises
 Animal health, 1721.0590

Feedlot
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

FEMA 361
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Female-dominated class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Feral swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Fertilized egg
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Fertilizer chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field-constructed tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Field emission equipment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field-erected tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field experience
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Field-flattening filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field inspection
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of testing
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Field office technical guide
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Field specific methods
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Field station
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Field technician
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field work
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Field work notification and scheduling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

50 to 80 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filamentous algae
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210

File number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filed
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

455

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Filing office
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
Elections petitions, 8205.1040
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filler
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filmless radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filter
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filterable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Filtering facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Final acute value
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Final determination
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Financial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial file
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Financial institution
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Fine
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fine sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Fingerprint orders
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fire code
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Fire marshal
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Fire protection-related work
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Firearm
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Firm contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Firm power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Firm purchases
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Firm sales
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

First aid
Jails, 2911.0200

First aid course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

First class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

456

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

First mortgage loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish processing
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishments
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

Fish product
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fissile material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fissile material package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Five-day biochemical oxygen demand
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Five-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Fixed place of business
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Fixed property and payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Flaggers
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Railroads, 8830.2500

Flammable
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flammable liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flash point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashboard
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Flashing, animated, or moving sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Flashing warning lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Fleet type
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flexible premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Flipping halter
 Horse racing, 7883.0150

Floating-leaf aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Floating roof
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
 Animal health, 1721.0270, 1721.0430
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Management, 6120.5000
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Floodplain (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000
 Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Floodproofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Floor area ratio (FAR)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Flow boundaries
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Flow distance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Flow measurement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Fluency disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343
 Fluid grade ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Flunixin meglumide
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 Fluoridated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Flying clubs
 Aeronautics, 8800.4100
 FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Focal spot
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Foil
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Folk and traditional arts
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
 Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Food assistance program
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food catering
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Food-contact surface
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food item
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Foodborne disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footing
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
 Workers compensation, medical examination fees, 5219.0500
 For hire
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Forced-air circulation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Forced outage rate
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

DEFINITIONS

458

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign insurer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forensic
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Forequarter
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest trail
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forestry
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Form of the standard
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Formulary
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Forward
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Rules governing, 9560.0521

Foster care home
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care with therapeutic support
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster child
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family
Foster care, 2960.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020

Foster family setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster home
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster parent
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster residence setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Foundation type
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

Franchise
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraud
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Fraudulent documentation
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Free-flowing
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free-flowing state
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free-living state
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free product recovery report worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free standing ambulatory medical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Free standing ambulatory surgical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Freshwater aquifer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

459

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

Frozen soil
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

FSP (federal surplus property) activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel gas code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
International Fuel Gas Code, 1346.0060, 1346.5202

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full compliance
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Full-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavior assessment
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fundraising event
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fur-bearing animals
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Furnace
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Furosemide
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gait
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

DEFINITIONS

460

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling volunteer
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
Animal health, 1721.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gantry
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Garage sale
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage trucks
Animal health, 1721.0590

Gas
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas distribution company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas permeable material
Radon control, 1303.2401

Gas volume
Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Gasoline service station
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Gastrostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

GEM (general equivalence mapping)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405

Gender-specific
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

General account
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

General administration expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General advertisement
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General anesthesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General assistance
Rules governing, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

General method for fill of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0910

General method for water capacity of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0900

General mobile veterinary practice
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

General municipal separate storm system (MS4) permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

General obligation bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General population
Jails, 2911.0200

General purpose equipment
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
Public transit participation program, 8835.0290

General purpose local government
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

General purpose radiographic x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

General rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General statement of substandard fill
Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General statement of substandard quality
Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
Food code, 4626.0020

Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generational Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Generator (Cont'd)
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
 Genetic engineering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetically engineered organism
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Geographic area
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Geographic community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225
 Geographic reference point
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Geographic region
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Geologic repository
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Geological material
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Geomorphic description
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 GHGs
 Air pollution, 7500.0100
 Gift
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Gift aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Glacial drift
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Glacial outwash
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 GLI guidance
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 GLI pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Glider
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Global filing
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Globe temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Glossopharyngeal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Glove bag
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Glucose vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3410
 Goal
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Going concern value
 Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gonad shield
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Good cause
 Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Good cause to believe
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
 Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
 Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
 Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100
 Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Good neighbor policy
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Good repair
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Governing board
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Governing body
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Government agency
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Government development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government disability benefits
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Government services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Governmental action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grab sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Grace period
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Grade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Grade A at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade A at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade A standards
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Grade AA at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade AA at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade B at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade B at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200
 Grade crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Grade level
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Grade separation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS

462

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gradient
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain storage elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grainy
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant close out
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Grant year
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Grants or other financial assistance
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Grape vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Graphite
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Gray
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Graywater
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Graywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Green coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greenhouse gases
Air pollution, 7500.0100

Grievance
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

463

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Ground surface
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater monitoring network
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Groundwater mound
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Groundwater sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater thermal exchange devices
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Group APM permits
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group Internet-based programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group live programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residential setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growing season
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Guaranteed annual endowment
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
Foster care, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guest lecturer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guide tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Hacking
Falconry, 6238.1200

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handheld, portable electronic device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on experience
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Handwashing sink
Food code, 4626.0020

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Hard-surface trail
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

DEFINITIONS

464

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Harmful substance
 Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Hatchery
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Hatching eggs
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Hauler
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hayland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hazard
 Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Hazardous air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Hazardous materials
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system) code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Hd (deep dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HE (effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HE,50 (committed effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Head Start agency
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Head Start bus
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Healing arts screening
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Health and human services providers
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2250

Health and residential care services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health authority
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Jails, 2911.0200

Health care claims data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Health care cost information system
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care home learning collaboratives
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Health care home teams
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Health care homes
 Health Department, 4764.0020

Health care personnel
 Jails, 2911.0200

Health care practitioner
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Health care prepayment plan
 Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care providers
 State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health consultant
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
 Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance organization business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Health maintenance referral
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health risk index
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk index endpoint
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk limit
 Groundwater, 4717.7820

Health risk value (HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
 Jails, 2911.0200

(Hb/g)A
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(Hb/g)H
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heap and dump leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902

Hearing aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hearing aid services provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Special education, 3525.0210

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat recovery ventilator
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Heat stress test
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heating and cooling equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating season
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heavy work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Heliport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helmet
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Helper
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Hemopure
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Herds
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020

High-alert drug
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

High-density corridor
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-efficiency particulate air filter
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High-fidelity simulation
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High integrity container
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

466

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure piping work
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure steam boilers
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High quality waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High risk and special needs populations
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High-risk animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

High risk person
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High solids bentonite grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

High value vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

High-voltage transmission lines
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

High water quality
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Higher Education Office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Highly susceptible population
Food code, 4626.0020

Highway
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hispanic American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historic building
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Historic property
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding cell
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Home
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Positive support strategies and manual restraint, 9544.0020

Home and community-based waived services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Home scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Homebound
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Homeless
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

467

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300

Horses
Animal health, 1721.0010

Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Licensing, 4640.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital cost index
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Hospital for persons with mental illnesses
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital indemnity benefits
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospital pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Hospital satellite
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host county
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Host family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hour
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours of instruction
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
Overtime, 5200.0100

House parent model
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Household hazardous waste
Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

468

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household members
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Households experiencing long-term homelessness
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing facilities
Animal health, 1721.0490

Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
Jails, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7820

HS (shallow dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HT (dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HT,50 (committed dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human diversity
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Hunter choice deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

HVI (Home Ventilating Institute)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hybrid
Falconry, 6238.1200

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydraulic residence time
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrofracturing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydrophytic vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC-Evaluation services report
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

469

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

IDLH
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Ignition interlock device
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illness management and recovery
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Image
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Image intensifier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image quality
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image receptor
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Imaging
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immediate container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Immunization record
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impacted wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Impervious coverage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Impervious surface
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Implement of husbandry
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Importer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impounded animals
Animal health, 1721.0490

Impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Impressed current
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Imprinted raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-home family support services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS

470

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

In-shelter assistant
Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Inactive licensed officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful use
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independence
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Independent flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living counseling
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biotic integrity (IBI)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Indian child
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Indigent
Jails, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Indirect discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indirect heating equipment
 Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Indirect supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirectly
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual family community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Individual generation site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual monitoring
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual monitoring devices
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual on-site treatment systems program
 Grants, 7077.0705

Individual permanent medical record
 Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual receiving extended employment services
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Individual resident placement agreement
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual sewage treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Individual treatment plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Individual well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a disability
 Jails, 2911.0200

Individual with a most severe disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe significant disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized education program (IEP)
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Individualized instructional materials
 Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200

Individualized plan for employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individually priced service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Indoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Indoor tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Induced termination of pregnancy
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Industrial activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Industrial cabinet baggage system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Industrial facility
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals
 Leases, 6125.8100

Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Industrial process equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0700

Industrial radiographer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer certification
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

472

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrial radiographer's assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Industrial solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Industrial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Industrial vault radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Industrial wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Industrial wastewater
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Industrialized Buildings Commission
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Industry members
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Ineligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200
 Inert ingredients
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Inert material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infant
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 Infant medical neglect
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infection preventionist
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000
 Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Informed choice
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Informed consent
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Ingredient statement
 Pet food, 1510.2500
 Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inhabited building
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Inhalation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Inhalation class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 In compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 In the field
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Initial acquisition cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Initial admission
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Initial appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Initial efficiency
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Initial fee
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Initial financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Initial licensure period
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Initial placement
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Initial response period
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Initial startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Initial stocks
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Initiation of operation
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Initiator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Injected
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Injection tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Injection unit
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

473

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Jails, 2911.0200

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Innovation program
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Inorganic condensable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insignificant facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Insolvency
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Inspect
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Jails, 2911.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inspection expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Installation alteration
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation standards
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installer
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Institution
Animal health, 1721.0490
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Institution caseworker
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institution of university grade
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Institutional aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Institutional arrangements
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Institutions of higher learning
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
Driver education, 7411.0100

Instructional site
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
Driver education, 7411.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Instructor applicants
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

DEFINITIONS

474

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument traceability
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Insufficient financial resources
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insurance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Insurance agent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurance company
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insurance product
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Insured dependent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insured person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurer
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
Marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Managed care, 5218.0010
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Rules of practice, 5220.2520
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intake
Jails, 2911.0200

Intake pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Intake rate
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Integrated assessment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Integrated company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Integrated solid waste management systems
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Integrated treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Integrated treatment plan
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Intended to be occupied as a residence
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Intended use plan
Clean water revolving fund, 7077.0105

Intensive harvest permit
Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interagency long-term care planning committee
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Interest credits
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest rate
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Interfering behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Interim assistance
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance agreement
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Interim rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interim use
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Interior lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Interior paneling
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Intermediate vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Intermittent cover
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Intermittent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Intermittent sentences
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Intermittent streams
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Intern
 Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100
 Internal dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Internal lining
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Internal standard
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 International Building Code
 Adoption of, 1305.0011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 International Residential Code
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 International standards organization or ISO
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010
 Internship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
 Interpreter services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Interpreter/transliterator
 Special education, 3525.2385
 Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Interstate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Intervenor costs
 Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100
 Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Intoxicating liquor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Intra-articular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Intramuscular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intravenous
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Introduce
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Introduction
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Intruder barrier
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Investigation
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100
 Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

476

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Investigator
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Ionizing radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 IPP (Individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irradiator operator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irretrievable well logging source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Irrigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Isocenter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Isolated
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Isolation
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Issuance of award
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Issue
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Issuer
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Job coaching
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Job creation fund business
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Job development
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job evaluation system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Job groups
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Job modification
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job placement
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job related services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Job search support plan
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Job seeking skills training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Job Training Partnership Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Jobber
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Jockey
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
 Joint application, certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Joint hearing
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Joint venture
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Juice
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Juried
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110
 Jurisdiction
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Kaolin clay
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Karst
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Karst field survey
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Kennel dealers
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Kennels
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Kenny scale
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

477

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ketoprofen
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Key employee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kick-out flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Kilovolt peak
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowingly
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Known
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100

Laboratory managing agent
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory owner
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory technical manager
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lag time
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lake
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land alteration
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

478

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Landspreading
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapped on break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Large energy facility
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large LPG storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Last calendar year
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Last name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Lateral
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Launder
WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agency
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
Laws governing, 7861.0210

Lay-barge radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Layoff
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Layoff list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead-based
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

479

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lead-contaminated
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead equivalence
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lead faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lead hazard reduction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead paint
Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leaf lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Leak
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Leak detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Leak-detection system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leakage irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Leakage technique factors
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lean ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

Learning activities
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lease
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased bingo premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leased minerals
Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leasehold
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance, 9505.0415

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Leeching index
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Legal adviser
Election recounts, 8235.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal antlered bull elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Foster care, 9560.0521

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Legal defense costs
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Foster care, 9560.0521

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Legal representative
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Case management services, 9520.0902

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
Jails, 2911.0200

Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Lending institutions
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Lens dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

480

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Less than 50 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755
 Level of service
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Level program
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 License
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

License (Cont'd)
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 License holder
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 License issuing authority
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Licensed capacity
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Licensed dental assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licensed health professional
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed or authorized to do business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Licensed physician
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Licensed practical nurse
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed practitioner
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensed premises
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Licensed professional
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Licensed psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed services
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Licensee
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

481

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensee (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
- Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Hospitals, 4640.0100
- Insurance agents, 2795.0100
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensing agency

- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Licensing program for vocational teacher education

- Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Licensing state

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensure

- Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Licensure area

- Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Licensure field

- Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Licensure or registration status

- Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period

- Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Life activity

- Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate

- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life insurance

- Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Life safety code

- Jails, 2911.0200

Lifetime adjustment factor

- Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Light field

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Light industrial facility

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light work

- Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Lighting device

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment

- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limestone

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Limit of detection

- Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limit of quantitation

- Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation

- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited dealer

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices

- Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service pharmacy

- Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Limited service veterinary facility

- Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement

- Jails, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Limited well/boring contractors

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Limiting bingo number count

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Limits

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Limousine

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Line-voltage regulation

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Linen

- Food code, 4626.0020

Liner

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Linguistic services

- Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Lining

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Linkages

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked bingo equipment

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Liquefied gas

- Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquefied natural gas

- Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas

- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquid assets

- General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

482

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid capacity
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Liquid commercial fertilizers
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Liquid manure storage areas
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Liquid pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Liquid resources
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid tight
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Listed
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Litter
Animal health, 1721.0690

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Live bird markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Live-work unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Live/work units
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading offset
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local advisory team
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Local area
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Local assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Local authority
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Local calling area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local civil defense authority
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local community
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local comprehensive plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Local education agency
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Local enforcement agency
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local exhaust ventilation system
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Local facility
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local government
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Local government, general purpose
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local implementation programs
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Local implementation proposal
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Local law enforcement agency or LLEA
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Local Road Research Board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local service agency
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Local social service agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Local trade area
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Local trade area clinicians
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS

484

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local unit of government (Cont'd)
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging assistant
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging supervisor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logging tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Long-term care facility
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Long-term care hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Loose-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Loss
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Lost or missing licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Lot
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lot (Cont'd)
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Lot area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lot depth
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lot frontage
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lot number
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Lot of record
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lot tolerance percent defective
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Lot width
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Lotic water
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Lottery
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Lottery deer permit areas
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Lottery retailer
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000
 Lottery retailer contract
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000
 Lottery ticket
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Low and moderate income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Low density residential structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Low dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Low income
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Low-level radioactive waste
 Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020
 Low or moderate income
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Low pressure shutdown device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Low specific activity material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low specific activity material group I
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low specific activity material group II
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low specific activity material group III
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low toxicity alpha emitters
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low vision clinician
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL[ADJ])
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
 Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

Lumen output
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA (milliampere)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MA population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Magazine
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mail
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailing address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Main frame
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Mainline
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major food allergen
 Food code, 4626.0020

Major life activities
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major modifications
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Major nonconformance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major NPDES facility
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

DEFINITIONS

486

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Major watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Managed deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

Management
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Management information systems expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Managerial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Managing agent
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mandatory terms
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest tracking number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Manual restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured product
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Manufacturer
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturer's installation instructions
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturer's seal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Manufacturing facility
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or manufacture
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Marginal agricultural land
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Marina (Cont'd)
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Market price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
 Market rent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Market value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing year
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Marl
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Marquee sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Marriage and family therapy
 Licensure, 5300.0100
 MAs (milliampere-second)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Mass appraisal
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Mass burn
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Master
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
 Master application
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Master elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500
 Master plan
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Masthead light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Match race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Material change
 Franchises, 2860.2400
 Material derived from sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Material deviation
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Material error
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Material event
 Franchises, 2860.2400
 Material fact
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Material in maintenance
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Material increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Material issue
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Material issue of fact
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Material safety data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Material variance
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Material weakness
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Materially assisted
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Materials usage
 Air emissions permits, 7008.0100
 Maternity hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Maternity period
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Matinee race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Matrix
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Matrix spike
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Matrix spike duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Mature
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
 Maximum
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Maximum contaminant level
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Maximum contaminant level-based health risk limit
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Maximum daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Maximum demonstrated capacity
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Maximum design flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Maximum effort
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Maximum impact zone
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Maximum leachable contaminant levels
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Maximum line current
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Maximum medical improvement
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
 Maximum normal operating pressure
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Maximum standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Maximum valuation interest rates
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Mayor
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 mCi (millicurie)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

488

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Meals
 Sales and use tax, 8130.5500
 Measurable change
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Measurable increase
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130
 Measurable outcomes
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Measurement of distances
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Measurement professional
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Measurement system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Measurement uncertainty
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Meat
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat by-product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat food product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat preparations
 Food, general rules, 1550.0810
 Mechanical code
 International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Mechanical finishing operations
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100
 Mechanical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mechanical restraint
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Mechanical ventilation
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Mechanically tenderized
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Media costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Median household income
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Median lethal concentration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Median lethal dose
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Mediation notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Mediation proceeding notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mediator
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Medical appropriateness
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Medical assistance cost
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Medical assistance population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance program
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical cannabis
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturer or manufacturer
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Medical cannabis product
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Medical cannabis waste
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Medical care surcharge
 Health care providers, 9510.2010
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical clinic
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical condition
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical contraindication
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical director
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical director of the facility
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Medical event
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical institution
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical necessity
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical particle accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical review agent
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Medical social services
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical use
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medically acceptable standards
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Medically appropriate
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medically licensed person
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Medically necessary
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000
 Medicare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medicare-certificated hospices
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002
 Medicare crossover
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medication (Cont'd)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Medication administration
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medication assistance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medication management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Medication reminder
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medium sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Meet
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mega electron volt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Megavolt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member of the public
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Memo of understanding
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Mental health case management service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health mobile crisis intervention services
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0370
 Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260, 9505.0370
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Mental health telemedicine
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
Mental health treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Mentally ill person
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Mentor
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Mentorship
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Mercury
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
Mercury emission source
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
Merger
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
Merit increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200
Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Meter
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
Method blank
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Method detection level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Method detection limit
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Method of Lund and Browder
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Method of payment
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Metropolitan agency
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Metropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Metropolitan city
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Metropolitan county
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan highway
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan planning organization
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Metropolitan significance review
 Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020
Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
MFIP (Minnesota family investment program)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020
Microcurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Microdermabrasion
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Micrograms per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Midlevel professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

491

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Migrant farmworker
WIC program, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Mileage rate
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Military installation
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Military leave
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Military reservist
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Military uses
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk products
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Millicurie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Milligrams per cubic meter
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Mine
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Minimal sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Mining activity
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota community action grant
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS

492

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota-foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Minnesota hospital
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Minnesota incident management system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Minnesota inspected and condemned
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota loan
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota manager
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100
 Minnesota Meat and Poultry Inspection Act
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota merit system
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Minnesota Motorcycle Safety Center
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
 Minnesota passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane mile ratio
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota rejected
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota River project riverbend area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Minnesota seal
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Minnesota sire
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Minnesota-sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 MinnesotaCare tax
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500
 Minor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Minor child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Minor modifications
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Minor watershed
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100
 Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280
 Mishandling
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Mitigation company
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Mitigation professional
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Mitigation system tag
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

493

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mitigation technician
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Mixed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixing status
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Mixture
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Food, general rules, 1550.0280

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control
Devices for Streets and Highways)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Mn/DOT contract
State contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Mobile home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Mobile medical service
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Mobile structure
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Mobility
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Modality
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Model group
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Moderate partial dislocation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Moderate work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modification
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
Medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
Rules governing, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modifying factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitoring
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monitoring well development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Mooring
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mooring facility
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS

494

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Morphine-equivalent milligrams
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most integrated setting
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Motion pictures
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Motor fuel
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle fluids
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Motor vehicle owner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motorcycle road guard certification courses
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle Road Guard Field Guide
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guard instructors
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guards
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Mottles
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Mound system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Movement control center
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Moving beam radiation therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Moving vehicle sign triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MSTS (midsized subsurface sewage treatment system)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Mton-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multicounty areas
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Multidisciplinary staff
Medical assistance, 9505.0370
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifunctional organization
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multilevel assembly seating
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Multiline contract
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple chance game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiple chemical health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Multiple clients
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Multiple health plan model
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

495

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Multiple occupancy building
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiple relationship
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple seal pull-tab game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multistory unit
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Multiunit development
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Municipal clerk
Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal drinking water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal power agency
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal separate storm sewer system
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal storm water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal wastewater system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Noise, 7030.0020
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Mushrooms
Food code, 4626.0020

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC-like appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MyPay
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
Blank
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Nano-learning program
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Narcotics
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

National ambient air quality standards
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Fenestration Rating Council
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
401 certifications, 7001.1410
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nationally tracked source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native Hawaiian
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native plant community
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Native soil
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Natural background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural causes
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Natural cover
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS

496

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural-surface trail
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Natural thorium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural vegetation
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Neighborhood kitchen
Food code, 4626.0020

NELAC (National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference)
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net increase in loading or other causes of degradation
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net metered facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0800

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Network facilities
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Neuropsychological assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Neuropsychological testing
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370
 Neutral lard
 Lard, 1545.0780
 Neutral physician
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Neutron generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 New
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 New animal feedlot
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 New applicant
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 New bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 New construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 New discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 New discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 New drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 New facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 New full-time employee
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 New gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010
 New hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900
 New motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 New public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 New service
 Public utilities, 7820.4300
 New source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 New source performance standard
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 New tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 New tank component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New tank system (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 New technology
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.0450
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015
 Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Nighttime hours
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 NIH (National Institutes of Health) guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010
 1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010
 1994 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700
 Nitrogen fertilizer
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Nitrogen fertilizer best management practices
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Nitrogen stabilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 No eject policy
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 No exposure
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 No-later-than arrival time
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL[ADJ])
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 No-quota area
 Big game, 6232.2600
 No record found
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

DEFINITIONS

498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Nominal tomographic section thickness
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nomination
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nominator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Non-formula-assessed property
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Nonaccessory sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nonambulatory
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonattainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 Noncommercial purposes
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Noncommunity water systems
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Noncompetitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Noncompliance
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Noncompliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Nonconformance
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Nonconforming building or sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nonconforming use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Nonconformity
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Noncontact cooling water
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noncontinuous cooking
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Noncorrodible material
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Noncurricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Nondestructive testing
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Nondiscrimination
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Nondispositive motions
 Tax Court, 8610.0070
 Nondurable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Nonentitlement area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Nonexpendable personnel property
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Nonferrous metallic mineral
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nongenerating utility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Nonhandler
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Nonimmigrant visa
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Noninterstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Nonlinear carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Nonmetallic mining
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Nonmetropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nonmobile
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonoperating donations and grants
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoptical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Nonparticipating provider
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Nonprecision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Nonpreferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Nonprobationary
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Nonprofit
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Overtime, 5200.0240
 Nonpublic water system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Nonqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Nonrecognized racing equipment
 Horse racing, 7870.0100
 Nonrecurring income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Nonreleasable wildlife
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700
 Nonrenewal notice
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonresident take permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Nonresidential
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Nonspecific administration
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Nonsterile preparation compounding
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Nonstochastic effect
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Nonwetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Normal aquatic biota
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Normal form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Normal goods and services
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Normal high water mark
Cannon River, 6105.1580
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal work period
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Normal working hours
Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normally present
Water pollution, 7050.0150

North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Not in compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Notarized statement
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Note and loan agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Notetaking services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notice of contest
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of noncompliance
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Notification
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Notification of failure to abate
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPS (National Park Service)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

NRC Form 540
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 540A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542A
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NSAID stacking
Horse medication, 7890.0100

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nuisance algae bloom
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Number 8 test blasting cap
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number portability
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse midwife
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

DEFINITIONS

500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nurse midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing facility
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Nursing home
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
 Medical assistance, 9505.0325

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
 Savings associations, 2675.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Obscuring fence
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Obsolescence allowance
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy classifications
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-premise advertising sign
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Off-road vehicle
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site pickup point
 Animal health, 1721.0690

Off-specification used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Offender
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

501

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Higher Education Office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Officer
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official back tags
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official CWD tests
Animal health, 1721.0370

Official ear tags
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official laboratories
Animal health, 1721.0010

Official state agency
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official timed workout
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Offshore
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offshore control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Offshore platform radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offshore waters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offsite
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

O&G (oil and gas)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil refinery
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

On-peak hours
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

On-site supervision
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

On-site utilities
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

On-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

One-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time
Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100

One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

122-day ten year low flow
Water quality standards, 7050.0150

122Q10
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-year valuation premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

502

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Online access
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Oocyte
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Oocyte transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Opacity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Open-beam configuration
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Open burning
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open dump
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Open market
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
 Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating experience
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating system software
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operating year
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
 Jails, 2911.0360

Operational life
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical density
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

503

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Orchestra leader
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinance
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ordinary high water level
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic condensable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Organic document
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Organism
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered, release permits, 4420.0010
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Organization
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organizational number
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organized area
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Original container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Original cost less depreciation
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Original source of funds
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other container
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other establishment
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Other financial assistance
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
General assistance, 9500.1206

Other medium used for heating
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Other nonprofit organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Other potentially harmful substances
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Other real estate
Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other regulated substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other than utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Other uses
Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

504

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Out-of-area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Out-of-pocket expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Out of service
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195
 Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 Outcomes
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105
 Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Outpatient clinics
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330
 Outpatient registration
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Outpatient surgery center
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Output
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Outside container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Outstanding international resource waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Over-the-counter drug
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Overage
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Overall program design (OPD)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Overcrowded facilities
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Overcrowded facility
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Overdimensional loads
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Overfill release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Overlay district
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Overpayment
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Overrides
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Overriding health care needs
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Overvote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Own
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Owned and operated
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100
 Owner
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)

- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
- Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Owner-occupied housing

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Ownership interest

- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Oxygen deficiency

- Construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment

- Construction standards, 5207.0301

Ozonation

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date

- Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged

- Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paddlewheel table

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Pain medicine specialists

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Painful organic syndrome

- Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint

- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven

- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Panel

- Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
- Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter

- Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
- Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Paraphilia

- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paraprofessional

- Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit

- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Parent company

- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent material

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Parent or legal guardian

- Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Parenteral

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Pari-mutuel central processing unit

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Park-and-ride facility

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Park manager

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Park officer

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Parking areas

- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot

- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense

- Driver education, 7411.0100

Parking space

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Parole

- Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Part 70 permit

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-time employee

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

DEFINITIONS

506

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization program
Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Participant
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Public Utilities Commission
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Participation
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation loan
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation sales
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particle accelerator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Parties
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Human rights, 5000.0050
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board, independent review, 7315.0400
Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Pass-through
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Passage raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Passenger
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger fare
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310

Passenger or student observation time
Driver education, 7411.0100

Passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger trip
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Passenger vehicle
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Passengers for hire
Vessels, 5225.6100

Passing lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

507

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passing rate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Passive device
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Passive radon control system
Radon control, 1303.2401

Passive reclamation methods
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Passive treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Pasture
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Pastured hillside
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Patch
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Paternity suit
Settlements, 9500.1655

Pathogens
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pathological gambling
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Pathological waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pathology laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Patient
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Patient and family-centered care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Patient intervention
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Patient services revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Patio
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Pattern
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Paved shoulder
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Pavement
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Pawn shop
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Payer
State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Payer mix
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Payment month
General assistance, 9500.1206

Payment of benefits
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payment of fee
Franchises, 2860.2500

Payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll-related costs
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Payroll taxes
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Peak day
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Peat
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pediatric advanced life support
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Peer review
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS

508

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Per meter assessments
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100
 Perched groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Perched water condition
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Percolation rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Perennial cover
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Performance
 Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030
 Performance-based design
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Performance certification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Performance evaluation sample
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Performance pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Performance specification
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Performance test
 Air pollution, 7017.2005
 Performing fee appraisals
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1090
 Perimeter security
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Period of confinement
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Period table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 Periodic payments
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Periodically saturated soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Permanent abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Permanent changes
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Permanent contact data
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Permanent conversion
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Permanent dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Permanent employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Permanent employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Permanent license or registration number
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Permanent mailing address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Permanent radiographic installation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Permanent rental housing
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent residency
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Permanent sealing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Permanent stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permanent storage installation
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Permanent supportive housing
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Permeability
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permit holder
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permit information center
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Permit-sticker
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Permit to mine
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Permitted-by-rule
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Permitted waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Permittee
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), 7082.0020
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permitting authority
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Person
 Animal health, 1721.0590
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Person assisted by medical technology
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Person-centered planning
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person in charge
Food code, 4626.0020

Person in treatment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Person of color
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Person outside
Data practices, 1205.0700

Person who is mentally ill
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Person who might be eligible for case management
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012

Person who prepares sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Person with developmental disabilities
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with developmental disability
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Person with related condition
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Personal absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal assistance services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Personal care
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Personal care item
Food code, 4626.0020

Personal care provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Personal clinicians
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Personal fund account
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal identification code
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Personal monitoring dosimeter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal needs
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal property
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal protective equipment
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Personal protective garments
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Personal use
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Personal-use airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Persons and families of low and moderate income
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons to be served
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pervious pavement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pesticide
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Pesticide end-user
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet shop
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Petition for arbitration
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Petroleum
Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

DEFINITIONS

510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum (Cont'd)
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
 Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
 Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200
 Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790
 Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030
 pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Phantom
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Pharmacist
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmacist intern
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Pharmacy benefit manager
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200
 Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Photocopying
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 Photostimulable storage phosphor imaging
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Physical alteration
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Physical and mental restoration services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Physical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Physical disabilities
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Physical disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Physical escort
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Physical examination
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Physical facility
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Physical holding
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Physical impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385
 Physical location
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Physical manipulation
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Physical or mental impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Physical restraint
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Physical separation
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Physical therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Physical Therapy Board
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Physically handicapped
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Physically impaired
 Special education, 3525.1337
 Physician
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician (Cont'd)

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee

- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Pickup truck

- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Picnic shelter

- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Picture element

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Piezometer

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot/Escort Training Manual

- Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Pilot program

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe

- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company

- Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
- Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator

- Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project

- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipeline routing permit

- Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping systems

- High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pistol

- Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless adapter

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Place

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service

- Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of employment

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Place of habitation

- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation

- Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code

- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Placement

- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
- Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placement critical

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan

- Foster care, 9560.0521

Placement rate

- Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placing agency

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent

- Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care

- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan

- Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Plan amendment

- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services

- Medical assistance, 9505.0335

DEFINITIONS

512

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Plankton algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned unit development
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant communities
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Plant material
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant material waste
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant nutrient
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plat
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020

Plumbing program administrative authority
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Pneumococcal vaccine
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

PO (orally)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point of common coupling
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Point-of-entry treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-sale
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-sale system
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-use treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Jails, 2911.0200
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Political subdivision
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pollutant
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollutant of concern
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population focus
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Porous material
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Position-indicating device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive beam limiting
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive support strategies
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Positive support transition plans
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Positron emission tomography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potable water supply wells
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potency slope/slope factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS

514

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential intervenor
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

POTW authority
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW collection system
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW plant
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Poultry
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry dealers
Animal health, 1721.0270

Poults
Animal health, 1721.0270

Pounds
Animal health, 1721.0490

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 9571.0070

Poverty persons
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Power limited technician
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Power piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Power purchase agreement
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Powered air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical examination
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Practice foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practicum
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pre-contest physical examination
Boxing, 2201.0020

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preceptor
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Preceptorship
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State Building Code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium financing plan
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
 Food code, 4626.0020

Prepayment coordinator
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Prescribed dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber's order
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270

Prescription
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prescription medications
 Jails, 2911.0200

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenter
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pressure distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Pressure relief valve
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8410

Pretreatment
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment requirements
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment standard
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Previsit planning
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Prevocational education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Pricing data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Prima facie unreasonable
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary care case manager
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Primary care services patient population
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

Primary caregiver
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0370

DEFINITIONS

516

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary conservation areas
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Primary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary driving supervisor
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary function
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Primary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
Pet food, 1510.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Prior authorization
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Priority 1 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 2 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 3 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

517

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private sewage disposal code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

P.r.n. medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Probationary period
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process wastewater
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processed scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Processing
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Used oil, 7045.0790

Processor
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Produced in Minnesota
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Product area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product conveyor system
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Product management and marketing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Production or produce
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Professional
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional development
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional engagement
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Professional engineer
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional license from another state
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Professional licenses
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Professional member
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Professional program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Professional services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS

518

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Professional sporting event
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Professional standards foundation
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Professional title
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Proficiency testing sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Proficiency testing sample or pt sample
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Profit interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Profit-sharing policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Program administrator
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Program area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program categories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Program completers
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Program completion
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Program director
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Program income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program information
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Program of origin
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Program operator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Program participant
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Program participants
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Program review team
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Program staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Programs of study
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Progress report
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Progressive bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Progressive neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Progressive reclamation
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Prohibited day
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Prohibited outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Project
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Project Advisory Council
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Project agreement
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Project area
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project-based rental assistance
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Project completion
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Project cost
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Project development costs
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Project grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project loan set rate
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project manager
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Project partners
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project period
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project priority list
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project proposal
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Project riverbend plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Project service area
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Project-specific
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Project sponsor
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Projected change
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected effluent quality
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Projected fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected release date
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projected release plan
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Projecting sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Projection Scale G-2
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 Projection sheath
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Promotable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Promotion
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Promotion and marketing expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Promotional pull-tab
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Prompt scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Promptly
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Prone restraint
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Proof of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Proof of paid check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Proof of service
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Propagation permit
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Propane
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Propellant-actuated device
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Property
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Property boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Property costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Property damage
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Property maintenance code
 International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Property owner
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
 Proposal
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proposed
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed activity
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Proposed effective date of offset
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Proposed permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Proposer
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proprietary product
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Proprietor
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prosecuting authority
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Prospective applicant
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Prospective drug review
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Prosthetic or orthotic device
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Protected data
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Protected groups
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Protected natural area
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Protected students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Protected waters
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Protection
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS

520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protective apron
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective glove
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective procedure
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Protocol
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Provider number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Provider rate
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0210

Provisional appointment
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Prudent
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Prudent alternative
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psychiatric hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychoeducation
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Psychologist or licensed psychologist
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0370

Psychotropic medication
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Public agency
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

521

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public agency (Cont'd)
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Public assistance
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public buildings
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Public domain technology
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Public dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public entrance
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public guardian
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nursing services
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Public higher education system
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public housing agency
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Public informational meeting
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public law number 566
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public meeting
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Public rallies
Permits, 1235.0200

Public recreational facilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Public right-of-way
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Public roads
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Public safety
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public statements
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Public telephone service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public transit
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transit participation program
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation authority
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Public transportation projects
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public-use areas
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Public use property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Public utility
Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public value of wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public water supplier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS

522

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public water supply (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100
 Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public waters wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Public well
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Publicly reported measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Pullorum
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Pulsed mode
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Pump tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015
 Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pupil (Cont'd)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
 Purchase award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Purchaser
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Purified water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
 Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse earned
 Horse racing, 7877.0120
 Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Pylon sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
 Insurance, 2700.0600
 Qualified complainant
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605
 Qualified disabled person
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified educational loan
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110
 Qualified employee
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified employer
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified expert witness
Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified practitioner
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Qualified prior impaired driving incident
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Qualified professional
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Qualified recipient
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying expenditures
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Qualifying expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality assurance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Radiation safety, 4731.0420
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Quality assurance and review
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance operating quarter
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Quality assurance program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Quality control data
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Quality of life indicator
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Quality system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantification level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quantitate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarantine unit
Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarry
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarry ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Quarter
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarterly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly monitoring report
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Quarterly monitoring report preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Questionnaire
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confection
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quiescently frozen dairy confection
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

R (roentgen)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

R (thermal resistance)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

R-value
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Rabbinical council
Food, general rules, 1550.0650

Rabies specimens
Animal health, 1721.0540

Rabies vaccination certificates
Animal health, 1721.0540

RAC Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS

524

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Rad
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation detector
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation hazard
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation head
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation-producing equipment
Health Department rules, 4732.0110

Radiation protection
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety officer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety survey
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation survey
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation therapy simulation system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radioactive marker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive waste
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiobioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiograph
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiology practitioner assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radon
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon analysis laboratory
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon gas
Radon control, 1303.2401

Radon measurement
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon sample analysis
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Raffle board
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Raptors not native to Minnesota
Falconry, 6238.1200

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate-regulated entity
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rate year
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
 Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rated line voltage
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rates
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rating association
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ratite
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020

Ravine
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Re-service
 Food code, 4626.0020

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reader services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
 Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Readily available and reliable data and information
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Readily perishable
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780

Readily visible
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Readmission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
 Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate development sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Real estate taxes and special assessments
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Real property
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real time
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Realistic yield goal
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear-position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250

Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable cost
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Reasonable efforts
 Government data practices, 1205.1400

Reasonable potential
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
 Government data practices, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reauthorization application
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Rebase
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipted bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving POTW
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Recent work history
 General assistance, 9500.1245

Recertification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

DEFINITIONS

526

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recertification test
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Recipient ID number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Reclamation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Minelands, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Recognition
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0210

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Reconsideration
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Record
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Recording
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recording rules
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
Special education, 3525.0755

Recovery coach
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recovery philosophy
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recreational area
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recurrence interval
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycling
Air emissions permits, 7007.1120, 7008.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Redicular pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Reduced oxygen packaging
Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reduction
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Reentry review
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Referee
Boxing, 2201.0020
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Reference concentration (RfC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Reference dose (RfD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference exposure level (REL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference man
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Reference plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Reference water body
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Referendum
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Referral centers
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Referral services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
 Refinery process unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 ReflectORIZED
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Refresher course
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Refueling positions
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100
 Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional center
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional deposited dose (RDD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Regional flood
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional gas dose (RGD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Register
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Registered
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS

528

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered accounting practitioner
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Registered designated caregiver
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Registered dietitian
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered fuel recycling facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered person
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registered physical therapist
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Registered radiologist assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Registered rehabilitation vendor
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Registered respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered unlicensed individual
 Electricians, 3800.3500
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Registrant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registrar
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Registration block
 Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600
 Registration certificate
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Registration examination
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Registration expiration date
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Registration renewal
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Registration statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registry
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Registry program
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Registry verification
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Regression
 Special education, 3525.0755
 Regular basis
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Regular business days
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Regular education program
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Regular firearms season
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Regular goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Regular meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Regular plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Regular route
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Regular school day
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Regularly
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Regularly established safety organization
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Regularly supply
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Regulated activity
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Regulated air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Regulated human body fluids
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Regulated lead work
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Regulated pretreatment standard
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Regulated process waste stream
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Regulated substance
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Regulatory authority
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Regulatory basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Regulatory flood datum
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 Regulatory limit
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Rehabilitation
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation teacher
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Reid vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rejected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Related
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Related individual
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Related land resources
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0410

Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Related services
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Related services professional
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Relative
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative risk
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Relative value
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Generally, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rem
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS

530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Remedial well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation system
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Remediation waste
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remediation waste management sites
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Reminder
Food code, 4626.0020

Remodel
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Remove
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Renewal appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Rental housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental housing for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Reorientation plan
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Reorientation program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Repackaging
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Repair
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Repair firm
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Reparation obligor
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Replace-in-kind
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Replacement construction seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Replicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214

Reportable animal diseases
Animal health, 1721.0010

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting portal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reporting year
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Representation petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Research and development
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research subjects
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Reseller
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserve component of the armed services
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Reserved bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reservoir
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)
Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Home health agency services, 9505.0290
Payments, 9505.0175
Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Resident
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Resident dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
Special education, 3525.0210

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Resident owner
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential adult sex offender treatment program
Corrections Department, 2965.0020

Residential-based habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Residential code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Residential community program
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Residential customer
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS

532

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential electrical space heating customer
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
Foster care, 9560.0521
Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Residential growth
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential system cost
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Residential tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902

Resident's financial information file
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual radioactivity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Residual soil nitrate tests
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Residual waste
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Residuals
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Residuals from processing
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource agency
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resource conservation programs
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource plan
Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory protective device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Respiratory system
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory therapy services
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respondent
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Responder
State contracts, 1230.0150

Response action
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response action plan
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible authority
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible officer
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Responsible person
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Responsible physician
Jails, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Responsible staff person
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Responsible tire collector
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Restated cost
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Restoration
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Restoration to another
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrict
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted access area
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Restricted area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Restricted egg
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted entrance
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Restricted-movement feeder animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Restricted outstanding resource value waters
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Restricted recipient program
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restricted stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Restricted use pesticides
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted weed seeds
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0320

Restrictive intervention
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrictive procedure
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Restrictive rider
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail food store
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vendor
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retailer
Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retained job
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Retaining wall
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Retaining walls
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retake
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retake or reject analysis program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retraining plan
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrofit tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Reuse
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revenue
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS

534

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Review
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Review course
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Review panel
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Review period
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Review session
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Reviewer
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600
 Reviewing official
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Revisor
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Revocation hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Revocation or suspension
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Revoke
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Revoke a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Revoked
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 RFA beginning farmer program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 RFA participation
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 RFA restructure II program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021
 RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021
 RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 RFD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Right of first refusal
 Railroad property, 8910.0100
 Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Right-of-way user
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Riparian land
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Riprap
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Riprap shore protection
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Risk
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Risk adjustment
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Risk assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Risk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Risk-free rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Risk management services
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100
 Risk premium
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Risk to the public
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 River corridor boundary
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 River-dependent use
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 River nutrient region
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Riverway boundary
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Road test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Roadbed
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Rock climbing
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Roentgen
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Rolling average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Rolling data set
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rolling sum
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Rolloffs
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Roof coverings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Room and board costs
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Route
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Route segment
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Routine inspection
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RSO (radiation safety officer)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rules of conduct
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rural area
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

S-tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sabotage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sacrificial-anode system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe at Home card
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safe haven
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Safe materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety review
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Salary increase
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Sale for valid consideration
License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
General provisions, 8130.0110

Salesperson
Overtime, 5200.0220

DEFINITIONS

536

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sally port
Jails, 2911.0200

Salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Salvaged food
Food law, general rules, 1550.2850

Same tax type
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Sample shipping and transportation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sand
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sanitary sewage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitation
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Sanitation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Sanitization
Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete
Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Saturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Savings and loan holding company
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Saw cutting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sawmill operators
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Scale division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scattered radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Scenic easement
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Schedule II drugs
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Schedule of allowances
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Schedule of compliance
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Scheduled ambulance service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Scheduled hours
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Scheduled premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
School desegregation, 3535.0110

School-based early childhood program
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

School building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus stop warning signal devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

School children
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district clerk
Election official training, 8240.0100

School property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

School record
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

School-related trip or activity
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Scientific and natural area
Creation, 6136.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Scientific and natural areas
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Scientific foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

SCO (surface contaminated object)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Scope
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Scope of certification
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

SCORP
Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scrap processing
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap yard
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Scrapie-positive animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Scrapie-tagged animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

Scratch
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen leader or riser
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen sump
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screening
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Screening board
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Screening committee
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Screening device
Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SDS permit
Mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
Food code, 4626.0020
Radon control, 1303.2401

Sealed source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealed source and device registry
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Seaplane base
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Season of experience
Falconry, 6238.1200

Seasonal
Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal high water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Secchi disk
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Secchi disk transparency
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Secchi tube
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Seclusion
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Second class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second opinion
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second source
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Second surgical opinion
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second-tier borrower
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Secondary career and technical course
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary career and technical education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary career and technical teacher full-time equivalents
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary containment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

538

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary containment tanks
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Secondary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary guarantee period
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Secondary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Secondary protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Secretary
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Section
Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Section 8
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 236
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Section 401 certification
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Section 404 permit
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
Nonpublic education, 3540.0200

Secure facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Secure program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Secured data
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Secured unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities Act of 1933
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Security devices
Jails, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Security equipment
Jails, 2911.0200

Security officers
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Security perimeter
Jails, 2911.0200

Security zone
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sediment
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentary bedrock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Sedimentation
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Seed potato certification inspector
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seepage
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage bed
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Segregation areas
Jails, 2911.0200

Selective cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Selective vegetation removal
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Self-assessment
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Self care
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-contained breathing apparatus
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Self-contained voting station
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-help aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

SELF II loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SELF III loans
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-injurious behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Self-insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Self-insure
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-insure (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Self-insurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 SELF IV loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Self-service storage facility
 Accessibility code, 1341.0011
 Self-study programs
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Self-sufficiency
 Special education, 3525.0755
 SELF V loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsored program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Semester hour
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
 Semi-independent living services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Semiambulatory
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Semitrailer
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Send
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Senior homeowners
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Senior instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Senior-level professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Senior level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Sensitive groundwater area
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sensitive shoreland area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sensitive water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Sensitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometric strip
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensitometry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Sentinel surveillance
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
 Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
 Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Serious functional limitations to employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
 Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Serve
 Contested cases, 1400.5100

DEFINITIONS

540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serve (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
- Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Special education, 3525.0210

Service

- Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
- Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Public employment labor relations
 - Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Special education, 3525.0210
- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Community action agencies, 9571.0020
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
- Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges

- Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service entrance

- Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Service lateral

- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service member

- Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Service order record change charge

- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service planning team

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Service site

- Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service value

- Public utilities, 7825.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Services

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services to family members

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing area

- Food code, 4626.0020

Seston

- Water pollution, 7050.0150

Set up

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Setback

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settle-up

- Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Settlement date

- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Seven-county metropolitan area

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Seven-day ten-year low flow

- Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

7Q10

- Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

Severe emotional disturbance

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Severe visual impairment

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired

- Special education, 3525.1339

Sewage

- Food code, 4626.0030
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
- Water pollution, 7050.0130

Sewage collection system

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage sludge

- Law governing, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land

- Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage sump

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage tank

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank effluent

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank site

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

541

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewage tank slope
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage treatment systems
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Sewer rate ordinance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance
Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sex offender
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender intake assessment
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender treatment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexual assault
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Sexual behavior
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual contact
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Sexual harassment
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual misconduct
Jails, 2911.0200

Sexual psychopathic personality
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive behavior
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexually dangerous person
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shadow tray
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Shall
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shallow dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shallow lake
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Shared decision making
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Shared lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Shared personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Shared use path
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Sharps
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shellfish control authority
Food code, 4626.0020

Shellstock
Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Sheltered employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Shielded position
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shift differential
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*
Food code, 4626.0020

Shipper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shipping
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shipping paper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shooting preserve
Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS

542

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shore impact zone
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Shoreland wetland protection zones
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Management, 6120.2500
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Shoreline
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Shoreline facilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Short course
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Short length of stay facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Short term
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Short-term debt
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term disability benefit
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Short-term exposure limit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Short-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Short-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Short-term substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3090
 Shortage
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Shortfall
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Showing of interest
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Shrink-wrap
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Shucked shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Shutdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Shutter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 SI (international system of units)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 SI equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Sick care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015
 Sick child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Side by side
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side fund
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Side lights
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Side marker lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Sidewall
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sievert
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Sign lighting
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Significant change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0055
 Significant change in a resident's condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.1000
 Significant change in program or placement
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Significant emissions increase
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Significant environmental permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Significant financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Significant harm level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Significant historic site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Significant increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Significant industrial user
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Significant noncompliance
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Significant risks and benefits
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Significant storm water contributor
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Significant storm water contributor agreement
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Significant visual impairment
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Significant water user
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Significant water user agreement
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
 Special education, 3525.1333
 Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Sill height
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 SILS (Semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Silviculture
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Similar benefits
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Simulator
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Single-breed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Single purpose project
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
 Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
 Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Site area emergency
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site inspection
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Site operator
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site permit
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Site selection committee
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Skilled professional medical personnel and supporting staff
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Skills test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Slacking
 Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter animals
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter channels
 Animal health, 1721.0430

Slaughter-only classes
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter-only handling facility
 Animal health, 1721.0010

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Sliding fee schedule
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Slow moving vehicle
 Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug discharge
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Slums and blight
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small Business Administration
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business enterprise
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Small firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small hose connection
 State Building Code, 1305.0202

Small local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS

544

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Smoke
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Smoke layer height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Smoked fish
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Smokeless propellant
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
 Smooth
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 SMV (slow moving vehicle)
 Emblems, 7440.0100
 SMV emblems
 Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100
 Snowmobile
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Social service cost pool
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Social service time study
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Social services
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Socially and economically disadvantaged individual
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Socioeconomic effects
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Soda water
 Food, general rules, 1550.3430
 Sodium sulfide
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Soft costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355
 Software
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Soil
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil analysis
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Soil and water conservation practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil bearing
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Soil dispersal area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Soil dispersal system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Soil disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil-gas membrane
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Soil horizon
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil loss limits
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil loss tolerance
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil test
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Soil test pit excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil texture
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil treatment system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Solicitation
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Soliciting agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Solid
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Solid waste capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste collection
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300
 Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste transportation
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solids
 Air emissions permits, 7008.0100
 Sorbents
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sorbs
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sound pressure level
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Source (Cont'd)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Source assembly
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source changer
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source documents
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Source holder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source of radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source other than county funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Source-separated compostable materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Source-separated organic materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Source stop
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source-to-image distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Source-to-skin distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Spa pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Sparkling water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Special assessment and treatment procedures
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special education
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Special event
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Special event food stand
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Special form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Special goose season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Special industrial explosive
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Special infant formula
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Special management areas
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Special management detainee
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Special management inmate
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Special meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Special mental health consultant
 Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special mental health consultant (Cont'd)
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Special needs
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Special needs detainee
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Special needs inmate
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Special needs rate exception payment
 Authorization, 9510.1020
 Special nuclear material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
 Radiation safety, 4731.0315
 Special plates
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Special protection area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Special purpose pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Special purpose unit of government
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Special resurfacing project
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Special review and notice
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Special tooling
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
 Special transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Special transportation service
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Special waste stream
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Specialists
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Specialized care unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2030
 Specialized hospital
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Specialized rehabilitative services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200
 Specialized unit of a general hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Specialty physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Specific activity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Specific appointment
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Specific assessing jurisdiction
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Specific capacity test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Specific learning disability
 Special education, 3525.1341
 Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Specified
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

DEFINITIONS

546

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Specified premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spill bucket
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsoring agency
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sports-themed tipboard grid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Sports-themed tipboard grid square
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Spot check
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spot film
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring frost-free date
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilize a small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stable area
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stack operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Staff
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage of change
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Stage of treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

547

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stage-wise treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stalking
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standardized electronic information
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Standby charge
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Standby service
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Start of an event
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450

State administrative agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency (Cont'd)
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

State-aid trunk highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State air pollution control rules
Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State-approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State Building Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
Building official certification, 1301.0800
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts
Businesses, 1230.0150

State-designated baskets of care
Health care providers, 4765.0020

State designated recreational river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated scenic river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated wild river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State disposal system (SDS) permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State duty officer emergency contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State financial assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

State institution
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

State licensed facility
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS

548

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State lottery law
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 State median income
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 State medical review team
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State-owned buildings
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 State park
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State patrol
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 State permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 State project
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 State rail service improvement account
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State registration stamp
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 State revolving fund
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State trail corridor
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 State wetland banking system
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Statement
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Statement of grievance
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Statewide average reimbursement rate
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Statewide election
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Statewide program office
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Statewide quality reporting system
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Static neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Static water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Station wagon
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Stationary beam therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stationary source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Statistical significance
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Statutory restriction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 STB (Surface Transportation Board)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Steam or heat media piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Steam or heat media piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Steep slope
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 STEL (short-term exposure limits)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Step of services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Step wedge
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stepless adjustment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stereotactic radiosurgery
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sterile
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Sterile preparation compounding
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Sterile surgery
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Sterilization
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Stern light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Stewards' list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Stimulant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Stipulation agreement
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Stochastic effect
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Stock
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stock loan
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Stock orthopedic shoes
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Stockpiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Stop lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Storage area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Storage container
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Storage costs
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Storage media
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Storage pile
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Storage tank project
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Storage vessel
 Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
 Storm-normalized data
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120
 Storm water
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Storm water collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Storm water drain pipes
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Storm water project plan
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water treatment system
 Municipalities, 7077.0105
 Story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Story, half
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Straight line
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Strain
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stray radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stream design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Street
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700
 Street line
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Street markets
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Structural height
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Structural quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Structure
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Structured educational program
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Structured exercise program
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Student
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Student intern
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Student-staff ratio
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Student teaching
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Students with special needs
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Study area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Stupor
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Subcommittee
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Subcontinent Asian American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Subcontractor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Subdivision
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Subdivision regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Subgrantee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Subject
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Subject lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Subject to regulation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Submerged aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

DEFINITIONS

550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Submerged fill pipe
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submittal
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submitted
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Subregistrar
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidized adoption
Adoption, 9560.0020

Subsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Substance
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance abuse disorders
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Substance transfer area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substance use disorder
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Substandard structure
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Substandard use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial complaints
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial economic injury
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Substantial evening meal
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial physical disability
State contracts, 1230.0150

Substantially altering
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Substantially complete application
Certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3010
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface monitoring point
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface sewage treatment facility
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Subsurface sewage treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7083.0020

Subsurface sewage treatment system business
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Subsurface tracer study
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Subterranean gas
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Successor in interest
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Suction line
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

551

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sugar vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3400
Suggested operating guidelines
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Suitability study
Adoption, 9560.0020
Suitable employment
General assistance, 9500.1206
Suitable gainful employment
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Suitable place
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Suite-style salon
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Sum of the current cost estimates
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Summary data
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Summary of current evidence of coverage
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Summary of EMS audit results
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Summary registry data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Summary statement
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Summer-average
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Summer season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Sump
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Sunfish
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Sunrise
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Sunset
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Super request for proposals (RFP) round
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Superintendent
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
Supervised living facility
Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Human Services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Supervised practical training
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260
Supervised release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Supervisee
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0370
Psychologists, 7200.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervising agency
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Supervising agent
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Insurance, 2795.0100
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Supervising physician
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Supervision
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Supervision of part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
Supervisor
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050
Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Supplementary security income (SSI)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Supplied-air respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050
Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

DEFINITIONS

552

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Support system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Supported employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supported employment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supported employment subprogram
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Supportive services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Surcharge
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surcharge plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Surface contaminated object
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Surface disposal tipping fees
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Surface overburden
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Surface removal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Surface replacement
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Surface Transportation Board
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Surface water
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Surface water boundary compliance
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Surface water-oriented commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Surface waters
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Surficial karst features
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Surgery
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Surgical assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Surrogate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Survey
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Survey (Cont'd)
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Surveying and surveying equipment
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Surveyor
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Suspect animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430
 Suspected case
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Suspend a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Suspended
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Suspending participation
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Suspending payments
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Suspension
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Sustaining fees
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sv (Sievert)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Sweepstakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Swellhead
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 SWF
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Swine production system
 Animal health, 1721.0180
 Swine production system health plan
 Animal health, 1721.0180
 Switching service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Synchronous
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Synthetic
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Synthetic analogue
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Synthetic gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Syrup
Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System plant
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

System tag
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Systems in shoreland areas or wellhead protection areas or systems serving food, beverage, or lodging establishments
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Table for loss of central visual acuity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Tabular cost of insurance
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
Falconry, 6238.1200

Tandem gait
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible net worth
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Underground storage tanks
Program standards, 7150.0030
Training, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tank (Cont'd)
Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank repair
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Tank service provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Target
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Target or target analyte
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Target price
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Taxicab drivers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxpayer
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

TCS foods
Food code, 4626.0020

Tea
Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher of record
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Teacher preparation program
Program certification, 8705.0200
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Teacher shortage area
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Teaching artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260

Team coordinator
Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS

554

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0210

Technically infeasible
 International Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telemedicine
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Telemetric position monitoring system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary permit
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Temporary program
 Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Temporary structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary total disability
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Temporary unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten-year floodplain
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Terminal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlots
 Animal health, 1721.0430

Terminally ill
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Termination of pregnancy
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially and economically disadvantaged persons
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Test
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Test deck
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test level
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test run
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test year
 Public utilities
 Charges and rates, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Textbook
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Therapeutic injection
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic milieu
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Therapeutic radiation machine
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic radiological physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic support of foster care
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapist
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal dryer
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Third class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third-party administrator
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Third party appraisal
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Third party lessor
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party payer
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Third-party tester certificates
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testers
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testing programs
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Thirty-day ten-year low flow
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

30Q10
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

This office
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

This plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS

556

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Threatened animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Threatened species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Threshold
 Horse medications, 7890.0100
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Through date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Through highway
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Through lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Throughput
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Ticket
 Lottery ticket, 7856.1000
 Tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Tie bar
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tier 1 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Tier 2 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Tier I
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Tier II
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Tiering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Tight-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Tillerman/steerman
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Timber fellers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Time
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Time of travel
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Time out
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Time periods
 Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
 Time schedule
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Time/temperature control for safety food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Time trial
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Timetable
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Tinnitus
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Tipping floor
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tire derived products
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Tires
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Title
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Title I condition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title I modification
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title IV-E
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title IV-E money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
 Rules governing, 9525.1800
 Title XIX money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX state plan
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 TN (total nitrogen)
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020
 To be accommodated
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Toddler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Toe of the bluff
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Toilet waste
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Toilet waste treatment devices
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Toileting
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 Token reinforcement program
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Tolerance
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Toll connecting trunks
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Tom and Jerry base
 Food, general rules, 1550.3570
 Tom and Jerry batter
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560
 Tom and Jerry mix
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560
 Tomogram
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Tomographic plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Tomographic section
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Ton
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Tools and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

557

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Top of the bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Total and permanent disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Total enclosure
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total suspended particulate
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Total suspended solids
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Total value of credits purchased
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Total value of credits redeemed
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tough person
Boxing, 2201.0020

Tough person contest
Boxing, 2201.0020

Touring
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225

Touring artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic effects
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Toxic material
Animal health, 1721.0690

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

TP (total phosphorus)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Traceable to a standard
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
State trails, 6100.3300

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

DEFINITIONS

558

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training authority
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Training course
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Training equipment
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Training plan
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Training program
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Training station
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Tranquilizer
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Transaction
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transdermal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Transfer
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Transfer efficiency
 Air emissions permits, 7008.0100
 Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Transfer of exclusive representative status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Transfer of property
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer station
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Transferable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Transferable skills analysis
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Transferring
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 Transient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transient shipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Transit county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transit vehicle
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Transition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Transition period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transition services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transitional housing
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Publicly owned, 4900.3110
 Transitional housing facility
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transitional services plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Transmission facilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Transmission services
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Transmissivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transmucosal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Transparency tube
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Transport
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Transport index
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transport vehicle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation charges
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Transportation committee
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation Department (MnDOT)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Trap and trace device
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Trap net
 Minnows, 6254.0500
 Traumatic brain injury
 Special education, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 Registry, 4643.0020
 Travel and lodging
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Travel and vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Travel expenses
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Travel time
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Traveling salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

559

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Traveling zoo or circus
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
State trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treated garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590

Treatment
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Government data practices, 1205.0500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment control test
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment facilities
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment for a substance use disorder
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Treatment foster care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment team
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment works
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Treatment zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Treeline
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Tremie pipe
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tribal official
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Tribally owned business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Trigeminal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Tritium neutron generator target source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Trophic level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck-tractor
Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

DEFINITIONS

560

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trustworthiness and reliability
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube housing assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tube rating chart
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tuber unit
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis accredited free herd
Animal health, 1721.0370

Tuition fee schedule
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tunnel
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Animal health, 1721.0010

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Twin Cities metropolitan area
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Two-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2001 CSO Mortality Table
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

2012 Individual Annuity Reserving Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Type 1100 aluminum alloy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Type A quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type A specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Type A unit
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Type B package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B unit
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Type C specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Type of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Typhoid
Animal health, 1721.0270

UCC information management system
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Unadulterated wood
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unattended card-lock facility
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Unauthorized withdrawal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Uncertainty factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Unclassified service
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Unconfined aquifer
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unconsolidated materials
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

561

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under honorable conditions
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Underground storage tanks
Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0030

Underground structure
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Underlying hazardous constituent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underpayment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved populations
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Underutilization
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwater irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwater radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwriting restrictions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Unearned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unescorted access
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair and inequitable
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400

Unfair election practice
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uniform allowance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform distribution
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform manifest
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform standards
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unique identifier
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Unirradiated uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Unit clarification
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unit dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit of government
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Unit of service
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Unit risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unit value
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Unitary reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States armed forces
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Universal life insurance policy
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS

562

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unlimited employee, civil service
State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Unloading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unprofessional conduct
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Unqualified plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unreasonable adverse effects
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed credits
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Unrefined and unprocessed ore
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unregulated activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Unregulated service
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Unrestricted area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unroasted coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Unsaturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unstabilized solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Untreated garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590

Updated
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Updating
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Upgrade
Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Uppermost aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uranium sinker bar
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Urban
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Urban area
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban county
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Urban district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Urban municipality
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban service area
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urbanized areas
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Urgent care
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgent care center
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Urgently needed care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Usable floor space
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Animal health, 1721.0010
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Use attainability analysis
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Use constituting disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used for
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Used gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

563

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Used oil fuel marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/rerefiner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful beam
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Useful life
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

User charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA designation letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Electrical
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Utility backfill investigation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility clearance
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility connections
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utility operating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility services
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Utilization analysis
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization log
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Utilization restriction
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
Railroads, 8830.0100

V-type sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vacuum blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Vacuum relief valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Valid certificate
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid motorcycle road guard certificate
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Valid permit
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid registration
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Validation sticker
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Value
Franchises, 2860.0100

Value-added agricultural product
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Valve box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Van
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Vanpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vapor recovery system
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Variable aperture beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Variable death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS

564

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variable life insurance policy
Rules governing, 2750.0100

Variance
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Jails, 2911.0200
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance committee
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Varicella disease
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Varicella vaccine
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Variety entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Vector attraction
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vector intrusion
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Vehicle adaptations
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle lessee
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle mileage
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vehicle mileage (Cont'd)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vehicle/portable sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Vehicle scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vended water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
Food code, 4626.0020

Vending machine locations
Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor overcharge
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
Radon control, 1303.2401

Verifiable evidence
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Verification
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Verified charge
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vertical heat exchange contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchange piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Vertical separation
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Vertical tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very high radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Very low income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

565

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vessel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Vestibular
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans Affairs Department, education programs, 9055.0105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veteran-owned
State contracts, 1230.0150

Veterans organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Veterans preference
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Veterinarian
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
Disease control, 4605.7000
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian on call
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Violations
Horse racing, 7897.0130
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Virtual source
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible emission
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Visual field
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visually impaired
Special education, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

VOC-containing materials
Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation counseling
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational rehabilitation counselor
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Volatility
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

566

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Volunteer (Cont'd)
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Volunteer station
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Voting members
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Voucher
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vulnerable adult
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Vulnerable Adults Act
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vulnerable groundwater area
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Wading pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Waiting period
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Waiver
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Walkover
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Wall sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Walleye stamps
 Design contests, 6290.0200
 War orphan
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Ward
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Warehousing facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Warewashing
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Warning lamp alternating flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Warning level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Washed
 Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150
 Washout
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
 Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste by-products
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste collector
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste containment system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste household battery
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste pesticide
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Waste processing equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Waste processing facility
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Waste processor
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Waste rock
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Waste stream
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Waste tire processing facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Waste tire storage facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Waste tire transfer facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Waste type
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Wasteload allocation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Wastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Wastewater collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Wastewater treatment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wastewater treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Wastewater treatment tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Wastewater treatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water access ramp
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Water bank program
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water body type
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water dealer
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water gels or slurries
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
 Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water pollution control conditions
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standard
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standards
 Shallow lake, 7050.0130

Water-related land use management district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Watercourse (Cont'd)
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
 Public lands, 6230.0100

Waterproofing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Waterset
 Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed district
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed management structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

WBG (wet bulb globe temperature) index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
 Adult foster care, 9555.6225
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

WECS (wind energy conversion system)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wedge filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Week
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Weekly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
 Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS

568

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Weighting factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well capture zone
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Well logging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Wellhead protection measure
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet wipe
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wetland bank
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland bank account
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland type
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands located on agricultural land
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wharf
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wheelchair
Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair space
Accessibility code, 1341.0011

Whole body
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Whole-muscle, intact beef
Food code, 4626.0020

Wholesale purchaser consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC cashier trainee
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
WIC program, 4617.0002

Wide outside lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Width of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0370

Wild Minnesota raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wild turkey stamps
Design contests, 6290.0200

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

569

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wildlife section
Natural Resources Department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wind turbine
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winning symbol combination
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Winter season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Wireless communications device
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Woodworking facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Word processing
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS

570

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working day
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Workload
Special education, 3525.0210

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written directive
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written informed consent
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

WT (weighting factor)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

X-ray control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray equipment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray field
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray high-voltage generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray tube
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Yard waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Yard waste (Cont'd)
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Year round resident
Water supply, 4720.0450

Zero-bedroom residence
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Zone of aeration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of engineering control
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of saturation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zoning administrator
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Zoning lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Zoning ordinance
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Zoo premises
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoo visitor
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoos
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFROSTERS
Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820

DELICATESENS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES
See TAXES

DEMOLITION
Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Debris
Characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805
Land disposal facilities, financial assurances, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE
Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONS
Human services merit system, *see* Demotions under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
Public safety employees merit system
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL AUXILIARIES
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220, 4732.0365
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiation-producing equipment, 3100.6300
 Radioactive materials, 4731.4414
 Shielding, 4732.0220

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification
 Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Graduation, license applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1160
 Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750
 Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1100
 Resident dentists
 Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160
 Licenses, 3100.1160, 3100.1750
 Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160
 Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750
 Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising, *see* same under DENTISTS
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000
 Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental personnel, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
 Equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5400
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
 Unnecessary or unauthorized services, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 X-ray equipment, *see* under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 X-rays
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Licensed dental assistants, supervision, 3100.8500

DENTAL SURGERY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL THERAPISTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTISTRY BOARD

Consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Contested cases
 Dentists, professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Cooperation
 Investigations, 3100.6350
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100
 Executive secretary, 3100.9100
 Inspections, 3100.8800
 Investigations
 Closed meetings, 3100.0300
 Cooperation, 3100.6350
 Dentists, professional firms, 3100.9200

Licensees

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Meetings

Generally, 3100.0300
 Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200

Officers, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

DENTISTS

Advertising

Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100
 Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700
 Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
 Restricted practices, 3100.7000
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions, 3100.6800

Alcoholic beverages

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Allied personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100

Anesthesia, authority to administer

Allied dental personnel, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Appearance by, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applicants, continuing dental education, *see* Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic

Assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Blood borne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800

Burden of proof, license expiration, need for extension, 3100.1700

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification

Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600
 Good professional character, 3100.1100
 Licensure, professional firm annual reports, 3100.9100

DENTISTS

572

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 National board examinations, 3100.1100
 Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600
 Clinical skills, examinations (tests), *see* Examinations under this topic
 Clinical training
 Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Complaints
 Advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600
 Construction of rules, applicants, requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700
 Professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Infection control, licenses, 3100.1400
 License requirements, 3100.1700
 Sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
 Continuing dental education sponsors
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600
 Contracted sedation provider certificates, 3100.3600
 Cooperation, investigations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Dental units, cuspidors, 4714.0610, 4714.0702
 Generally, 3100.6300
 Safety, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
 Sanitation, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
 Dental public health, specialty, 3100.7000
 Dental school faculty, 3100.1750
 Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 Direct supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Minimal sedation, 3100.0100
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3300, 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
 Endodontists, 3100.7000
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.0220, 7515.1450
 Examinations
 Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations
 Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300
 Failure, additional education, 3100.3300
 License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and testing, procedures, 3100.1100
 Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Continued licensure, 3100.3300
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 National boards
 Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Requirements, 3100.3300
 Scope, 3100.3300
 Written examinations, content, 3100.3300
 Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Full faculty dentists, 3100.5400
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 General supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good professional character, certification, license requirements, 3100.1100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Hygienist, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Indirect supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Infection control, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
 Inspections
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Licensed dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Licensees, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licenses
 Addresses, 3100.1700
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Applications
 Additional information, 3100.1600

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Generally, 3100.1100

Incomplete, return, 3100.1500

Reinstatement, 3100.1850

Renewal, 3100.1700

Certificates and certifications, examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850

Credentials, 3100.1100

Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Duration, 3100.1700

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Expiration, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Fees

Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

Penalty fees, 3100.1850

Reinstatement, 3100.1850

Renewal, 3100.1700

Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100

Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750

Limited general dentists, 3100.1130

Numbers, 3100.1700, 3100.8800

Photographs, 3100.1100

Professional firm, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100

Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

Renewals, 3100.1700

Resident dentists, 3100.1160, 3100.1750

Revocation or suspension, 3100.1850, 3100.6100

Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Terms, 3100.1700

Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100

Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Limited general dentists, licenses, 3100.1130

National board, *see* Examinations under this topic

Nitrous oxide, administration, 3100.3600

Notice given, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600

Notice received, continuing dental education, licenses, renewal, 3100.1700

Nursing homes, *see* Oral care under NURSING HOMES

Oral and maxillofacial pathologists, 3100.7000

Oral radiologists, 3100.7000

Orthodontists, 3100.7000

Patients

Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900

Defined, 3100.9600

Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100

Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800

Pediatric dentists, 3100.7000

Periodontists, 3100.7000

Personal supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic

Photographs, licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Portfolios, *see* Professional development activities under this topic

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Practices

Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400

Professional firms, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

Professional development activities

Portfolios

Audits and examinations, 3100.5300

Contents, 3100.5200

Defined, 3100.0100

Documentation in, 3100.5100

Transitional provisions for establishing, 3100.5400

Requirements, 3100.5100

Professional firms

Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200

Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Investigations, 3100.9200

Names, 3100.9500

Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400

Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100

Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Prosthodontists, 3100.7000

Public health dentists, 3100.7000

Radioactive materials

Dental radiography systems, *see* under DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Medical use, 4731.4414

Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414

Records and record keeping

Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Generally, 3100.9600

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Reports given, anesthetics, sedation, or analgesics, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600

Reports received, physical therapist reports, 5601.2000

Resident dentists, *see* Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS

Right to practice, termination, 3100.1700

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Signatures

Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Licenses, 3100.1700

Specialty dentists, 3100.7000

Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7100

Supervision, limited general dentists, supervising dentists for, 3100.1130

Supervision by

Definitions, 3100.0100

Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500

Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Licensed dental assistants, 3100.8500

Technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic

Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Specific agencies, *see* specific index heading beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENTS

574

DEPENDENTS

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Harmful substance claims, death benefits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
Contested cases, 1400.6900
Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
Mediation Services Bureau, commission hearings, 5500.0900
Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200
Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DEPOSITORIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

Escrow, *see* ESCROW
Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPRECIATION

Definitions
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060
Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
Appointment
Applications, 7406.0360
City officers or employees, 7406.0355
County auditors, duties, 7406.0370
County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
Discontinuance of appointment
Criteria, 7406.1000
Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
Late payment charges, 7406.0450
General requirements, 7406.0350
Information considered, 7406.0370
New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700
Suspension or revocation, 7406.0900, 7406.1000
Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380
Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370
City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355
Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000
County auditors
Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370
Defined, 7406.0100
County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350
Credit and debit card transactions
Generally, 7406.0500

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Credit and debit card transactions (Cont'd)
Reporting, 7406.0450
Technology requirements, 7406.0400, 7406.0500
Definitions, 7406.0100
Driver's license agents, appointment as
Application area, use, 7404.0400
Application for, 7404.0345
Bond, 7404.0370
Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
Loss of appointment, 7404.0800
Fees
Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
Depositing, 7406.0450
Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
Filing fees, 7406.0500
Late payment charge, 7406.0450
Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
Segregation of fees, 7406.0500
Startup funds, 7406.0500
Hearings
Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600
Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500
Burden of proof, 7406.2200
Continuances, 7406.1800
Decisions
Appeal, 7406.2600
Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500
Default, 7406.1900
Definitions, 7406.1100
Evidence, 7406.2000
Good cause, 7406.1800
Hearing examiners
Appointment, 7406.1300
Conduct requirements, 7406.2400
Decision, 7406.2500
Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300
Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900
Informal disposition, 7406.1700
Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400
Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400
Record, 7406.2300
Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330
Right to counsel, 7406.1600
Service
Defined, 7406.1100
Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200
Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150
Settlements, 7406.1700
Stipulations, 7406.1700
Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000
Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100
Time, computation, 7406.1150
Witnesses, 7406.2100
Incomplete motor vehicle transactions
Defined, 7406.0100
Processing requirements, 7406.0450
Reporting requirements, 7406.0450
Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400
Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370
Inventory
Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

575

DESCRIPTIONS

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Inventory (Cont'd)

- Defective inventory, 7406.0500
- Defined, 7406.0100
- Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450
- Location, 7406.0500
- Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
- Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Metropolitan counties

- Defined, 7406.0100
- Location of office, 7406.0300

Notice

- Application information and changes, 7406.0360
- Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350
- Contact person for office, 7406.0500
- County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
- Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
- Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 - Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
- Late payment charges, 7406.0450
- Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
- Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

Offices

- Accessibility, 7406.0400
- Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
- Cash register, 7406.0500
- Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
- Computers and information technology, requirements, 7406.0400
- Contact person, 7406.0500
- Defined, 7406.0100
- Emergency closures, 7406.0500
- Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
- Existing offices
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Moving, 7406.0330
 - Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
- Hours, 7406.0500
- Location
 - Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 - Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 - Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310
 - Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300
- Management, 7406.0500
- Moving, 7406.0330
- Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
- Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
- Proposed office locations
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Inspections, 7406.0370
 - Requirements, 7406.0300
 - Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
- Short-term closures, 7406.0500
- Signs for identification, 7406.0400
- Size, 7406.0400

Orders

- Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Correction orders, 7406.0800, 7406.1000
- Hearing orders, 7406.1200, 7406.1400

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

Records and record keeping, 7406.0450

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500

Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Taxes

- Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
- Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
- Depositing, 7406.0450

Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360

Variances

- Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
- Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
- Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450

Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DERRICKS

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Crow River, 6105.1100

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Fertilizers

- Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

- Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
- Land use districts, 6105.0730
- Mile by mile, 6105.0720
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1290
- Land use districts, 6105.1310
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

- Land use districts
 - Annexation area, 6105.0870
 - Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930
 - Fee title acreages, 6105.0900
 - Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910
 - Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1500
- Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system, property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

576

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

DETLING CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Applicants

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6520

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

Admission policies, 9530.6525

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Client education, 9530.6530

Client records, 9530.6585

Custody of, 9530.6525

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Grievances, 9530.6540

HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530

Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Property, management, 9530.6545

Records, 9530.6535

Referrals, 9530.6530

Seclusion, 9530.6535

Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Definitions, 9530.6510

Direct client contact

Defined, 9530.6510

Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550

Employees

Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Training, 9530.6570

Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Grievances, 9530.6540

Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Health services, records, 9530.6550

Law enforcement agencies, use by centers, 9530.6535

Licenses

Changes in terms, 9530.6520

Generally, 9530.6515

Requirements, 9530.6520

Medical directors

Defined, 9530.6510

Requirements, 9530.6560

Nurses

Defined, 9530.6510

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580

Program directors

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Protective procedures

Conditions for use, 9530.6535

Defined, 9530.6510

Records and record keeping

Client records, 9530.6585

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Health services, 9530.6550

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Protective procedures, 9530.6535

Responsible staff persons

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Seclusion, 9530.6535

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565

Technicians

Defined, 9530.6510

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Requirements, 9530.6560

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610

Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Consent, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
 Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
 Substitutes for, *see* Positive support strategies under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Case management services
 Administration, 9525.0016
 Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Application of rules, 9525.0008
 Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 Contracts, 9525.0012
 Coordination, 9525.0024
 County boards, duties, 9525.0012
 County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
 Determination of need, 9525.0032
 Eligibility, 9525.0016
 Evaluation, 9525.0024
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Goals, 9525.0008
 Host county
 Concurrence, 9525.0032
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Determination of need, 9525.0036
 Monitoring, 9525.0024
 Providers, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 Screening documents, 9525.0016
 Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Termination, 9525.0012
 Case managers
 Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
 Designation, 9525.0012
 Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Qualifications, 9525.0012
 Training, 9525.0012
 Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Children
 Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800
 Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), definitions, special education, 3525.1333
 Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2700
 Emergency services, 9525.0012
 Facilities for
 Hospital sections for, 4640.4300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Guardians and conservators
 Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Habilitation services
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Home and community-based waived services
 Appeals, 9525.1930
 Application of rules, 9525.1810
 Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 Conditions, 9525.1830
 Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 County proposals, 9525.1880
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 Effective time, 9525.1810
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
 Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860
 Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
 Payments
 Allowable services, 9525.1860
 Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 Contracts, 9525.1870
 County proposals, 9525.1880
 Rate setting, 9525.1910
 Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 Variances, 9525.1860
 Provider training, 9525.1850
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930
 Hospital sections for, 4640.4300
 Individual program plans, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900
 Individual service plans
 Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800
 Infants, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Informed choice
 Case management services, 9525.0012
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
 Definitions, 9525.0004
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Legal representatives
 Case management services, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

DEVELOPMENTALLY

578

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MR/RC waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Appeals, 9525.3100
- Application of rules, 9525.3010
- Appointments, 9525.3025
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
- Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075
- Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
- Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
- Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
- Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
- Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
- Hearings, 9525.3025
- Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
- Limitations, 9525.3030
- Modification, 9525.3085
- Monitoring, 9525.3065
- Orders, 9525.3060
- Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
- Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
- Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
- Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
- Scope of rules, 9525.3010
- Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
- Termination, 9525.3085
- Training, 9525.3095

Qualified mental retardation professional

- Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004
- Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004

Screening, early childhood health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Screening teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Service planning teams, *see* Screening teams under this topic

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030
- Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)

- Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
- Audits, 9510.1130
- Client eligibility, 9510.1050
- Computation of payments, 9510.1090
- Definitions, 9510.1020
- Duration, 9510.1120
- Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
- Notice of decision, 9510.1060
- Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
- Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
- Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
- Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
- Renewals, 9510.1120
- Terminations, 9510.1120
- Variances, 9510.1100

Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400

Training and habilitation services

- Extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.6005
- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

DEVELOPMENTS

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

Diabetic persons, reports given, 7410.2610

Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610

Jail inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Diagnostic imaging devices

- Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
- Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Equipment, generally, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Workers' compensation medical services fees, chiropractors' services, 5221.4061

Workers' compensation treatment parameters, medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

DIAPERS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

DICTIONARIES

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference

Residential code, 1309.0201

State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES AND MOLDS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Biodiesel blends, test method, 7601.8000

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Licenses

Dietitians, *see* Licenses under DIETITIANS

Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), *see* same under this topic

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Record keeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Continuing education

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

Notice requirements, 3250.0045

Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010

Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Renewal

Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Generally, 3250.0045

Term of license, 3250.0040

Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

Time for applying, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Records and record keeping, continuing education, units, 3250.0145

Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Review by, jail facility menus, 2911.4000

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065

Audits and examinations

Certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0105

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130

Generally, 8275.0070

Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030

Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055

Business organizations

Defined, 8275.0010

Registration, 8275.0015, 8275.0110

Certificates

Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Form, generally, 8275.0060

Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140

96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065

Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085

Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085

Statutory compliance, 8275.0085

Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection), 8275.0010, 8275.0060

Certification authorities, *see* Licensed certification authorities under this topic

Certification practice statements

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Certification practice statements (Cont'd)

- Contents, 8275.0045
- Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045
- Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
- Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035

Contested cases

- Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Databases

- Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
- Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Definitions, 8275.0010

Disclosure

- Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Discontinuance of business

- Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
- Recognized repositories, 8275.0130

Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Fees

- Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
- Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110

Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070

Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Government certification authorities

- Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
- Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030

Incorporation by reference

- Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
- Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Interested party, defined, 8275.0010

Judgments

- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
- Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
- Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Licensed certification authorities

- Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
- Certificates issued by, *see* Certificates under this topic
- Certification practice statements, *see* same under this topic
- Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
- Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
- Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

Operative personnel, *see* same under this topic

Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120

Service of process on, 8275.0055

Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065

Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Licenses

- Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Contested cases, 8275.0080
- Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
- Issuance, 8275.0020
- Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
- Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
- Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
- Term, 8275.0020
- Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030

Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel

- Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
- Defined, 8275.0010
- Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
- Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Termination, 8275.0035

Orders

- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
- Civil penalties, 8275.0090
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135

Purpose, 8275.0005

Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Recognized repositories

- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
- Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
- Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

Records and record keeping

- Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
- Generally, 8275.0065
- Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075

Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135

Repositories

- Application for recognition, 8275.0110
- Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 8275.0005
- Service of process
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
- Statutory compliance
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 - Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 - Presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Service of process, 8275.0055
- Subscribers
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Identity database, 8275.0065
- Suitable guaranty
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 - Form, 8275.0025
 - Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Recovery against, 8275.0100
 - Requirements, 8275.0025
- Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Trustworthy system
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Requirements, 8275.0040
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 - Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
- Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Websites
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Working capital
 - Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 - Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

- Agricultural dikes
 - Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
- Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

- Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

- Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

- Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIPLOMAS

- Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
- Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0600
 - Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 - Performance standards, 7011.0610
 - Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 - Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
- Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625
- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610
 - Determination, 7011.0605
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
- Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Telephone directories, emergency 911, 7580.0600

DIRECTORS

- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
- Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Group disability income insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

- Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
- Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Definitions
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339
- Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020
- Early childhood intervention
 - Alternatives, 3525.2335
 - Caseload, 3525.2340
 - Generally, 3525.1351
 - Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335
 - Services and settings, 3525.2335
- Identity and identification, special education
 - Costs, state aid, 3525.1310

DISABLED

582

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Identity and identification, special education (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Infant and toddler intervention, generally, 3525.1350
 Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Parents, out-of-home care, responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
 Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Building accessibility
 Accessibility code
 Application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Generally, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Building code amendments, 1305.1101
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0400
 Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0080
 References to other codes, 1309.0020
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Discrimination, human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Education
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Employment, human services merit system
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
 Equal pay, 5200.0040
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070
 Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405
 Fixtures and fittings for, plumbing, 4714.0421
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING
 Jail inmates, disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630
 Performance, time studies, 5200.0030
 Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090
 Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residential and nonresidential programs
 Admissions, 9570.2400
 Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 Classification, 9570.2300
 Definitions, 9570.2200
 Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 Developmental services, 9570.2500
 Discharges, 9570.2400
 Discrimination, 9570.2400
 Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200
 Licenses, requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
 Organization, 9570.2800
 Personnel, 9570.2900
 Program objectives, 9570.2100
 Records, 9570.2700
 Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 Resident services, 9570.3100
 Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
 Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 Transfers, 9570.2400
 Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Sheltered workshops, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Special education services, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 State Building Code, accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0020, 4850.0021
 Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Sales and use taxes

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Children in out-of-home placement

Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010

Foster care, 2960.3080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Policies and procedures, 2960.0080

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000

Foster care, 2960.3080

Home and community-based services, procedures, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal lockups, 2945.2510

Peace officer licenses, *see* Standards of conduct under PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300

Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Insurance companies, beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600

Insurance holding companies, disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100

Contested cases, *see* Discovery under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600

Data, application of law, 1205.0100

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Human rights, 5000.0500

Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500

Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

State contracts, small businesses, records of assistance to, 1230.1900

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Teachers code of ethics, 8710.2100

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Age, career and technical education, 3505.2300

Alcoholic beverages

Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410

Sales, 7515.0300

Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380

Career and technical education, 3505.2300

Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300

Community development corporations, 4309.0600

Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340

Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Employee discrimination

Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500

Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340

Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300

Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290

Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670

Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

Human rights, 5000.0400

Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090

Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Investigations

Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Jails, employees, 2911.0600

Local telecommunications service providers

Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600

Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Municipal lockups, prohibitions, 2945.0530

Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers continuing education, classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550

DISCRIMINATION

584

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
 Regional development commissions, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
 Sex discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically disabled, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chikungunya virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
 Diphtheria
 Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 La Crosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meningitis
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment, 4604.1020
 Meningococcemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Polio
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies and hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Saint Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sentinel surveillance, definitions, 4605.7000
 Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Varicella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vomiting
 Cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
 Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
DISHES
 Food services, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Commercial kitchens, factory-built, with exhaust, 1346.0507
 Dishwashers
 Commercial, plumbing, 4714.0704
 Plumbing, 4714.0704, 4714.0804
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
DISINFECTION
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625
 Poultry and poultry products
 Cleaning and disinfection, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000
 Swimming pools, 4717.3850
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Wells, 4725.5550
DISMISSAL
 Contested cases, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, *see* Dismissals under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
DISPLAY
See specific index headings
DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Decrees, 7410.0500
 Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

DISSOLUTION

586

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)
Returns, 8038.0100

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Driver education programs, 7411.0535

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
Brand labels
Defined, 7515.0100
Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870
Case deals, 7515.0310
Certification labels, 7515.0540
Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960
Containers
Defined, 7515.0100
Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
Limitations, 7515.0300
Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010
Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040
Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000
Importers
Defined, 7515.0100
Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
Packaging, 7515.1010
Sales, 7515.0320
Labels and labeling
Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870
Certification labels, 7515.0540
Federal regulations, 7515.1000
Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010
Sales
Packaging, 7515.1010
Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
Shipments, 7515.0310
Standards, federal regulations conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040
Transportation
Packaging, 7515.1010
Requirements, generally, 7515.0940
Violations and penalties
Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900
Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900
Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910
Contamination, 1550.2850
Disposal, 1550.2930
Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

DISTRESSED FOOD (Cont'd)

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920
Identification, 1550.2810
Inspection, 1550.2840
Misbranding, 1550.2870
Mislabeling, 1550.2870
Notice requirements, 1550.2820
Quality control, 1550.2830
Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860
Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930
Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300
Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
Definitions
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
Gambling, *see* Distributors under GAMBLING
Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURTS

Appeals to, state contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000
Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055
Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
Lawsuits
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550
RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
Orders
Commitments, 9515.3020
Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060
Petitions to, regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100
Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DITBERNER CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations
Federal regulations, 5210.0150
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
Warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DIVIDE LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Credit unions, 2675.6143

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance holding companies, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

DIVING

Commercial diving operations

 Federal regulations, 5210.0150

 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing

 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

DOCKETS

Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Longshoring

 Employers, 5208.1500

 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Mining operations

 Deactivation, 6130.4100

 Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Biting

 Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580

 Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500

Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490

DOGS (Cont'd)

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags

 Contents, 7417.0200

 Graphic of tag, 7417.0400

 Purpose of rules, 7417.0100

 Scope of rules, 7417.0100

 Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300

 Wearing, 7417.0300

Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355

Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490

Exhibitions, 1721.0510

Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Food, preparation and labeling, official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490

Hunting with dogs

 Foxes, 6234.1300

 Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100

 Rabbits and hares, 6234.0600

 Raccoons, 6234.1200

 Trap tending, 6234.2200

 Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900

 Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500

Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490

Institutions, defined, 1721.0490

Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490

Kennels, defined, 1721.0490

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Pounds, defined, 1721.0490

Rabies

 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510

 Vaccination, 1721.0500

Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMAAS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also BATTERED WOMEN

Crime Victims Reparations Board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300

Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

Victims, confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Pets, *see* PETS

Rabies, *see* RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE

588

DOMICILE

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

See ASSES

DONNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DOORS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Generally, 1550.1760

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commercial energy code, replacement, application of rules, 1323.0100

Correctional facilities, 2900.0600

Disability access, 1341.0404

Exit doors, fire code requirements, 7511.1015

Exterior doors

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703

Installation, 1309.0612

Landings, residential code, 1309.0311

Fire code requirements

Existing buildings, 7511.1104

Exit, 7511.1015

Hardware, 7511.1008

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

Stairway doors, 7511.1008

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010

Food and beverage service establishments

Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430

Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610

Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1008

Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Jails, 2911.5400

Locking arrangements, State Building Code, 1305.1008

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Overhead doors, preventing closing, occupational safety and health, 5205.0675

Passage doors, 1341.0011

Replacement, application of rules, commercial energy code, 1323.0100

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Slaughter houses, *see* Doors under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0011

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORMITORIES

Exit doorways, fire code, 7511.1104

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Residential group R, 1305.0310

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Storm water control, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700

Dams, inspection, 6115.0360

Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004

Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500

Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390

Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400

Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Management goals, in watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Request for release, 6130.4700

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Open tile intakes, feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8420.0420

Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Public drainage systems, wetland replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Riparian land, defined, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Roof drainage systems, plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses, *see* Drains and drainage under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Drainage under WETLANDS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DREDGES

Harbors and ports, development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0640
 Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRESSINGS (MEDICAL)

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORING

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Boarding care homes, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
 Nursing homes
 Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 Providing, 4658.4160
 Plumbing
 Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

DRINKING FOUNTAINS (Cont'd)

Plumbing (Cont'd)
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 State building code, 1305.2902
 Swimming pools, 4717.3675
DRINKING WATER
 Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Toxic pollutant levels, 7050.0217 to 7050.0219

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund projects

Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045

Drinking water supply management areas

Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580
 Fertilizer application, 1573.0030
 Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
 Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Lead (mineral)

Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510

Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250

Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250

Plumbing, *see* Potable water under PLUMBING

Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230

Testing, laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Vending machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

Water quality standards, 7050.0217 to 7050.0221

Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300, 4410.4600, 7020.2100

Water wells, *see* WELLS

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Administration, 4720.9000
 Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250, 7380.0260

DRINKING

590

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Borrowers

- Agreements by, 4720.9075, 7380.0265
- Audits, 7380.0297
- Bond counsel, 7380.0265
- Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
- Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
- Compliance, 7380.0265, 7380.0296
- Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
- Dedicated sources of revenue, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
- Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
- Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
- Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075
- Disclosure, 7380.0297
- Financial capability, 7380.0250
- Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
- Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
- Notice received
 - Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
- Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
- Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
- Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
- Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
- Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
- Waiver of audits, 7380.0297
- Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
- Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
- Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
- Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
- Financial assistance recipients, *see* Borrowers under this topic
- Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
- Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
- Loans by
 - Amortization, 7380.0265
 - Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0255
 - Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 - Basis points, 7380.0250
 - Borrowers, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Demographic data, 7380.0272
 - Disbursement, 7380.0275
 - Fees, 7380.0290
 - Funds, release, 7380.0295
 - Interest rates
 - Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272
 - Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0265
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Generally, 7380.0272
 - Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296
 - Market adjustments, 7380.0277
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Participation loans, 7380.0275
 - Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 - Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 - Participation loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 - Projects, *see* same under this topic
 - Repayment, 7380.0265
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

- Suspension, 7380.0277
- Terms and conditions, 7380.0265, 7380.0296
- Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, 4720.9075
- Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Priority points
 - Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 - Compliance, 4720.9035
 - Consolidation, 4720.9035
 - Definitions, 4720.9025
 - Financial need, 4720.9040
 - Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 - Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 - Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 - Source water protection, 4720.9035
 - Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Project service area, defined, 7380.0250
- Projects
 - Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 - Amendments, 4720.9050
 - Approval
 - Alteration, 4720.9050
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Project priority, 4720.9015
 - Requirements, 4720.9000
 - Certification, 4720.9060
 - Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 - Eligibility, 4720.9010, 4720.9015
 - Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 - Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265
 - Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Inspections, 4720.9065
 - Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 - Noncompliance, 4720.9075
 - Performance, certification, 4720.9065
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
 - Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
 - Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 - Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
 - Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050
- Purpose of fund, 7380.0252
- Purpose of rules, 4720.9000
- Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250
- Scope of rules, 4720.9005
- DRIVE-INS**
- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- DRIVER EDUCATION**
- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Application to provide, 7411.7400
 - Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700
 - Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older (Cont'd)
 - Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
 - Instructors, 7411.7600
 - Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Sponsoring organizations, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600
- Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
- Advertising, 7411.0295
- Approved programs
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
- Authorized program officials
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Generally, 7411.0250
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
 - Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 - Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Certificates of approval
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Transfer, 7411.0220
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Certified programs
 - Certificates and certification, 7411.7400
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
 - Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
- Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class D vehicles
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Concurrent programs, *see* Concurrent driver education programs under this topic
 - Consecutive programs, 7411.0100, 7411.0210, 7411.0280
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Classroom instruction
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Concurrent driver education programs
 - Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410
 - Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
 - Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305
- Consecutive driver education programs
 - Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Course content
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Defensive driving, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910

DRIVER

592

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
- Generally, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinics

- Administrators, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
- Course hours, 7411.5700
- Definitions, 7411.5100
- Directors, 7411.5500, 7411.5700
- Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Operation, 7411.5400
- Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
- Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
- Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
- Scope of rules, 7411.5300
- Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
- Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
- Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
- Who may operate, 7411.5400

Driving ranges

- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
- Size, 7411.0355

Employees, conduct, 7411.0260

Fees and charges

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335

Home school students, 7411.0540

Instruction

- Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
- Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7411.0355
- Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
- Location, 7411.0520
- One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Simulation, 7411.0525
- State tests and, 7411.0435
- Student contracts and, 7411.0305

Instructors

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates and certification, 7411.5700
- Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
- Disqualification, 7411.0645
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Course applications, 7411.5400
 - Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 - Workshop attendance, 7411.5700
- Hearings, 7411.1925
- Hiring, 7411.0365
- Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350
- Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
- Notices about, 7411.0365
- Qualifications
 - Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 - Generally, 7411.0620
- Suspension, 7411.1985
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
- Tests, 7411.0650
- Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
- Training, 7411.0630
- Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction

- Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7411.0545
- Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
- Range instruction, 7411.0570
- Routes, 7411.0355
- Simulation training, 7411.0525
- Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Liability insurance, 7411.0270

Licenses

- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Applications, contents, 7411.0200
- Display, 7411.0230
- Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200
- Fees, 7411.0200
- Hearings, 7411.1925
- Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350
- Renewals, 7411.0200
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
- Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295

Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270

Motorcycle courses

- Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 - Qualifications, 7411.0670
 - Tests, 7411.0650
- Insurance, 7411.0270
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Riding ranges, 7411.0355
- Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Motorcycles

- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
- Instructors, *see same under this topic*

Motorized bicycle courses

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Instructors, 7411.0690
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600
- On-line classroom instruction, 7411.0535

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Parental curriculum, 7410.0800, 7410.4920
- Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
- Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
- Primary driving supervisor
 - Instruction permit applications, duties, 7410.0800
 - Road test credentials, applicants under 18, 7410.4920
- Private programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Programs generally
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Licenses, applications, 7411.0210
- Public programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Public schools
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Purpose of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 - Generally, 7411.0200
- Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
- Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
- Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
- Reports about
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Scope of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
- Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
- Semitrailers
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Simulation
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Instruction by, 7411.0525
- Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
- Students
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Age, 7411.0325
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Contracts, 7411.0305
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
- Vehicles
 - Equipment, 7411.0850

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 - Inspections, 7411.0850
 - License plates, 7411.0850
 - Safety, 7411.0850
 - Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
- DRIVER TRAINING PROGRAMS**
 - Concurrent driver education programs
 - Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410
 - Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
 - Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305
 - Consecutive driver education programs
 - Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
 - Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
- DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS**
 - Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Approved programs
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
 - Authorized program officials
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Generally, 7411.0250
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Certificates of approval
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Transfer, 7411.0220
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Certified programs
 - Fees and charges, 7411.0335
 - Instruction, classroom, 7411.0355
 - Class A vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
 - Class B vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530

DRIVER

594

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Class B vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class C vehicles
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Class D vehicles
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 - Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 - Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 - Students, age, 7411.0325
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Classroom instruction, generally, 7411.0355
- Classrooms, 7411.0355
- Commercial driver training schools
 - Advertising, 7411.0295
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 - Definitions, 7411.0100
 - Instructors, 7411.0655
- Community education programs, 7411.0200
- Contested cases, 7411.1925
- Contracts
 - Fees, 7411.0335
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Correction orders, 7411.1875
- Curriculum
 - Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 - Content, 7411.0515
 - Guide, 7411.0520
- Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
- Definitions, generally, 7411.0100
- Driving ranges
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 - Size, 7411.0355
- Employees, conduct, 7411.0260
- Fees and charges, withholding certificate for, 7411.0335
- Home school students, 7411.0540
- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7411.0355
 - Location, 7411.0520
 - One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Simulation, 7411.0525
 - State tests and, 7411.0435
 - Student contracts and, 7411.0305
- Instructors
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
 - Correction orders, 7411.1875
 - Definitions, 7411.0100

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Instructors (Cont'd)
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
 - Hiring, 7411.0365
 - Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975
 - Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925
 - Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
 - Notices about, 7411.0365
 - Qualifications
 - Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 - Generally, 7411.0620
 - Suspension, 7411.1985
 - Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
 - Tests, 7411.0650
 - Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
 - Training, 7411.0630
- Insurance, 7411.0270
- Laboratory instruction
 - Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7411.0545
 - Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 - Range instruction, 7411.0570
 - Routes, 7411.0355
 - Simulation training, 7411.0525
- Liability insurance, 7411.0270
- Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270
- Motorcycle courses
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 - Qualifications, 7411.0670
 - Tests, 7411.0650
- Insurance, 7411.0270
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Riding ranges, 7411.0355
- Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Motorcycles, classroom instruction, 7411.0355
- Motorized bicycle courses
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Instructors, 7411.0690
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- On-line classroom instruction, 7411.0535
- Operating licenses
 - Administrative review, 7411.1925
 - Display, 7411.0230
 - Generally, 7411.0200
 - Hearings, 7411.1925
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 - Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
- Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
- Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
- Private programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Programs generally
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs generally (Cont'd)

- Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Change of ownership, 7411.0275
- Correction orders, 7411.1850
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Licenses, applications, 7411.0210

Public programs

- Definition, 7411.0100
- Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Public schools, defined, 7411.0100

Purpose of rules, 7411.0200

Range driving, definition, 7411.0100

Ranges, definition, 7411.0100

Records and record keeping, 7411.0280

Reports about

- Annual reports, 7411.0340
- Incident reports, 7411.0365

Seat belts, use, 7411.0545

Semitrailers

- Definition, 7411.0100
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Simulation

- Definition, 7411.0100
- Instruction by, 7411.0525

Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525

Students

- Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
- Age, 7411.0325
- Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
- Contracts, 7411.0305
- Records, 7411.0280
- Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850

Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640

Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

Vehicles

- Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
- Generally, 7411.0850
- Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVERS

Agreements by, driver improvement, license revocation waivers, 7409.4700

Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900

Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200

Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Commercial drivers

- Driver's licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840

Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driving records

- Commercial drivers' license holders, updating, 7421.0300
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
- Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Driving records (Cont'd)

- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100

Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, 7409.2800

Fitness, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900

Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100

Medical conditions, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers' license cancellation, denial, or suspension, 7410.2610

Medical records

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000

Notice received

- Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
- License cancellation, 7503.1400
- License denial, 7503.1400
- License revocation, 7503.0900
- License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
- License special review, 7503.1250
- License suspension, 7503.0400

Overdimensional load escort drivers

Certification

- Appeals, 7455.0500
- Denial, 7455.0400
- Expiration, 7455.0300
- Requirements for, 7455.0300
- Revocation, 7455.0400
- Suspension, 7455.0400
- Training, 7455.0300

Definitions, 7455.0100

Escort services, who may provide, 7455.0200

Flagging, 7455.1400

Insurance, 7455.1100

Pretrip coordination meetings, 7455.1300

Requirements generally, 7455.0600

Traffic regulations, 7455.1200, 7455.1400

Vehicles used

- Lights and lighting, 7455.0900
- Requirements, 7455.0700
- Safety equipment, 7455.1000
- Signs and signals, 7455.0800, 7455.1000

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under this topic

Records, *see* Driving records under this topic

Rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Reports about, motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400

Reports given

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Medical conditions, 7410.2610

Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

DRIVERS LICENSES

Affidavits

- Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
- Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

DRIVERS

596

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
- Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
- Eye examinations, 7410.2400
- License denial, *see* Denial under this topic
- Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610
- Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
- Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Signatures, 7410.0200
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Application sites, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Applications

- Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
- Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7410.0100
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
- Denial, *see* same under this topic
- Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
- Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
- Proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
- Review, 7410.0425
- Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Suspense, 7410.0425

Cancellation

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Commercial drivers' licenses, failure to pass test, 7421.0700
- Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Denial, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
 - Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
 - Vision, 7410.2400
- Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610
- Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800
- Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Grounds, 7409.2800
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500

Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Children

- Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Instruction permit applicants, 7410.0800
- Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Road tests, 7410.4920

Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

Classification

- Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, failure to pass test, 7421.0700
- Contested case hearings, 7421.0600, 7421.0700
- Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000

Disqualification

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
- False information, 7421.0600
- Fraud related to issuance or testing, 7421.0700
- Notice requirements, 7503.2500
- Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
- Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Generally, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600

- Downgrades, 7421.0800, 7421.0900
- Driving records, updating, 7421.0300
- Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- False information, disqualifications for, 7421.0600
- Instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Medical certificates, 7421.0400, 7421.0800
- Medical examinations for, 7421.0400
- Medical waivers, 7421.0400, 7421.0800, 7421.0900
- Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
- Road tests, 7421.0900
- School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Self-certification, 7421.0200, 7421.0600
- Waivers, 7421.0500

Contents

- Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100
- Generally, 7409.0100
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Denial

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Definitions, 7410.2100

Grounds

- Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
- Cancellation, 7503.1300

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Denial (Cont'd)

Grounds (Cont'd)

- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Vision, 7410.2400
- Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610
- Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610

Disqualification

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic

Documentation

- Additional documents, 7410.0425
- Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Review and verification, 7410.0425
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver's license agents

Appointments

- Applications for, 7404.0360, 7404.0370
- By county boards, 7404.0350
- Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
- Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
- Generally, 7404.0360

Audits and examinations, 7404.0475

Cash register, 7404.0500

Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370

Correction orders, 7404.0800

County boards, duties, 7404.0310, 7404.0350

County license bureaus, 7404.0350

Credit and debit card transactions, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Customer service policy, 7404.0500

Definitions, 7404.0100

Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7404.0340, 7404.0345

Disability access, 7404.0400

Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800

Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330

Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500

Indemnification of Public Safety Department commissioner, 7404.0900

Interviews, 7404.0370

Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500

Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340

Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330

Managers, 7404.0500

Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300

Offices

- Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
- Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
- Generally, 7404.0400
- Hours of operation, 7404.0500
- Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
- Moving, 7404.0330
- Municipally administered offices, 7404.0360
- Parking space, 7404.0330

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents (Cont'd)

Offices (Cont'd)

- Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0305, 7404.0307, 7404.0370

Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400

Purpose of rules, 7404.0200

Record keeping, 7404.0450

Reports of deposits, 7404.0450

Signs, 7404.0400

State-issued property, 7404.0500

State-operated application sites, 7404.0300

Surety bonds, 7404.0370

Training, 7404.0500, 7404.0800

Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360

Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330

Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Endorsements

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers

- Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540

Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Enhanced drivers' licenses

Definitions, 7410.0100

Documentation, 7410.0400

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Examinations

Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435

Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800

Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240

Generally, 7410.4200

Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic

Medical examinations, commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0400

Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900

Purpose of rules, 7410.4000

Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under this topic

Reexaminations, 7410.4400

Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800

School bus drivers, 7410.4220

Scope of rules, 7410.4000

Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic

Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Variances, 7410.5600

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Federal regulations

Commercial drivers

Examinations, 7410.4240

Instruction permits, 7410.4560

Road tests, 7410.4840

Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100

Fees

Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000

Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000

DRIVERS

598

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520,
7410.5540, 7410.5560

Hearings

Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Ignition interlock device program, *see* Ignition interlock
devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Instruction permits

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
Applicants under 18, 7410.0800
Applications, 7410.0410, 7410.4540
Class D road tests, 7410.4920
Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
Federal regulations, 7410.4560
Ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1800
Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic
Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100,
8200.5400

Issuance

Following denial, 7410.0425, 7410.2610
Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Knowledge tests

Administration, 7410.4540
Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or
controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500,
7410.5520, 7410.5560
Class D drivers' licenses, 7410.4500, 7410.4920
Commercial drivers
Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
Defined, 7410.4100
Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580,
7410.4600
Generally, 7410.4500
Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540,
7410.4560
Interpreters, use, 7410.4740
Motorcycles
Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Motorized bicycles

Generally, 7410.4500
Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
Safety courses, 7410.4600

Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under
this topic

Reinstatement, 7410.4520

Repeat tests, 7410.4780

Review, 7410.4720

School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Scores, 7410.4760

Specificity, 7410.4500

Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740

Voiding, 7410.4300

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Knowledge tests (Cont'd)

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410

License agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Limited licenses

Administrative review, 7503.1800
Class D licenses, 7409.3600
Eligible persons, 7503.1800
Ignition interlock device program participants, 7409.3600,
7503.1800
Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or
controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
Restrictions, 7503.1800

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motorized bicycle operator permits

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Fees, 7410.5000
Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Requirements
Identification presented at testing, 7410.4900
Identification presented on application, 7410.4300,
7410.4560
Length, 7410.0300
Proof of name, documentation, 7410.0400
Purpose and scope, 7410.0200

Nonresidents

Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
Limited licenses, 7409.3600
Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500

Numbers

Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100

Photographs, electronic or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400
Change of name, 7410.0500
Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
Manufactured home dealers, license applications,
1350.7200
Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
Requirements, 7410.0400
Variances, 7410.1810

Physical and mental qualifications

Definitions, 7410.2100
Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
Medical Review Boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
Scope of rules, 7410.2300
Variances, 7410.3000
Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents

Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
Change of name, 7410.0500
Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
Identity, 7410.0300
Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
Variances, 7410.0600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Records and record keeping, examinations

- Defined, 7410.4100
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
- Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement

- After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Conditional reinstatement, ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1725
- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
- Fees, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
- Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
- Following revocation, 7503.1200
- Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Nonresidents, 7410.5500
- Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Fees, 7410.5520
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- After cancellation, 7409.4300
- After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
- After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
- After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
- After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
- Effective date, 7409.4250
- Nonresidents, 7409.4250
- Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about

- Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
- Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses

- Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
- Children, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Generally, 7410.2400
- Notice requirements, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Grounds, 7503.0700
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

- Revocation periods, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Definitions, 7409.0100
- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
- Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
- Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
- Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
- Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
- Motorcycles, 7410.5540
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- School bus related offenses, 7409.1500

Revocation periods,

- Expiration, 7503.1200

Road tests

- Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
- Class D vehicles
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Generally, 7410.4820
 - Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0900
- Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
- Defined, 7410.4100
- Failure, 7410.5320, 7410.5360
- Federal regulations, 7410.4840
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Following expired permits, 7410.5380
- Frequency, 7410.5340
- Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
- Motor vehicles used in, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Motorcycle skills
 - Approval, 7410.4860
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 - Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320
- Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
- Physical aids, 7410.5200
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
- Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
- Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- School bus drivers
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320

DRIVERS

600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Road tests (Cont'd)

- School bus drivers (Cont'd)
 - Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 - Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
- Scoring, 7410.5300
- Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200
- Voiding, 7410.4300
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100

School bus drivers' licenses

- Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
- Examinations, 7410.4220
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Scope of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures

- Applications, 7410.0450
- Requirements, 7410.0200

Skills tests

- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Special review notices

- Drivers, 7503.1250, 7503.1300
- Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1250, 7503.1300

Special transportation services drivers

- Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Generally, 8840.5900
- License records, 8840.6100

Status check dates, 7410.0410

Suspension

- Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000

Grounds

- Alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
- Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610

Hearings following, 7503.0500

- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
- Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
- Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
- Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
- Length, 7409.3000
- Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
- Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws, 7409.2100, 7409.2200

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)

- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Suspension periods

- Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
- Expiration, 7503.0600
- Termination, 7503.0300

Temporary licenses

- Applications, use, 7410.0400
- Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900

Third-party testing programs

- Administrative offices, 7410.6140
- Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
- Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
- Audits, 7410.6340
- Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
- Cancellation, 7410.6520
- Certified testers, 7410.6260
- Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
- Correction orders, 7410.6520
- Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
- Definitions, 7410.6000
- Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
- Employees, 7410.6160
- Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
- Existing programs, 7410.6400
- Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
- Information to test applications, 7410.6460
- Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
- Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Location, 7410.6140
- Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
- Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
- Notice given, 7410.6500
- Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
- Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
- Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
- Reports given, 7410.6510

Road tests

- Records of, 7410.6380
- Repeat administration, 7410.6460
- Schedules, 7410.6340

School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100

School districts

- Driver education programs, 7410.6420
- Eligibility, 7410.6100
- School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
- Training hours, 7410.6180

Skills tests

- Applications, 7410.6120
- Number given, reports, 7410.6510

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)
 - Skills tests (Cont'd)
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
 - Suspension, 7410.6520
 - Test administration, 7410.6340, 7410.6460
 - Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
 - Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
 - Third-party tester certificates, 7410.6000, 7410.6440
 - Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Variances, 7410.6540
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Variances
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 - Waivers, 7410.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320
- Waivers
 - Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Generally, 7410.5400
 - Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - School bus drivers, 7410.5480
 - Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
 - Variances, 7410.5600
- Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Committed in other states, 7410.5500
 - Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000

DRIVEWAYS

- Access, revocation, 8810.5300

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

- Alteration, 8810.4400
- Construction, 8810.4400
- Definitions, 8810.4100
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Permits
 - Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 - Local permits, 8810.4400
 - Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300
- State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Surety bonds, construction or alteration, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400
- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variances, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- Chemical use assessments
 - Completion, effect, 7503.0800
 - Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
 - When required, 7503.2000
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

- See* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

- Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

- See* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- See also* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Abuse or addiction, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225
- Administration, detoxification centers, 9530.6550
- Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
- Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
- Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS
- Androgenic-anabolic steroids, horse medications, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
- Antibody, defined, 7890.0100
- Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 - Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
- Automated counting devices, 6800.2600
- Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600
- Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100

DRUGS

602

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
 Bute, defined, 7890.0100
 Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Nonsterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Sterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100
 Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Cytotoxic agents, home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005
 Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100
 Definitions
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Dentists, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Depressants
 Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Dispensing by practitioners
 Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
 Generally, 6800.9952
 Labeling, 6800.9953
 Midwives authority, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Psychiatric nurses authority, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Record keeping, 6800.9954
 Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 Storage, 6800.9951
 Dispensing of drugs
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Licensed practitioners, regulation, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750
 Distribution
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Erythropoietin, 7890.0100
 Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350
 Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
 Federal regulations, radiopharmaceuticals
 Fissile material, exemptions, 4731.0403
 Generally, 4731.0200

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Federal regulations, radiopharmaceuticals (Cont'd)
 License exemptions, 4731.3055
 Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100
 Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100
 Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Hemopure, 7890.0100
 High-alert drugs
 Automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
 Definitions, 6800.0100
 Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Jails
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Definitions, 2911.0200
 Delivery, 2911.6600
 Legend drugs, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 Policies, 2911.6400
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Ketoprofen, 7890.0100
 Labels and labeling
 Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.3200, 6800.3400, 6800.8550
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Legend drugs
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Jails, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Licenses
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Mail and mailing, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000
 Manufacturers
 Emission standards, 7011.7580
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Regulations, 6800.1460
 Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Manufacturing wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Identification of drugs, 6800.4050

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120
 Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Medication assistance
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
 Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100
 Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041
 Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5450
 Muscle relaxants, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100
 Nonprescription drugs, authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID's)
 Racing Commission, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Over-the-counter drugs
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Personal care items, storage, food employees, 4626.1675
 Pet food, drugs in, 1510.2550
 Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050
 Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Prepacking, 6800.3200
 Physicians, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Prescription drugs
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170
 Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
 Pro re nata medication, home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Psychiatric drugs community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.3055
 License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Pharmacies, duties, *see* Radiopharmaceuticals under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Refills, prescriptions
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refrigerated medicines day care centers, 4626.1665
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Scheduled substances, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Sedatives
 Administering
 Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Moderate sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Stimulants
 Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Storage
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1665
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075
 Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Verification, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105
 Workers' compensation medical services fees
 Drug charges, 5221.0700
 Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070
 Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260
DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 Definitions, 7011.1000
 Generally, 7011.1005
 Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010
DRY CLEANERS
 Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Environmental response and reimbursement
 Adjustments, 7152.0900
 Application, 7152.1000
 Conditions for reimbursement, 7152.0200

DRY CLEANERS (Cont'd)

Environmental response and reimbursement (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7152.0100
- Eligible costs, 7152.0300
- Ineligible costs, 7152.0400
- Maximum equipment and field supplies charges, 7152.0700
- Maximum hourly rates, 7152.0500
- Maximum travel and per diem, 7152.0600
- Reimbursement, 7152.0800

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYWALL

Drywall tapers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

- Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

- Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
- Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, *see* Tire dumps under WASTE TIRES

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Control measures, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-contaminated dust

- Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Standard, 4761.2510

Mining operations

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Basements, *see* BASEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Capitol area

- Design standards, 2400.2500
- Parking areas, 2400.2820

Carriage house dwellings, standards, 2400.2710

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Construction

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Shorelands
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Design standards, capitol area, 2400.2500
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Disabled persons, housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Dwelling units, defined, 2400.2040
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610
 Energy code, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Formaldehyde in housing units, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Harbors
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Household hazardous waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Improvements
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Loans, 4900.0510
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Isolated low density building lots, 8800.2400
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low density residential structures, 8800.2400
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200
 Means of egress, State Building Code, 1305.0509
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Multiple dwellings, State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
 Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 One- and two-family dwellings
 Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 State Building Code, application, 1300.0040
 Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Parapets, 1309.0302
 Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
 Private developer, defined, 4900.3610
 Private dwellings, food establishments
 Exclusion, 4626.0020
 Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Radon control
 Active systems, 1303.2403
 Passive systems, 1303.2400 to 1303.2402
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Rooming houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Two-family dwellings, sound transmission, 1309.0302
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
DYERS LAKE
 Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400
DYES
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
DYSPROSIUM
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
E-MAIL
 Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 Digital signatures law, addresses in
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000
EAGLE CREEK
 Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
EAGLE LAKE
 Fishing
 Muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
EAGLES
 Falconry, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)
 Appointments, 9505.1730
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 9505.1745
 Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis and treatment services, 9505.1724, 9505.1733

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT) (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Federal aid, 9505.1748
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Information about, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0380
 Payments, 9505.0445, 9505.1706, 9505.1724
 Providers, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 Notice requirements
 Diagnosis and treatment providers, 9505.1733
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Special situations, 9505.1736
 Subsequent screenings, 9505.1727
 Providers
 Choice of provider, 9505.1701
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 Purpose of rules, 9505.1693
 Records and record keeping, local social services agencies, 9505.1742
 Scope of rules, 9505.1693
 Standards, 9505.1718
 State aid, 9505.1748
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.1715
 Training, EPSDT clinic staff, 9505.1712
 Transportation assistance, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100
 Employees, education and training, early childhood careers, teacher licenses, 8710.8060
 Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 School-based early childhood programs, vaccination requirements, 4604.0400 to 4604.1020
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EARTHQUAKES

Protection, International Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 Conservation easements
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Wetlands, 8420.0526, 8420.0915
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Trunk highways, utility construction, 8810.3300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST BEAVER CREEK (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

ECONOMICS

Academic standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDEN LAKE

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats
 Ingredients, names, 1540.2690
 Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620
 Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Containers
 Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130
 Food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
 Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110
 Labels and labeling
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100
 Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100
 Lard, *see* LARD
 Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, containers, 1540.3130
 Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080
 Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing animal fats
 Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130
 Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation, 1540.3090
 Rendered pork fat
 Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570
 Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080
 Water, adding to, 1540.3120
 Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620
 Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin
 Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110
 Labels and labeling, 1540.3100
 Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
 Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0100 to 3400.0235
 Curriculum, inclusiveness, 3500.0550
 Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Education funding, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Equal opportunity in schools, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910
 Flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 Libraries, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public schools, fees, 3500.1050
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910
 School districts
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School financing, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 School personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Secondary career and technical education, generally, 3505.1000 to 3505.5900

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Secondary vocational education, personnel, licenses, 3517.0080 to 3517.0110
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

EDUCATION FUNDING

Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150
 Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EGGS

Advertisements
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Candler, records, 1520.0600
 Candling
 Definitions, 1520.0200
 Generally, 1520.0300
 Pack date, defined, 1520.0200
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000
 Checks
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500
 Commercial hatcheries, 1721.0320
 Containers
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Dirties
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Grades and grading
 Advertising, 1520.1700
 Consumer grades
 Dating, 1520.1900
 Fresh eggs, 1520.2000
 Grade A, 1520.1200
 Grade AA, 1520.1200
 Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200
 Definitions, 1520.1200
 Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Identification of grade, 1520.1000
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Pack date, 1520.1600, 1520.1900
 Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400

EGGS

608

EGGS (Cont'd)

Handlers and handling
 Candling, 1520.0300
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
 Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
 Restricted eggs, 1520.1100
 Hatching eggs
 Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Community sales, 1721.0090
 Dealers, records, 1721.0290
 Importation, 1721.0280
 Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Invoices
 Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Records, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000, 4626.0130
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Packages and packaging
 Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Pasteurization
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245
 Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000
 Quality, standards, 1520.1300
 Quality assurance date
 Defined, 1520.0200
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1900
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Records and record keeping
 Candling, 1520.0600
 Grades and grading, 1520.0600
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Sales
 Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Invoices, 1520.0800
 Sanitation
 Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
 Containers, 1520.0900
 Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
 Storage and transportation, 1520.0400
 Shell eggs
 Quality standards, 1520.1300
 Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Weight classes, 1520.1400
 Size
 Advertising, 1520.1700
 Identification, 1520.1000
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Weight classes, 1520.1400
 Standards, quality, 1520.1300

EGGS (Cont'd)

Storage, 1520.0400
 Temperature
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Packaging, 1550.0960
 Storage, 1520.0400
 Transportation, 1520.0400
 Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
EIKELA LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EITZEN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELBOW CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELBOW LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ELBOW LAKE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
ELDERLY PERSONS
See AGED PERSONS
ELECTED OFFICIALS
See PUBLIC OFFICIALS
ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION
See VOTER REGISTRATION
ELECTION JUDGES
 Absentee ballots, healthcare facilities, duties, 8210.2900
 Absentee voting
 Health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Training, *see* Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Basic training course
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
 Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Certificates and certification
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Training, generally, 8240.2300
 Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
 Continuing training
 Basic training, 8240.1300
 Head election judges training, 8240.1350
 Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
 Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050
 Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
 Emergency training courses
 Content and instructions, 8240.1900

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Emergency training courses (Cont'd)
 Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500
 Head election judges
 Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Training courses
 Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
 Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
 Length, content, 8240.1750
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
 Health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000
 Nursing homes, absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Planning, training plans, 8240.2400
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
 Records and record keeping
 Removal of records, 8240.2200
 Training, 8240.2100
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900
 Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250
 Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Training authorities
 Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 8240.0100
 Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic
 Planning, 8240.2400
 Signatures, 8240.2300
 Training materials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 Head election judges, 8240.1750
 Training program
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
 Basic training course, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
 Definitions, 8240.0100
 Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Head election judges, *see* same under this topic
 Health care facility absentee voting
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
 Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)
 Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 Number of trainees, 8240.1655
 Plans, 8240.2400
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
 Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
 Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 Scope, 8240.0200
 "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Training authorities, specific duties, *see* Training authorities under this topic
 Training authority conference, 8240.1100
 Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Conduct of, 8220.0050
 Contributions, *see* CONTRIBUTIONS
 Definitions
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Election materials, election judges, *see* Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health boards, 9520.0230
 Nonpartisan elections, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
 Presidential primaries, 8210.3000
 Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 Redistricting, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Sample copies, state general election ballots, 8250.0200
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State retirement system, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Statewide election, defined, 4503.0100
 Training for election officials
 City clerks, *see* Election administration training under CITY CLERKS

ELECTIONS

610

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Training for election officials (Cont'd)
 County auditors, *see* Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County clerks, *see* Election administration training under COUNTY CLERKS
 Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 School district clerks, *see* Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Town clerks, *see* Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Mechanical smoke exhaust fans, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY
 Administration, 1300.0010
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Compliance
 Generally, 1315.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450
 Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Scope of rules, 1315.0200
 State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790
 Approvals
 Definitions, 3801.3619
 Electricity Board, 3801.3620
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Building permits, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0405
 Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3801.3620
 Equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Exemptions, listing requirements, 3801.3620

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Field testing, 3801.3620
 Inspections, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3801.3620
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Power off indicators, railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Prefabricated buildings
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Safety standards, 3801.3620
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Wiring and hazards, fire code requirements, 7511.0604

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication systems
 Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
 Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Technology circuits or systems, electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200
 Water well construction, 4725.3150
 Wells, 4725.3150

ELECTRICIANS

Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
 Class A installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class A journeyman electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class A master electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B journeyman electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
 Class B master electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 Definitions, 3800.3601
 Generally, 3800.3603
 Hours required, 3800.3602
 Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 Power limited technician programs, 3801.3831, 3801.3880
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 Registered unlicensed individuals, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
 Required for license renewal, 3800.3602

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Contractors
 Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 Employees, 3800.3530, 3800.3550
 Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540
 Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540
 Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570
 Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500
 Electrical contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic
 Elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Employers, 3800.3550
 Examinations, licensing, 3800.3520
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for
 Annual reports, 3801.3845
 Approvals
 Applications, 3801.3840
 Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3801.3870
 Reapplications, 3801.3850
 Removal, 3801.3850
 Purpose of rules, 3801.3820
 Technical program committee, 3801.3840
 Two-year programs
 Approval, 3801.3830, 3801.3840, 3801.3845, 3801.3850
 Completion, 3801.3855
 Contents, 3801.3860
 Definitions, 3801.3825
 Instructions, 3801.3865
 Instructors, 3801.3865
 Postsecondary status, 3801.3830
 Purpose, 3801.3820
 Verifications of program completion, 3801.3860
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Ground persons, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Licenses
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Contractors, 3800.3530
 Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 Exemptions, 3800.3550
 Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 Experience credit for licensing, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Nonrenewal, responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540
 Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540
 Linemen
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Maintenance electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Master elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with evidence required, 3800.3550
 Power limited technicians
 Continuing education
 Instructors, qualifications, 3801.3885
 Programs, 3801.3831
 Requirements generally, 3800.3602
 Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540
 Defined, 3800.3601
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3801.3831, 3801.3880, 3801.3885
 Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
 Responsible power technicians of employers, 3800.3550
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Registered unlicensed individuals
 Continuing education, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
 Definitions, 3800.3500
 Registration, 3800.3525
 Satellite system installers
 Certification programs
 Annual reapplications for approval, 3800.3608
 Certificates of completion, 3800.3611
 Content, 3800.3612
 Definitions, 3800.3605
 Examinations, 3800.3612
 Initial applications for approval, 3800.3607
 Instructors, 3800.3613
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3604
 Removal of approval, grounds, 3800.3609
 Student and instructor contact hours, 3800.3606
 Licenses, renewal, continuing education, 3800.3602
 Technology circuits or systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Wiring systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions
 Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0270
 Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
 Alternatives
 Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
 Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
 Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130
 Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 Certificate of need applications
 Additional considerations, 7849.0240
 Alternatives
 Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
 Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320
 Conservation, 7849.0290
 Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290
 Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220
 Corrections, 7849.0200
 Cover letters, 7849.0200

ELECTRICITY

612

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Decision, time, 7849.0200
- Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300
- Description, 7849.0250, 7849.0290
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Emissions, 7849.0320, 7849.0330
- Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240
- Filing, fees, 7849.0210
- Forms, 7849.0200
- Fuel requirements, 7849.0320
- Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300
- Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
- Maps, 7849.0250, 7849.0260
- Modifications, 7849.0400
- Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220
- Need summary, 7849.0240
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320
- Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210
- Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320
- System capacity description, 7849.0280
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330
- Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, 7849.0320

Certificates of need

- Advertising, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
- Applications, changes, 7849.0200
- Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Changes, 7849.0400
- Copies of application, 7849.0200
- Criteria, 7849.0100, 7849.0120
- Decisions, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions, 7849.0010
- Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
- Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220
- Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
- Procedures for application, 7849.0200
- Promotional activities, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
- Revisions of application, 7849.0200

Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Cogeneration, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption

- Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Conversions

- Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
- Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Coordination of forecasts, discussion of methods, 7610.0320

Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390

Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Definitions

- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800

Discrepancies between forecasts

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600

Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Electric companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Emergency 911 telephone systems, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400

Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600

Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330

Energy conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental report, 7849.0230

Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170

Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Food and beverage service establishments. notice requirements, 4626.1795

Forecasts

- Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
- Contents of report, 7610.0310
- Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520

Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Generating units, mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations, administrative remedies, 3801.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand, records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
 Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0280
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxes
 Allocation, 8100.0400

ELECTRICITY

614

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Equalization, 8100.0700
- Introduction, 8100.0200
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by

- Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Definitions, experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3825

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3801.3619, 3801.3620

Electricians' licenses, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Fees, inspections, 3801.3780

Inspection fees, electrical equipment, 3801.3620

Inspections, 3801.3780

Inspectors

- Request for inspection certificates, 3801.3780
- Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3801.3770

Licensees, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3801.3845

Technical program committee, electrician licenses, experience credits, program approval, 3801.3840

ELECTRON TUBES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Card, defined, 2675.8100
- Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140

Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Circuit boards, hazardous waste recycling, 7045.0125

Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING

Hunting

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Manufacturing

- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Semiconductor manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7960

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0655

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Application for authorization, time of filing, contents, 2675.8120

Authority for rules, 2675.8110

Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190

Control

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Definitions, 2675.8100

Disclosure information, 2675.8160

Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

Operators

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110

Scope of rules, 2675.8110

Terminals

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130

Transaction

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Header cards, defined, 8220.0250

Ballots

- Application of rules, 8250.1600
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
- Counting votes, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
- Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.1350
- Form, 8220.1550
- Judicial ballots, 8250.0375
- Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
- Testing, *see* same under this topic

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

- Town election ballots, 8250.0385
- Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
- Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
- Voting procedures, *see* same under this topic

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification

- Election jurisdictions, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Examination and certification, *see* same under this topic

Computer programs

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certification and approval, 8220.0650
- Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
- Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
- Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
- Error messages, 8220.0750
- Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
- Modifications, 8220.0700
- Preparation, 8220.0750
- Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
- Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
- Recertification, 8220.0700
- Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
- Surety bonds, 8220.0800
- Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting votes

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Overvotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
- Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050
- Undervotes, 8220.0450, 8220.1150
- Valid votes, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250

Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650

Definitions, 8220.0250

Edit listings

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350

Election judges, duties

- Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
- Training program, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election jurisdictions, duties

- Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
- Computer program changes, 8220.2850
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to, computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Election jurisdictions, duties (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650

Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650

Examination and certification

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification procedures, 8220.0650
- Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
- Fees and costs, 8220.0650
- Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
- Hardware, reexamination, 8220.0700
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
- Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650
- Testing, *see* same under this topic
- Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
- Vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700

Fees and costs

- Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
- Examination and certification, 8220.0650

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Hardware

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Certification, 8220.0650
- Modifications, 8220.0700
- Reexamination, 8220.0700
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850

Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Minimum standards, 8220.0150

Operating system, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct count voting system

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Security (safety), 8220.1850

Programmers, notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850

Security (safety)

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850

Software, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

ELECTRONIC

616

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Testing

- Additional test decks, 8220.1650
- Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
- Examination and certification, 8220.0550
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
- Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
- Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
- Security (safety), 8220.1450
- Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Vendors

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification requirements, *see* Examination and certification under this topic
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
- Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Training provided by, 8220.0450

Voting procedures

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Test ballots, 8220.1150

Write-in voting

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Overvoting, 8220.0750
- Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550
- Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Experimental and flexible school year programs, exemptions, 3500.1000
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATOR CODE

- Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

- Access, 1307.0067
- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ambulance stretchers, accommodation for, 1307.0095
- Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
- Car safeties, 1307.0067
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Clearances, 1307.0067, 1307.0110
- Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3030
- Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110, 1307.0095
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Disability access
 - Deleted sections, 1341.0105
 - Generally, 1307.0095, 1341.0407
 - Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
 - Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
- Doors
 - Elevators, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 - Generally, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
- Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
- Dumbwaiters
 - Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0067
 - New installations, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, 1307.0067
- Elevator cars, 1307.0090
- Elevator constructors
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Elevator doors, 1307.0090
- Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067, 4714.0418
- Elevators
 - Cars, *see* Elevator cars under this topic
 - Doors, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 - Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, 1307.0090
 - Installation, *see* same under this topic
 - Lights and lighting, 1341.0407
 - Limited use, approval, 1307.0035
- Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
- Emergency doors, 1307.0095
- Emergency operation, 1307.0067, 1307.0095
- Emergency signs and signals, 1307.0095, 1307.0110
- Enclosures, 1307.0095
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
- Escalators
 - ASME standard, 1307.0095
 - New installations, 1307.0090
- Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
- Exits
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevator doors, *see* same under this topic

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Fire code, existing buildings, 7511.1103
 Fire service access elevators, 1307.0095
 Firefighters' operation, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
 Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
 Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 Hardware, 1307.0095
 Headroom, 1307.0067
 Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
 Hoistways
 Doors, 1307.0047
 Enclosures, 1307.0095
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
 Venting, 1307.0095
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0047, 1307.0090
 Incorporation by reference, safety codes, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 Inspectors, unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 International Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 Lower level access ramps and pits, 1307.0110
 Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090, 1307.0095
 Maintenance and repair, building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Manual transfer, 1307.0095
 Master elevator constructors, electricians
 Experience requirements, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Licensing, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570
 Mechanical systems, 1307.0095
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupant evacuation elevators, 1307.0095
 Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Operating devices and control equipment, 1307.0110
 Operation
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090
 Parking facilities, 1307.0047
 Passenger elevators, *see* Elevator cars under this topic
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Platform guarding, 1307.0110
 Plumbing, 1307.0095
 Pressurization, 1307.0095
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Repairs, permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047
 Runways, 1307.0110
 Safety
 Codes, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090
 Safety bulkheads, 1307.0047
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 Shafts
 Borings, *see* BORINGS
 Hoistways, 1307.0090
 Shunt trips, 1307.0095
 Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
 Standby power, 1307.0095, 1307.0110, 7511.0604
 State Building Code, 1300.0050
 Step/skirt performance index, 1307.0047
 Switch keys, 1307.0067
 Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090
 Tests and testing
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Traction elevators, 1307.0090
 Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805
 Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067
 Venting, 1307.0095
 Winding drum machines, 1307.0047
ELK
 Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420
 Crop damage caused by, compensation
 Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 Claim forms
 Completion and signing, 1506.0030

ELK (Cont'd)

Crop damage caused by, compensation (Cont'd)
 Claim forms (Cont'd)
 County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020
 Defined, 1506.0015
 Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025
 Submitting, 1506.0025
 Claims, denial, 1506.0025
 Damage, determination, 1506.0025
 Definitions, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040
 Farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 Generally, 6232.4400
 Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 Licenses, 6232.4400, 6232.4500
 Open areas, 6232.4300
 Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 Zones, 6232.4500, 6232.4600
 Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
 Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380
 Tags, 6232.4400
 Wild, removal from elk farms, 1721.0380

ELK CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
 management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBARGO

Food, 4626.1805
 Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as, state contracts,
 1230.3100
 Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or
 suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*
 Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 Public funds, convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS
See SIGNS AND SIGNALS

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
 2920.6500
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9720
 Air pollution
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Aircraft, seaplanes, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Children in out-of-home placement, emergency plans,
 2960.0080
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
 Confined spaces
 Rescues, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304
 CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency,
 7000.5000
 Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Police emergency radio communications, authorized use,
 7418.0400
 Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015,
 4720.9025, 4720.9045
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400
 Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Hazardous materials incidents, incident responses, 7514.0100
 to 7514.2000
 Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication
 facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails, *see* Emergencies under JAILS
 Juvenile detention centers, emergency plans, 2960.0080,
 2960.0270
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
 employees, training, 9515.3070
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal lockups, 2945.2550
 National emergencies, police emergency radio
 communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oil, set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES
 Planning
 Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302
 Emergency and water conservation plans, *see* under
 WATER CONSERVATION
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Police call boxes, 2400.2040
 Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects,
 4720.9035

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 7829.4000
 Radioactive materials, *see* Emergencies under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916
 Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605
 Special education, *see* Emergencies under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 State parks, suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Special transportation services, driver and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance
 Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272
 Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, students, prerequisites, 4690.6900
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300
 Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Emergency room physicians, reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Intermediate care course programs, students, admission, 4690.5600
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Planning, hospices, 4664.0500
 Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Response teams, notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090
 Telephone numbers, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Licenses
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees
 Definitions, 7507.0200
 Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 Processing fee, 7507.0500
 Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
 Automatic location identifier database
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Standards, 7580.0600
 Automatic number identification (ANI)
 Costs, payment, 7580.1100
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Boundaries, plans, maps, 7580.0400
 Busy hour
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Design load requirements, 7580.0500
 Busy month
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Design load requirements, 7580.0500
 Calls
 Busy signal, design standards, 7580.0500
 Duration, 7580.0600
 Hold, 7580.0500
 Nonemergency calls, 7580.0500, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400
 Redirected, estimation formula, 7580.1100
 Selective routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0400
 Certificates and certification, county 911 plans, 7580.0400, 7580.1100
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contracts
 Billing provisions, 7580.0600
 Requirements, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
 Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Costs
 Automatic number identification, 7580.1100
 Billing, 7580.0600
 Contracts, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
 Enhanced service, 7580.0600
 Installation, lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400
 Payment, 7580.0600, 7580.1100
 Recurring, 7580.0900, 7580.1100
 Service modifications, 7580.0600
 Variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
 Waivers, request requirements, 7580.0800
 County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400

EMERGENCY

620

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

County 911 plans
 Final plans, 7580.0400, 7580.0800, 7580.1100
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Revisions, 7580.0800
 Dedicated 911 trunks
 Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 7580.0500
 Costs, payment by state, 7580.1100
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Default routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0500
 Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Design
 Included services, 7580.0500
 Load requirements, 7580.0500
 Standards, 7580.0500
 Variances, procedures, 7580.0700
 Enhanced service, costs, 7580.0600
 Equipment and supplies
 Backup, 7580.1100
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic
 Dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0100, 7580.0500, 7580.1100
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Switching equipment, 7580.0100, 7580.0400
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0400
 Establishment, 7580.0200
 Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400
 Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 Funding, eligibility
 Recurring costs, 7580.1100
 Service plan modifications, 7580.1000
 Implementation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600
 Installation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Costs, 7580.1100
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Local telecommunications service providers, *see* Emergency telephone service under LOCAL
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Maintenance and repairs, 7580.0600
 Maps, county 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Monitoring, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies
 Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 County 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400
 Planning, final plans, 7580.0400
 Plans and specifications
 County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic
 Service loads, 7580.0600
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Police call boxes, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 PSAP managers
 County 911 plans, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Duties, generally, 7580.0600
 Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Public agencies
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, emergency calls, 7580.0600

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Public agencies (Cont'd)
 Participating agencies, lists, 7580.0400
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 Busy hour, design load, 7580.0500
 Busy month, design load, 7580.0500
 Calls, *see* same under this topic
 Continuous service, 7580.0600
 County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Locations, 7580.0400
 Managers, *see* PSAP managers under this topic
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, maintenance work, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400
 Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 7580.0600
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation, 7580.0200
 Records and record keeping, audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
 Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Selective routing
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Plans, 7580.0400
 Services
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Included services, design standards, 7580.0500
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Standards, design, 7580.0500
 State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 Telephone exchange areas
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Designation, 7580.0100
 Maps, 7580.0400
 Telephone numbers
 Automatic number identification, 7580.0100, 7580.1100
 Backup numbers, 7580.0600
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Tone signals, 7580.0600
 Trunk routing, 7580.0400
 Variances
 Design standards, 7580.0700
 Selective routing costs, state payment, 7580.1100
 Waivers, 7580.0800
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
EMINENT DOMAIN
 Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
 State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Chemically dependent persons, integrated treatment, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010

Definitions

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Diagnostic assessments

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
- Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Family community support services

- Administration, 9535.4000
- Appeals, 9535.4070
- Application of rules, 9535.4000
- Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025
- Case management services, 9535.4020
- Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
- Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
- Coordination, 9535.4020
- Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
- Day care, 9535.4052
- Day treatment services, 9535.4056
- Definitions, 9535.4010
- Denial of services, 9535.4020
- Design, 9535.4020
- Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
- Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
- Financial assistance, 9535.4053
- Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
- Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059
- Independent living skills, 9535.4044
- Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
- Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
- Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
- Outcomes, 9535.4030
- Outreach services, 9535.4038
- Parenting skills, 9535.4047
- Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
- Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
- Referrals, 9535.4025
- Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
- Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
- Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
- Service providers

 - Duties, 9535.4025
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068

- Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
- Termination, 9535.4028

Individual treatment plans

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600

Medical assistance, covered services, mental health services, 9505.0322

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents

- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Parents (Cont'd)

- Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

Professional home-based family treatment

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4059

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet, 5206.0800

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

- Application of rules, 5206.1300
- Data sheet, 5206.1800
- Definitions, 5206.1500
- Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers, 5206.1500, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure, 5206.1600, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0500
- Labeling, 5206.1100
- List, 5206.0500
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
- Generally, 5206.0400
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Infectious agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0600
- List, 5206.0600
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

EMPLOYEE

622

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms

Standards, 5200.0610

Uniform provisions, 5200.0580

Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770

Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Collection of fees, 5200.0680

Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620

Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620

Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850

Contracts

Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740

Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610

Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730

Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630

Definitions, 5200.0500

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

Disclosure, 5200.0790

Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690

Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710

Fee paid liability, 5200.0660

Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690

Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700

Job listing services

Fees, 5200.0600

Record of service report, 5200.0800

Job order forms

Advertising, 5200.0770

Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710

Information required, 5200.0700

Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720

Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690

Misrepresentation, 5200.0640

Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670

Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840

Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Records of service reports, 5200.0800

Refunds, fees, 5200.0650

Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720

Scope of rules, 5200.0500

Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740

Service reports, records, 5200.0800

Standard contract language, 5200.0590

Temporary employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0560

Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200

Definitions, 1587.0200

Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Application requirements, 1580.0500

Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500

Bond issuance, 1580.0900

Blind persons

Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0100 to 3321.1300

Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110 to 3325.0478

Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Community block grants, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Community Development Division

Defined, 4310.8105

Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Contested cases, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270

Job creation fund program, 4301.0100 to 4301.0800

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Small business assistance, state contracts, 1230.1900

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Unemployment insurance

Employer taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Procedure, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060

Vocational Rehabilitation Division, 1415.1100

Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1415.1100

EMUS

See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300

Game farm licenses, 6242.1200

Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270

Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Listings

Animals, 6134.0200

Lichens and mosses, 6134.0400

Vascular plants, 6134.0300

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Names, form, 6134.0170

Permits

- Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
- Permits to possess, 6212.1800
- Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000

Purpose of rules, 6134.0150

Scope of rules, 6134.0150

Statutory authority, 6134.0100

Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300

Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200

Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

ENDANGERMENT

Endangerment of a child, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDOWMENTS

Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Renewable energy costs, 7835.5950, 7835.9910

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Supply emergencies

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
- Alerts, 7620.0200
- Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
- Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
- Authority, 7620.0120
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Crimes, 7620.0240
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
- Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
- Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
- Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Executive Council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies (Cont'd)

- False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330
- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
- Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
- Penalties, 7620.0240, 7620.0410
- Purpose, 7620.0130
- Recommendations, 7620.0210
- Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
- Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
- Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
- School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Scope, 7620.0140
- Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
- Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See RECYCLING

ENERGY CODE

- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Definitions, amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Interpretation of law
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 - References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Moved buildings, 1300.0220
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Building construction standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, incentive, 9553.0060
- International Energy Conservation Code
 - Commercial provisions, incorporation by reference, 1323.0010
 - References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030, 1323.0020
 - Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202
- Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Loans
 - Development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 - School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Residential energy conservation, loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- School districts, loans, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY

624

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815,
4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Internal combustion engines

Stationary compression ignition internal combustion
engines, 7011.2305

Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines,
7007.0300, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200,
3501.1210

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments,
identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English,
3310.2911

ENGLISH LEARNERS

Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200,
3501.1210

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

ENGLISH SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting
requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040,
4626.0045

TCS foods, defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release
permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion, notice of, 4410.1500

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form,
4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing,
4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000, 4410.4300

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects,
mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

Completion, 4410.1500

Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Proposer of project, 4410.1100

Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500

Potential environmental impacts

- Description, petition, 4410.1100
- Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preliminary draft EISs, 4410.2550

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Shorelands, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time

- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
- Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wind energy conversion systems, large systems, 7854.0500

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Advisory council

- Membership, 4695.3100
- Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Applications

- Fees, 4695.2900
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000

Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Definitions, 4695.2600

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)

Examination, registration, 4695.2700

False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

- Application fees, 4695.2900
- Initial registration application, 4695.2700
- Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

- Application fees, 4695.2900
- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
- Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Addendum, 4410.3000

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4410.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030

Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200

Contents, 4410.2300

Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Cover sheet, 4410.2300

Criteria

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Generic statements, 4410.3800

Dams, new dams, 6115.0410

Data, generic statements, 4410.3800

Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project, 4410.2300

Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300

Determination of adequacy

- Final statement, 4410.2800
- Supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410

Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100

Discretionary statements, 4410.2000

Distribution

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Determining costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, copies, 4410.2700

Draft permits, concurrent review, 4410.3100

ENVIRONMENTAL

626

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Draft statement
 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 Generally, 4410.2600
 Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmissions lines
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 Environmental permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 EQB Monitor
 Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 Final statement
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generally, 4410.2700
 Information required, 4410.2800
 Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 Format, 4410.2300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 High voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements, 4410.2400, 4410.2800
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions, deadlines, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost of statement, 4410.6200
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Radioactive materials, special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600
 Records and record keeping
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review

- Costs, assessment, 4410.6000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500

Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Scoping process

- Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
- Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
- Costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Generally, 4410.2100
- Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Payments for, 4410.6500

Shorelands, 4410.4400

Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Sociological impacts, 4410.2300

Solid waste

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Standard format, 4410.2300

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Summary

- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Statement content, 4410.2300

Supplementing statements, 4410.3000

Table of contents, 4410.2300

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Tiered statements, 4410.4000

Time

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
- Generic statement, 4410.3800
- Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
- Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
- Permit decisions in cases requiring statements, deadlines, 4410.2900
- Scoping period, 4410.2400
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000

Unavailable information, 4410.2500

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100

Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wind energy, large conversion systems, 7854.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070

Alteration of project, 4350.3030

Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100

Applications

- Generally, 4350.3040
- Master application, 4350.3030

Authority for rules, 4350.3010

Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060

Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions, 4350.3000

Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010

Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100

Fees, 4350.3020

Final decision

- Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
- Joint hearing, 4350.3070
- Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
- Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Forms

- Applications, 4350.3040
- Master application, 4350.3030

Hearings

- Joint hearings, 4350.3070
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020
- Notice, 4350.3060

Information center grant program, 4350.3120

Joint hearings, 4350.3070

Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

Local government certification, 4350.3030

Master application

- Generally, 4350.3030
- Notice, 4350.3060
- Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
- Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

National pollutant discharge elimination system

- Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Review, 4350.3050

Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Notice

- Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
- Generally, 4350.3060
- Hearings, 4350.3070
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020

Priorities, applications, 4350.3040

Processing, 4350.3030

Publication, notice, 4350.3060

Purpose of rules, 4350.3010

Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100

Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070

Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030

Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030

State agency participation, 4350.3070

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100

ENVIRONMENTAL

628

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Time

- Applications, 4350.3040
- Final decision, 4350.3070
- Master application, 4350.3030
- Modification of rules, 4350.3020
- Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
- Notice, 4350.3060

Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040

Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Coal, *see* COAL

Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Electricity

- Certificate of need application
 - Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 - Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 - Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
- Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Environmental health specialists/sanitarions, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530

Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Permits

- Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
- Scope, 6130.0300

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise, *see* NOISE

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Permits

- Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials, special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Testing laboratories, certification, *see* LABORATORIES

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wastewater treatment, local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Asbestos abatement

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, approvals related to
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300

Drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Pesticides

- Registration, numbers, 1505.3050
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, service on agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, notice, 4731.2100

Water quality, waiver approval, 7050.0190, 7052.0280

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson

- Defined, 4405.0100
- Duties, 4405.0500

Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

Conduct, 4405.0300

Contested cases

- Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
- Hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Rehearings, 4405.1300

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions
 Generally, 4405.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Permits for releases, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Hazardous waste facilities
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities under this topic
 Hearings
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0900
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Proposed findings, 4405.0900
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Meetings
 Generally, 4405.0600
 Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 Members, temporary members, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Monitor, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Officers, duties, 4405.0500
 Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, *see* Exploratory drilling for disposal under RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
 Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 Decision of board, 9200.5000
 Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
 Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
 First phase, 9200.4100
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Hearings
 After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 Party, defined, 9200.4800
 Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 Second phase, 9200.4100
 Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200, 9200.4500, 9200.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Supplementary review of waste facilities (Cont'd)
 Mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200
 Mediation
 Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
 Services, generally, 9200.4400
 Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100
 Petitions for
 Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
 Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 Contents, 9200.3900
 Submission requirements, 9200.3800
 Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
 Public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
 Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
 Vice-chair
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES

Power line routing, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 Power plant siting, 7850.2400, 7850.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
 High voltage transmission lines. alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
 Large electric power generating plants, alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
 Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines, certification, 7848.1600
 Radioactive materials, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Abbreviations, 4410.0200
 Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Alternative review processes
 Generally, 4410.3600
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Appeal, 4410.0400
 Assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Authority for rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

ENVIRONMENTAL

630

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

- Environmental assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Generally, 4410.0400
- Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

EQB Monitor

- Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
- Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
- Publication in
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 - Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290

Exemptions

- Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
- Generally, 4410.4600

Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200

High voltage transmission lines

- Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impact statement, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining

- Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plants, procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100

Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
- Selection procedures, 4410.0500

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance

- Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Generally, 4410.3700

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

- Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- EQB Monitor, 4410.5000, 4410.5200
- Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules

- Early notice, 4410.5000
- Generally, 4410.0300

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Shorelands, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variances, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190

Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Autoclaves, 4740.2100

**ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
(Cont'd)**

Bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110
 Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Certification, generally, 4740.2050
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Definitions, 4740.2010
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093
 Fees, certification, 4740.2050
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050
 Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010
 Incubators, 4740.2100
 Inspections, certification, 4740.2050
 Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120
 Location, changes, 4740.2050
 Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050
 Manuals
 Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
 Quality assurance, 4740.2085
 Matrix spikes
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050
 Names, changes, 4740.2050
 Operating procedures
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Procedures manual, 4740.2065
 Ovens, 4740.2100
 Ownership, changes, 4740.2050
 Proficiency testing, 4740.2070
 Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2075
 Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2075
 Quality assurance
 Bacteriology, 4740.2110
 Chemistry, 4740.2100
 Generally, 4740.2080
 Manual for, 4740.2085
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Reagents
 Generally, 4740.2089
 Quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Records and record keeping
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Generally, 4740.2097
 Reference standards, 4740.2089
 Reports given
 Analytical results, 4740.2095
 Reporting limits, 4740.2100
 Resource conservation recovery program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Safe drinking water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Spectroscopy, 4740.2120
 Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050
 Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120
 Tests
 Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
 Quality assurance, *see* same under this topic
 Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120

**ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
(Cont'd)**

Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100
 Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Variances, requests, 4740.2050
 Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100
 Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPILEPSY

Hospital sections for persons with, 4640.4300
 School bus drivers
 Health waivers, 7414.1510
 No medical waivers, 7414.1460
 Workers' compensation, disability schedules, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0230
 Quarantine, procedures, 1721.0260
 Testing
 Generally, 1721.0240, 1721.0250
 Race horses, 7877.0170

EQUINES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510
 Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Grain standards testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

EQUIPMENT

632

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200
Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
Reports about, jails, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060
Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems programs, 8220.0650
MNvest securities, 2876.3051
Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
Radioactive materials, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
Advanced practice estheticians
 Grandfathered, 2105.0155
 Training, 2110.0525
Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
Continuing education, 2105.0200
Definitions, 2105.0010
Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
Fees
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
Infection control, 2105.0375
Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2105.0145
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Special event permits, 2105.0410, 2105.0420
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
Name changes, notice, 2105.0190
Notice requirements
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190
Photo identification, 2105.0370
Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190
Salons
 Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322
 Dispensaries, 2105.0360
 Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
 Fixtures, 2105.0360
 Furniture, 2105.0360
 Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
 Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
 Inspections, 2105.0115
 Laundry, 2105.0375
Licenses
 Applications for, 2105.0310
 Fees, 2105.0330
 Renewal, 2105.0330
 Requirements, 2105.0322
Managers
 Designation, 2105.0305
 Duties, 2105.0390
 Licenses, 2105.0145
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115
Mobile salons
 Generally, 2105.0395
 License changes, 2105.0322
 Special event permits, 2105.0420
Operational requirements, 2105.0370
Physical requirements, 2105.0360
Private residences, 2105.0393
Prohibitions, 2105.0377
Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
Suite-style salons, 2105.0397
Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390
Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Services

- Practice of esthology, 2105.0105
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ESTOPPEL

Dams, construction, 6115.0420

ESTRAYS

Kennels, animals held at, 1721.0520

ETHANOL

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000

Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020

Ethanol production facility loan program

- Applicants, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050
- Application of rules, 1654.0010
- Applications, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050
- Authority for rules, 1654.0010
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Borrowers, 1654.0070
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
 - Collateral, 1654.0040
 - Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Collateral
 - Inspections, 1654.0070
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070
 - Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030
- Fees, 1654.0050
- Inspections, 1654.0030
- Lenders, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
- Notice requirements, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
- Participation agreements, 1654.0070
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Projects, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Purpose of rules, 1654.0010
- Records and record keeping, 1654.0070
- Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

- Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030
- Fees, 1654.0050
- Inspections, 1654.0030
- Lenders, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
- Notice requirements, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070
- Participation agreements, 1654.0070
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Projects, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Purpose of rules, 1654.0010
- Records and record keeping, 1654.0070
- Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

ETHICS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Ethics in government act, general provisions, campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers, code of ethics, 8710.2100

ETHYL ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340

Consignment, 7515.1470

Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

Limits, 7515.1410

Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage

Generally, 7515.1470

Underground storage tanks, 7150.0100

Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUINCE LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500

Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Lists, 6216.0300

Marking, buoys, 6110.1500

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500

Posting requirements, 6216.0300

Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Violations of law, 6216.0600

Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Nonnative species, listed as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EVERETT CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

EVERGREENS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

EVICITION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

EVIDENCE

634

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Contested cases, *see* Evidence under CONTESTED CASES

Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Exhibits, *see* EXHIBITS

Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Horse racing

- Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
- Licenses, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Presumptions, *see* PRESUMPTIONS

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Evidence under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, *see* RULEMAKING

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

Special education due process hearings, *see* Due process hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2921, 3310.2922

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.7700

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings, 9200.5000

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EXCAVATION

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, *see* Excavation under WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Arbitration proceedings

- Application of rules, 5510.2410

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Arbitration proceedings (Cont'd)

- Generally, 5510.5170

Certification

- Application of rules, 5510.2410
- Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Exclusive representative status

- Abandonment, 5510.1310
- Change or transfer, 5510.2310
- Decertification, 5510.2310
- Transfer, 5510.1210

Fair share fees

- Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410

Challenges

- Burden of proof, 5510.1610
- Hearings, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Investigations by, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Petitions, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310

Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170

Grievance procedure

- Application of rules, 5510.5120
- Step one, duties, 5510.5140
- Step three, duties, 5510.5160
- Step two, duties, 5510.5150

Human services merit system, *see* Exclusive representatives under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410

Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410

Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410

Notice given, fair share fees, assessment, 5510.1410

Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170

Service of process on, fair share fee challenge petitions, 5510.1510

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

- Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Air exchange, 1346.0501

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Commercial kitchens, factory-built systems with exhaust, 1346.0507

Discharge of air, 1346.0501

Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510

Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505

Makeup air, 1346.0501

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910

Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Livestock, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Poultry, *see* Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1400
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
 Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2912

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
 Fire code requirements
 Access to, 7511.1017
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Lighting, 5205.0140
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Signs, disability access, 1341.0011
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280
 Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280
 Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Marriage and family therapists, 5300.0355
 Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications
 License renewals, 4727.0550
 Licenses, 4727.0500
 Authority for rules, 4727.0050
 Backfilling, 4727.0940
 Bedrock
 Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930
 Casings
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Covering, 4727.0942
 Cuttings, 4727.0940
 Definitions, 4727.0100

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Disposal, use for, 4727.0925
 Drilling, 4727.0935
 Drilling machines
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Drilling mud, 4727.0940
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Explorers
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Responsibilities, 4727.0250
 Fees, license application, 4727.0500
 Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930
 Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920
 Groundwater
 Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100
 Groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grouting
 Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985
 Hoists
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150
 Injection, use for, 4727.0925
 Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830
 Renewals, 4727.0550, 4727.0830
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individuals, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Revocation, 4727.0830, 4727.0840
 Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930
 Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930
 Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100
 Notices about
 Requirements, 4727.0910
 Responsible person designation, 4727.0500, 4727.0700
 Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945
 Permanent sealing
 Generally, 4727.1250
 Reports about, 4727.0920
 Policies, 4727.0200
 Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930
 Radioactive waste disposal, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Repairs, water for, 4727.0935
 Responsible individuals
 Certification
 Generally, 4727.0600
 Notices about, 4727.0700
 Revocation, 4727.0840
 Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
 Licenses, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Notice of certification, 4727.0700

EXPLORATORY

636

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Scope of rules, 4727.0922
 Sealing
 Generally, 4727.1000
 Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 Water for, 4727.0935
 Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Temporary sealing
 Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Generally, 4727.1100
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Grouting, 4727.0980
 Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 Scope of rules, 4727.0947
 Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
 Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
 Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
 Variances, 4727.0350
 Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Ammonium nitrate
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 Authorities, local, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Blasters, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Bomb detection units, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
 Containers
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7500.0100
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
 Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property. manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Placards, railroad cars, Transportation Department, 7500.2200
 Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department, regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400, 7500.3600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 United States Department of, Storage with explosives, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage, small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
EXTORTION LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY
 Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
EYEGLASSES
 Contact lenses, *see* CONTACT LENSES
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725
EYELASH TECHNICIANS
 Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0580
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Fees
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Infection control, 2105.0375

EYELASH

638

EYELASH TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
- Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
- Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200
- Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
- Deadline, 2110.0690
- Display, 2105.0190
- Expired licenses, 2105.0215
- Homebound permits, 2105.0410
- Military temporary, 2105.0184
- Reciprocity, 2105.0183
- Reinstatement, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
- Retired licenses, 2105.0205
- Special event permits, 2105.0410
- Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Services

- Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Practice of eyelash technology, 2105.0105
- Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510

Unregulated services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS

Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

Eye examinations

- Driver's license applicants, 7404.0400, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345

Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see* Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Vision care services, medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0277
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Visual acuity, drivers' licenses

- Applicants, 7410.2400
- Cancellation, 7409.2800
- Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

FABRIC

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRGROUNDS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
- Noise, 7030.0050
- State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Eagles, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Examinations, 6238.1300

Facilities for, 6238.1550

Federal regulations, 6238.1200

General falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500

Hybrids, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500

Imprinted raptors, 6238.1200

Junior apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Liability for, 6238.1750

Master falconers, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Nonresidents

Falconry permits, 6238.1250

Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250

Passage raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350

Permit holders

Liability, 6238.1750

Reporting requirements, 6238.1650

Permits

Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Application for, 6238.1300

Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Carrying, when required, 6238.1500

Conditions and restrictions, 6238.1250

Duration, 6238.1700

Eagle permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Examinations, 6238.1300

General falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Issuance, state disclaimer of liability, 6238.1750

Junior apprentice falconers, 6238.1350

Master falconers, 6238.1350

Nonresident falconry permits, 6238.1250

Nonresident take permits, 6238.1250

Propagation permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Renewal, 6238.1700

Resident falconry permits, 6238.1250

Revocation, 6238.1700

Sponsorship, 6238.1300

Transfer, 6238.1700

Trespass, not authorized, 6238.1400, 6238.1500

FALCONRY (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Wild Minnesota raptors, 6238.1200
- Wild raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350, 6238.1400

Raptors for

- Banding, 6238.1600
- Eagles, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
- Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400
- Facilities for, 6238.1550
- Flying, 6238.1500
- Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500
- Holding, 6238.1550
- Housing, 6238.1550
- Hybrid raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500
- Importing, restrictions, 6238.1450
- Injuries, reports about, 6238.1400
- Intentional release, 6238.1500
- Loans, 6238.1650
- Microchips, 6238.1600
- Possession, reporting, 6238.1650
- Raptors not native to Minnesota, 6238.1200, 6238.1500
- Relocating, 6238.1550
- Reports about, requirements, 6238.1650
- Tagging, 6238.1600
- Taking, restrictions, 6238.1400
- Transporting, 6238.1550

Seasons of experience, 6238.1200

FALL LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALLOUT SHELTERS

State Building Code, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

FALLS CREEK

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALSE ADVERTISING

- Dental personnel, 3100.6500
- Dentists, 3100.6500
- Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
- Hospices, 4664.0370
- Podiatrists, 6900.0010

FALSE PERSONATION

Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800

FALSE STATEMENTS

- Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600
- Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
- Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
- Contract crime, false statements defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Definitions
 - Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
- Drivers licenses, commercial license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600
- Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800
- Hospices, 4664.0020
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
- Limousines, permit applications, revocation, 8880.1300
- Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Teachers, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
- Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450
- Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

- Access to residence, 9502.0335
- Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415
- Admissions, 9502.0405
- Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Agency
 - Applications, processing, 9502.0335
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
 - Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335
- Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
- Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
- Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
- Basements, 9502.0425
- Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
- Bed linen, 9502.0435
- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 - Requirements, 9502.0335
 - Substitutes, 9502.0365
 - Supervision by, 9502.0365
- Carseats, 9502.0435
- Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
- Child abuse
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Prohibition, 9502.0395
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Children's health, 9502.0435
- Cleanliness, 9502.0435
- Closet door latches, 9502.0425

FAMILY

640

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405

Construction, 9502.0425

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405

Copies of rules, 9502.0405

Corporal abuse, 9502.0395

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
- Licensing functions, 9543.0030
- Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
- Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Decks, 9502.0425

Definitions

- Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
- Fire code, 7511.0202
- Licensing process, 9502.0335
- Licensure, 9543.0020

Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395

Diapers, 9502.0435

Disabled children, 9502.0405

Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Diseases, 9502.0435

Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425

Drinking water, 9502.0445

Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

Electrical service, 9502.0425

Emergencies

- Consent records, 9502.0405
- Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Preparations, 9502.0435

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425

Equipment, 9502.0405

Exclusion

- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- License requirements, 9502.0325

Exits, 9502.0405

Family adult day services

- Definitions, 9543.0020
- Facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0302
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Fines, notice about, 9502.0341

Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202

Fire safety, 9502.0425

Firearms, 9502.0435

First aid supplies, 9502.0435

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445

Food, safety, 9502.0445

Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435

Group family day care homes, additional requirements, 9502.0355

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Hand washing, 9502.0435

Hazardous substances, 9502.0435

Health

- Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Heating systems, 9502.0425

Helpers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

History of health, children's health, 9502.0405

Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435

Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405

Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425

Infants

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information about caregivers, 9502.0405

Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335

Insults, 9502.0395

Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355

Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425

Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

- Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- County agency, duties, 9543.0030
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
- Exclusions, 9502.0325
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Generally, 9502.0335
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
- Reapplication, 9502.0341
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Lights and lighting, 9502.0425

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365

Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445

Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405

Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Neglect
 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
 Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
 Remodeling, 9502.0425
 Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
 Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
 Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
 Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410
 Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
 Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
 Seatbelts, 9502.0435
 Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
 Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
 Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Sick children, 9502.0435
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Smoking, 9502.0425
 Snacks, 9502.0445
 Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
 Stairs, 9502.0425
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 Statements
 Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Structural safety, 9502.0425
 Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
 Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365
 Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
 Temperatures, 9502.0425
 Toddlers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
 Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
 Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
 Toxic substances, 9502.0435
 Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Standards, 9502.0335
 Ventilation, 9502.0425
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
 Water hazards, 9502.0425
 Water supply, 9502.0445
 Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
FAMILY FOSTER CARE
See also FOSTER CARE
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licenses
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Generally, 9543.0040

FAMILY

642

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Probation, 9543.0110
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Variances, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, 9543.0100

Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Foster care closure, 9543.0060
- Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100

Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agencies

- Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
- Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
- Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900

Allocation of funds, 4700.2410

Applicability of rules, 4700.1900

Applications

- Content, 4700.2100
- Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
- Joint applications, 4700.2420
- Ranking, 4700.2420

Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100

Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300

Budget, application contents, 4700.2100

Children, use of funds, 4700.1900

Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300

Community health board

- Defined, 4700.2000

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Community health board (Cont'd)

- Review of applications, 4700.2300

Community health services subsidy funds

- Supplanting, 4700.2500
- Supplementing, 4700.2100

Counseling, 4700.2210

Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300

Definitions, 4700.2000

Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100

Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100

Eligible applicants, 4700.2210

Family planning methods, 4700.2210

Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100

Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210

Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

Funds

- Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
- Contingency funding, 4700.2420
- Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
- State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
- Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500

Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100

Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410

Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100

Matching funds, 4700.2500

Medical, laboratory services, 4700.2210

Outreach, 4700.2210

Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100

Public information, 4700.2210

Purpose of rules, 4700.1900

Referrals, 4700.2210

Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300

Scope of rules, 4700.1900

Service components, 4700.2210

Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900

Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100

Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY SERVICES

Family services collaboratives, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Workplace accident and injury reduction compliance, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0403

Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FARM ADVOCATES

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

FARM ANIMALS (Cont'd)

See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FARM LABORERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, contractors, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511

Agricultural land, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030

Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940

Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Agricultural commodities

Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Market prices, defined, 1506.0015

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

Letters of credit, 1572.0030

Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

Application of law, 1572.0030

Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Breach of contract, 1572.0030

Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030

Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Sample contracts, 1572.0020

Crops, damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Damage to crops by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030

Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Feed, *see* FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Value limits, 1500.3400

Labels and labeling

Compliance requirements, 1556.0150

"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030

Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Mediation

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Producers

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Large capital investments, 1572.0030

Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Retailers

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030

Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

Wholesale dealers

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Workplace accident and injury reduction, market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE

Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcasses, movement, CWD endemic areas, 1721.0410

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0400

FARMED

644

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

Chronic wasting disease
 Control, 1721.0400
 CWD endemic areas, 1721.0420
 Definitions, 1721.0370
 Endemic areas, 1721.0410
 Herd certification programs, 1721.0420
 Testing, 1721.0420
 Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Ear tags, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
 Fences, 1721.0380
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Herds
 Additions to, restrictions, 1721.0410
 Inventories, 1721.0380
 Identification, 1721.0390
 Importation, permits, 1721.0400
 Inspections, requirements, 1721.0380
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0410
 Meat products, sale, 1721.0380
 Owners, registration, 1721.0380
 Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380
 Quarantine, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0380
 Reports about
 Death or slaughter of identified animals, 1721.0420
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0410
 Running at large, 1721.0380
 Slaughter, 1721.0380
 Transportation, restraint in transit, 1721.0410
 Wild cervidae, removal, 1721.0380
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
 Investment securities, 8002.0300
 Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
FARMS
See also AGRICULTURE
 Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021
 Beginning farmer loans, *see under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Family farms
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310
 Farm loans
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Generally, *see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041
 Farmer-lender mediation
 Family farm law project, 1502.0012
 Generally, 1502.0024
 Farmers
 Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
 Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Drivers' licenses
 Generally, *see DRIVERS LICENSES*
 Restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
 First time farmers, 1650.0511
 Organizations, Arbitration Council, 1572.0020
 Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Restructure farmers, Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
 Farming, definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, definitions, 8400.3030
 Valuation of property Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051
 Waste pesticide collection program, *see under PESTICIDES*
 Wetlands, generally, *see WETLANDS*
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500
FARNHAM CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FARQUHAR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FARRIERS
See HORSE RACING
FAT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FAWN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FAX MACHINES
 Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600
 Facsimile transmissions
 Campaign finance filings, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554
 Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
 Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545
 Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030
 Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310
 Occupational safety and health, procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007
FAY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Asian Development Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

College Construction Loan Insurance Association, investments subject to tax, 8002.0300

Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Community development corporations, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Environmental Financing Authority, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farmers Home Administration (FMHA), investment securities, 8002.0300

Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300

Federal Farm Credit Administration, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime Administration Merchant Marine, federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Rural Electrification Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

FEDERAL AID

Career and technical education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

Emergency 911 telephone systems, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

LAWCON grant program, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department, duties, 8830.5300

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Agricultural aircraft operator certification, licenses, 8800.3800

Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk

Compensation, 1506.0015

Investigations, 1506.0025

Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

Storm shelter standards, amendments to, 1370.0361

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

Publication in, governors' designees, nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Acquisition (Cont'd)
 Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Auction sales, 1260.0800
 Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
 Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
 Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
 Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Definitions, 1260.0200
 Direct transfer, 1260.0400
 Disaster victims, 1260.0600
 Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Distribution center, 1260.0600
 Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Fair distribution, 1260.0600
 Field audits, 1260.0700
 Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
 Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
 Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2200
 Containers
 Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
 County agricultural inspectors
 Planning, 1505.0754
 Training, 1505.0756
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880

FEED (Cont'd)

Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060
 Horses
 Contaminants, 7890.0100
 Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250
 Manufacturers, food establishments, 4626.0020
 Marking and identification cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
 Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250
 Packages and packaging, defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

Conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Farmed cervidae, confinement, 1721.0380
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENS

Calcareous fens
 Generally, 8420.0935
 Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENSKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERRETS

- Biting
 - Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580
 - Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
- Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500
- Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490
- Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490
- Exhibitions, 1721.0510
- Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490
- Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500
- Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490
- Institutions, defined, 1721.0490
- Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490
- Kennels, defined, 1721.0490
- Pounds, defined, 1721.0490
- Rabies
 - Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510
 - Vaccination, 1721.0500
- Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490
- Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

FERRIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, water transportation, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, *see* same under this topic
 - Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
- Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
- Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Application, prohibitions, 1573.0030, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
- Best management practices, 1573.0040, 1573.0090
- Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413
- Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411
- Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
- Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416
- Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 - Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Domestic fertilizer
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000
- Dry commercial fertilizers
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0400
 - Definitions, 1510.0401
 - Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0408
 - Facilities
 - Generally, 1510.0402
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Substantially altering, 1510.0401

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Dry commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Incidents, 1510.0401, 1510.0407
 - Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0400
 - Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407
 - Safeguards, 1510.0402, 1510.0404
 - Storage, 1510.0404, 1510.0406
 - Storage containers
 - Facility approval, 1510.0402
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 - Variances, 1510.0403
- Emergencies, planning
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Fertilizer industry, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
- Fillers, defined, 1510.0411
- Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417
- Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Genetically engineered fertilizers
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Investigational allowance, 1510.0420
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411
- Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371
- Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
- Inspections
 - Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 - Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Generally, 1510.0416
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
 - Information requirements, 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377
 - Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413
 - Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412
 - Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 - Registration requirements, 1510.0419

FERTILIZERS

648

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Safety, use of term, 1510.0419
- Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
- Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412
- Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
- Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419
- Standards, 1510.0419
- Warning statements, 1510.0421

Liability

- Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Liquid commercial fertilizers

- Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379
- Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370
- Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
- Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372
- Enforcement of law, 1510.0380

Facilities

- Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
- Inspections, 1510.0372
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
- Permits, 1510.0372
- Pipes and piping, 1510.0375
- Plumbing, 1510.0372
- Previously established facilities, 1510.0373
- Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372
- Valves, 1510.0375

Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Incidents

- Generally, 1510.0378
- Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377

Liability, incidents, 1510.0378

Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372

Purpose of rules, 1510.0370

Responsible parties, 1510.0371, 1510.0378

Safeguards

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Generally, 1510.0376
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Storage containers

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Identification signs, 1510.0377
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0377
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Variances, 1510.0374

Manure, *see* MANURE

Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040

Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Packages and packaging, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic

Permits

- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Phosphate fertilizer production, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411

Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Plant nutrients

- Controlled release, 1510.0416
- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411

Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Prohibitions

- Groundwater protection, 1573.0030
- Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070

Purpose of rules

- Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0410
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370

Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Secondary and micro plant nutrients

- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guarantees, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Variances

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

FETUSES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation doses, 4732.0415

Radiation exposure, doses

- Medical use, 4731.4526
- Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080

FIBERGLASS

Manufacturing, emission standards

- Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
- Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730

FIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIDELITY BONDS

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Banks, 2675.2400

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Sales and use taxes

- Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200

Bakeries

Air conditioners, 1550.1420

Ventilation, 1550.1410

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Water vending machines, 1550.3290

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to 1587.1200

Public transit, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, *see* BANKS

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Loans by

Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Trust companies, 4308.0020

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers of, licenses

Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Boarding care homes, *see* Violations and penalties under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100

Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770

Horse racing

Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150

Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130

Defined, 7869.0100

Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440

Denial of license, 7897.0140

Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190

False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130

Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Frivolous protests, 7883.0160

Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100

FINES

650

FINES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)

- Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
- Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
- Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
- Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Hospices

- Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
- Advertising, violations, 4664.0025
- Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
- Background checks, violations, 4664.0020
- Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
- Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contested cases, 4664.0018
- Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
- Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240
- Disability access, violations, 4664.0400
- Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
- Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
- Employees, 4664.0150
- Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
- Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
- Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
- Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
- Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
- Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
- Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
- Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
- Keys, violations, 4664.0510
- Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
- Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
- Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
- Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
- Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
- Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230
- Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220
- Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
- Orientation training violations, 4664.0140
- Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Patients
 - Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 - Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 - Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040
- Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
- Pets, violations, 4664.0550
- Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
- Physician services, violations, 4664.0210
- Planning violations, 4664.0020
- Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
- Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
- Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
- Reporting violations, 4664.0480
- Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)

- Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
- Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
- Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
- Smoking violations, 4664.0520
- Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250
- Staffing violations, 4664.0390
- Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
- Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
- Variances, 4664.0018
- Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
- Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420
- Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
- Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
- Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Mining operations
 - Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
- Nursing homes, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
- Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
- Soil conservation
 - Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
- Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
- Workers' compensation, *see* Penalties under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

Horse racing

- Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
- Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035

FINN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIRE ALARMS

- Building code amendments, 1305.0901, 1305.0907

FIRE ALARMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
 Jails, 2911.7300
 Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

FIRE CODE

Adoption, 1305.0021
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
 Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
 Aerial luminaries, 7511.0202, 7511.0308
 Aisles
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Exits, 7511.1017
 Ambulatory care facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.0907
 Appeals, State Fire Marshal's orders, 7511.0108
 Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
 Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
 Artwork, 7511.0807
 Assembly, places of, 7511.1028
 Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
 Barbecues, 7511.7900
 Basements, sprinklers, 7511.1103
 Battery systems, 7511.0601
 Bleachers
 Generally, 7511.1028
 Guards, 7511.1013
 Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Boats, fuels, 7511.5706
 Boiler rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Building code references, 7511.0102
 Certification, service personnel, 7511.0904
 Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, compliance, 2960.0120
 Citation, 7511.0101
 Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Combustible waste, 7511.0304
 Compliance
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Conservation code for existing buildings, references, 7511.0102
 Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308
 Cooking equipment, 7511.1103
 Correctional facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Corridors
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Generally, 7511.1018
 Covered mall buildings, 7511.0408
 Curtains, 7511.0807
 Decks, 7511.0903
 Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0806, 7511.0807
 Definitions
 Amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 General definitions section, 7511.0202
 Undefined terms, 7511.0201
 Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8430
 Detention facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Doors
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Exit, 7511.1015
 Hardware, 7511.1008
 Stairway doors, 7511.1008
 Dormitories, exit doorways, 7511.1104
 Drapes, 7511.0807
 Egress, means of, *see* Means of egress under this topic
 Electrical code references, 7511.0102
 Electrical equipment
 Deleted sections, 7511.0605
 Wiring and hazards, 7511.0604
 Electrical equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Elevators, existing buildings, 7511.1103
 Emergency alarm systems, 7511.0908
 Emergency escape, 7511.1029
 Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0405
 Emergency medical services, quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Emergency power systems, 7511.0604
 Emergency responder radio coverage, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Enforcement, local government amendments, 7511.0101
 Equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Exhaust fans, 7511.0910
 Exhaust systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability, 7511.0102, 7511.1101, 7511.1103
 Exit signs, 7511.1104
 Exits
 Access to, 7511.1017
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Passageways, 7511.1023
 Stairways and ramps, 7511.1022
 Extinguishment authority, 7511.0307
 Family adult day services, definition, 7511.0202
 Finishes, interior, 7511.0801
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0319
 Fire chief, definition, 7511.0202
 Fire department connections, 7511.0912
 Fire detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire drills, 7511.0405
 Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906
 Fire extinguishing systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Automatic, 7511.0903
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fireworks
 Deleted sections, 7511.5601
 Displays, 7511.5608
 Storage, 7511.5609

FIRE

652

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Flammable liquids
 Special operations, 7511.5706
 Spray finishes, 7511.2404
 Storage, 7511.5704
 Forested land, 7511.0319
 Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
 Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603
 Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Gas stations, 7511.2306
 Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group B occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group day care homes, definition, 7511.0202
 Group E occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group I occupancies
 Classification, 7511.0202
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group I-1 occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1106
 Group I-2 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1106
 Group I-3 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1106
 Group I-4 occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group R occupancies
 Classification, 7511.0202
 Hazardous areas, 7511.1106
 Group R-1 occupancies, fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Small hose connections, 7511.0905
 Group R-4 occupancies, fire alarm and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Guest rooms, definition, 7511.0202
 Hangings, 7511.0807
 Hazardous materials, laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003
 Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 High-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206
 High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Hospices
 Classification, 7511.8100
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
 Residential hospice facility, definition, 7511.0202
 Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0507
 Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090
 Interior finishes, 7511.0801
 International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090
 Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Key boxes, 7511.0506
 Kindergartens, 7511.1001
 Kiosks, 7511.0408
 Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Laboratories
 Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.5003
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Latches, 7511.1008
 Laundry carts, 7511.0318
 Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Linen chutes, 7511.1103
 Linen closets, 7511.0903
 Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Dispensing facilities, 7511.2307
 Storage and handling, 7511.6101
 Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Locks, 7511.1008
 Malls, 7511.0408, 7511.0909
 Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2310
 Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1028
 Deletion from International Fire Code, 7511.1007
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Locks, 7511.1028
 Maintenance, 7511.1030
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.5001, 7511.5306, 7511.5501
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0611
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2306
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.5706
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1106
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307
 Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics, definition, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0611
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0611
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Permits, 7511.0105
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8440
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0319
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, definition, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8410
 Design, 7511.8430
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8440
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8400
 Scope of rules, 7511.8400
 Specifications, 7511.8430
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Pressurized flammable gas (Cont'd)
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8420
 Purpose of rules, International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010
 Ramps, exits, 7511.1022
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, 7511.0601
 Religious facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Residential code references, 7511.0102
 Roads, fire apparatus access, 7511.0503
 Rooms, definition, 7511.0202
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.1103
 School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001
 Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020
 Separated uses, 7511.0102
 Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Small hose connection, definition, 7511.0202
 Smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Smoke detectors, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Smoke vents, 7511.0910
 Solar energy systems, 7511.0605
 Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1022, 7511.1103, 7511.1104
 Standby power systems, 7511.0604
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206
 Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206
 Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
 Swimming pools, 7511.0903
 Teaching materials, 7511.0807
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Trees, decorative, 7511.0806
 Unplanned evacuations, 7511.0401
 Vestibules, 7511.0903
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0109
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8420
 Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0507, 7511.0903
 Windows
 Escape windows, 7511.1104
 Replacement windows, 7511.1029
 Sill height, 7511.1013
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Chiefs
 Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
 Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
FIRE ESCAPES
 Existing buildings, 1311.0405, 7511.1104
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100
 Automatic fire extinguishing systems, work areas, amendments to IEBC, 1311.0407
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Portable
 Building code requirements, 1305.0906
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0906
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
FIRE HYDRANTS
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0507
 Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300
FIRE INSURANCE
 Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600
FIRE INSURANCE TAXES
See INSURANCE TAXES
FIRE MARSHALS
 Approvals by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
FIRE PROTECTION
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Automatic sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Building code, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Residential code, fire resistance tables, 1309.0302
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009, 7511.1009, 7511.1104
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2300
 Fees, registration, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Registration
 Generally, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300

FIRE

654

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Apprentice sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)
 Supervision, 7512.0900
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 Municipalities, 1306.0020
 Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
 Automatic, 7511.0903
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Buildings of undetermined use, 1305.0903
 Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
 Substitutions, 1306.0050
 Contested cases
 Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Contractors
 Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
 Employees
 Apprentice sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
 Fees
 Licenses, 7512.0500
 Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
 Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
 Licenses
 Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 Generally, 7512.0500, 7512.0600
 Posting, 7512.0900
 Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 Transferability, 7512.0700
 Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
 Notice
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
 Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500
 Definitions
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
 Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100
 Designer contractors, 7512.0500
 Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
 Elevators and related devices, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
 Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation, 5207.0303
 Garages, residential code, 1309.0309

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2000
 Certificate
 Generally, 7512.1800
 Lapse, 7512.1900
 Renewal, 7512.1900
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
 Examinations, 7512.1700, 7512.2400
 Fees, 7512.1900, 7512.2400
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Managing employee
 Card, 7512.1400, 7512.1600
 Certificate
 Issuing, 7512.1400
 Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 Renewal, 7512.1500
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 Duties, 7512.0800
 Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 Examinations
 Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 Generally, 7512.2400
 List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 Fees, 7512.1500, 7512.2400
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
 List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770
 Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Permits
 Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 Fees, 7512.1100
 Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
 Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
 Residential code requirements, 1309.0313
 Scope of rules, 7512.0300
 Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010
 Sprinkler fitters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040
FIRE SPRINKLERS
 Fire service access elevators, 1307.0095

FIRE WALLS

Building code amendments, correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408

Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

FIREARMS

Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940

Carrying in public places, permits

Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931

Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950

Dealers, security standards

Definitions, 7504.0100

Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400

Exemptions, 7504.0600

Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500

Large dealers, 7504.0300

Small dealers, 7504.0200

Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Discharge

Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600

Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500

Hunting

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge, 6234.0500

Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, small game, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500

Limits, 6234.0500

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Jails, policies about, 2911.4950

Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Municipal lockups, 2945.4700

Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Permits

Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940

Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Transferees, 7416.0200

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Possession

Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Transferee permits

Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940

Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911

Issuance, form, 7416.0200

Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545

Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Equipment, airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Fire service access elevators, 1307.0095

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Training, buildings for, 1300.0040

Volunteers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREPLACES

Fuel gas code requirements, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Mechanical code requirements, 1346.0801

FIRES

See also FIRE CODE

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6400

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640

Boarding care homes, *see* Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fire protection systems, regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Jails, 2911.3700

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Nursing homes, *see* Fire safety under NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Prevention

Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502

Federal standards, 5205.0010

Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Standpipes, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radioactive materials

Reports about, 4731.3110

Source material, 4731.0820

FIRES

656

FIRES (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials (Cont'd)
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Reports about
 Jails, 2911.3700
 Radioactive materials, 4731.3110
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 Walls, *see* FIRE WALLS
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Agricultural products
 Definitions, 1556.0110
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
 Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.5608
 Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.5601

FIRST AID

Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Jails, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5430
 Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
 Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
 Training
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
 Nail salons, 2105.0370
 School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FISCAL YEAR

Application year, state fiscal year defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

Agricultural products, fish defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Aircraft, use, *see* Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT
 Alewives
 Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Angling
 Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
 Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Bowfin, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Canned tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Charitable contributions of fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Consumption of fish, on docked watercraft or on the ice, 6262.0100
 Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Contests
 Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 Boats, 6212.2525, 6212.2700
 Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 Equipment, 6212.2525
 Fish taken, charitable gifts of, 6212.2600
 Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 Parking restrictions, 6212.2700
 Permits, 6212.2400, 6212.2525
 Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 Reports about, 6212.2800
 Rules, 6212.2400
 Weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Crappies, seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Crappies, seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Crayfish
 Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 Permits
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Sale, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Taking
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Generally, 6259.0100
 Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Culling, 6262.0100
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Denatured fish
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Designated waters, application of law, 6264.0025
 Diseases, viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Dressed fish
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
 Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Eggs
 Quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
 Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Equipment
 Fishing contests, 6212.2525
 Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
 Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Experimental waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0300
 Fillets
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Fish products, definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish unfit for human food
 Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Gaffs, 6266.0700
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
 Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050
 Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Hatcheries, aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Hooks
 Number, 6262.0100
 Turtle hooks, 6256.0500
 Hours, angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Inspections, 1545.2840
 Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
 Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
 Length
 Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
 Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250
 Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Live well sorting, 6262.0100
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Minnesota condemned, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota retained, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Nets
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Dip nets, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Gill nets
 Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 Marking, 6262.3100

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Nets (Cont'd)
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 Seines
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Rough fish, 6262.0600
 Night bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Permits, 6262.0100
 Possession of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Defined, 6262.0500
 Generally, 6262.0100
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Redhorse
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Round goby, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Sales, fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
 Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Spawning areas
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Spearing
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Special fish management species
 Tags, 6262.1000
 Transportation, 6262.3200
 Special management waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Suckers
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Transportation, 6262.0600
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Tags, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Taking
 Fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Transportation of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Bullheads, 6262.0600
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Special fish management species, 6262.3200
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Suckers, 6262.0600
 Wrapping, 6262.3200
 Traps, rough fish, 6262.0600
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Waters
 Carcinogens in water, protection from, 7050.0218, 7050.0219
 Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Waters (Cont'd)

- Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150, 7050.0218, 7050.0219, 7050.0222, 7050.0224

- Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- White perch, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

FISH FARMS

See AQUACULTURE

FISH HOOK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH HOUSES

- Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250

FISH LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH LAKE RESERVOIR

- Fishing, walleye, special management waters, 6264.0400

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
- Ceilings, 1545.2950
- Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
- Compartments and rooms
 - Construction, 1545.2960
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
- Containers
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Contamination, prevention
 - Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 - Employees, 1545.3120
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Pesticides, 1545.2970
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Water supply, 1545.2980
- Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
- Detergents, use, 1545.3050
- Doors
 - Construction, 1545.2950
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
- Drains and drainage
 - Floors, 1545.2950
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120
- Equipment and utensils
 - Cleaning, 1545.3060
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)

- Material and construction, 1545.3060
- Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840, 1545.2890
- Sanitation, 1545.3060

Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840

- Floors, 1545.2950
- Gutters, 1545.2940
- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
- Hoses, 1545.3050
- Hot water
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Sanitation, 1545.2990

Ingredients

- Handling, 1545.3110
- Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
- Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
- Temperatures, 1545.3070

Inspections

- Generally, 1545.2880
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
- Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

Inspectors

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060

Minnesota rejected

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Tags and tagging, 1545.2890

Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960

Orders

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Packages and packaging, 1545.3110

Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits

- Generally, 1545.2850
- Reinstatement, 1545.2870
- Renewal, 1545.2860
- Revocation, 1545.2870

Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970

Plumbing, 1545.2940

Premises

- Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
- Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Processed products

- Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation, 1545.3090

Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040

Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880

Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Sanitation

- Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
- Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
- Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
- Hot water, 1545.2990

FISH

660

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Storage, 1545.3070
 Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
 Service of process on
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Standards, water supply, 1545.2980
 Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070
 Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Temperatures
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010
 Towels, 1545.3020
 Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010
 Walls, 1545.2950
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160
 Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1700
 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Duplicate licenses, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200
 License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
 Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100
 Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITNESS CENTERS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVEMILE LAKE OUTLET

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Bathroom fixtures, waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Controlled access, 1305.2902
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

FLAGS

Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisements, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Divers' warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Special operations, 7511.5706

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLANDREAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300
 Caddis flies, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Dragonflies, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use, base value, 8800.0400
 Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Commercial operations
 Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 8800.3300
 Flight instructors
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Exceptions, 8800.3300
 Records and record keeping, 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Generally, 8800.3300
 Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Management, 6120.5000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2270
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, official floodplain zoning map, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in floodway areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Inspections, 1335.1000
 Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vents, extension, 1335.2600
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Standards for management
 Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wells, construction in, 4725.4350
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800
 Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Definitions
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Habitable space, 1335.1700
 Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Drainage
 Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500
 Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
 Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 Requirements, 1335.2100
 Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
 Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400
 Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Cesspools, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200
 International Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
 Natural terrain, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Placards, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 Elevation, 1335.1000
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Space below
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Use restrictions, 1335.1400

FLOODPROOFING

662

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Regulatory flood datum (RFD) (Cont'd)
 Space below (Cont'd)
 Vent requirements, 1335.2200

Repairs
 Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500

Space classification, 1335.1900

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500

Tests, loud testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Validity, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900

Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110

Damage caused by
 Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090

Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, 4626.1795

High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Incidents, floods defined as
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320

Protection from, anhydrous ammonia, containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670

FLOODWAYS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORING

Installers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

FLOORS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Generally, 1550.1730
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Clear spaces, 1341.0606

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Constructions sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250

Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Floor drains, plumbing
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Generally, 4714.0418
 Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309

Gas piping, installation in floors, 1346.5404

Honey houses, 1550.2350

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370

Labels and labeling, floor openings, construction sites, 5207.0250

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402

Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

FLORICULTURE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880
 Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
 Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Distressed flour products, reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920

Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600

FLOUR LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWAGE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

FLOWERS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under **FOOD**

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Seeds, 1510.0231 to 1510.0271

FLUORIDATION

Water supply, *see* **WATER SUPPLY**

FLUORINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Additives, *see* **FOOD ADDITIVES**

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Allergies, food code, 4626.0030, 4626.0035

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beer, *see* **BEER**

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, *see* **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Cleaned in place (CIP), 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Coloring, *see* **FOOD COLORING**

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds

Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400

Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers, defined, 4626.0020

Containers

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill, 1550.0910, 1550.0920

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* **Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination, *see* **Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

FOOD

664

FOOD (Cont'd)

Critical points, HACCP, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions

- Application of law, 1550.0890
- Containers
 - Fill, 1550.0910
 - Substandard quality, 1550.0920
 - Water capacity, 1550.0900
- Delivery of food, 1550.0930
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Reconditioned food, 1550.2860
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Salvaged food, 1550.2860
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery equipment

- Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950
- Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
- Defined, 1550.0930
- Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
- Hot food, 1550.0980
- Identification, 1550.1000
- Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
- Perishable foods, 1550.0950
- Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
- Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
- Sanitation, 1550.0940
- Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
- Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Delivery services, defined as food establishments, 4626.0020

Diets, *see* DIETS

Distributors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700

Edible vegetable oils and fats, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Equipment

- Delivery equipment, *see* same under this topic
- Salvage and reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Fats, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

"Featuring" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Color and appearance, 1556.0145
- Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0145

Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food code

- Citation, 4626.0010
- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food code (Cont'd)

- Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
- Hazard analysis critical control point plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Scope, 4626.0017

Food items

- Defined, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food products

- Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM

Food salvage establishments

- Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
- Ceilings, 1550.2505
- Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
- Compressed air, 1550.2720
- Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
- Contamination, prevention
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 - Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 - Plumbing, 1550.2550
 - Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780
- Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520

Doors

- Construction, 1550.2505
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590

Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Dressing rooms, 1550.2760

Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790

Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600

Employees, 1550.2750, 1550.2800

Entryways, 1550.2580

Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750

Filters, 1550.2720

Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690

Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760

Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770

Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610

Location, 1550.2500

Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530

Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820

Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770

Plumbing

- Code compliance, 1550.2670
- Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
- Generally, 1550.2640
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780

Posting (notices)

- Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
- Hand washing, 1550.2760
- No smoking signs, 1550.2800

Premises, 1550.2500

Processing rooms, 1550.2590

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
- Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1550.2530
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
- Soap, 1550.2760
- Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Standards, 1550.2490
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Towels, 1550.2760
- Ventilation, 1550.2630
- Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
- Walls
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 - Surfaces, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
- Water supply, 1550.2640
- Windows, 1550.2570
- Wiring, 1550.2730

Foodborne disease outbreaks

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Foster care, 2960.3080

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Identification, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020

Inspections

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Investigations

- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods, 1550.1150 to 1550.1170

Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Jails, food in, *see* Food under JAILS

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

- Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
- Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
- Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
- Destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
- Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* same under this topic
- Mislabeling, distressed food, 1550.2870
- Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
- "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Outside containers, 1550.0140
- Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Retail cartons, 1550.0140
- Safe handling instructions, 4626.0130
- Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
- Special labeling, 1550.0110
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010

Logos

- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

- Alcoholic beverages, use, permits, 7515.0220
- Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Misbranding

- Distressed food, 1550.2870
- Generally, 1550.0410
- Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
- Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Mixtures

- Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
- Term, use, 1550.0280

Municipal lockups, 2945.3410 to 2945.3450

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

FOOD

666

FOOD (Cont'd)

Oils, edible vegetable oils, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Packages and packaging

- Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Labels, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Planning, HACCP plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Prepared food, utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Preservatives

- Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
- Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
- Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390

Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment

- Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
- Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920

Quality assurance dating

- Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Compliance, 1550.1250
- Definitions, 1550.1040
- Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
- Generally, 1550.1030
- Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060
- Remedies, 1550.1240

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Reconditioning, *see* Salvage and reconditioning under this topic

Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015

Sale

- Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
- Unlabeled food, 1550.0100, 1550.0120

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Salvage and reconditioning

- Food salvage establishments, *see* same under this topic
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Sanitation

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
- Food salvage establishments
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2490
 - Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Sources

- Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
- Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Standards

- Application of law, 1550.0890
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132

TCS foods

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* TCS foods under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Temperature

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
- Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650

Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120

Use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic

Utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Vegetable oils, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR

Vitamins, *see* VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020

Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Pet food, 1510.2550

Safe materials

- Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Alternative manual warewashing equipment
 Generally, 4626.0680
 Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560

Animals
 Bait, 4626.1585
 Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Prohibited animals, 4626.1585

Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603

Beverages
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Boilers, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

Bulk food
 Labeling, 4626.0435
 Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 Storage, *see* same under this topic

Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735

Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465

Ceilings
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033

Chemicals
 Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285

Cleaning
 Diarrhea, 4626.0123
 Dining areas, 4626.1585
 Equipment, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Maintenance and repair, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 Plumbing fixtures, 4626.1550
 Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Services, cleaning, 4626.1265
 Sinks, 4626.0760
 Surfaces, 4626.0020

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning (Cont'd)
 Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
 Vomit, 4626.0123

Cleaning equipment and supplies
 Cleaners and sanitizers
 Availability, 4626.0721
 Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
 Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 Storage, 4626.1575

Cleaning services, use, 4626.1265

Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695, 4626.0960

Clothing
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Food employees, 4626.0100

Coffee machines, plumbing, 4714.0603

Condemnation
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815

Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705

Construction
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Surfaces, *see* same under this topic
 Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505

Consumer self-service operations
 Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700

Containers
 Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food containers, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1035, 4626.1595

Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715

Cooking
 Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Reheating, *see* Food under this topic
 Temperatures, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic

Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350

Correctional facilities, 2900.0200

Covers or lids, 4626.0570

Critical control points
 Defined, 4626.0020
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030

Crustacea
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Shells, 4626.0835

Cutting surfaces, *see* Surfaces under this topic

Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020

Delivery vehicles, cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395

Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585

Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

FOOD

668

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Dishwashing facilities, 4626.1855
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 Design requirements, 4626.0575
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Display
 Equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Food, 4626.0320, 4626.1680
 Doors
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Drains and drainage
 Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750
 Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 Floors, 4626.1345
 Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595
 Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Sewers, *see* same under this topic
 Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
 Dressing rooms
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Drinking water
 Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080
 Pipes, 4626.1115
 Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 Standards, 4626.0995
 Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
 Drive-in restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Driveways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Eggs
 Condition, 4626.0175
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Requirements, 1520.1100
 Shell eggs, 4626.0340
 Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
 Emergencies
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Resumption of operations, 4626.1797
 Employees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food employees, *see* same under this topic
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Lockers, *see* same under this topic
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Equipment
 Air-drying, 4626.0935
 Application of rules, 4626.0730
 Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
 Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520
 Cleaning
 Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Frequency, 4626.0750
 Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0506, 4626.0520
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850
 Counter-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Design, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
 Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Display equipment, 4626.0730
 Drainage, 4626.0520
 Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
 Embargo, 4626.1805
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
 Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
 Inspections, 4626.0520
 Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
 Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
 Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Polishing, 4626.0935
 Precleaning, 4626.0865
 Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
 Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
 Rinsing, 4626.0977
 Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 Sanitation, 4626.0035
 Standards, 4626.0506
 Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Extensive remodeling
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Fast food restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
 Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Filters
 Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
 Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
 Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
 First aid, supplies, 4626.1670
 Fish
 Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
 Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or
 marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
 Suppliers, 4626.0130
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions,
 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Floors
 Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 Cleaning, 4626.1525
 Drains, 4626.1345
 Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
 Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 Walk-in coolers, 4626.1350
 Food
 Additives, *see* Food additives under this topic
 Adulterated food, *see* same under this topic
 Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0435
 Bulk food, *see* same under this topic
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Consumer information, 4626.0440
 Contact surfaces, *see* Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
 Cooking, *see* same under this topic
 Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions,
 4626.0465
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale,
 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, *see* Food contamination,
 protection under this topic
 Dating information, 4626.0440
 Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
 Eggs, *see* same under this topic
 Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
 Fish, *see* same under this topic
 Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions,
 4626.0130
 Fresh fruits and vegetables, *see* same under this topic
 Frozen food, *see* same under this topic

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Food (Cont'd)
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Identification standards, 4626.0425
 Inspection, 4626.1565
 Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0833
 Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 Molluscan shellfish, *see* Shellfish under this topic
 Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
 Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0177
 Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Poultry and poultry products, *see* same under this topic
 Preparation, *see* Food preparation under this topic
 Presentation, 4626.0430
 Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0435
 Raw animal foods, *see* same under this topic
 Reheating
 For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
 Shellstock, *see* Shellfish under this topic
 Smoking or curing, variances, 4626.0415
 Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 Temperature, *see* Food temperature and time under this
 topic
 Thawing, 4626.0380
 Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction,
 4626.1805
 TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
 Food additives
 Restrictions, 4626.0170
 Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 Unapproved additives, protection from contamination,
 4626.0250
 Variances, 4626.0415
 Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or
 carts under this topic
 Food code, scope, 4626.0017
 Food-contact surfaces
 Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application,
 4626.1620
 Cleaning
 HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850,
 4626.0860
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Construction materials, 4626.0450
 Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 Inspections, 4626.0515
 Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
 Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0460
 Sanitizing
 Requirements, 4626.0900, 4626.0905

FOOD

670

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)
 - Sanitizing (Cont'd)
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0460
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, 4626.0280
 - Shellfish, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage, 4626.0235, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Wood, 4626.0490
- Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320
 - Food employees, 4626.0255
 - Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Miscellaneous sources, 4626.0337
 - Preparation and cooking areas, 4626.0320
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
- Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves, *see* same under this topic
 - HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand antiseptics, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040
 - Illnesses, 4626.0040
 - Wounds, 4626.0040
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020
- Food preparation
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0320

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Food preparation (Cont'd)
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks, *see* same under this topic
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food storage
 - Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
- Food storage areas, floor drains over, plumbing, 4714.0418
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Immediate service, 4626.0357
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Noncontinuous cooking, raw animal foods, 4626.0349
 - Plant foods, hot holding, 4626.0347
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
 - TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
- Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Employees, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Generally, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
- Fresh fruits and vegetables
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Temperature, hot holding, 4626.0347
 - Washing, 4626.0255, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
- Frozen food
 - Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 - TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
- Game animals
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundry, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, 4626.0287
- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variances, 4626.1700

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Cleaning, 4626.1550
 Employees
 Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 Location, 4626.1095
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Signage, 4626.1457
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
 Heating systems, 4626.1475
 Highly susceptible populations
 Generally, 4626.0447
 Time as public health control, 4626.0408
 Home delivery services, definitions, 4626.0020
 Hoods and hood systems
 Adequacy, 4626.0690
 Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 Requirements, 4626.0550
 Hot water, *see* Water under this topic
 Ice
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 Requirements, 4626.0195
 Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
 Identity and identification
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Storage, common names, 4626.0240
 Incorporations by reference
 Equipment, standards, 4626.0506
 Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
 Injected meats, *see* Meat and meat products under this topic
 Insect, rodent, and pest control
 Control devices, 4626.1385
 Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
 Pesticides, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 Requirements, 4626.1565
 Rodents
 Bait stations, 4626.1650
 Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 Trapping, 4626.1565
 Inspections
 Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 Documentation, 4626.1791
 Equipment, 4626.0520
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Performance and risk-based, 4626.1787
 Preoperational, 4626.1745
 Reports, 4626.1792
 Supplies, 4626.1565
 Water treatment devices, 4626.1120

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
 Itinerant eating places, food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Kitchenware
 Nonstick coatings, 4626.0493
 Single-service articles, *see* same under this topic
 Single-use articles, *see* same under this topic
 Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 Labels and labeling
 Bulk food, 4626.0435
 Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 Personal care items, 4626.1590
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Time as public health control, 4626.0408
 Laundry facilities
 Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
 Requirements, 4626.0695
 Use, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
 Licensees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
 Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Responsibilities, 4626.0024, 4626.0033
 Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710
 Licenses
 Applications, 4626.1760
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Denials, 4626.1777
 Fees, 4626.1770
 Qualifications, 4626.1770
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Lights and lighting
 Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Intensity, 4626.1470
 Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375
 Linens
 Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 Contact with food, 4626.0270, 4626.0280
 Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 Storage
 Requirements, 4626.0950, 4626.0960

FOOD

672

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Linens (Cont'd)
 Storage (Cont'd)
 Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 Wiping cloths, *see* same under this topic
 Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
 Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
 Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Lockers
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Location, 4626.1500
 Use, 4626.1560
 Lubricants
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 Maintenance and repair
 Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 Cleaning, *see* same under this topic
 Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960
 Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 Utensils, 4626.0820
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 TCS foods, 4626.0400
 Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0349, 4626.0360
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Injected, 4626.0340
 Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960
 Mechanical systems
 Exhaust systems, *see* same under this topic
 Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 Hoods, 4626.0550, 4626.0690
 Ventilation systems, *see* same under this topic
 Water heaters, 4626.1475
 Water systems, *see* same under this topic
 Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Microwave ovens
 Cleaning, 4626.0850
 Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Thawing food in, 4626.0380
 Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 Mobile food units
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 Sewage, 4626.1180, 4626.1205

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Mobile food units (Cont'd)
 Water supply
 Generally, 4626.1035
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
 Napkins, *see* Linens under this topic
 Non-food-contact surfaces
 Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
 Notice given
 Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
 Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
 Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Organisms, destruction, *see* TCS foods under this topic
 Outdoor refuse areas, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Owners, licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Packages and packaging
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Integrity, 4626.0190
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
 TCS foods, 4626.0310
 Vended food, 4626.0310
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Persons in charge
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 Licensees, 4626.0025
 Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040
 Requirements, 4626.0025
 Pesticides, *see* Supplies under this topic
 Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020
 Pipes and piping
 Drinking water, 4626.1115
 Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 Water systems, 4626.1115
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4626.1725

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4626.1720
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740

Plumbing
 Backflow prevention devices
 Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 Requirements, 4626.1085
 Water supply, 4626.0030
 Water systems, 4626.1165
 Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Materials standards, 4626.1040
 Pipes and piping, *see* same under this topic
 Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317
 Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065

Poisonous or toxic materials
 Application of rules, 4626.1605
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Retail sale, 4626.1680
 Supplies, *see* same under this topic

Portable structures, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic

Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under this topic

Poultry and poultry products
 Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340

Raw animal foods
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Disclosure, 4626.0442
 Fish, *see* same under this topic
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350

Ready-to-eat food
 Contaminated, discarding, 4626.0445
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Foodborne disease prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400

Records and record keeping
 Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 Water sample reports, 4626.1010

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Disposal, 4626.1315, 4626.1320

Receptacles
 Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Covered, 4626.1290
 Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Location, 4626.1270
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275

Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285

Refilling, 4626.0295

Removal, 4626.1310, 4626.1315

Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275

Storage areas and enclosures, 4626.1300, 4626.1420

Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 Waste handling units (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Refrigeration and refrigerators, coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350

Refuse, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by, 4626.1810, 4626.1815
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 License denial, 4626.1777
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705

Reports given
 Inspections, 4626.1792
 Plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720

Tags, 4626.1815

Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Remodeling
 Extensive remodeling, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

Restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Special event food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Water supply, 4626.1035

Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680

Returnables, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Rodents, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic

Roofs, 4626.1400

FOOD

674

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Safety
 Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0015

Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Sanitation
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Supplies, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic

Sanitization
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic

Satellite feeding locations, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Seasonal food stands, *see* Construction under this topic

Seasonal permanent food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325

Seasonal temporary food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325

Self-service
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290

Service animals
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Servicing areas
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410

Sewage
 Conveying, 4626.1200
 Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210

Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Sewers
 Drainage, 4626.1190
 Grease traps, 4626.1195
 Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200

Shellfish
 Commingleing, prohibited, 4626.0220
 Containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Identification requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 Source, 4626.0150
 Raw consumption, disclosure, 4626.0442
 Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835

Silverware, *see* Tableware under this topic

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Single-service articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Reuse, 4626.0290, 4626.0830
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Use requirements, 4626.0825

Single-use articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 Storage, *see* same under this topic

Sinks
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Cleaning, 4626.0760
 Compartments, 4626.0680
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780, 4626.1535
 Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Warewashing sinks, 4626.0760, 4626.0765
 Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925

Slacking, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Solid waste, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

Special event food stands
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
 Generally, 4626.1855
 Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Water pressure, 4626.1030
 Water supply, 4626.1035

Specialized processing, 4626.0415

Spices and condiments
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335

Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475

Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Standards
 Drinking water, 4626.0995
 Equipment, 4626.0506
 Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 Utensils, 4626.0505

Storage
 Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255
 Beverages
 Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Storage (Cont'd)

- Bulk food, 4626.0020
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Food storage, *see* same under this topic
- Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
- Indoor areas, 4626.1225
- Linens, 4626.0920
- Outdoor, surfaces, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285
- Personal care items, 4626.1675
- Pest control, 4626.1565
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, *see* same under this topic
- Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
- Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Utensils, *see* same under this topic
- Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
- Wood containers, use, 4626.0490

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Design flow, 7081.0130
- Local ordinances, 7082.0050

Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0050

Supplies

- Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
- Containers, 4626.1595, 4626.1615
- Drying agents, 4626.1635
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
- Pesticides, 4626.1610
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655

Surfaces

- Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
- Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
- Food-contact surfaces, *see* same under this topic
- Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
- Non-food-contact, *see* same under this topic
- Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330

Tableware

- Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
- Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
- Presetting, 4626.0975
- Reuse, 4626.0290
- Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
- Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035

TCS foods

- Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033
- Cold or hot holding, 4626.0395
- Cooking, 4626.0035, 4626.0349
- Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

TCS foods (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
- Generally, 4626.0165
- Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
- Prevention of foodborne disease, 4626.0030
- Ready-to-eat, 4626.0400, 4626.0405
- Reduced oxygen packaging, *see* Packages and packaging under this topic
- Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
- Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
- Slacking, 4626.0375
- Storage, 4626.0030
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
- Thawing, 4626.0380
- Time as public health control, 4626.0408
- Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310

Temperature

- Food temperature and time, *see* same under this topic
- Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
 - Water, 4626.0560
- Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
- Variances, 4626.0340

Temporary food establishments

- Adverse weather, 4626.1400
- Construction, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
- Mobile food units, *see* same under this topic
- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* same under this topic
- Seasonal permanent food stands, *see* same under this topic
- Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
- Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
- Sewage removal, 4626.1205
- Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
- Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
- Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Cleaning, 4626.1550
- Number required, 4626.1075
- Toilet rooms
 - Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosures, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
- Toilet tissue, 4626.1465

Toxic materials, *see* Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic

Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740

Utensils

- Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Utensils (Cont'd)

- Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Cleaning, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Construction, 4626.0450
 - Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.1575
 - Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 - Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Food contact, 4626.0270
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, *see* same under this topic
 - Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Rinsing, 4626.0977
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware, *see* same under this topic
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities, 4626.1340
- Variances
- Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Vegetables, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic
- Ventilation
- Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
 - Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.1475
- Ventilation systems
- Cleaning, 4626.1530
 - Filters, use, 4626.1475
 - Use requirements, 4626.1475
- Walkways
- Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Walls

- Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Exterior, 4626.1400
- Requirements, 4626.1325
- Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
- Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Warewashing

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Equipment, *see* Warewashing equipment under this topic
- Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
- Manual, drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
- Sinks, *see* same under this topic
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710

Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Warewashing equipment

- Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
- Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
- Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
- Manual
 - Alternative manual warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic

- Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
- Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
- Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
- Heaters, 4626.0640
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
- Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
- Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775

Mechanical

- Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
- Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
- Sink alternative, 4626.0680
- Warning devices, 4626.0805
- Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitization

- Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
- Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

Warewashing facilities, generally, 4626.1855

Warewashing machines

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
- Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
- Cleaning, 4626.0750
- Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
- Drainboards, 4626.0680
- Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
- Internal baffles, 4626.0630
- Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
- Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
- Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
- Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
- Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805

Water

- Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Drinking water, *see* same under this topic
- Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0265
- Heaters, *see* Mechanical systems under this topic

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Water (Cont'd)

Hot water

- Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
- Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Warewashing equipment

Lines, *see* Water lines, storage under or near under this topic

Measuring devices, 4626.0560, 4626.0820

Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000

Pressure, 4626.1020

Sampling, 4626.1005, 4626.1010

Supply, *see* Water supply under this topic

Systems, *see* Water systems under this topic

Water heaters, 4626.1475

Water lines, storage under or near

- Conditioning devices, 4626.1065
- Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
- Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water supply

- Alternative, 4626.1035
- Backflow protection, 4626.0030
- Cross-connections, 4626.0030
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water systems

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
- Capacity, 4626.1015
- Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
- Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
- Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
- Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
- Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
- Requirements, 4626.1030

Water tanks

- Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
- Dedication, 4626.1175
- Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
- Hoses, 4626.1140, 4626.1150
- Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150
- Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150
- Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120

Wiping cloths

- Air-drying, 4626.0940
- Laundry, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage, 4626.0285
- Use, 4626.0285

Work clothes

- Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
- Laundry, 4626.0695

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD COLORING

DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600

Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540

Labels and labeling

Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Breweries, *see* BREWERIES

Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135

Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Wholesale meat processing establishments

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD SERVICE AND PREPARATION

Municipal lockups, *see* Food service under LOCKUPS

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002

Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS

678

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
 Anhydrous ammonia, storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Depth, frost protection
 Residential code, 1309.0301
 State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Drain discharge, 1305.1805
 Frost protection
 International Building Code, 1305.1809
 Residential code, 1309.0403
 Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
 Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Manufactured homes
 Clearance, 1350.2700
 Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Soil requirements, 1350.2700
 State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
 Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Walls
 Concrete and masonry, water- and dampproofing, residential code, 1309.0406
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 American sign language
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

American sign language (Cont'd)
 Translators, special education, 3525.2385
 Teachers of, licenses
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Agreement states
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Agreement states under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Agreements by
 National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Certified public accountants
 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Definitions
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
 Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice, 1350.8500
 Notice received, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
 Permits, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Licenses, transfers, 6800.1300
 Pharmacy interns, 6800.5400, 6800.5500
 Private career schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Radioactive materials shipments to, notices about, 4731.8110, 4731.8115
 Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes
 Duty to file return, 8130.7900
 Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Underground storage tank operators, 7150.0450

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREIGN STUDENTS

American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

Exchange students, health and accident insurance coverage, 3650.0020

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

Definitions, 3650.0010

Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020

Record keeping, 3650.0020

Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040

Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030

Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030

Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030

Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020

Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Camping

Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350

Generally, 6100.1250

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access to state lands, 6100.1355

Camping, 6100.1250

Fires, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500

Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, hunting restrictions, 6230.1400

Silviculture, *see* SILVICULTURE

State recreational areas

Generally, 6100.1355

Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout

Special management waters, 6264.0400

State parks, 6262.0200

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600

Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900

State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water bank program

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200

Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300

Absentee voting

Applications, 8210.0200

Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Permanent applications, 8210.0200

Return envelope, 8210.0300

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Acquisition filing statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9910

Actuarial opinions

Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0230

Memorandums in support of, 2711.0240

Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900

Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535

Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

FORMS

680

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Ballots
 Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404
 Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Certificate of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
 Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Coordination of benefits provisions, health and accident insurance, 2742.0300
 Corrections Department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070
 Cosmetologists, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
 Cosmetology schools, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
 Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
 Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Franchises, 2860.9910, 2860.9920, 2860.9930
 Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 Handgun permits, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 Limited warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Major and minor political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural Resources Department, snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license, 6800.0200
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places, permits, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Radioactive materials
 Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725
 Real estate, conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Rulemaking
 Certificates, 1400.2550
 Notices
 Dual notice, 1400.2540
 Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 Petition, 1400.2500
 Request for comments, 1400.2510
 Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 UCC financing statements, 8280.0040
 Unfair labor practice charge form, 7325.0110
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931

Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000

Voter registration

- Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500

Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500

FOSTER AREND LAKE

Special management waters, 6264.0400

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Administrative review

- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Generally, 9560.0606

Adult foster care

- Abuse, 9543.0070, 9555.6195
- Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Caregivers, 9555.6125, 9555.6185
- Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Closure of program, 9543.0060
- Complaints, 9543.0020, 9543.0070
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agencies, duties

 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Generally, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

- Definitions, 9543.0020
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195
- Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050
- Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110
- Facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
- Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110
- Foster homes

 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Development, 9555.5405
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Orientation and training, 9555.5505

- Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
- Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125
- Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses

 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Capacity, 9555.6165
- County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Food, 9555.6215
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Inspections, 9555.6125
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
- Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
- Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
- Planning, 9555.6235
- Probation, 9543.0110
- Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
- Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
- Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Resident's health, 9555.6225
- Resident's rights, 9555.6255
- Review, 9555.6125
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Safety requirements, 9555.6225
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Terms, 9555.6125
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Training requirements, 9555.6185
- Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Water, 9555.6215

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect, 9543.0070, 9555.6195

Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125

Orientation, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Placement standards, 9555.5605

Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Records and record keeping

- Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
- County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
- Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245

Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Residence, *see* Licenses under this topic

Residence licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

FOSTER

682

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

- Residents
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 - Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Health and safety, 9555.6225
 - Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Protection, 9555.6195
 - Records, 9555.6245
 - Rights, 9555.6255
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Scope of rules, 9555.5105
- Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920
- Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705
- Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

Appeals, 9560.0665

Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Assessments, difficulty of care

- Generally, 9560.0654
- Notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0656

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010

Certificates and certification

- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Complaints, 2960.3080

Consent

- Children placed outside state, 9560.0525
- Placement plans, 9560.0552
- Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535
- Termination, 9560.0525
- Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Court-ordered placements

- Changes, 9560.0606
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Definitions

- Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010
- Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Generally, 9560.0521
- Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360

Difficulty of care

- Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665
- Definitions, 9560.0652
- Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
- Payments, 9560.0653
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0656

Discipline

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3080

Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670

Dispositional hearings

- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1739

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family foster homes, definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521

Federal aid

- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Food, 2960.3080

Foster care homes, *see* Foster residence settings under this topic

Foster care maintenance payments

- Defined, 9560.0521
- Generally, 9560.0665
- Parents' contribution, 9560.0640

Foster care providers

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Payments to, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic
- Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Recruitment, 9560.0670
- Services, 9560.0580
- Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Adoption, 9560.0050
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Defined, 2960.3010
- Health care, 9560.0600
- Information about, 2960.3080
- Personal property, 2960.3080
- Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Records, 2960.3100
- Rights, 2960.3080
- Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

- Application of rules, 2960.3000
- Background studies, 2960.3060
- Capacity limits, 2960.3030
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Definitions, 2960.3010
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Foster parent training, 2960.3070
- Generally, 2960.3080
- Home studies, 2960.3060
- License holder qualifications, 2960.3060
- Licensing process, 2960.3020
- Pets, 2960.3050
- Physical environment, 2960.3040
- Program outcomes, 2960.3000
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000
- Records and record keeping, 2960.3100
- Respite care, 2960.3090
- Safety inspections, 2960.3050
- Statements of intended use, 2960.3000
- Substitute care, 2960.3090
- Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster family settings (Cont'd)
 Trips, 2960.3090
 Foster parents
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330
 Foster residence settings
 Application of rules, 2960.3200
 Background studies, 2960.3060
 Capacity limits, 2960.3030
 Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
 Definitions, 2960.3010
 Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Employees, 2960.3210, 2960.3220
 Generally, 2960.3080
 Home studies, 2960.3060
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100
 Licensing process, 2960.3020
 Pets, 2960.3050
 Physical environment, 2960.3040
 Purpose of rules, 2960.3200
 Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 Scope of rules, 2960.3200
 Staffing requirements, 2960.3220
 State Building Code classification, 1305.0302, 1305.0308
 Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 Volunteers, 2960.3220
 Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850
 Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Health care services, 9560.0600
 Indian children
 Generally, 9560.0542
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Return to home, 9560.0615
 Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527
 Interstate placement
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Provisions, 9560.0370
 Scope of rules, 9560.0350
 Legal custody, local social services agencies, authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
 License holders
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Qualifications, 2960.3060
 Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620
 Licenses
 Adult foster care
 Appeals, 9555.6145
 Application of rules, 9555.6105
 Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Food, 9555.6215
 Generally, 9555.6125
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 Planning, 9555.6235
 Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Resident's health, 9555.6225
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Water, 9555.6215
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Denial, 2960.3020
 Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100
 Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230
 Limitations, 2960.3020
 Process, 2960.3020
 Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Variances, 2960.3020
 Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545
 Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615
 Parents
 Financial contributions, 9560.0640
 Foster parents, *see* Foster care providers under this topic
 Notice requirements, 9560.0603
 Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Services, 9560.0580
 Payments
 Difficulty of care, 9560.0653
 Maintenance payments, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic
 Placement
 Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
 Authority, 9560.0523
 Changes, 9560.0606
 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
 Criteria, 2960.3080
 Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
 Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
 Outside state, 9560.0525
 Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Voluntary placement, *see* same under this topic
 Placement plans
 Consent, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0603
 Placing agency
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080
 Plans
 Placement plans, *see* same under this topic
 Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Private child foster care placement agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 9545.0765
- Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Employees, 9545.0805
- Fees, 9545.0795
- Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
- Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
- Inspections, 9545.0775
- Legal organization, 9545.0785
- Licenses, 9545.0775
- Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
- Offices, 9545.0785
- Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
- Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
- Records, management, 9545.0845
- Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
- Variances, 9545.0775
- Volunteers, 9545.0805

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510

Records and record keeping

- Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
- Foster family settings, 2960.3100
- Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
- Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0545

Relatives

- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requests for payments, 9560.0665
- Searches, 9560.0535

Removal from home, 9560.0532

Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Respite care

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3090

Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560

Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521

Services

- Health care services, 9560.0600
- Placement plans, 9560.0603
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0580

Special needs children, *see* Difficulty of care under this topic

Substitute care

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3090

Therapeutic support of foster care

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4062

Treatment foster care services

- Admission, 2960.3310
- Capacity, 2960.3340
- Discharges, 2960.3310
- Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
- Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
- Training requirements, 2960.3330
- Treatment plans, 2960.3310

Voluntary placement

- Authority, 9560.0523
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Procedures, 9560.0527
- Return of child to home, 9560.0615

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Voluntary placement (Cont'd)

- Review, 9560.0606

Voluntary placement agreements

- Consent, 9560.0552
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527

Waivers, 9560.0590

FOUND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS

Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOX LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES

Gray foxes

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Generally, 6234.1300
 - Zones, 6234.0900

Predator control program, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Red foxes

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Generally, 6234.1300
 - Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

Advertisements, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100

Amendments, *see* Registration under this topic

Annual reports

- Filing requirements, 2860.2500
- Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
- Verification, 2860.1700

Audits and examinations, *see* Financial statements under this topic

Cancellation, 2860.4400

Contracts

- Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
- Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
- Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

Copies, charges for, 2860.0500

Definitions

- Generally, 2860.0100
- Good cause, 2860.4400
- Material change, 2860.2400
- Material event, 2860.2400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Payment of fee, 2860.2500
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Documents, charges for copies, 2860.0500
 False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500
 Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment to registration, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.1700, 2860.9920
 Franchisees, 2860.1800
 Franchisors
 Financial statements
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 Registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500
 Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Hardware franchises
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
 Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300
 Public offering statements, 2860.7200
 Special classification, 2860.7100
 Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
 Financial statements, 2860.8300
 Registration requirements, 2860.8300
 Interpretation of rules
 Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
 Exemptions, 2860.0200
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Public offering statements
 Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Disclosures, 2860.3500
 Filing requirements, 2860.3100
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
 Publishing requirements
 Content, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Revised public offering statements
 Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 When required, 2860.2100
 Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700
 Registration
 Amendments
 Applications for, 2860.2200
 Forms, 2860.1300
 When required, 2860.2100
 Applications
 Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 Content, generally, 2860.1200
 Denial, 2860.1200

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Extension, 2860.1100
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 Impoundments, 2860.1800, 2860.1900
 Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
 Renewal, 2860.1100
 Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
 Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100
 Sales
 Advertisements, 2860.4100, 2860.4200
 False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Service of process, consent for
 Forms, 2860.9930
 Generally, 2860.0400
 Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Special classifications
 Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
 Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600
 Subfranchisors, 2860.1800, 2860.3700
 Termination, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400
FRANKLIN LAKE
 Fishing
 Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
FRASER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRASER MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240
 Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Memberships, 2740.2200
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under LIFE INSURANCE
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

FRATERNAL

686

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
FRAUD
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see* same under WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Dentists
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
 Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160
 Drivers' licenses, commercial driver's license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600
 Employment agencies, 5200.0640
 Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
 Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Human services merit system
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Medical assistance, *see* same under WELFARE FRAUD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
FREE SAMPLES
See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Air filters
 Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 Laundries, 4675.1700
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Alarms, 4675.1500
 Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
 Ambulatory surgical centers, *see* under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Anesthetics
 Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Definitions, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500
 Emergencies
 Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fire alarms, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
 Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700
 Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300
FREEZERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020
 Meat freezers or coolers, child labor, 5200.0920
 Slaughter houses, 1545.1010
FREGO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FREIGHT CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
FRENCH DRESSING
See DRESSINGS (FOOD)
FRENCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRENCH RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FRENDENBERG

688

FRENDENBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FRESH PURSUIT

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, written procedures, duties, 6700.2700, 6700.2704

FROGS

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020
Game and fish, 6256.0050

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Importing, permits, 6256.0300

Records and record keeping, 6256.0400

Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400

Species, 6256.0050

Taking

Allowed times, 6256.0100
Size limits, 6256.0200
Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Definitions

Dairy industry, 1525.3040
Food code, 4626.0020

Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, 4626.0020

Manufacturers, 1525.3120

Quiescently frozen confections

Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
Defined, 1525.3040
Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
Manufacture, 1525.3050
Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110

Food and beverage service establishments, pasteurization, 4626.0177

Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100

Frozen products

Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080

Manufacturers, identification number or codes, 1525.3120

Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070

Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177

Quiescently frozen dairy confections, *see* FROZEN CONFECTIONS

FROZEN FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050

Agricultural products, fruit defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Food code, 4626.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Fresh, food code, 4626.0250

Home grown, 1550.3050

Juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
Home grown, 1550.3050
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Washing, 4626.0255

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Certificate of need applications

Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370

Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370

Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320

Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340

Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310

Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320

Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320

Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320

Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Contents, 7855.0220

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320

Definitions, 7855.0010

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, 7855.0320
 General information, 7855.0230
 Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summary, 7855.0250
 Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

Access space, 1346.5306
 Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014
 Appliances
 Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.5602
 Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 Labels and labeling, 1346.5301
 Listing, 1346.5301
 Locations, 1346.5303
 On roofs, 1346.5306
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304
 Boilers, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Burners, 1346.5900
 Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Citation, 1346.5050
 Codes, definitions, 1346.0060
 Combustion air
 Calculation method, 1346.6012
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5304
 Required volume, 1346.6014
 Definitions, 1346.0060, 1346.5202
 Dilution air, 1346.5304
 Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
 Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
 Ducts, combustion air, appliances, 1346.5304
 Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 Fireplaces, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
 Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Gas or fuel-burning systems, 1346.1605, 1346.5900
 Gas piping
 Generally, 1346.5403
 Inspections, 1346.5406
 Installation, 1346.5404
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Sloped piping, 1346.5408

FUEL GAS CODE (Cont'd)

Hoods
 Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
 Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
 Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630
 International code, amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014
 Ladders, 1346.5306
 Manufactured home parks, fuel gas equipment in, 1346.6000
 Pipes and piping, inspections, 1346.5406
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Pressure regulators, 1346.5900
 References in, to other codes, 1346.5060
 Room heaters, unvented, 1346.5621
 Scope of rules, 1346.0101, 1346.5101
 Sediment traps, 1346.5408
 Service space, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Sloped piping, 1346.5408
 Stairs for access, 1346.5306
 Standards, supplemental, 1346.5800
 Tubing joints, 1346.5403
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Alcohol fuels, underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000
 Fuel gas piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125
 Home heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FULLERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL HOMES

Capitol area, parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100
 Records and record keeping, death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Reports given
 Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

690

FUNERALS

Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400
Organisms, fungi defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Farmland Furbearer Zone restrictions, 6234.2400
Fishers, *see* FISHERS
Foxes, *see* FOXES
Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
Hunting, zones
 Descriptions, 6234.0900
 Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
Lynx, *see* LYNX
Martens, *see* MARTENS
Minks, *see* MINKS
Opossums, *see* OPOSSUMS
Otters, *see* OTTERS
Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
Raccoons, *see* RACCOONS
Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

FURNACE OIL

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
Emergencies
 Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 Priorities, 7615.0310
 Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
Political subdivisions, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
State, *see* MINNESOTA

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020
Tanks
 Oil tanks, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Underground storage tank rules, applicability, 7150.0010
Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510
Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
Air pollution standards
 Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905
 Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Combustion air, prohibited sources, 1346.0603
Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
Fuel burning equipment, combustion air, 1346.0603
Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Furnace rooms
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550
Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
Martens, 6234.2600
Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600
Pine martens, 6234.1700
Tags, *see* Pelts under TAGS

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

Radioactive materials

A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

GADWALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GAMBLING

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320

Administrative controls, 7861.0320

Advertising, 7861.0260

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Allowable expenses, 7861.0320

Appeals

Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220

Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230

Premises permits, 7861.0240

Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230

Bingo, *see* BINGO

Cash, definitions, 7861.0210

Cash basis, 7861.0260

Citation form, 7865.0230

Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Compulsive gamblers

Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020

Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Compulsive gambling

Definitions, 9585.0010

Generally, 9585.0040

Information about, posting, 7861.0260

Compulsive gambling treatment program

Generally, 9585.0040

Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040

Conduct of lawful gambling

Exemptions, 7861.0340

Generally, 7861.0260

Contested cases

Distributor licensing, 7861.0210

Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225

Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230

Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210

Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220

Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230

Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210

Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210

Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040

Definitions

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Generally, 7861.0210

Distributors

Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270

Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240

Employees, 7861.0210

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

Encryption standards, 7861.0215

Equipment purchases, 7863.0220

Fines, 7865.0230

Identification card, required, 7861.0210

Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040

Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210

Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Licenses

Changes in, equipment inventory, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7570.0010

Fees, 7570.0020

Generally, 7570.0020

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220

Registration stamps, 7863.0220

Reports given, 7863.0220

Restrictions, 7861.0210

Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230

Salespersons, 7861.0210

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Electronic gambling equipment

Definitions, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo, 7863.0270

Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235

Encryption standards, 7861.0215

Electronic games, 7861.0260

Employees

Distributors, 7861.0210

Duties, generally, 7861.0320

Identification, 7861.0260

Restrictions, 7861.0260

Encryption standards, incorporations by reference, 7861.0215

Event games, definitions, 7861.0210

Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340

Expenditures, 7861.0320

Fines

Appeals, 7865.0230

Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Imposing, generally, 7865.0230

Stays, 7865.0240

Flares

Posting, 7861.0260

Pull-tabs, 7861.0280

Requirements, 7861.0260

Tipboards, 7861.0290

Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320

Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Gambling assessments

Definitions, 9585.0010

Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040

Generally, 9585.0040

Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040

Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020

Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040

South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Gambling assessors

Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020

Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040

Defined, 9585.0010

GAMBLING

692

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling assessors (Cont'd)
 Education and training, 9585.0040
 Financial gain, 9585.0040
 Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Reports given, 9585.0040
 Gambling bank accounts
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
 Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Gambling counselors, gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Gambling equipment
 Approval, 7864.0230
 As prizes, 7861.0260
 Bingo, 7861.0270
 Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Distributor personnel, 7863.0210
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Exclusive basis, proprietary names, 7864.0240
 Invoices, 7861.0260
 Leases, 7863.0220
 Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
 Pricing reports, 7864.0240
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230
 Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
 Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
 Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
 Registration, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0260
 Return of equipment, 7864.0230
 Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
 Returns by distributor, 7863.0220
 Returns to distributor, 7861.0260
 Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
 Sales, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
 Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
 Testing, 7864.0230
 Gambling funds, 7861.0320
 Gambling managers
 Generally, 7861.0230
 Paddlewheel tables, training for, 7861.0300
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Gross receipts
 Accounting method, 7861.0320
 Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230
 Hearings
 License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
 Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
 Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260
 Hours, 7861.0260
 House rules, posting, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Illegal gambling
 Generally, 7861.0260
 License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Incorporation by reference
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
 Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010
 Independent gambling assessors
 Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Lists, 9585.0020
 Internal accounting, 7861.0320
 Inventory
 Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
 Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320
 Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340
 Lawful purpose, 7861.0320
 Leased premises
 Contents of lease, 7861.0240
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
 Restrictions, 7861.0260
 Licensees, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240
 Licenses
 Appeals, 7865.0260
 Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Denials
 Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Generally, 7861.0220
 Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210
 Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
 Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260
 Generally, 7861.0220
 License number, posting, 7861.0260
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Suspension or revocation
 Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
 Length, 7865.0220
 Stays, 7865.0240
 Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210
 Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260
 Manufacturers
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Licenses
 Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Classes of license, 7570.0020
- Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
- Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
- Licensing year, 7570.0020
- Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
- Requirement, generally, 7864.0210

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

- Operations generally, 7864.0240
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Standards, 7864.0230

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260

Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260

Organizations

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
- Administrative controls, 7861.0320
- Advertising, 7861.0260
- Audits and examinations
 - Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 - Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 - Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 - Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Definitions, 8122.0150
 - Due dates, 8122.0250
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Financial statements, 8122.0550
 - Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 - Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 - Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 - Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 - More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 - Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 - Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550
 - Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
 - Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400

Bank accounts, *see* Gambling bank accounts under this topic

Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260

Employees

- Duties, 7861.0320
- Electronic pull-tabs, duties, 7861.0285
- Identification, 7861.0260

Exempted organizations, 7861.0340

Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320

Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0240

Financial statements, annual audit and review, 8122.0550

501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320

501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- House rules, 7861.0260
- Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550
- Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550
- Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320
- Licenses, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0320
- Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Reporting requirements, 7861.0320
- Reports given
 - Generally, 7861.0320
 - Illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
- Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550
- Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
- Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

Pathological gambling

- Defined, 9585.0010
- Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040

Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260

Permits, appeals, 7865.0260

Players, identification records, 7861.0260

Point-of-sale systems

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Requirements, 7863.0270

Posting of information, 7861.0260

Premises, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Premises permits

- Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
- Generally, 7861.0240
- Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
- Posting of information, 7861.0260

Prizes

- Generally, 7861.0260
- Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210
- Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0210
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 - Raffles, 7861.0310

Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230

Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS

Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

Raffles, *see* RAFFLES

Random number generators

- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Requirements, 7863.0270, 7864.0230, 7864.0235

Records and record keeping

- Bingo operations, 7861.0270
- Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270
- Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
- Gambling equipment, 7861.0260

GAMBLING

694

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Multiple winners, 7861.0270
 Players, identification, 7861.0260
 Premises permits, 7861.0240
 Prizes, 7861.0270
 Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270
 Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270
 Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320
 Reporting
 Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320
 Bingo, 7861.0270
 Distributors, sales, 7863.0220
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Manufacturers, 7864.0230
 Restrictions generally, 7861.0260
 Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100
 South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
 Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
 Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0225
 Variances, 7865.0250
 Violations and penalties
 Audits, examinations, reviews, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230
 Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320
 Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230
 Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240
 License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Volunteers
 Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Duties, 7861.0320

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210
 Gambling, regulation, *see* GAMBLING
 Lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
 Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Pari-mutuel betting, 7874.0100
 Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260

GAME ANIMALS

See also FISH AND FISHING
See also WILD ANIMALS
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Farms
 Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160
 Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
 Common snipes
 Hunting, 6234.0800, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Coots
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Crows, *see* CROWS
 Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Gallinules
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Generally, 6240.0200
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Gray partridges, hunting
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Season, 6234.0500
 Grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
 Hunting, limits, 6234.0500
 Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
 Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Pheasants, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0400
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0400
 Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
 Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0400

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Restitution value, 6133.0030

Ruffed grouse, hunting

Bag limit, 6234.0200

Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0200

Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting

Generally, 6234.0300

Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100

Shooting preserves

Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Tagging, 6242.0200

Snipes

Common snipes

Birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Migratory game birds, 6240.0100

Seasons and limits, 6240.0500

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Sora rails

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Virginia rails

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Waterfowl

Federal waterfowl production areas, crow hunting, 6240.2600

Hunting

Migratory birds, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Seasons, defined, 6230.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

Zones, 6240.0620

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Woodcocks

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0200, 6240.0300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800

Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Inspection of records, 6242.1000

GAME FARMS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600

Nonrenewal, 6242.0600

Revocation, 6242.0600

Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400

Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

Bass, *see* BASS

Catfish, *see* CATFISH

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Perch, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Yellow perch, 6262.0575

Restitution value, 6133.0080

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Sauger, *see* SAUGER

Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON

Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360

Farmed cervidae, meat products, sale, 1721.0380

Processing, food code, 4626.0160

GAME PRESERVES

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

GAMMA

696

GAMMA RAYS (Cont'd)

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

Crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402
Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309
Dwelling/garage fire separation, 1309.0302
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0309
Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418
Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
Parking garages, *see* under PARKING FACILITIES
Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cans, liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
Collection, individual property, 7035.0800
Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0590
Big game, 6232.2600

Disposal

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690
Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Feeding to livestock or poultry

Definitions, 1721.0590
Exceptions, 1721.0600
Feeding premises
Classes, 1721.0650
Maintenance, 1721.0630
Permits, 1721.0610, 1721.0650
Practices, 1721.0640
Right of entry, 1721.0620

Garbage trucks

Definition, 1721.0590
Maintenance, 1721.0630
Permits, 1721.0610

Inspections, 1721.0620

Records and record keeping, 1721.0620
Treated garbage, treatment, procedures, 1721.0650
Untreated garbage, restricting access to, 1721.0640, 1721.0660

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
Defined, 6232.2600

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700

Treated garbage

Definition, 1721.0590
Treatment, procedures, 1721.0650

Untreated garbage

Definitions, 1721.0590
Feeding to livestock, 1721.0640, 1721.0660

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wildlife exhibits

Disposal, 6244.2800
Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1930

GARDEN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDEN RESERVOIR

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARVIN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GAS

See also OIL

Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

Alternatives

Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Assumptions

Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
Forecast report, 7610.0920

Certificate of need applications

Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370
Area runoff information, 7851.0350
Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
Conservation programs, 7851.0260
Decisions, 7851.0200
Denial, 7851.0200
Design, 7851.0310
Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360
Erosion control information, 7851.0360
Exemptions, 7851.0200
Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
Fees, 7851.0210
Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
Form, 7851.0200
Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320
Hearings, 7851.0200
Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230
Load information, 7851.0280
Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
Need summaries, 7851.0240
Noise, information, 7851.0350
Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
Operation information, 7851.0310
Pollution control, 7851.0350
Present facilities, data, 7851.0300
Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370
Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250

GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Wastewater information, 7851.0350
 Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use, 7851.0370
 Certificates of need
 Applications
 Additional data, 7851.0320
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 General information, 7851.0230
 Generally, 7851.0200
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Construction, providing information, 7851.0310
 Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint application, 7851.0220
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130
 Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, 7610.1010
 Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914
 Database
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
 Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
 Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
 Federal Bureau of Mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal Power Commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Forecasts
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Gas distribution companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

GAS (Cont'd)

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Pollution control, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Proposed new facilities
 Design, 7851.0310
 Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
 Water use, 7851.0370
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020

GAS (Cont'd)

- Substitute natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 - Reports, 7610.0910
- Supply
 - Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 - Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
- Taxes, gas companies
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400
- Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110
- United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Value of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxes, generally, 8100.0200
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS COMPANIES

- Meters, 7820.3900
- Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

- Fuel gas code, 1346.1605, 1346.5900
- Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Gas masks under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

GAS PIPELINES

- Certificate of need applications
 - Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Additional information required, 7851.0320
 - Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370
 - Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120
 - Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Capacity information, 7851.0280
 - Changes, 7851.0200
 - Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 - Construction information, 7851.0310
 - Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 - Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 - Definitions, 7851.0010
 - Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 - Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 - Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360
 - Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 - Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360
 - Exemptions, 7851.0200
 - Fees, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Forms, 7851.0200
 - Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320
 - General information section, 7851.0230
 - Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 - Hearings, 7851.0200
 - Historical facilities, 7851.0300
 - Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, 7851.0220
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 - Load information, 7851.0280
 - Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340
 - Modifications, 7851.0400
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 - Need summary, 7851.0240
 - Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 - Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 - Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 - Routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Safety information, 7851.0360
 - Scope of rules, 7851.0030
 - Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250
 - Supply curve information, 7851.0280
 - Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 - Supply information, 7851.0290
 - Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360
- Confined spaces, preentry disconnection, exemption, 5207.0303
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

GAS STATIONS

- Air emission permits
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100
- Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES
- Fire code requirements, 7511.2306
- Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
- Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Refueling positions
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Number of, notice about, 7008.2100
- Vapor recovery systems
 - Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 - Installation and use, 7011.0870
 - Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

Medical gases, fire code requirements, 7511.5001, 7511.5306, 7511.5501

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.3600, 3100.8700

Pressurized flammable gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

Propane, liquid tanks, distance from, 4725.2150, 4727.0930

Spills, leaks, and releases, radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

Aviation, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Emission standards

- Gasoline dispensing facilities, 7011.7185
- Gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

Taxes

- Generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300

Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

State Building Code, 1305.1008

GAUTHIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Hunting

- Canada geese, 6240.0610, 6240.1800
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Limits, early season, 6240.1200
- Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1850
- Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

- Blue geese, 6240.1150
- Definitions, 6240.0100
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150

GEESE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Seasons (Cont'd)

- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Regular seasons, 6240.0100
- Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Ross' geese, 6240.1150
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Snow geese, 6240.1150
- Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- White-footed geese, 6240.1150

Shot, 6240.0550

Zones, 6240.0860

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, *see* Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products, use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272
- Rights, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
- Responsibilities, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211
- SSI applicants, 9500.1254

Applications

- Assistance, 9500.1211
- Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

- Budgets, 9500.1243
- Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Generally, 9500.1237
- Issuance, 9500.1239
- Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1225

GENERAL

700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Assistance unit, *see* same under this topic
 Changes, 9500.1245
 Documentation, 9500.1215
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Generally, 9500.1219
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
 Property limitations, 9500.1221
 Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233
 Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233
 Verification, 9500.1215
 Emergency, defined, 9500.1206
 Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272
 Employment
 Grants to recipients, 9500.1237
 Requirements, 9500.1219
 Family assistance unit, defined, 9500.1206
 Filing unit
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1213
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219
 Hearings
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Household report forms, 9500.1245
 Income
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Earned income, determination, 9500.1225
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226
 Interim assistance
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement, 9500.1254
 Literacy of recipients, definitions, 9500.1206
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Negotiated rates
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1239
 Notice
 Applications, 9500.1213
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Overpayments, defined, 9500.1206
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239
 Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Interim assistance, 9500.1254
 Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Purpose of program, 9500.1202
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 Qualified providers, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Real property
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Responsibilities, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211
 Referrals
 Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272
 Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 Reports about, generally, 9500.1250
 Residence
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Requirements, 9500.1219
 SSI (supplementary security income) applicants, definitions, 9500.1206
 Standards, 9500.1231
 State participation
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Generally, 9500.1232
 State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
 Suspension, 9500.1233
 Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233
 Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Unearned income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226
 Vendors, defined, 9500.1206
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Appeals
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Coordination of care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100
 Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
 Hospital reimbursement, inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Prior authorization
 Appeals, 9505.5105

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Prior authorization (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots, forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Optical scan voting systems

- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Regulations, land ambulances, compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENERATORS

Boarding care homes, 4660.7800

Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563

Emergency power generators, underground storage tanks, 7150.0010

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Definitions

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Permits for releases

- Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Application

- Evaluation, 4420.0030
- Generally, 4420.0025
- Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

- Certification, 4420.0070
- Defined, 4420.0010
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
- Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Permits for releases (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4420.0010
- Denying permit, 4420.0030
- Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
- Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
- Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080
- Issuing permit, 4420.0030
- Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
- Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
- Monitoring by board, 4420.0085
- Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4420.0025
 - Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 - Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 - Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 - Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 - Public meetings, 4420.0030
 - Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075

Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GEO-CACHING

Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Scheduling, 1800.0900
- Written examinations, 1800.3920

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850

GEOSCIENTISTS

702

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Definitions, 1800.0050
- Education and experience, 1800.3910
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
- Oral interviews, 1800.0900
- Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
- Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Reinstatement, 1800.0400
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500
- Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Soil scientists

- Examinations, fees, 1800.0500
- Licenses
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
- Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

GERMANIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GERVAIS LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

GIFTS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760

Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lobbyist gifts

- Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Lobbyist gifts (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4512.0100
- Exclusions, 4512.0600
- Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
- Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
- Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
- Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
- Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
- Scope of rules, 4512.0010
- Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Sales and use taxes, credit for return of property, 8130.1700
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

- Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
- Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

- Dealers, 6282.0400, 6282.0500
- Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
- Harvesting
 - Generally, 6282.0300
 - Green roots, 6282.0500
 - Limits, 6282.0200
 - Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
 - Season, 6282.0100
 - Size of plant, 6282.0500
- Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290

Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Cont'd)

Manufacturing plants
 Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLOVES

Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Gloves under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Rubber gloves, use, fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

GOATS

Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Inspections, goat meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

GOGEBIC LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Chemical splash goggles, anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830
 Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
 Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data
 Copies, 1205.0300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300
 Specific data, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Accountancy Board, peer review data, classification, 1105.5500
 Administration
 Definitions, 1205.1500
 Planning, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, data collection, 1508.0020
 Appeals, 1205.1600
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
 Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Child care centers
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
 Children's mental health services, family community support services, 9535.4065
 Classification
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
 Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
 Code numbers, 1205.0200
 Collection
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Monitoring, 1205.1700
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 New purposes, 1205.1400
 Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500, 1205.1700
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Confidential data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0600
 Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500

GOVERNMENT

704

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Confidential data on individuals (Cont'd)
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Contested cases, 1205.1600
 Copies
 Costs, 1205.0300
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public access, procedures, 1205.0300
 Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
 Criminal history data, drivers
 Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 Special transportation services, 8840.6100
 Data on individuals
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 Definitions
 Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
 Data administration, 1205.1500
 Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
 Data practices, 1205.0200
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Generally, 1205.0200
 Summary data, 1205.0700
 Designees
 Appointment, 1205.1100
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Instruction, 1205.1100
 Responsible authorities, authority, 1205.0900
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035
 Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Disclosure
 Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500
 Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650
 Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
 Extended employment, 3300.6025
 Fees, access to data
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public data on individuals, 1205.0300
 Format, data practices, 1205.0200
 Forms
 Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
 Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 General assistance, applications, 9500.1215
 Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
 Health Department, health care quality measures
 Dispute resolution, 4654.0400
 Submission to Health Department, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
 Validation procedures, 4654.0400
 Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Integrated treatment of mental illness and substance use disorders, data privacy, 9533.0170
 Interpretation of law
 Generally, 1205.0100
 Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500
 Licensed professional counselors, test results, 2150.7565
 Lists
 Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Data, generally, 1205.1500
 Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500
 Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Mediation Services Bureau, labor contract mediation, 5510.2905
 Medical assistance
 Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
 Local social services agencies, 9505.0135
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 4770.4018
 Mentally ill persons
 Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400
 MNSure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700
 Municipal lockups, detainee records, 2945.2130
 Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
 Personnel data, social services agencies, exemption, 1205.1100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Generally, 7000.1300
 Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825
 Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1458
 Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Private data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Copies, fees, 1205.0400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Disclosure, 1205.1400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Public data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0300
 Classification, 1205.0200
 Copies, fees, 1205.0300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Railroads, reports, 8830.3400
 Responsible authorities
 Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
 Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
 Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
 Authority, 1205.0900
 Classification, duties, 1205.0800
 Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Designees, *see* same under this topic
 Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
 Indexes, 1205.1500
 Lists, 1205.1500
 Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
 Notice given
 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 Public notices, 1205.1200
 Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
 Planning, duties, 1205.1500
 Policy making, 1205.1300
 Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
 Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
 Retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700
 Retention
 Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080
 School districts, data, 1205.0500
 Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Severability of law, 1205.1900
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100
 Statewide systems
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Responsible authorities, *see* same under this topic
 Subjects of data, rights
 Absentee voters, 8210.0500, 8210.3000
 Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
 Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
 Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400
 Summary data
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
 Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 Generally, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913
 Veterans Affairs Department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Files, 5220.2880
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200
GOVERNOR
 Appointments by
 Labor referees, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1600
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Approvals by
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551
 Candidates for office, 4503.1300
 Certifying to, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1500
 Community action agencies, recognition, 9571.0040
 Critical areas planning
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft, license exemptions, 8800.3800
 Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100
 Notice received
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Public safety employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
GRADES AND GRADING
See specific index headings
GRAHAM LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAIN
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products, grain defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
 Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Milling, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Producers, claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
 Sales, 1562.1200
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

GRAIN

706

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

GRAIN BUYERS

Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700

Cash sales, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700

Contracts

Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700

Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.1000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200

Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain purchase receipts, generally, 1562.1200

Licenses

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Termination, 1562.2200

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Records and record keeping, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Surety bonds

Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200

Defined, 1562.0100

Disbursement date, 1562.1700

Limitations, 1562.1700

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, generally, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Bins, steel, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, warehouses, *see* Licenses under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

Accounting and bookkeeping, public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100

Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100

Audits and examinations

Generally, 1562.1100

Shortages, 1562.2000

Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Charges and rates, 1562.1600

Claims, 1562.1700

Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500

Contracts

Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700

Definitions, 1562.1200

Term, 1562.1500

Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Depositors

Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Claims, 1562.1700

Indemnification, 1562.2200

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Depositors (Cont'd)

Notice received

Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600

Grain, grade, 1562.1400

Shortages, 1562.2000

Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500

Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain in storage

Contracts, *see* same under this topic

Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100

Grade, 1562.1400

Quality requirements, 1562.0500

Shortages, 1562.2000

Title, 1562.1000

Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts

Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100

Depositors, *see* same under this topic

Duplicates, 1562.1900

Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100

Liability, 1562.2200

Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000

Inspections, 1562.0500

Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600

Inventory

Generally, 1562.1100

Liquidation, default, 1562.2000

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Liability, warehouse receipts, 1562.2200

Licenses

Change of ownership, 1562.2200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Generally, 1562.0500

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Termination, 1562.2200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Posting (notices)

Charges and rates, 1562.1600

Licenses, 1562.0500

Tariffs, 1562.0500

Private grain warehouse operators, *see* Licenses under this topic

Public grain warehouse operators

Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Default, 1562.2000

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Notice given

Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600

Grain, grade, 1562.1400

Ownership, change, 1562.2200

Notice received, shortages, 1562.2000

Place of business, 1562.0500

Record keeping, 1562.0500, 1562.1400

Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 1562.0500

Scale tickets, 1562.1400

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Scale tickets, requirements, 1562.1400
 Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000
 Shortages, *see* Grain in storage under this topic
 Storage of grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Surety bonds
 Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
 Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000

GRAND PORTAGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRANDPARENTS

Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAPHIC ARTS

Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400
 Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100
 Radioactive material, 4731.0411

GRASS

Capitol area, visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

GRASS SEED

Inert matter in, 1510.0161
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

GRASSY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Wages, tip credit, 5200.0080

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports, sales, 6125.6700
 Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
 Sales, records, 6125.6700
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550
GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
See CEMETERIES
GRAVES LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAY WOLVES
See WOLVES
GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

- Calculating, 7052.0200
- Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
- Water quality-based effluent limits
 - Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 - Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 - Revisions, 7052.0260
 - Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

- Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
- Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
- Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - List, 7052.0350
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
- CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
- Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
- Definitions, 7052.0010
- Effluent limits, *see* same under this topic
- Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
- Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
- High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
- Intake credits, 7052.0220
- Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
- Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
- Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
- Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
- Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0335, 7052.0300
- Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
- Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
- Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
- Scope of rules, 7052.0005
- Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
- Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Water quality standards (Cont'd)

- Variances, 7052.0280
- Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Water quality-based effluent limits, *see* Effluent limits under this topic
- Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, size limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN PRAIRIE FISH LAKE

Fishing, sunfish limits, 6264.0300

GREEN WATER LAKE

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions

- Air pollution, 7500.0100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Emission control

Air emission permits

- Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
- Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
- Definitions, 7007.0100
- Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
- Environmental management system permits, 7007.1105, 7007.1107
- Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
- Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
- Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130
- Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500
- CO2 equivalent emissions
 - Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500
 - Capped permittees, record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Low-emitting option d sources, record keeping, 7007.1130
 - Permit application statements, 7007.0500, 7007.1107
 - Registration permittees, option c, record keeping, 7007.1125
 - Stationary source permittees, record keeping, 7007.1130

Definitions, 7500.0100

- Modifications to permits, requirements related to, 7007.0150

Stationary sources

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

GREENHOUSES

- Agricultural products, 1556.0110
- Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIBBEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GRIEVANCES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5200

Public employees

Arbitration, 5510.5170

Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDWATER

Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100

Definitions

Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Groundwater surface water interactions, goals, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities

Construction, variances, 4717.7000

Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100

Large electric power generating plants, use, restrictions, 7850.4400

Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815

Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100

Protection

Definitions, 1573.0010

Hazardous waste, 7045.0143, 7045.0484

Orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070

Solid waste management facilities, siting, 7001.3111

Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030

Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

Time of travel, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Wellhead protection plans

Changes, impact, 4720.5220

Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400

Quality, 4720.5400

Quantity, 4720.5400

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

Replacement coverage

Definitions, 2755.0100

Generally, 2755.0200

Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500

Purpose of rules, 2755.0300

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Dining areas

Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020

Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585

Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308

Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

State Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Identification cards, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440

Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Foster children, 9560.0603

Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Definitions

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Fees, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040

Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Legal guardian, defined, 2965.0020

Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002

Public guardians or conservators

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS

710

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Affidavits

- Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100

Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0312

GUINEA FOWL

Poultry, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GULL RIVER

Fishing

- Closing, 6262.0500
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GYMNASIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAFNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

Definitions, barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100

Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSERS

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Hairdressing products, vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Correctional facilities, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Residential group R, 1305.0310

HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

State Building Code, institutional group I, 1305.0308

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230

Commercial canneries, 1550.2030

Disability access, 1341.1004

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0421

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, *see* Hand-washing facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDRAILS

Hospitals, ramps and stairways, 4640.3500

Nursing homes, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Penthouses, 5205.0060

Ramps, hospitals, 4640.3500

Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Stairways

Hospitals, 4640.3500

Residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311

Swimming pools, 4717.3250

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Food and beverage service establishments

Cleaning, 4626.1550

Employees

Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445

Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030

Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445

HANDWASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments (Cont'd)
 Location, 4626.1095
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Signage, 4626.1457
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapist assistants, prohibition, 5601.3200
 Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200
 Stalking, victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Victims, confidentiality programs, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disposal facilities (dredging materials), port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Dredges and dredging
 Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400
 Definitions, 8895.0100
 Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 8895.0200
 Applications
 Contents, 8895.0800
 Filing, 8895.0600
 Resubmittal, 8895.0500
 Submittal, 8895.0500
 Assistance agreements
 Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 Defined, 8895.0100
 Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000
 Variances, 8895.1100
 Audits and examinations, 8895.1000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000
 Costs, 8895.0400, 8895.0800
 Definitions, 8895.0400
 Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600
 Eligible applicants, 8895.0100, 8895.0900
 Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100
 Funding
 Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700
 Generally, 8895.0600
 Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800
 Maximum amount, 8895.1000
 Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)
 Funding (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 8895.0500
 Funds and accounts, 8895.0200
 Grants
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000
 Repayment, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Implementation, 8895.0900
 Inspections, 8895.1000
 Liability, 8895.1000
 Loans
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Terms and conditions, 8895.0600
 Location, 8895.0300
 Performance bonds, 8895.1000
 Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800
 Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800
 Purpose, 8895.0200
 Ranking, 8895.0500
 Records and record keeping, 8895.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8895.1000
 Selection, 8895.0500
 Types, 8895.0600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors for, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300
 Definitions, 8775.0100

HARDWARE

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HARES

Hunting, 6234.0600

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 Claimants
 Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Representation, 7190.0005
 Claims
 Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 Amendments, 7190.0010
 Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 Consolidation, 7190.0011
 Data, access, 7190.0009
 Determinations, 7190.0015
 Dismissal, 7190.0012
 Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108

HARMFUL

712

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Information required, 7190.0008
- Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
- Refiling, 7190.0007
- Refusing, 7190.0007
- Reopening, 7190.0016
- Subrogation, 7190.0017

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

- Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
- Calculation of time, 7190.1020
- Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.1000
- Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
- Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026
- Installment payments, 7190.1020
- Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
- Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
- Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025
- Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
- Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director, defined, 7190.0001

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

- Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
- Compensation payments, 7190.0107
- Definitions, 7190.0100
- Disability determination, 7190.0105
- Eligibility, 7190.0101
- Future years, 7190.0101
- Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
- Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
- Past years, 7190.0101
- Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

- Current principal residence, 7190.1120
- Definitions, 7190.1100
- Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
- Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
- Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
- Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
- Principal residence, 7190.1110
- Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
- Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
- Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
- Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
- Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HATCH ACT

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Poultry, *see* Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private fish hatcheries

- Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
- Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Special management waters, trout, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Utilities, disconnection, building code, 1300.0180

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200
- Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
- Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Air contaminations, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Definitions

- Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200
- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5210.0150

Fire prevention and protection, building code amendments, 1305.0414

Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350

Incident responses

- Authority for rules, 7514.0400
- Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600
- Certificates and certification, 7514.0600

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Chemical assessment team
 - Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 - Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
- Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
- Contract for services, 7514.1500
- Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
- Costs, 7514.1700
- Definitions, 7514.0100
- Deployment time, 7514.0100, 7514.1600
- Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
- Emergency response team
 - Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
- Equipment, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
- Evaluation committee, 7514.1500
- Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
- Federal government
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Indian tribes, 7514.1800, 7514.1900
- Local authorities, 7514.1800
- Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
- Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
- Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
- Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
- Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
- Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
- Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500
- Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
- Records, team training and continuing education, access, 7514.0600
- Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
- Response areas, 7514.0500
- Response time, 7514.0500
- Responsible persons, 7514.1800
- Scope of rules, 7514.0300
- Secondary response area, 7514.0500
- State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
- Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000
- Supplies, access, 7514.1400
- Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Training programs, 7514.0700
- Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
- Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Jails, policies about, 2911.5450
- Labels and labeling, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
- Laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003
- Nail salons, 2105.0370
- Names, trade secret registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Notification reports
 - Alternative form, 7513.0300
 - Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
- Pipes and pipelines, routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Project list, establishment, 7044.0650
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100
- Release, defined, 7151.1200
- Scope of rules, 7044.0100
- Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
- Sites
 - Additions to list, 7044.0250
 - Classification, 7044.0450
 - Deletion from list, 7044.0950
 - Reclassification, 7044.0450
 - Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
 - Scoring, 7044.0250
 - Updating, 7044.0600
- Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100
- Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water, source water monitoring, 1550.3230
- Storage information, 7514.1100
- Trade secrets, registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

- Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Federal regulations, radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Insurance, 8855.0450
- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Vehicles
 - Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
 - Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
- Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
- Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
- Appeal and review, county ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
- Approval
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

HAZARDOUS

714

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Approval (Cont'd)
 County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
 Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Certificates and certification, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
 Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
 Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
 Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
 Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410
 Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
 Constituents, listing, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Containers, standards, air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
 Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Criteria, 7045.0214
 Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
 Data availability, 7045.0080
 Debris, 7045.1390
 Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Discharges, publicly owned treatment works, discharges into, 7049.0210
 Disposal
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Land disposal restrictions, incorporations by reference, 7045.1390
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
 Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Evaluation
 Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Methods, 7045.0214
 Reports, 7045.0216
 Excluded scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
 Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075
 Exemptions
 Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
 Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
 Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 Wastes, 7045.0120
 Exporters, 7045.0212
 Exports
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131
 Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Feedstock
 Exemption, 7045.0120
 Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
 Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125
 Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous waste identification numbers, pesticide collection program, 1509.0040
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Home scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Generally, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Identification, incorporations by reference, 7045.0155
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, 7045.0212
 Imports
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Incorporation by reference
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, influent, 7080.1550
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Inspectors, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Lists
 Basis for listing, 7045.0139
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Manifest documents, transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075

Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operators, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120

Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131

PCB wastes, 7045.0135

Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Petitions, 7045.0075

Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Processed scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Production, 7045.0210

Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075

Prompt scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Recyclable fuel

- Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
- Registration with PCA, 7045.0125

Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Rejected wastes

- Generators generally, 7045.0292
- Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582

Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020

Restricted wastes land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075

Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030

Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120

Scope of rules, 7045.1000

Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075

Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120

Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Sorbents, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Spills, 7045.0120

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070

Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120

Surface impoundments, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217

Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Tank systems, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129

Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Transfrontier shipments

- Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Transportation

- Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
- Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Treatability studies

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemptions, 7045.0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121

Underground injection, 7001.0501, 7045.0071

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Underlying hazardous constituent, definitions, 7045.0020

Universal waste

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
- Federal standards, 7045.1400
- Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
- Lamps, 7045.1400
- Management, 7045.0208
- Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685

Universal waste handlers

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
- Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
- Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400

Universal waste transporters

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
- Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520

Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil

- Applicability, 7045.0795
- Burners of off-specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
- Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
- Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
- Disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0845
- Fuel marketers, standards, 7045.0895
- Generators, standards, 7045.0855
- Management requirements, 7045.0125
- Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
- Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
- Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
- Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
- Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
- PCB containing, 7045.0835
- Processors, 7045.0875
- Refiners, 7045.0875
- Rerefiners, 7045.0875
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
- Specifications, 7045.0840
- Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865

HAZARDOUS

716

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Used oil (Cont'd)
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7011.1215, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Acquisition of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test, 7045.0543, 7045.0544
 Combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Commercial waste processing facility defined, 9205.0500
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0526
 Empty containers, residues, 7045.0127
 Inspections, 7045.0452
 Standards
 Air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
 Storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
 Containment buildings
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Financial requirements, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postclosure, 7045.0600
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524
 Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
 Generally, 7045.0545
 Corrective actions
 Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Generally, 7045.0514
 Ground water, 7045.0484
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
 Definitions
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Development plans
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520
 Drip pads
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Generally, 7045.0541
 Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Emergencies
 Containment measures, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 Coordinator, 7045.0468
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 Monitoring, 7045.0468
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Employees, 7045.0454
 Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Equipment
 Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7045.0462
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
 Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090
 Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 Schedule, 7046.0020
 Financial requirements
 Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 Definitions, 7045.0498
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
 Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Groundwater, generally, 7045.0484
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Ignitable wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Imports, 7045.0474
 Incompatible wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Incorporation by reference, relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090
 Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648
 Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Land treatment, 7045.0536

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Landfills
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0538
 Sorbents, treatment with, 7045.0538, 7045.0638
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
 Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
 Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
 Loans for
 Applications
 Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Definitions, 1585.0200
 Eligibility, 1585.0300, 1585.0400
 Funding, 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100
 Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
 Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
 Location of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Manifest documents
 Absence, 7045.0482
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500

HAZARDOUS

718

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification (Cont'd)
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
 Operators
 Certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Letters of credit
 Facility closure, financial requirements, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Trust funds, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Trust agreements, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Owners of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454
 Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste processing
 facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Postclosure
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Generally, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Plans, 7045.0490
 Records retention, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted,
 7045.0549
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities,
 7045.0464

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Remediation waste management sites
 Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
 Generally, 7045.0020
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, 7045.0472
 Sorbents
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Treatment of liquid waste with, 7045.0536, 7045.0538,
 7045.0638
 Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements,
 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Containment buildings, 7045.0484
 Financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Groundwater protection, 7045.0484
 Inspections, 7045.0452
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
 Requirements, 7045.0532
 Standards
 Air emission controls, 7001.0590, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0630,
 7045.0645
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
 Tank systems
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0528, 7045.0628, 7045.0645
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Generally, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0452, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Standards
 Air emission controls, 7001.0580, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
 Temporary units
 Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 Generally, 7045.0546
 Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transportation

- Compliance with rules, 7045.0472
- Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Treated wastes

- Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Requirements, 7045.0655

Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524

Underground injection, 7045.0071

Unfit-for-use tank systems

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528

Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Waste analysis

- Plan, 7045.0458
- Requirements, 7045.0458
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542

Waste piles

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Requirements, 7045.0534

Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640

Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520

Certification requirements, 7001.0540

Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720

Contested cases, 7001.0670

Definitions, 7001.0510

Denial of application, 7001.0520

Draft permits, 7001.0660

Emergency permits, 7001.0690

Exclusions, 7001.0520

Experimental processes, 7001.0712

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725

Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Innovative technology, 7001.0712

Interim status, 7001.0650

Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680

Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710

Modifications, 7001.0730

Notice

- Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Obtaining without application, 7001.0520

Operations requiring, 7001.0520

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660

Public comments, 7001.0660

Public informational meetings, 7001.0670

Reissuance, 7001.0730

Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712

Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500

Term of permit, 7001.0720

Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

Underground injection, 7001.0501

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206

Appeals, fees, 7046.0070

Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294

Criteria, 7045.0214

Disclosures

- False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
- Information required, 7045.0230
- Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

Evaluation of wastes

- Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Method, 7045.0214
- Reevaluations, 7045.0215
- Reports, 7045.0216
- Timing, 7045.0215

Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206

Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248

Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

Farmers, permits, 7045.0213

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
- Exemptions, 7046.0050
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
- Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
- Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
- Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
- Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221

Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050

Identification numbers

- Including in application, 7045.0230
- Obtaining, 7045.0221

Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

HAZARDOUS

720

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Large quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 7045.0230
 Procedures, 7045.0225
 Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 Denial, 7045.0245
 Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Issuing, 7045.0245
 Posting, 7045.0225
 Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 Revocation, 7045.0250
 Term of license, 7045.0243
 Time for applications, 7045.0240
 Very small quantity generators, *see* same under this topic
 Loading, 7045.0270
 Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
 Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Radioactive waste, low-level waste, 4731.2950
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0292
 Reports
 Additional reports, 7045.0300
 Exception reporting, 7045.0298

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305
 Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Size, 7045.0206
 Small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Manifest documents, 7045.0212
 Transportation, international shipments, 7045.0302
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Very small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
 Collection programs, 7045.0320
 Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 Management, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262
 Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145
HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0620, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Aisle space, 7045.0566
 Alarm systems, 7045.0566
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
 Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Closure
 Certifications, 7045.0596
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0612

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Closure (Cont'd)

- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612
- Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
- Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
- Plan, 7045.0594
- Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
- Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
- Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0596
- Trust funds, 7045.0612
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Communications requirements, 7045.0566

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Containment buildings

- Financial requirements, 7045.0608
- Postclosure, 7045.0600

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620

Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606

Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608

Drip pads

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Generally, 7045.0644

Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Emergencies

- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Coordinator, 7045.0574
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
- Notice, 7045.0574
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576

Equipment, 7045.0566

Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552

Facility standards, 7045.0450

Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622

Financial requirements

- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
- Definitions, 7045.0608
- Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
- Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
- Postclosure care, 7045.0616
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636

Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624

Ground water

- Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
- Quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556

Ignitable waste, 7045.0562

Incompatible waste, 7045.0562

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Incorporations by reference, 7045.0643, 7045.0645, 7045.0649

Inspections

- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
- Containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Requirements, 7045.0556
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626

Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

Landfills, 7045.0638

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

Local authorities

- Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
- Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents

- Discrepancies, 7045.0582
- Generally, 7045.0580
- Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
- Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588

Monitoring

- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water, 7045.0590
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Deed notation, 7045.0606
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
- Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Postclosure

- Certification of completion, 7045.0602
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
- Cost estimate, 7045.0614
- Duration, 7045.0602
- Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0616
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0616
- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
- Notice, 7045.0600
- Plan, 7045.0600
- Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
- Security requirements, 7045.0602
- Surety bonds, 7045.0616

HAZARDOUS

722

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
 Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
 Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
 Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
 Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365
 Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692
 Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361
 Importers, 7045.0322
 Insurance, 8855.0450
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Manifest documents
 Compliance, 7045.0385
 General requirements, 7045.0375
 Generally, 7045.0381
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Permits, 7045.0397
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 7045.0391
 Recycled wastes, 7045.0125
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395
 Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385
 Spills, 7045.0395
 Storage requirements, 7045.0365
 Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Tracking documents, 7045.0375
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil transporters, standards, 7045.0855
HAZARDS
 Airport hazards or obstructions, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300
 IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
 Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured homes, *see* Failure to conform under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300
HAZEL LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HEAD START
 Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
HEADGEAR
 Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
HEADLIGHTS
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300

Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610

Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Environmental health, variances

- Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
- Criteria, 4717.7010
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
- Notification, 4717.7020
- Renewal, 4717.7040
- Requests, 4717.7000

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Family day care homes

- Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Hotels and motels, 4625.0300

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Pharmacies, 6800.2300

Resorts, 4625.0300

Teachers of, licenses

- Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
- Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Affordable Health Care Act, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

Benefits

- Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
- Cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300

Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500

Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic

Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans

- Actuarial equivalence, determinations
 - Equivalent points, 2740.9924, 2740.9959, 2740.9964
 - Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 - Methods for determining, 2740.9914
 - Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909
 - Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993
 - Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949
 - Worksheets, 2740.9954
- Tables for determining actuarial equivalence
 - Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 - Misuse, 2740.9944

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans (Cont'd)

- Tables for determining actuarial equivalence (Cont'd)
 - Surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use of tables, 2740.9934
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Administration, 2740.4400
 - Appeals, 2740.3800, 2740.4500
 - Approval, 2740.3200
 - Authority for rules, 2740.0200
 - Coverage
 - Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600
 - Effective date, 2740.3700
 - Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 - Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100
 - Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 - Definitions, 2740.0100
 - Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 - Information dissemination, 2740.3900
 - Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500
 - Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 - Qualified plans
 - Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 - Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 - Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 - Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 - Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 - Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 - Violations, 2740.1200
 - Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 - Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 - Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 - Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
- Contracts
 - Filing fees, 2605.0300
 - Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
- Coordination of benefits
 - Definitions, 2742.0200
 - Effective date, 2742.0500
 - Model contract, 2742.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 - Requirements, 2742.0400
 - Scope of rules, 2742.0100
- Coverage
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
 - Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020
- Credit health and accident insurance
 - Generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100

HEALTH

724

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300
 Group health and accident insurance
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Health and accident insurance companies
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Generally, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Health plan companies
 Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under HEALTH CARE
 Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic
 Quality measures, use, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Medical expense insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Medicare supplement insurance
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions
 Appendices, incorporations by reference, 4653.0600
 Contents, 4653.0200
 Definitions, 4653.0100
 Form, 4653.0300
 Health plan companies, registration with data processor, 4653.0200
 Schedule, 4653.0300
 Variances for individual data submitters, 4653.0500
 MNsure, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
 Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 State-designated baskets of care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200
HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 MNsure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105
HEALTH CARE
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Adverse health care events, radiation-producing equipment, reports, 4732.0610
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under this topic

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chest x-rays, *see* X-RAYS

Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500

Children in out-of-home placement

- Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Chiropractic, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Correctional facilities, 9505.0050

Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060

Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Elective surgery, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Essential community providers

- Application for ECP designation
 - Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 - Fees, 4688.0030
 - Information required, 4688.0020
- Authority for rules, 4688.0001
- Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
- Contracts, 4688.0050, 4688.0060
- Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
- Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
- Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
- Definitions, 4688.0010
- Dispute resolution, 4688.0060, 4688.0070
- Fees, 4688.0030, 4688.0040
- Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005
- Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080
- Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
- Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100
- Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070
- Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
- Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090
- Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
- Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
- Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
- Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
- Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Health care directives, hospice patients, 4664.0190

Health care providers, disability access, 1341.0011

Health care quality measures

- Ambulatory surgical centers, 4654.0200
- Applicability of rules, 4654.0100
- Data, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
- Definitions, 4654.0200
- Health care providers, registration with Health Department, 4654.0300
- Health plan companies, use of quality measures, 4654.0600
- Quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0500, 4654.0800

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care quality measures (Cont'd)

- Urgent care centers, 4654.0200
- Variances, 4654.0700

Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800

Health service agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, *see* Health care under JAILS

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Midwifery, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal lockups, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Osteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHS

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Podiatry, *see* PODIATRISTS

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Preventive health services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380

Quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under this topic

Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090

Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130
- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130
- Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
- Review, 4652.0130

State-designated baskets of care

- Applicability of rules, 4765.0010
- Definitions, 4765.0020
- Generally, 4765.0030
- List of baskets, incorporation by reference, 4765.0040
- Listed, 4765.0020

Telemedicine systems, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Urgent care centers, health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Workers' compensation

- Disability schedules, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
- Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HEALTH

726

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
 Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Ambulatory care facilities
 Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Defined, fire code, 7511.0202
 Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Conflict of interest, medical cannabis, 4770.0400
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
 Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Neurosurgical centers
 Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Patients
 Absentee balloting, 8210.2900
 Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Spaces open to corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0407
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CARE HOMES

Access, standards for, 4764.0040
 Appeals, denials of certification, 4764.0060
 Applicability of rules, 4764.0010
 Benchmarks for superior achievement, 4764.0030, 4764.0050

HEALTH CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Care coordination
 Payment system, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Care plans, standards, 4764.0040
 Certification
 Applications, 4764.0030
 Denials, 4764.0030, 4764.0060
 Notice about, 4764.0030
 Reinstatement, 4764.0070
 Revocation, 4764.0070
 Surrender, voluntary, 4764.0070
 Communication, standards for, 4764.0040
 Experimental variances, 4764.0050
 Health care home learning collaboratives, 4764.0040
 Measurable improvement, failure to show, 4764.0050
 On-site review, 4764.0030
 Participants, standards, 4764.0040
 Patients, 4764.0040
 Payment system, care coordination payments, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Performance reporting, standards, 4764.0040
 Petitions for variances, 4764.0050
 Purpose of rules, 4764.0010
 Quality improvement, standards, 4764.0040
 Recertification
 Generally, 4764.0030
 Variances for superior outcomes and continued progress, 4764.0050
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Statewide quality reporting system participation, 4764.0040
 Superior achievement, benchmarks, 4764.0030, 4764.0050
 Variances, 4764.0050

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CLUBS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3000 to 4620.3724
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Borings, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING
 Communicable diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Delivery methods, adding methods to approved list, 4770.4003
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drinking water revolving fund, *see* DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

Food code, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Funerals, 3050.3750

Health care group purchasers, reporting, 4652.0100 to 4652.0140

Health care homes, 4764.0010 to 4764.0070

Health care quality measures, data, 4654.0100 to 4654.0800

Health risk values, rules changes

- Definitions, 4717.8050
- Scope and purpose, 4717.8000

Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Hockey arenas

- Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Ice maintenance, 4620.4100, 4620.4800
- Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospitals

- Construction, *see* under HOSPITALS
- Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Hotels, *see* HOTELS

Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Laboratories

- Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
- Environmental, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Lead hazard reduction, duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Life support transportation services, ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Local registrars of vital statistics

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Duties, generally, 4601.0300
- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
- Reports received
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 - Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 - Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 - Verification by, 4601.0900, 4601.1000

Lodging establishments, *see* HOTELS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003

Medical records, individual, 4642.1000

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020

Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210

Motels, *see* HOTELS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Public health

- Community health services, merit systems, 4736.0110
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

Rabies, animals observed for, reports received, 1721.0580

Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Radioactive materials, duties regarding, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210

Resorts, *see* RESORTS

Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, reports received, 8840.5800

Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES

State registrar (vital statistics)

- Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
- Duties, generally, 4601.0200
- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
- Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Subdivided land sales, duties, 2810.2600

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040

Underground water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vital statistics

- Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
- State registrar (vital statistics), *see* same under this topic

Waivers, hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030

Water and wastewater treatment operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

X-ray machines, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

HEALTH

728

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Hospices

- Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
- Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
- Reports received, 4664.0140

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Advertising

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Annual reports

- Auditing, 4685.1960
- Contents, 4685.2100
- Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
- Definitions, 4685.1930
- Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
- Filing date, 4685.1930
- Filing fee, 4685.2800
- Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
- Forms, 4685.1920
- Instructions, 4685.1930
- NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
- Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
- Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Uniform reporting, 4685.1910

Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900

Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Availability of services, 4685.1010

Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801

Basic services, 4685.1010

Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801

Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Certificates of authority

- Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
- Application, 4685.0300, 4685.2800
- Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
- Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400

Certificates of need, 4685.2600

Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700

Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Claims, 4685.0815

Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Complaints

- Generally, 4685.1900
- Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Consumer representatives on governing body

Election results, annual report, 4685.2100

Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600

Selection, 4685.1400

Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Contracts

Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Filing requirements, 4685.3300

Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Coordination of benefits

Application of rules, 4685.0905

Definitions, 4685.0910

Dependent children, 4685.0915

Effective date, 4685.0935

Generally, 4685.0900

Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950

Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930

Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915

Procedures, 4685.0915

Purpose of rules, 4685.0905

Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925

Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, 4685.1010

Copayments, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Cosmetic services, 4685.0700

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700

Definitions

Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910

Filing fees, 4685.2800

Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Demographic characteristics

- Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Disclosure

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Copayment charges, 4685.0801

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination

Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

- Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500
- Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
- Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
- Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Emergency services
 - Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 - Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 - Requirements, 4685.1010
- Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
- Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Enrollee surveys
 - Opinions, 4685.1500
 - Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
- Enrollment, *see* Open enrollment under this topic
- Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
- Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
- Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
- Evidence of coverage
 - Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 - Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
- Exclusions
 - Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 - Copayments, 4685.0801
 - Minimum services, 4685.0700
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Expenses, unreasonable expenses
 - Determination, 2730.0500
 - Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700
- Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
- Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
- False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Fees, 4685.2800
- Filing
 - Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 - Fees, 4685.2800
 - Generally, 4685.3300
 - Modified documents, 4685.2250
- Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970
- Financial responsibility, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Forms
 - Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
- Governing body
 - Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
 - Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 - Selection, 4685.1400
- Gross utilization aggregates
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
- Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Group coverage
 - Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 - Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers

- Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Generally, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variances, 4652.0140
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
- Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
- Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
- Hospital services, 4685.1010
- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
- Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
- Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Insurance policies
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
- Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
- Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
- Medical care surcharge
 - Amount, 9510.2020
 - Appeals, 9510.2040
 - Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 - Definitions, 9510.2010
 - Effective date, 9510.2020
 - Enforcement, 9510.2050
 - Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 - Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9510.2000
- Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
- Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
- Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
- Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
- Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
- Mortality rates
 - Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 - Statistics, 4685.1200
- Net earnings, 4685.2700
- Notice
 - Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 - Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 - Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 - Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
- Open enrollment
 - Effective date, 4685.2900
 - Improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Notice, 4685.3100
 - Periodic filings, 4685.3300

HEALTH

730

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Generally, 4685.1110
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
 Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Subrogation, 4685.0900
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 Time
 Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
 Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

American Dental Association, 3100.0100
 Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170
 Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050
 Carcinogen exposure
 Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 Chronic health risk value
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table, 4717.8100
 Definitions, 4717.8050
 Extrarespiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
 Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDDER), defined, 4717.8050
 Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDDRER), defined, 4717.8050
 Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL[ADJ])
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Noncarcinogenic toxicants, 4717.8350, 4717.8600
 Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

- Multimedia health risk values (MHRV) (Cont'd)
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL[ADJ])
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300
- Potency slope/slope factor
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
 - Defined, 4717.8050
- Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
- Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050
- Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050
- Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8300
 - Defined, 4717.8050
- Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
- Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050
- Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk value
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
- Uncertainty factor
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Unit risk
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
 - Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Generally, 2960.0070
 - Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Definitions
 - Information collection, 4695.0200
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Education and training, teachers licenses, medical careers, 8710.8040
- Forms, information collection, 4695.0400
- Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Licensed practitioner of the healing arts, definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100
- Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

- Dispensing, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
- Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
- Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING TESTS

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Book slip
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Issuing, 2940.1200
- Case management, defined, 2940.0100
- Definitions, 2940.0100
- Executive officer
 - Actions, 2940.3700
 - Appointment, 2940.0300
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 - Qualifications, 2940.0300
 - Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 - Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 - Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates
 - Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Good time lost, 2940.1600
 - Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 - Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
 - Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 - Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
- Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700
- Parole
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Discharge, 2940.1700
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 - Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Prerelease status
 - Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
 - Participation, 2940.2900

HEARINGS

732

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Program review teams
 Appointment, 2940.0500
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Functions, 2940.0600
 Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
 Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 Progress reviews, 2940.0900
 Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
 Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 Work release approvals, 2940.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
 Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
 Residential community program
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Grounds, 2940.3600
 Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 Investigations, 2940.3900
 Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200
 Sentences
 Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
 Supervised release
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Supervising agent
 Assignment, 2940.1200
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
 Violations of release, 2940.3700
 Warrants
 Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
 Work release
 Applications, 2940.1100
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
HEART
 Cardiac life support courses, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEAT AND HEATING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Definitions
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
 Forced air, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 Incorporation by reference
 New stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
 Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
 Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.0300, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310
 Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100
 Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1203
 Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
 Water, *see* WATER HEATERS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Plumbing, 4714.0603
 Vertical heat exchangers
 Construction
 Licensing, 4725.0475
 Permits, 4725.1833
 Requirements, 4725.7050
 Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
HEAT POLLUTION
 Proposed new facilities
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE
 Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODE (Cont'd)

Dwellings, HVAC systems, climate design conditions, 1322.0403

Generally, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Pharmacy equipment, heating apparatus, 6800.1050

Supplies, wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commercial energy code, heating equipment, sizing, 1323.0403

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gas piping, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

Hot water systems, *see under* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential energy code, 1322.0402

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators, prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

HEFFELFINGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELMETS

Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis A virus

Food employees, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0820

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1010

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

Treatment

Definitions, 4615.0755

Generally, 4615.0760

Purpose of rules, 4615.0750

HERITABLE

734

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 4615.0750

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems, *see* under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Bioprocess piping, 5230.0220

Boilers, piping for, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1001

Construction, generally, 5230.0045

Contractor pipefitters, business licenses, 5230.0095

Definitions, 5230.0005

High pressure pipefitters, *see* under PIPEFITTERS

Licenses, high pressure piping businesses, 5230.0095

Permit payment alternatives, 5231.0040

Piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Welders and welding, qualifications, 5230.5920

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

Licenses, *see* HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems building code amendments, 1305.0403

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090

National Service Scholars Program, matching grants, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Student loans and grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Veterans dependents student assistance program, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

Air pollution

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Bridges, *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500

Capitol area, streets and roads, 2400.2040

Coal

Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105

Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Construction

Flag persons, 5200.1101

Labor, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Quality control testers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Control-of-access lines, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Definitions

Game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expressways

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Highway bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Highway windbreaks, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Identification, defined, 6200.0200

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
- Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Intersections, railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Interstate highways

- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
- Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
- Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300

Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300

Lights and lighting

- Definitions, 8885.0100
- Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
- Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
- Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0540, 7855.0570
- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pedestrian walkways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Private roadways, defined, 8830.0100

Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Public highways, defined, 8880.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Radioactive materials, transportation on, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Recreational vehicles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Rights-of-way, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Roadways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Signs and signals

- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)

- Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State aid highways

- Counties, *see* COUNTIES
- Municipalities, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Taconite

- Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Usable roadway

- Defined, 8818.0100
- Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic buildings

- Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
- Building code amendments, 1305.3401
- Definitions, building code, 1300.0070
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0202, 1311.0401, 1311.1201, 1311.1203
- International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under STATE BUILDING CODE

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic districts, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

International Existing Building Code, 1311.0010 to 1311.1401

National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See MUSEUMS

HISTORY

Academic standards

- Kindergarten, 3501.1300
- Grade 1, 3501.1305

HISTORY

736

HISTORY (Cont'd)

Academic standards (Cont'd)

- Grade 2, 3501.1310
- Grade 3, 3501.1315
- Grade 4, 3501.1320
- Grade 5, 3501.1325
- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

HOBBLIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKAMIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKEY ARENAS

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Ice maintenance, equipment

- Certificates and certification, 4620.4100, 4620.4800
- Defined, 4620.4000

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS*See* LIFTS AND HOISTS**HOLD ORDERS**

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**HOLIDAY BASKETS**

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3700

Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

- Filing requirements, 4501.0500

- Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS**

Definitions

- Developmental disability waiver, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Positive support strategies, 9544.0020

Developmental disability waiver

- Appeals, 9525.1930
- Application of rules, 9525.1810

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Developmental disability waiver (Cont'd)

Billing requirements, 9525.1860

Conditions, 9525.1830

Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930

Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890

County proposals, 9525.1880

Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890

Effective time, 9525.1810

Eligibility, 9525.1820

Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910

Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860

Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840

Payments

- Allowable services, 9525.1860

- Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016

- Contracts, 9525.1870

- County proposals, 9525.1880

- Rate setting, 9525.1910

- Requirements, generally, 9525.1850

- Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800

- Variances, 9525.1860

Provider training, 9525.1850

Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920

Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930

Manual restraint use

Definitions, 9544.0020

Emergency use, 9544.0070

Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040

Legal representatives, notice to, 9544.0080

Notice about, policy change, 9544.0080

Positive support transition plan, 9544.0070

Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060

Records and record keeping, 9544.0110

Restricted procedures, 9544.0060

Review committee, 9544.0130

Training, 9544.0090

Variances, 9544.0140

Positive support strategies

Application of rules, 9544.0010

Definitions, 9544.0020

Evaluation, 9544.0030

Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040

Permitted procedures, 9544.0050

Person-centered principles, 9544.0030

Program improvement, 9544.0050, 9544.0120

Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060

Purpose of rules, 9544.0005

Records and record keeping, 9544.0030, 9544.0050, 9544.0100, 9544.0110

Restricted procedures, 9544.0060

Standards, 9544.0030

Training, 9544.0090

Variances, 9544.0140

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES*See also* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

HOME CARE SERVICESClients, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Definitions, medical assistance

- Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290

- Home health services, 9505.0295

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions, medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Drugs and medicine, legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Home health agencies
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445
 Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES
 Medical assistance
 Coverage
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Definitions
 Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445
 Personal care assistants
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Personal care providers, medical assistance, duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 Personal care services
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Home health aide services, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospices, *see* Home health aides under HOSPICES
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HOMELESS PERSONS

Continuum of care plans
 Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Continuum of care plans (Cont'd)
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 Definitions, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Shelters, *see* SHELTERS
HOMEMAKERS
 Drivers' licenses
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 Homemaker services
 Availability, 9565.1200
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
 Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Scope of rules, 9565.1000
 Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal
 Application of rules, 2880.0050
 Definitions, 2880.0100
 Grounds, 2880.0200
 Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
 Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
 Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
 Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
 Record keeping, 2880.0600
 Validity, 2880.0500
 Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360
 Construction, 1550.2470
 Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
 Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470
 Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Floors, 1550.2350
 Generally, 1550.2340
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
 Housekeeping, 1550.2470
 Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Paint and painting, 1550.2360
 Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Sinks, 1550.2420

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Soap, 1550.2430
Storage, 1550.2440
Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400
Towels, 1550.2430
Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
Walls, 1550.2360
Waste disposal, 1550.2470
Water supply, 1550.2410
Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOOPER CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HOOT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORNS

Motor vehicles
Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200
Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
Allowance
Defined, 7869.0100
Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
Appeals, disciplinary actions
Fees, 7897.0155
Hearings, 7897.0170
Procedures, 7897.0155
Subpoenas, 7897.0180
Assistant starters, 7877.0180
Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI),
rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
Associations
Appointments by, stewards, 7879.0100
Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140
Licenses
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see*
same under this topic
Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100
Payments by
Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160
State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission,
7879.0300
Payout guarantee, *see* Minimum return or payout under
PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120
Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100,
7875.0200
Reports given
Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100
Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing
Commission, 7874.0100
Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120
Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165
Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550
Authorized agents
Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Authorized agents (Cont'd)
License fees, 7877.0120
Protests, filing, 7877.0130
Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
Background checks
Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license
applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
Bends, 7883.0170
Betting
Live racing day
Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
Defined, 7869.0100
Pari-mutuel, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic
Blood doping, 7890.0100
Blood doping agents
Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0110
Defined, 7890.0100
Horse medication, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
Blood possession, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
Bloodstock agents
Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
License fees, 7877.0120
License standards, 7877.0130
Changing of races, 7883.0100
Chemists
Defined, 7890.0100
Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence,
7890.0130
Claiming authorization
Defined, 7869.0100
Fees, 7883.0140
Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140
Claiming procedures, 7883.0140
Claiming races
Defined, 7869.0100
Generally, 7883.0140
Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
Claims clerks
Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140
License procedures, 7877.0110
Class A, racetrack licenses
Applications for
Affidavits, 7870.0020
Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040
Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140
Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
Development process for racing facility, disclosure,
7870.0060
Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130
Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080
Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070
Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090
Identification of applicant, 7870.0010
Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120
Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0050
Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0170

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
- Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
- False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270
- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0340

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Class C, occupation licenses

- Advance deposit wagering, 7877.0160, 7880.0020
- Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185
- Applications for, 7877.0110
- Criteria, 7877.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
- Dual licensing, 7877.0135
- Duration and extent, 7877.0160
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Employee changes, notice, 7877.0160
- Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
- Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C, occupation licenses (Cont'd)

- Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
- Identification badges, 7877.0165
- Inspections, 7877.0155
- Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Preconditions for, 7877.0155
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
- Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120
- Renewal, 7877.0160
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
- Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120
- Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
- Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
- False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
- Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
- Submission procedures, 7870.0770
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790

Criteria, 7870.0750

Fees, 7870.0820

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Clerk of course (harness)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Closing of entries, 7883.0100

Concessions/vendors

- Employees, 7877.0120
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100

Conflict of rules, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

HORSE

740

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220
 Hearings, 7897.0190
 Rehearings, 7897.0210

Contracts
 Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
 Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500

County fairs
 Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
 Licenses, *see* Class D, county fair licenses under this topic

Coupled entries
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0100

Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100

Dead heats
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0160

Declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Definitions
 Categories of violations, 7897.0130
 Fines, 7020.0300
 Generally, 7869.0100
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Detention barn employees, 7877.0180

Detention facilities, 7875.0100

Director of security, 7877.0110

Disciplinary actions
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180
 Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
 Class C licensees, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
 Generally, 7897.0120
 Procedures, 7897.0150

Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160

Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100

Drivers (harness)
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100

Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100

Drivers rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100

Entries and subscription, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Exercise rider
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130

Facilities, generally, 7875.0100

Farriers
 In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125

Feed
 Contaminants, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100

Fees
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0155
 Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7869.0100
 Driver's fees, 7877.0120
 Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
 Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
 Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Fines
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100

Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170

Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120

General manager, 7877.0110

Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120

Guest racetracks
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Handicap races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0300

Harness races
 Also eligibles, 7884.0110, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 Claiming races, 7884.0210

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)

- Class D facilities
 - Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 - Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 - Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0195
- Closing of entries, 7884.0120
- Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
- Coupled entries, 7884.0140
- Divided races, 7884.0110
- Drivers
 - Colors, 7884.0230
 - Conduct, 7884.0260
 - Naming, 7884.0120
- Duration of meets, 7884.0190
- Eligibility and entering of horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES
- Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
- Equipment, 7884.0230
- Foul claims, 7884.0260
- Head poles, 7884.0230
- Lost entries, 7884.0150
- Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
- Medication requirements, 7884.0190
- Overnight events, 7884.0110
- Paddock, 7884.0220
- Post time, 7884.0240
- Postponed races, 7884.0110
- Preference systems, 7884.0130
- Qualifying races, 7884.0190
- Recalls, 7884.0250
- Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
- Scope of rules, 7884.0100
- Scratches, 7884.0170
- Split races, 7884.0140
- Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
- Starting of races, 7884.0240
- Substitute races, 7884.0110
- Sulkies, 7884.0230
- Time trials, 7884.0180
- Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Harness racing

- Helmets, 7884.0240
- Safety vests, 7884.0240
- Whipping, unreasonable force, 7884.0260

Hemopure, 7890.0100

Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270

Horse medication

- Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
- Biological product, 7890.0100
- Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
- Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
- Corticosteroid injections, records, 7877.0170
- Definitions, 7890.0100
- Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
- Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
- Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
- Furosemide
 - Administration, 7877.0170, 7890.0120
 - Bleeders, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Disclosure, 7890.0150
- Growth hormones, 7897.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Horse medication (Cont'd)

- Hormone releasing factor, 7897.0100
- NSAIDs
 - Stacking, 7890.0100
 - Usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
- Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
- Prohibitions, 7890.0110
- Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
- Regulatory limits, drugs with, 7897.0100
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Synthetic analogue, 7890.0100
- Venom, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0150
- Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- Violations and penalties, 7897.0150

Horsepersons' bookkeepers

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120

Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Host racetracks

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Identifier

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100

Jar caulks, 7883.0170

Jockey agents

- Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Jockeys

- Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
- Best efforts, 7883.0160
- Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Fees, 7877.0170
- Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170
- Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
- Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
- Protective clothing, 7877.0170
- Protests, filing, 7883.0160
- Removal from mount, 7877.0170
- Suspension, 7883.0160
- Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

- Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150
- Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100

Licensees

- Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
- Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
- Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
- Denial of license
 - Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 - Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 - Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 - Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 - Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Pari-mutuel pools, *see* under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
- Suspension or revocation of license
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
- Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses

- Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Racetracks, *see* Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic
- Tip sheet vendors, 7873.0240

Live racing days

- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100

Loss of entries, 7883.0100

Managers of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic

Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100

Medication, *see* Horse medication under this topic

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Advisory committees, 7895.0100
- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
- Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
- Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160

No contest races, 7883.0160

Noise, 7030.0050

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

Notice requirements

- Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
- Disciplinary actions, 7897.0150, 7897.0190
- Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
- Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
- Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
- Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150

Outriders

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Overnight races

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0110

Owners

- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
- Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
- Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
- Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Individuals, license, 7877.0130
- Individuals, licenses, 7877.0120
- Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable, licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120
- Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
- Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170
- Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Paddock judges

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Paddocks

- Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
- Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
- Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Pari-mutuel racing director, approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110

Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210

Patrol judges

- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Placing judges

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Pony riders

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Preferred list, 7883.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Presiding officials
 Communication with stewards, 7875.0200
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Program director (harness), 7877.0110
 Prohibited acts
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Prohibited entries, 7883.0100
 Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 Purse, defined, 7869.0100
 Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120
 Purse money, distribution
 Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
 Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100
 Qualifying races
 Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Race horses, *see* under HORSES
 Racetrack security officers
 Basic course, 7878.0130
 Continuing education, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Firearm permits, 7878.0150
 Licenses, 7878.0120
 Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160
 Secured areas, 7878.0180
 Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Visitor passes, issuance, 7878.0180
 Racetracks
 Ambulances at, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Arson or attempted arson, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
 Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
 Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
 Distance poles, 7875.0100
 Ecological impact, 7870.0120
 Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
 Emergency medical technicians at, 7870.0480
 Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110
 Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120
 Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
 Equipment
 General requirements, 7875.0200

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)
 Equipment (Cont'd)
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
 Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100
 Film patrol, 7875.0200
 Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
 Firearms or weapons, possession, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
 Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
 Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
 Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
 Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 Owners and operators
 Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
 Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
 Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
 Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 Secured areas, 7878.0180
 Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Social impact, 7870.0120
 Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165
 Starting gates, 7875.0200
 Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
 Telecommunications, 7871.0150
 Timing system, 7875.0200
 Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Racing days
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Horses, inspections, 7876.0110
 Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic
 Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Racing facilities, *see* Racetracks under this topic
 Racing officials
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

HORSE

744

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing secretary
 Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130
Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130
Receiving barns, 7875.0100
Records and record keeping
 Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
 Horse medications, 7890.0120
 Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
 Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
 Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
 Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Veterinarians, *see* same under this topic
Refused entries, 7883.0100
Registration of colors, 7877.0170
Reports about
 Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
 Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
Riding crops, 7869.0100, 7883.0160, 7883.0170
Scale of weights races, 7883.0130
Scope of rules
 Harness racing, 7884.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
Scratches
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 Harness racing, 7884.0170
 Procedures, generally, 7883.0120
Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
Sponsors of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic
Stable supervisors
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
Stables
 Defined, 7877.0130
 Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
 Generally, 7875.0100
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
Stakes races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 Scratches, 7883.0120
Start
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130
Starter
 Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Starter (Cont'd)
 Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160
Stewards
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Approvals by
 County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 Communication with presiding officials, 7875.0200
 Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 Determinations by, 7883.0160, 7892.0150
 Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 Notice received
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100
Stickers, 7883.0170
TCO2 levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
Televised racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120
Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
Timer
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7873.0240
Tip sheets, 7873.0240
Toe grabs, 7883.0170
Track superintendents
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 License procedures, 7877.0110
Traction devices, 7883.0170
Trainers
 Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
 Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
 Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
 License fees, generally, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Trainers (Cont'd)

- Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
- Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports given
 - Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 - NSAIDs, usage, 7890.0120
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

United States Trotting Association (USTA)

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

Venom

- Defined, 7890.0100
- Testing for, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Veterinarians

- Association veterinarian, 7877.0110
- Blood possession, emergency care, 7897.0100
- Commission veterinarian
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Contact with horses on race days, 7877.0170, 7890.0160
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
- Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
- Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170
- Physical examinations, duties
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
- Records and record keeping
 - Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Registration with, 7877.0170
- Reports received
 - Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
- Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120

Veterinarian's list

- Bleeders, 7890.0140
- Defined, 7890.0100

Veterinary assistants, 7877.0170

Violations and penalties

- Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
- Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
- Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
- Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
- Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
- Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
- Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0240
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Animal health, 1721.0230
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA
- Exhibitions, equine infectious anemia testing, 1721.0250
- Feed
 - Contaminants, 7890.0100
 - Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
- Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240
- Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Medication, *see* HORSE RACING
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000
- Nonracing horses at race tracks, certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0120
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
- Race horses
 - Age limits, 7883.0100
 - Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 - Alteration of sex, reporting, 7877.0170
 - Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 - Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
 - Artificial insemination, 7895.0275, 7895.0350
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 - Bleeders, examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 - Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100
 - Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 - Breeders' fund awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Broodmares
 - Definition, 7895.0300
 - Registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0100, 7876.0110, 7876.0120, 7876.0130, 7877.0170
- Claiming, in claiming races, 7883.0140
- Death during race, claiming on, 7883.0140
- Deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
- Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
- Drug labeling, 7890.0110
- Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
- Embryo or oocyte transfer, 7895.0350
- Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

HORSES

746

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

- Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
- Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
- Equine piroplasmosis testing, 7876.0100, 7876.0110
- Equipment, 7883.0150, 7883.0170
- Euthanizing, 7883.0160
- Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Harness racing, medications, 7884.0190
- Health certificates, 7877.0170
- Hormones, 7897.0100
- Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- In-today horses, 7883.0110
- Ineligibility, 7883.0100
- Injuries during race, 7883.0160
- Medical tests
 - Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Records, retention, 7892.0140
 - Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 - Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 - Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
- Minnesota-bred horses
 - Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
- Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
- Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100
- Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100
- Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
- Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- On-track stabling, 7876.0100
- Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
- Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
- Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
- Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
- Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
- Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
- Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
- Preference system, generally, 7883.0110
- Pregnant horses, 7897.0100
- Quarter horses, 7895.0300, 7895.0350
- Race day inspections, 7876.0110
- Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- Registration, 7883.0100
- Registration with Racing Commission, generally, 7895.0100
- Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Sales, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
- Scratches, *see* under HORSE RACING
- Sex allowance, 7883.0130
- Stallion awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
- Tattoos, 7883.0160

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

- TCO2 levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
- Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
- Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
- Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
- Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
- Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
- Workouts, 7883.0100

Racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Suckling foals, 1721.0250

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HORSESHOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORSESHOE LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

HORTICULTURE

Horticultural stock, definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500

Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Administrators

- Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002
- Generally, 4664.0070

Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530

Advertising, 4664.0025

Agents, 4664.0010

Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500

Appliances, 4664.0430

Assessments (patients and families)

- Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0100
- Reassessments, 4664.0120

Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Background checks

- Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
- Generally, 4664.0020
- Licenses, 4664.0010
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0300

Bathrooms, 4664.0430

Bedrooms, 4664.0430

Beds

- Licenses, 4664.0010
- Staffing requirements, 4664.0390

Bill of rights, 4664.0030

Buildings

- Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Auxiliary space, 4664.0430

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

- Classification, 4664.0370
- Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
- Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Burden of proof, waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016

Call systems, 4664.0430

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030

Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180

Climate control, 4664.0440

Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085

Closets, 4664.0430

Complaints

- Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Procedures, 4664.0050
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
- Reports about, 4664.0140
- Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050

Confidential or privileged information, patient information, 4664.0190

Construction and reconstruction

- Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Definitions, 4664.0370
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Review, 4664.0360
- Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
- Water supply, 4664.0380
- Wells and borings, 4664.0380

Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480

Contested cases

- Grounds, 4664.0018
- Procedures, 4664.0018
- Waivers or variances, 4664.0016

Contracts

- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
- Core services, 4664.0210
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Exclusions, 4664.0008
- Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
- Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
- Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090

Cooling systems, 4664.0440

Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020

Counseling services

- Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Definitions, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0240
- Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020

Counselors, 4664.0170

Data collection, 4664.0210

Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540

Definitions

- Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
- Fire code, 7511.0202
- Generally, 4664.0003
- Health information management, 4664.0190
- Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Meal service, 4664.0490

Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respite care, 4664.0020

Scope of rules, 4664.0002

Waivers and variances, 4664.0016

Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530

Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190

Disinfection, 4664.0290

Disqualification

- Grounds, 4664.0010
- Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
- Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016

Drugs and medicine

Administering

- Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
- Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
- Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Who may administer, 4664.0270

Central storage, 4664.0425

Compliance, 4664.0002

Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Education and training, 4664.0390

Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200

Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Medication samples, 4664.0425

Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425

Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270

Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425

Personnel, access, 4664.0425

Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425

Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270

Polices and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Prescribers, 4664.0270

Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265

Providing, 4664.0020

Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425

Reports about, 4664.0265

Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
- Food handling, 4664.0490
- Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
- In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290
- Infection control, 4664.0290
- Inpatient services, 4664.0090
- Licenses, duties, 4664.0260
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Personnel generally, 4664.0090
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Electrical systems, 4664.0450

Emergencies

- Planning, 4664.0500
- Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500

Equipment and supplies

- Appliances, 4664.0430
- Food service, 4664.0490
- Infection control, 4664.0290
- Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380
- Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020

HOSPICES

748

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

False statements, 4664.0020

Federal regulations

- Compliance, 4664.0190
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
- Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380
- Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Financial statements

- Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Revenues, verification, 4664.0010

Fines

- Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
- Advertising violations, 4664.0025
- Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120
- Background check violations, 4664.0020
- Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
- Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contested cases, 4664.0018
- Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
- Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
- Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
- Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
- Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
- Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
- Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
- Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
- Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
- Illegal acts, 4664.0020
- Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
- Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
- Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
- Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
- Keys, violations, 4664.0510
- Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
- Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
- Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
- Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
- Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
- Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140
- Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Patients

- Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
- Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040

Personnel

- In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
- Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
- Staffing, violations, 4664.0390

Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300

Pets, violations, 4664.0550

Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250

Planning violations, 4664.0020

Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170

Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160

Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Reporting violations, 4664.0480
- Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
- Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
- Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
- Service violations
 - Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 - Counseling services, 4664.0240
 - Home health aides, 4664.0390
 - Medical social services, 4664.0230
 - Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
 - Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 - Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 - Physician services, 4664.0210
 - Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 - Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
- Smoking, violations, 4664.0520
- Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
- Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
- Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
- Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420
- Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
- Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
- Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018

Fire code requirements

- Definitions, 7511.0202
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
- Generally, 7511.8100
- Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903

Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370

Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040

Governing bodies, 4664.0070

Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190

Heat and heating, 4664.0440

Home health aide services

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0260
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Home health aides

- Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
- Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0260
- Qualifications, 4664.0260
- Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Hospice bill of rights

- Generally, 4664.0030
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030

Hospice providers

- Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008

Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102

Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference
 Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0470
 Federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Informal conferences, 4664.0018
 Inpatient care and services
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Medical records, 4664.0090
 Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Inspections
 Authority, 4664.0012
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0530
 Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, duties, 4664.0050
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 In-service training, duties, 4664.0150
 Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080
 Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210
 Orientation, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Services, duties, 4664.0170
 Investigations, 4664.0010
 Keys, 4664.0510
 Kitchens, 4664.0490
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Licensees
 Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
 Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
 Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
 Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
 Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4664.0002
 Building review, 4664.0360
 Generally, 4664.0010
 Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
 Governmental providers, 4664.0008
 Health care professionals, 4664.0020
 Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Linens, 4664.0430
 Lists, providers, 4664.0060
 Living and lounge space, 4664.0430
 Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Managerial officials
 Agents, 4664.0010
 Defined, 4664.0003
 False statements, 4664.0020

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Managerial officials (Cont'd)
 Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020
 Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490
 Medical assistance
 Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446
 Medical directors
 Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Generally, 4664.0080
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
 Qualifications, 4664.0210
 Medical equipment and supplies, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Medical social services
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Core services, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0230
 Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Notice given
 Agents, 4664.0010
 Charges and rates, 4664.0030
 Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 License application information, change, 4664.0010
 Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
 Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
 Providers, 4664.0060
 Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060
 Notice received, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
 Nurses
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Contracts, 4664.0085
 Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
 Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Supervision by
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Nursing personnel, 4664.0085
 Nursing services
 Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
 Core services, 4664.0020
 Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
 Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390
 Obstruction (physical), Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020
 Occupational therapy
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0250
 Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Orientation
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
 Personnel generally, 4664.0140
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Owners and ownership
 Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

HOSPICES

750

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Partnerships, dissolution or termination, effect, 4664.0010

Patients

- Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Assessments (patients and families), *see* same under this topic
- Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Clothing, 4664.0430
- Confidentiality, 4664.0190
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Families, 4664.0003
- Finances, handling, 4664.0040
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Health care directives, 4664.0190
- Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
- Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
- Notice received
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
 - Services, termination, 4664.0060
- Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
- Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
- Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Responsible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530
- Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment, 4664.0190
- Visiting
 - Accommodations, 4664.0420
 - Physical therapists, 4664.0260
 - Surveyors, 4664.0320

Personnel

- Contact persons, 4664.0210
- Direct service providers, 4664.0008
- Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
- Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
- In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
- Job descriptions, 4664.0300
- Licensure, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0030
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Performance reviews, 4664.0150
- Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
- Quality assurance, 4664.0210
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
- Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030

Pets, 4664.0550

Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425

Physical therapists

- Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
- Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Physical therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Generally, 4664.0250

Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Physicians

- Attending, 4664.0210
- Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
- Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

Planning

- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
- Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
- Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
- Generally, 4664.0110
- Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
- Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
- Palliative care, 4664.0210
- Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
- Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
- Volunteer services, 4664.0180

Plumbing, 4664.0440

Policies and procedures

- Clinical nurse supervisors,, duties, 4664.0085
- Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Emergency medical services, 4664.0500
- Home health aides, 4664.0260
- Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Nursing services, 4664.0085
- Pets, 4664.0550
- Smoking, 4664.0520

Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010

Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160

Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040

Records and record keeping

- Admissions, 4664.0530
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
- Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
- Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
- Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
- Health information management, 4664.0190
- Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Inpatient services, 4664.0090
- Inspections, 4664.0530

Patients

- Deaths, 4664.0530
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Finances, 4664.0040
- Plans of care, 4664.0190
- Transfer, 4664.0190

Personnel records

- Compliance, 4664.0390
- Generally, 4664.0300
- Home health aides, 4664.0260
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Personnel records (Cont'd)
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0190
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190
 Referral services, 4664.0310
 Reports given
 Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
 Complaints, 4664.0140
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0480
 Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Residential hospice facilities
 Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Respite care
 Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Responsible persons
 Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
 Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Notice received
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110
 Retaliation
 Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014
 Revenues, 4664.0010
 Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210
 Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010
 Services
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
 Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Counseling services, *see* same under this topic
 Direct services, 4664.0008
 Documentation, 4664.0190
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Home health aide services, *see* same under this topic
 Inpatient care and services, *see* same under this topic
 Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Nursing services, *see* same under this topic
 Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
 Palliative care, 4664.0110
 Physical therapy, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)
 Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
 Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
 Therapy services, 4664.0265
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Sewers, 4664.0440
 Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 Storage
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
 Food, 4664.0490
 Generally, 4664.0430
 Infectious waste, 4664.0430
 Linen, 4664.0430
 Patient records, 4664.0190
 Supervision and supervisors
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0180
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520
 Verification by, revenues, 4664.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Administrators, 4664.0070
 Advertising, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Disqualification, 4664.0010
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Inspections, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Nursing services, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients, 4664.0040, 4664.0540
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170

HOSPICES

752

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Quality assurance, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
 Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Surveys, 4664.0320
 Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
 Visitors, 4664.0420
 Volunteers
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Coordinators, 4664.0180
 Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Notice, 4664.0030
 Orientation, 4664.0210
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Waivers
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297
 Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
HOSPITAL BASKETS
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
HOSPITALS
 Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting period
 Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Budget year, 4650.0112
 Accreditation, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Records, 4640.1100
 Admissions certification (public assistance)
 Appeals, 9505.0545
 Definitions, 9505.0505
 Exclusions, 9505.0520
 Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 Medically necessary, 9505.0505, 9505.0530
 Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Qualified staff, 9505.0515

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Admissions certification (public assistance) (Cont'd)
 Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
 Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0501
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
 Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Assessments, generally, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102
 Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 Automated drug counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100
 Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, *see* Infants under this topic
 Bad debts
 Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 Classification, 4650.0117
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding
 Available beds, 4650.0102
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102
 Bill of rights, veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Business day, defined, 4650.0102
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
- Certificates and certification, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
- Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
- Charity care
 - Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 - Exclusions, 4650.0115
 - Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 - Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
- Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
- Children, *see* Infants under this topic
- Children placement, 4640.1400
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
- Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
- Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
- Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
- Community programs, 4650.0102
- Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Compliance
 - Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 - Rules, 4640.0300
- Construction
 - Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 - Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 - Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 - Defined, 4645.0200
 - Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 - Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 - Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 - Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 - Kitchens, 4645.5100
 - Laundries, 4645.5200
 - Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 - Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 - Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
- Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
- Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
- Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
- Costs
 - Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 - Operating expenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
- Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
- Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
- Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Data
 - Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 - Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
- Dead loads, 4645.2500
- Deaths register, 4640.1100

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Delayed construction, 4645.5900
- Delivery rooms
 - Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 - Size, 4640.2600
- Design
 - Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 - Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 - Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 - Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 - Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 - Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
- Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
- Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
- Dietary departments
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, 4645.5100
 - Food establishments, 4626.0020
 - Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
- Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
- Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
- Discharge records, 4640.1100
- Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Doors
 - Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 - Screens, 4640.3400
- Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
- Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
- Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
- Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
- Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
- Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
- Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
- Elevators
 - Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 - Cabs, 4645.4600
 - Cars, number, 4645.4500
 - Controls, 4645.4700
 - Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 - Tests, 4645.0900
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Emergency calls
 - Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 - Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 - Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
- Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
- Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
- Emergency services
 - Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

HOSPITALS

754

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), *see* same under this topic
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Generally, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment and supplies
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Examination and workrooms, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
 Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Food pantries, 4645.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food
 Prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Food preparation and service facilities, *see* Dietary departments under this topic
 Food service operations, 4626.0020
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), 4650.0102
 Funding
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Gifts to, defined, 4650.0102
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grants to, defined, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, *see* Lavatories under this topic
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 High radiation areas, access control, exceptions, 4731.2220
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Incinerators
 Mercury emission standards, 7011.1292

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Incinerators (Cont'd)
 Physical plant, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities
 Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Kitchens
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories
 Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Leases, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Licenses
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Generally, 4640.0200
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Maintenance and repair, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Management information systems (MIS), expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Marketing, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Meals, *see* Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal lockup detainees, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), determinations, 9500.1116, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS

756

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102

Notice received

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Nurses

- Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
- Departments, 4645.0800
- Responsibilities, 4640.0900
- Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department

- Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
- Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
- Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy rates, excessively high, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operating expenses

- Generally, 4650.0102
- Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Operating revenue, 4650.0102

Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Out-of-area hospitals

- Defined, 9500.1100
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200

Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oxygen

- Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
- Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Equipment, 4645.3800
- Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patient services

- Charity care, *see* same under this topic
- Cost to hospitals, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
- Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
- Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Revenue, *see* same under this topic

Patients

- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
- Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
- Services for, *see* Patient services under this topic

Patients grievance mechanism

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
- Definitions, 4680.0100
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients grievance mechanism (Cont'd)

Notice

- Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
- Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Patients rooms

- Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Lavatories, 4640.3300
- Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954

Physical plant, 4640.3500

Physicians and surgeons

- Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Medical staff, 4640.0800
- Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piers, 4645.2700

Piping

- Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
- Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
- Medical gases, 4645.3800
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications

- Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
- Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
- Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
- Generally, 4645.5400
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
- Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
- Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
- Water supply, 4645.5600

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Plumbing

- Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Practical nurses, 4640.0900

Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300

Preliminary plans, 4645.5300

Premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700

Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102

Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800

Promotion, costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Property taxes, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic

Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Pump rooms, 4645.1300

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Quiet rooms, 4645.0800

Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320

Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Radiators, 4645.3000

Radioactive materials

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700

Ramps, safety, 4640.3500

Rates, defined, 4650.0102

Recommended facilities, 4645.0700

Records

Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800

Medical records, 4640.1000

Narcotics, 4640.1200

Personnel records, 4640.0900

Requirements, generally, 4640.1100

Storage facilities, 4645.1300

Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100

Rents, *see* Operating expenses under this topic

Reports given

Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110

Births in hospital, 4640.1300

Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300

Disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Grievances, 4680.1100

Illegitimate births, 4640.1400

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Patient service data, 4640.1300

Vital statistics, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Research, defined, 4650.0102

Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Residents (physicians), full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102

Revenue, 4650.0102

Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Roofs

Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Rooms

Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320

Used for patients, 4640.1700

Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102

Safety, 4640.3500

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400

Service departments, 4645.1300

Services, *see* Patient services under this topic

Set-up beds, *see* Beds and bedding under this topic

Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Sites, selection, 4645.0200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING

Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Solariums, 4645.0800

Special education

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Residential facilities and programs, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specialized hospitals

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 4650.0102

Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic

Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES

Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Steam systems, 4645.3100

Sterilization

Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000

Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700

Patient utensils, 4640.1800

Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600

Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200

Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Surgical supplies, 4640.2400

Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900

Storage

Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Physical plant, 4640.3500

Service department, 4645.1300

Utility rooms, 4640.2000

Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400

Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

Surcharges

Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112

Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic

Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200

Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Taxes, fees, and assessments

Costs, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 4650.0102

MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102

Property taxes, generally, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102

Telephones

Physical plant, 4640.3500

HOSPITALS

758

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Telephones (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Temperature, 4645.3000
 Tests and testing, radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Tissue examination, 4640.1500
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Disability access, 1341.0610
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
 Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Transfers
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 Neonatal transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
 Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
 Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102
 Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
 Ventilation
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
 Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900
 Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Wards, 4640.1700
 Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
 Wellness education, 4650.0102
 Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Wind loads, 4645.2600
 Windows
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

HOT TUBS

Disability access, 1341.0011

HOT WATER

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Sanitization
 Machines, 4626.0685
 Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Slaughter houses, *see* Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HOTELS

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bed and breakfast establishments
 Capitol area, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Food service, 4626.0506
 Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0310
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Clean indoor air, *see* SMOKING
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
 Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, construction and design, 4625.2100
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
Waste disposal, 4625.1600
Water supply, 4625.1300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3700
Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Community block grants, 4300.0100
Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610
Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
Manufactured homes
Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600
Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700
Failure to conform
Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700
Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800
Labels, 1350.0500
Manufactured home building code, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Accessibility deferred loan program
Amount, 4900.0770
Definitions, 4900.0750
Distribution, 4900.0770
Eligibility, 4900.0760
Repayment, 4900.0780
Affordable rental investment fund program loans
Applications, 4900.3530
Definitions, 4900.3510
Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
Required occupancy, 4900.3540
Scope of rules, 4900.3500
Selection criteria, 4900.3550
Apartment renovation mortgage program
Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
Battered women housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
Capacity building grant program
Applications, form, 4900.1934
Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
Definitions, 4900.1932
Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
Funding priorities, 4900.1937
Scope of rules, 4900.1931
Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
Capacity building revolving loan program
Applications, forms, 4900.1928
Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
Definitions, 4900.1926
Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
Scope of rules, 4900.1925
Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
Definitions, 4900.1220
Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
Credit, 4900.0080
Crime victims housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
Deferred loans
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
Improvements, 4900.0680
Definitions
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Generally, 4900.0010
Development cost loans
Applications, 4900.0210
Authorization, 4900.0220
Cancellation, 4900.0240

HOUSING

760

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Development cost loans (Cont'd)
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240
 Disabled persons
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
 Domestic abuse victims, battered women housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Economic development and housing challenge program
 Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
 Application guide, 4900.3620, 4900.3650
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Definitions, 4900.3610
 Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
 Fees, 4900.3632
 Funds, generally
 Allocation, 4900.3620
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
 Permitted uses, 4900.3644
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Types of funds available, 4900.3630
 Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648
 In-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Owner-occupied housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Interim financing for, 4900.3644
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646
 Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640
 Public housing agency, eligibility for funds, 4900.3640
 Rental housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
 Management and operation, 4900.3652
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632
 Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Scope of rules, 4900.3600
 Selection standards, 4900.3648
 Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
 Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
 Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
 Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700
 Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020
 Home improvement grants and loans
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620
 Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
 Home ownership assistance fund
 Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 Definitions, 4900.1315
 Eligible property, 4900.1359
 Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
 Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
 Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
 Housing pool allocations to cities
 Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 Allotments list, 4900.3250
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 Mortgage revenue bond authority
 Allotment of funds to applicants, 4900.3250
 Applications for bonding authority, 4900.3230, 4900.3270
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Eligible programs, 4900.3220
 Program administration, agreements about, 4900.3270
 Scope, 4900.3200
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220
 Housing sponsors
 Eligibility, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Housing trust fund program
 Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721
 Applicants
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
 Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
 Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Application guide, 4900.3710, 4900.3730
 Applications
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726
 Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
 Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
 When accepted, 4900.3710

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 Capital funding
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
 Grants, 4900.3722
 Housing-related space, 4900.3728
 Loans, 4900.3721
 Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 Selection standards, 4900.3729
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
 Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720
 Definitions, 4900.3705
 Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767
 Funds, generally
 Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
 Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Grants
 Capital funding, 4900.3720
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Term and repayment, 4900.3722
 Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710
 Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721
 Operating subsidies
 Administration provisions, 4900.3746
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
 Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
 Permitted uses, 4900.3743
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
 Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
 Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
 Selection standards, 4900.3744
 Types of funds available, 4900.3740
 Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746
 Permanent rental housing, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
 Project-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3768
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Public housing agencies, eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
 Rental assistance
 Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Administrators' fees, 4900.3763
 Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3766

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 Rental assistance (Cont'd)
 Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Selection standards, 4900.3765
 Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Types of funds available, 4900.3760
 Rental housing
 Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 Management and operation, 4900.3731
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 Repayment of loans or grants
 Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 Processing fees, 4900.3723
 Scope of rules, 4900.3700
 Sponsor-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Tenant-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Income, credit review, 4900.0080
 Indians, program for, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Innovative housing loans
 Applications, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 Criteria, 4900.1210
 Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
 Interest
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721
 Interim loans, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

HOUSING

762

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
 Mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Neighborhood land trust program, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 Definitions, 4900.3310
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300
 Planning grants, 4900.0410, 4900.0420
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434
 Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Generally, 4900.2005
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Generally, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
 Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 Applications, content, 4900.3030
 Definitions, 4900.3010
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296
 Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Sponsors, *see* Housing sponsors under this topic
 Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Standards
 Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 Temporary housing programs
 Definitions, 4900.1701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 Transitional housing, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Urban and rural homesteading program
 Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 At-risk homebuyers, eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 Definitions, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Eligible organizations
 Applications, 4900.2460
 Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Selection, 4900.2480
 Eligible properties, 4900.2520
 Good neighbor policy, eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, duties, 4900.2500
 Purpose of program, 4900.2440

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2400
- Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
- Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
- Victims of crime, housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
- Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
- Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
- Warranty claim program
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING PROJECTS

- Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705
- Cooperatively developed plan, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640
- Grants or loans for
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060
- Low and moderate income housing, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
- Private developers, 4900.3640
- Public housing agencies
 - Definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 - Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

- Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

- Assisted living facilities
 - Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 - Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700
- Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
- Housing for the elderly, definitions, Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
- Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705
- Residential group R, 1305.0310
- Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HOWARD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HUBBARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

- Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Chemically dependent persons, detoxification program clients, 9530.6530
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Infection control procedures

- Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
- Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
- Definitions, 6950.1010
- Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
- Exposure incidents, 6950.1040
- Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
- Gloves, use, 6950.1070
- Handwashing, 6950.1060
- Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
- Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
- Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
- Masks, 6950.1070
- Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
- Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
- Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
- Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
- Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
- Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
- Shields, 6950.1070
- Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
- Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7044
- Public education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements
 - Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
 Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
 Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see*
 Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
 Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
 Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
 Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
 Appeal and review
 Court, 5000.2100
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Charges
 Generally, 5000.0400
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
 Class action suits, 5000.1100
 Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Conciliation, 5000.0800
 Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
 Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
 Contracts, state, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
 Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
 Definitions, 5000.0050
 Department procedure, 5000.0300
 Discovery, 5000.0500
 Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
 Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
 Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
 Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
 Records and record keeping, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, involvement, 2920.5000
 Adult day care
 Generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Licenses, family adult day services, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Adult foster care
 Generally, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Assistance payments, fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children in out-of-home placement providers, *see* Out-of-home placements under CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, review, 2960.0030

Client financial information, 9515.1600

Community action programs, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Cost of care determinations, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Developmentally disabled persons

- Day training, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Rate exceptions, 9510.1020 to 9510.2050

Disabled persons, programs for, *see* Residential and nonresidential programs under DISABLED PERSONS

Drug dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support, 9535.4000 to 9535.4070

Employees

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Family day care homes

- Generally, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Human services agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated treatment programs, mental illness and substance use disorders, 9533.0010 to 9533.0180

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate child placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010

Local social services agencies, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310

Mental health centers, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action programs, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Nursing homes

- Medical assistance payments, *see* same under NURSING HOMES
- Rates, 4658.0145
- Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Paternity suit settlements, *see* PATERNITY

Prior authorization of health services, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Public assistance fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Public guardianship, children, special education students, 3525.2440

Regional treatment centers, *see* Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Rules by number, *see* Human services rules under POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Sex offenders

- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Standards generally, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special transportation services, ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Vendor participation in medical assistance, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7100 to 9555.7600

Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500

Welfare fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Plans, 9575.0090

Allocation

- Appeals, 9575.1170
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals

- Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
- Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200

HUMAN

766

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920
 Applicants
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 Registers, *see* same under this topic
 Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160
 Appointing authority
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Notice given
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
 Appointments
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Supervisors, 9575.0150
 Termination, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Authority for rules, 9575.0030
 Certification of eligibles
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Promotions, 9575.0800
 Requisitions for, 9575.0610
 Classes and classification
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Evaluation, 9575.0300
 Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Collective bargaining agreements, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Compensation and salaries
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Employees
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 Review, 9575.1280
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Examination monitors, 9575.0470
 Compensation plans
 Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 Variances, 9575.1490

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Council
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, 9575.0140
 Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
 Consulting, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
 Duties, generally, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Recommendations by
 Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Probationary period, 9575.0790
 Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
 Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Salaries, 9575.1430
 Disabled persons
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910
 Editing of rules, 9575.0050
 Effective date of rules, 9575.1300
 Eligibles
 Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Emergency employees, 9575.0670
 Employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
 Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
 Records, 9575.1280
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspensions, 9575.0920
 Training, 9575.1260
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
 Examinations
 Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
 Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
 Passing points, 9575.0480
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Promotions, 9575.0810

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Scoring, 9575.0480
 Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
 Transfers, 9575.0810
 Exclusive representatives
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360
 Fraud
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Generally, 9575.1180
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 Layoff lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860
 Layoffs
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Objectives, 9575.0020
 Oral examination boards, 9575.0500
 Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360
 Permanent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
 Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
 Promotions, *see* same under this topic
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
 Transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Positions
 Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
 Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
 Promotions, 9575.0750
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirements, 9575.0690
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary employees (Cont'd)
 Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850
 Probationary period
 Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
 Extensions, 9575.0740
 Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Promotions
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Salaries, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Records and record keeping
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Employee services records, 9575.1280
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Recruitment of employees
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Reemployment lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980
 Reemployment of former employees
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 Salaries, 9575.1450
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Resignations, generally, 9575.0900
 Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930
 Seniority
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Supervisor
 Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Council, duties, 9575.0110
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 Notice given
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510

HUMAN

768

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Removal from register, 9575.0580
 Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
 Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training, employees, 9575.1260
 Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440
 Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680
 Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
 New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Occupational group identification
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic
 Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
 Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
 Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
 Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
 Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
 Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
 Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
 Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700
HUMPHREY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

All-terrain vehicles

Deer licensees, 6232.0300

Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Youth waterfowl hunting days, 6240.0610

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Clothing, *see* HUNTING CLOTHING

Controlled hunting zones

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Bag tag permits, 6230.0700

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns

Crows, 6240.2400

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Guides, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Outfitters, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200

Standards

Big game, 6232.0100

Construction, 6100.1950

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wildlife management areas

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

HUNTING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicates, electronic licenses, 6213.0510

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

Labels and labeling, sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

HYDROGEN

770

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See METABOLIC DISORDERS

ICE

See also SNOW

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service

Boarding care homes, *see* Ice under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hospitals, 4640.2800, 4645.3805

Hotels, 4625.2200

Nursing homes, 4658.0645, 4658.4305

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice detection devices, strontium-90 in, 4731.3380

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Removal, occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

ICE ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, air quality

Carbon monoxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Certificates and certification, 4620.4000

Corrective actions, 4620.4600

Definitions, 4620.4000

Enforcement, 4620.4800

Evacuation, when required, 4620.4600

Ice edging, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Ice resurfacing, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Internal combustion equipment, suspending use, 4620.4600

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Measuring devices, 4620.4550

Nitrogen dioxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Owners and operators, 4620.3910, 4620.3950

Purpose of rules, 4620.3900

Records and record keeping, 4620.4650

Responsible persons, training, 4620.4450

Standards, acceptable air quality, 4620.3950

Tests and testing, 4620.4600

Variances, 4620.4900

Ventilation rate, increasing, 4620.4600

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Alcoholic beverage sales, *see* Identification cards under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Armed forces members, *see* Military identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.1300, 4770.1400

Minnesota identification cards

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425

Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Change of name, duties, 7410.0500

Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Definitions, 7410.0100

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Generally, 7410.0700

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0450

Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700

Contents

Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Variances, 7410.0600

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Enhanced drivers' licenses

Definitions, 7410.0100

Documentation, 7410.0400

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Issuance, 7410.0425, 7410.1810

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images
 - Applications without, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Objections to requirement, 7410.1810
 - Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 - Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Variances, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810
 - Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320
- Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
- Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Tribal identification cards
 - Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085

Food employees, *see* Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

Labels and labeling, 1550.0540

Syrups, *see* SYRUPS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPORTS

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1450

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing, *see* DWELLINGS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, *see* LEASES

Prevailing wages, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Jails, 2911.1000

Municipal lockups, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201, 7011.1299

Boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Chimneys, *see* CHIMNEYS

Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1201, 7011.1215, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370

Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1292

Hospitals, 4645.3300

Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Sewage sludge incinerators, *see* Incinerators under SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste incineration units, mercury emissions, 7011.1294

INCINERATORS

772

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INCOME

Annual gross income, definition, restructure II program, 1653.0021

Drinking water revolving fund, financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040

Personal or professional service income, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Changes, approval, 8007.0200

Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300

Agents

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620

Spouses relief, 8160.0500

Apportionment of income

Air carriers, 8017.6000

Formula, 8020.0100, 8020.0150

Assessments

Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300

Assessment orders, 8160.0630

Date of assessment, 8160.0300

Attorneys, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400

Bonuses

Estimated taxes, 8093.0500

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Capital gains and losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Collection

Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300

Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Commercial paper, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200

Community property, 8038.0100

Credits

Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646

Overpayments, 8050.0100

Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200

Death

Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic

Estimated taxes, 8093.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Death (Cont'd)

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Decedents estates

Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Withholding, 8092.0400

Deductions, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000

Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Estimated taxes

Amount to be paid, 8093.0500

Credits, 8050.0100

Exceptions, 8093.0500

Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500

Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600

Payment with refunds, 8050.0100

Short taxable years, 8093.0400

Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405

Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100

Exemptions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571

Interest income, 8002.0300

Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300

Withholding, 8092.0700

Federal adjusted gross income, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Federal income taxes

Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100

Subtractions from, 8002.0300

Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300

Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES

Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES

Forms

Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200

Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200

Returns, 8019.0405

Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Husband and wife

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Returns, 8038.0100

Splitting income, 8038.0100

Improvements, *see* IMPROVEMENTS

Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000

Individuals

Estimated taxes

Exceptions, 8093.0500

Partial years, 8093.0400

Short taxable years, 8093.0600

Gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest

Amended returns, 8160.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Inventories, *see* INVENTORIES
 Joint returns, husband and wife, joint and several liability, 8160.0500
 Labor, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000
 Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses, husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Notice requirements, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Refunds
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0010
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, 8038.0100, 8093.0200
 Stock, *see* STOCKS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received, 8160.0500
 Records and record keeping, claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables, 8092.0400, 8092.0500
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010
 Agricultural liming materials, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 Air pollution
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 Air pollution, performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

INCORPORATIONS

774

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
 Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2310
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, standards of performance, stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.0300
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460
 American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, standards, 5230.5001
 Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
 Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
 AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Asbestos abatement
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
 ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020
 ASTM specification A47 and specification A395, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490
 Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
 Bottled water, 1550.3210
 Certified public accountants
 Audit work papers, 1105.7850
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Generally, 1105.0250
 Peer review standards, 1105.4700
 CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020
 CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSACGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services, tuition waivers, 9560.0450

Commercial kitchens, ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Common carriers, insurance, certificates and certification, 8855.0500

Conservation standards, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0090

Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400

Digital signatures

- Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
- Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040

Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety codes, 1307.0020

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Exploratory borings, 4727.0150

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Incorporations by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Gambling equipment, encryption standards, 7861.0215

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Hazardous air pollutants

- Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300

Hazardous waste

- Availability, 7045.0065
- Containers, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
- Containment buildings, standards, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
- Identification, standards, 7045.0155
- Land disposal restrictions, 7045.1390
- Lists, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
- Relationship of federal rules to state rules, 7045.0090
- Surface impoundments, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
- Tanks, standards, 7045.0540

Health care quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0800

High pressure piping systems, welders and welding, 5230.5920

Horse racing

- Generally, 7869.0200
- Horse medications, 7890.0110

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), medically necessary, 9505.0530

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insulation

- Building envelope criteria, 7640.0110
- Residential insulation standards, 7640.0100

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
- Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840

Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200

Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.0300, 7011.2310

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

International Building Code

- Adoption, 1305.0011
- Elevators and related devices, 1307.0020

International Existing Building Code, 1311.0010

International Fire Code, 7511.0090

International Residential Code, 1309.0010

Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Limousines

- Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
- Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Mechanical code, incorporated documents, 1346.0050

Medical cannabis laboratories, standards, 4770.2800

Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary

- Residential code, 1309.0201
- State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100

Mortality tables, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Motor carriers

- Insurance

 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Motor vehicles

- Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
- Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Lighting devices, 7425.2100
- Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
- Towing devices, 7425.6000

National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

National Electrical Safety Code

- Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
- Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

National emission standards

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

INCORPORATIONS

776

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
- Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
- Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
- Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
- Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
- Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
- Coke ovens, 7011.7090
- Containers, 7011.7400
- Copper smelting, 7011.7650
- Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
- Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
- Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
- Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
- Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
- Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
- Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185
- Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants
 - Emissions, 7011.9900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 - Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
- Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410
- Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610
- Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
- Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Leather finishing, 7011.7760
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
- Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
- Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910
- Mineral wool production, 7011.7520
- Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390
- Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290
- Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780
- Oil production facilities, 7011.7290
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
- Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
- Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
- Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580
- Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600
- Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800
- Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620
- Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820
- Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680
- Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920
- Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
- Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960
- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Steel pickling, 7011.7670
- Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
- Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
- Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
- Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
- Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Handbook 44, 7601.1000
- Handbook 133, 7601.1020

Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010

Nursing home administrators, domains of practice, 6400.5100

Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590

Occupational safety and health

- Air pollution, 5205.0010
- Cotton dust, 5205.0010
- Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
- Recording and reporting requirements, 5205.0010

Standards

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Federal standards, 5205.0010
- Head protection, 5205.0020

Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400

Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040

Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700

Pollution control

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
- Stormwater, 6106.0090

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380

Registered accounting practitioners

- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
- Compilation services, 1105.7500

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Sewage sludge, analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200

Sex offender residential treatment programs

- Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission standard, 7011.7360

Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Soil conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
 Special transportation services, vehicles, rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100
 State Building Code, *see* Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Steam or heating media piping systems, ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 5230.0265
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Tanks-level I, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000
 Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program rules, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
 Project certification, 7105.0130
 Uniform Plumbing Code, 4714.0050
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205
 Waste tires, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Welders and welding, high pressure piping systems, 5230.5920
 Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 IAIABC Claims Release 3.0, 5220.2530
 Minnesota implementation guide, 5220.2530
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Revenue codes, 5221.0100
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Public transit, 8835.0290
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Telephone call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Generally, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, *see* same under INDIANS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, copies to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090
 MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, 9560.0040
 Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Business loans
 Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 Definitions, 5100.0200
 Generally, 5100.0500
 Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
 Repayment, 5100.0700
 Review, 5100.0800
 Scope of program, 5100.0300
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120
 Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200
 Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

INDIANS

778

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200
Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
Indian children
 Adoption requirements, 9560.0040
 Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Definitions
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, *see* Indian children under FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment, 9560.0221, 9560.0223
Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800
Notice received, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
Public school students, identification, racial composition reports, 3535.0120
Reservations
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Leech Lake Indian reservation
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
Tribal councils
 Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
Tribal governments
 Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060
 Notice received
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
Tribal identification cards
 Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100
Tribes
 Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Nuclear waste shipments, notice to tribes about, 4731.0419
Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586
Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Jail inmates, 2911.2750
Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air emission permits, 7007.1150
Air pollution
 Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
 Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
 Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
 High heating value, 7011.0525
 Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
 New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
 Performance test methods, 7011.0530
 Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
 Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
 Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
 Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
 Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards, 7011.0540
Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551
Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
Incorporation by reference
 Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
Opacity
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fees, annual fees, errors, 7002.0075

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075

Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020

Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment, 7080.2500

Absorption area size, determination, 7080.1720

Additional treatment, 7080.1550

Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011

At-grade systems, 7080.2230

Baffle walls, 7080.2050

Bedroom additions, system sizing for, 7080.1850

Businesses, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Certified individuals, generally, 7080.1670

Collection systems, 7080.2440

Definitions, 7080.1100

Design

Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Phase II design reports, 7080.2430

Design flow

Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860

Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880

Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850

Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885

Design phase I, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720

Design phase II, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430

Design standards, administration, 7080.1200

Discharges into, 7080.1550

Distribution boxes, 7080.2050

Distribution of effluent, 7080.2050

Dosing of effluent, 7080.2100

Drywells, existing systems, 7080.2550

Dwellings

Design flows for, 7080.1860

Holding tanks, 7080.2290

Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Effluent

Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050

Dosing, 7080.2100

Existing systems

Compliance criteria, 7080.1500

Compliance inspections, 7080.2550

Federal regulations, generally, 7080.1200

Field evaluations, 7080.1720

Floodplain areas, 7080.2270

Floodproofing of buildings

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Requirements, 1335.2700

Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, 7080.2150

Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660

Garbage disposals, 7080.1930

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Grants for

Amendments to grants, 7077.0735

Amount of grants, 7077.0735

Applications, 7077.0725

Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745

Definitions, 7077.0705

Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710

Eligible costs, 7077.0730

Funds not allocated, 7077.0735

On-site funding list, 7077.0713

Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755

Purpose of program, 7077.0700

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Subsequent grants, 7077.0765

Termination of grants, 7077.0760

Gravity distribution, pumps for, 7080.2100

Graywater, hand carried, 7080.1500

Graywater systems, 7080.2240

Hand-carried graywater, 7080.1500

Hazardous chemicals, 7080.1550

Hazardous waste, 7080.1550

Holding tanks

Floodplains, 7080.2270

Generally, 7080.2290

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Influent, 7080.1550

Inspections, generally, 7080.1670

Installation, generally, 7080.1200

Leaching pits, existing systems, 7080.2550

Loading rates, 7080.1720, 7080.2150

Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Location, floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Maintenance

Generally, 7080.1670

Requirements, 7080.2450

Mound absorption areas, 7080.2150

Mound systems, 7080.2220

Multifamily dwellings

Design flow, 7080.1850

Federal regulation, 7080.1200

New construction, compliance criteria, 7080.1500

Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930

Operation, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710

Privies, 7080.2280, 7080.2450

Pump tanks, 7080.1100, 7080.2100

Pumping, 7080.2450

Purpose of law, 7080.1050

Repairs, replacement components, 7080.1500

Replacement components, repairs, 7080.1500

Seepage beds

Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150

Systems, 7080.2210

Seepage pits

Definitions, 7080.1100

Existing systems, 7080.2550

Septic tanks

Access, 7080.1970

Baffles, 7080.1960

Capacity, 7080.1930

Compartmentalization, 7080.1950

Definitions, 7080.1100

INDIVIDUAL

780

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Septic tanks (Cont'd)
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940
 Servicing, generally, 7080.1200
 Setback distances, 7080.2150
 Sewage, flow determination, dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage tanks
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* same under this topic
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Sewage treatment, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Site evaluations
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Soil observations, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Removal, 7080.2500
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Standards, minimum standards, 1309.0020
 Supply pipes, 7080.2050
 Table XII, 7080.2350
 Table XIIa, 7080.2350
 Toilet waste treatment devices, 7080.2450
 Trench systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, 7080.2400
 Variances, generally, 7080.1200
 Vegetative cover, 7080.2150
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Bottled water plants
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Existing plants, 1550.3320
 Inspections, 1550.3310
 Plans and specifications, 1550.3300

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Bottled water plants (Cont'd)
 Plant operators
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, duties, 1550.3230
 Records and record keeping, monitoring, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Trade secret information, 1550.3300
 Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Millwrights, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Pollutants, introducing into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking, 4620.0955
 Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
 Cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
 Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Insurance, 2675.5120
 Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
 Notice given, managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.5130
 Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
 Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
 Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
 Leases of state lands
 Definitions, 6125.8100
 Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 Generally, 6125.8500
 Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 Model form, 6125.8700
 Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 Term of lease, 6125.8200
 Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0700
 Performance tests, methods, 7011.0720

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Table I, 7011.0730
 Table II, 7011.0735
 Coke ovens
 Batteries, 7007.0200, 7011.7080
 Emissions
 Batteries, 7011.7080
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Gas discharges, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
 Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Certificates and certification
 Programs, 4731.4360
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Definitions, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Education and training, 4731.4290
 Industrial radiographer's assistant, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Misconduct, 4731.0280
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070
 Devices or equipment
 External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 Leak testing, 4731.4070
 Locking, 4731.4050
 Performance standards, 4731.4030
 Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergencies, 4731.4150, 4732.1055
 Incidents, unsafe conditions, notice to Health Department, 4731.4350
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Licensees, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 4731.4010
 Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Maintenance, 4731.4210
 Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 Radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 Records and record keeping
 Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 Emergencies, 4731.4150
 Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 Leak testing, 4731.4240
 Location of records, 4731.4330
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 Reports about
 Industrial radiographic operations, unsafe conditions, 4731.4350
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Sealed sources
 Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Tests and testing, sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063
INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL

782

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds
 General requirements, 7035.2735
 Guaranteeing payment into a trust fund, 7035.2725
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Siting standards, 7035.2525, 7035.2555
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Discharges

Into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Into waters

Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Point source discharges into waters, 7053.0225

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Radioactive, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFANTS

Child care program, at-home infant care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Child care fund, 3400.0235

Medical neglect, 9560.0214

WIC program, 4617.0002

Medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214

Reports about, 9560.0218

Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS

Special education, infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Facilities and transportation

Commercial transporters

Management plan, duties, 7035.9130

Registration requirements, 7035.9140

Required practices, 7035.9120

Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120

Definitions, 7035.9110

Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130

Fees, 7035.9140

Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120

Forms, 7035.9150

Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120

Labeling requirements, 7035.9120

Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150

Management plan

Applications, procedures, 7035.9140

Certification procedures, 7035.9140

Defined, 7035.9110

Requirements, generally, 7035.9130

Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120

Packaging requirements, 7035.9120

Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120

Reporting requirements, 7035.9120

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Facilities and transportation (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 7035.9100

Spill response plans, 7035.9120

Storage requirements, 7035.9120

Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430

Incinerators, mercury emission standards, 7011.1292

Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400

Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500

Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400

Jail inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620

Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160

Special education, parents of students

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Initial placement, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INGUADONA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710

Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INNS

See HOTELS

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300

INPATIENT

784

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Hospice patients, *see* Inpatient care and services under HOSPICES

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)

- Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116
- Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520
- Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
- Appeals, 9500.1140
- Application of rules, 9500.1090
- Authority for rules, 9500.1095
- Base years, establishment, 9500.1105
- Contested cases, 9500.1140
- Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
- Definitions, 9500.1100
- Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110
- Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100
- Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123
- Excluded services, 9505.0300
- Hospital cost index, 9500.1120
- Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325
- Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128
- Procedures, 9500.1130
- Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
- Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445
- Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1105
- Scope of rules, 9500.1090
- Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127
- Third party liability, 9500.1130
- Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0050

MinnesotaCare

- Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080
- Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090
- Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Control

- Bakeries, 1550.1430
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Honey houses, 1550.2470
- Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSIGNIAS

Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200

Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

INSOLVENCY

See BANKRUPTCY

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Inspectors under ASBESTOS

Building inspectors

- Construction code inspectors, *see* Building inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE

Combination inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

Construction code inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Mechanical inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

Plumbing inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

INSTALLATION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATION

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Commercial energy code

- Continuous insulation, definition, 1323.0202
- Ducts and plenums, tables, 1323.0403
- In exposed existing cavities, 1323.0100
- Piping, 1323.0403
- Roof replacements, insulation for, 1323.0402

Ducts, 1322.0403

Dwellings, *see* Residential energy code under this topic

Foam insulation

- Plastic insulation, standards, 1305.2603, 7640.0130
- Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314

Home insulation, *see* Residential insulation under this topic

Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation, residential insulation, 7640.0130

Manufacturers

- Instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
- Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403

Plenums, 1322.0403

Residential energy code

- Attics, 1322.0100
- Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
- Ducts, 1322.0403
- Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
- Plenums, 1322.0403

Residential insulation

- Application of rules, 7640.0110
- Authority for rules, 7640.0100
- Definitions, 7640.0120
- Generally, 7640.0130
- Incorporations by reference, 7640.0100, 7640.0110

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Residential insulation (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers, instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 Quality assurance program, 7640.0120
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Retailers, materials given to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7640.0100
 State Building Code, 1305.2603
 Testing, residential insulation, 7640.0130
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSURANCE
 Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3600
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commercial insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Discrimination
 Blind persons, 2700.3200
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Group Insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
 Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Household goods carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100
 Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Rate service organizations
 Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0500
 Rates
 Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE
 Solicitors, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Survivors insurance, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200
 Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700
 Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
 Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
 Definitions, 2795.0100
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
 Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
 Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
 Health maintenance organizations, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Licensing, display, 2795.1200
 Life insurance agents, variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500
 Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800
 Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
 Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Registered office, 2795.1100

INSURANCE

786

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Supervising agents, 2795.0800
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Violations and penalties, generally, 2795.1900

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Access to data, private data on individuals, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Accounts and accounting, proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Annual meetings, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Beneficial ownership statements
 Changes in ownership
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Exemptions
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Gifts, 2715.5100
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 Small transactions, 2715.5100
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Board of directors
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Election of, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of equity securities
 Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 Exemptions, 2715.6100
 Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic
 Bylaws, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Definitions
 Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390
 Deposits, securities, 2700.0400
 Disclosure
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements
 Annual report, 2715.7310
 Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360
 Domestic stock insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic
 Employee stock purchase plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Defined, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400
 Equity securities
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Class, defined, 2715.4100
 Definitions, 2715.4100
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200
 Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100
 Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400
 Insider trading
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Exemptions
 Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 Effective date, 2715.4300
 Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 Stock options, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 Securities held of record, 2715.4200
 Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit, exemptions, 2715.5200
 Loans
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350

Mergers

- Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
- Proxy statements, 2715.7830

NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600

Notice given, shareholders

- False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
- Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360

Officers and employees

- Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
- Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
- Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
- Election to board of directors, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
- Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
- Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
- Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic

Personal property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Proxies

- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370
- Revocability of, 2715.7710
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Proxy statements

- Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
- Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
- Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
- Application of rules, 2715.7300
- Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320
- Ballots, 2715.7320
- Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
- Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
- Charters, amendments, 2715.7890
- Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Definitions, 2715.7100
- Election contests
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760
 - Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Generally, 2715.7760
 - Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 - Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 - Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
- Filing requirements
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
 - Generally, 2715.7340
 - Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
- Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
- Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
- Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Mailing requirements, 2715.7350

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

- NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
- Other proposed action, 2715.7900
- Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
- Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
- Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
- Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
- Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
- Schedule C, 2715.8400
- Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Securities, 2715.7810, 2715.7820
- Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
- Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
- Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
- Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380
- Voting
 - Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 - Authority, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Rights, 2715.7750

Real property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Records and record keeping, insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200

Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300

Reports given

- Beneficial owners statements, *see* same under this topic

Shareholders

- Information statements, 2715.8400
- Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Retirement plans

- Approval, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities

- Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Equity securities, *see* same under this topic
- Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
- Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
- Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Shareholders

- Annual meetings
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 - Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360
- Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
- Reports received
 - Information statements, 2715.8400
 - Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic
- Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720
- Votes and voting
 - Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 - Authority, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320

INSURANCE

788

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Shareholders (Cont'd)
 - Votes and voting (Cont'd)
 - Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Rights, 2715.7750
- Solicitations
 - Application of rules, 2715.7300
 - Definitions, 2715.7100
 - Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Stock option plans
 - Approval, 2715.5400
 - Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
 - Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
- Warrants
 - Defined, 2715.5300
 - Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

- Acquisition filing statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Defined, 2720.0100
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
- Acquisition of control
 - Definitions, 2720.0100
 - Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Hearings, 2720.0400
- Definitions, 2720.0100
- Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
- Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
- Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
- Notice given, *see* Transaction notices under this topic
- Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100
- Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
- Registration, termination, 2720.1900
- Registration statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
 - Defined, 2720.0100
 - Exemptions, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
 - Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930
- Reports given
 - Acquisition filing statements, *see* same under this topic
 - Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
 - Registration statements, *see* same under this topic
- Severability of rules, 2720.0350
- Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Transaction notices
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
- INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 - Advertising restrictions
 - Age limits, 2790.0500
 - Application of rules, 2790.0300
 - Claims handling, 2790.1900
 - Comparisons, 2790.1700
 - Deductibles, 2790.0500
 - Dread disease policies, 2790.0500
 - Group eligibility, 2790.1300
 - Medicare supplements, 2790.0500
 - Premium levels, 2790.0500
 - Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 - Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Disclosures
 - Benefits, 2790.1400
 - Cancelability, 2790.0700
 - Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 - Financial planners, 2790.0550
 - Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 - Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 - Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 - Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 - Methods, 2790.0400
 - Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 - Renewability, 2790.0700
 - Statistics use, 2790.1500
 - Termination, 2790.0700
 - Testimonials, 2790.0900
 - Endorsements, 2790.0900
 - Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 - Inspection of policies, 2790.1600
- Insurers
 - Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 - Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 - Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
- Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
- Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
- Policy inspection, 2790.1600
- Preexisting conditions
 - Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 - Disclosures, 2790.0600
- Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
- Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
- Statistics use, 2790.1500
- Testimonials, 2790.0900
- INSURANCE POLICIES
 - Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 - Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Commercial policies
 Definitions, 2700.2460
 Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Filing, fees, 2605.0400
 Flying clubs, reports about, 8800.4300
 Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 Readability, typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Unfair trade practices, generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Minnesota Insurance Marketplace participation
 Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 Certification training, 7700.0050
 Compensation, 7700.0090

INSURANCE TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)

Defined, 4717.8050

INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Assessments
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Billing structure, 9533.0060
 Certification
 Eligible providers, 9533.0030
 Generally, 9533.0010
 Chemical dependency programs, certification requirements
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Generally, substitution of requirements, 9533.0010, 9533.0100
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Clients
 Choice of psychiatric service provider, 9533.0110
 Data privacy, 9533.0170
 Monitoring of, 9533.0120
 Outcomes, measurement, 9533.0160
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Continuity of care, 9533.0130
 Core treatment services, 9533.0130
 Data, client information, privacy, 9533.0170
 Definitions, 9533.0020
 Delivery of treatment, evidence-based practices for, 9533.0130
 Diagnoses, obtaining, 9533.0080
 Drugs and medicine
 Medication management, 9533.0050

INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Electronic signatures, use, 9533.0170
 Employees
 Qualifications, record keeping, 9533.0110
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Engagement and outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Family-based interventions, 9533.0130
 Illness management and recovery principles, 9533.0050
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Integrated case consultation, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment plans, 9533.0100, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment team leaders
 Duties generally, 9533.0110, 9533.0120
 Quality improvement plan reviews, 9533.0160
 Medical records, release, data privacy, 9533.0170
 Medication management, 9533.0050
 Mentally ill persons, residential treatment, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Mission statement, 9533.0060
 Motivational interviewing, 9533.0130
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Members, qualifications, 9533.0110
 Protocols for review, 9533.0120
 Requirements generally, 9533.0060, 9533.0110
 Optional certification, 9533.0010
 Orientation of employees, 9533.0150
 Outpatient programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Peer support, 9533.0130
 Policies, generally, 9533.0050
 Practice principles, 9533.0060
 Procedures, generally, 9533.0050
 Protocols
 Generally, 9533.0050
 Multidisciplinary teams, review by, 9533.0120
 Screening, 9533.0070
 Providers, eligibility for certification, 9533.0030
 Psychoeducation, 9533.0130
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Purpose of rules, 9533.0010
 Quality assurance systems, 9533.0160
 Quality improvement plans, 9533.0160
 Records and record keeping, employee qualifications, 9533.0110
 Recovery coaching, 9533.0130
 Residential programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Screening
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Proposed additional tools, standards for, 9533.0180
 Protocols for, 9533.0070
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Stage-based individual and group modalities, 9533.0130
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Telemedicine, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050, 9533.0150
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Treatment structure, 9533.0060
 INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTEREST

790

INTEREST

American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980

Definitions

- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060

Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, limitations, 9549.0060

Public utilities

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Sales and use taxes

- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014, 4850.0022

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Geological survey, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary certification, 1800.0450

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850, 1800.2200
- Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
- Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Definitions, 1800.0050
- Education and experience, 1800.2100
- Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Oral interviews, 1800.0900
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Reinstatement, 1800.0400
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure, false or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

- Applications, 1800.0400
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Licenses, 1800.0900

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Certification, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Compliance with laws, 1805.0700

Seals and sealing, 1800.4300

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Supervision, 1805.1600

Titles, use of, 1800.4100

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500

Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Audits and examinations

- Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Case management services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041

Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Case management services, 9525.0004
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance payments

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
- Allowable costs, 9553.0035
- Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080
- Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
- Authorization requirements, 9525.0016
- Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060
- Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
- Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041
- Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
- Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041
- Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075
- Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions, 9553.0020
- Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
- Equipment, 9553.0060
- Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030
- Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
- Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075
- Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060
- Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
- Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420
- New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
- Operating cost payments
 - Adjustments, 9553.0061
 - Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051
- Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
- Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030
- Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030
- Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060
- Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
- Rates
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030
- Reports, 9553.0041
- Respite care
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
- Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
- Scope of rules, 9553.0010
- Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
- Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
- Total payment rate
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Positive support strategies, *see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS*
- Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
- Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010
- Semi-independent living services grants, generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Incorporation by reference, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
- Internal Revenue Code (IRC), definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Reports received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

- References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
- Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, *see FUEL GAS CODE*

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration, 1309.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010
- Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
- References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, *see CANADA*
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Uses of waters, classification, 7050.0460

INTERNET

- Continuing education, certified public accountants, 1105.3100
- Courses, driver education programs, 7411.0535
- Online access, defined, 8280.0015
- Telephone directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Web pages, government information on
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500
 - Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final decisions, alternative permitting process, 7850.3900
 - Route permit applications, 7850.1700

INTERNET

792

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Web pages, government information on (Cont'd)
 Large electric power generating plants
 Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 Final permit decisions, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 Site permit applications, 7850.1700
 Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
 Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 Secretary of state, 8280.0270, 8280.0280
 Soil surveys, 7020.0205
 URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015
 Watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
 Watershed mapping project, 8420.0112
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420, 3325.0478
 Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Foreign language interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Health services, surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Sales and use taxes
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
 Defined, 1361.0200
 Industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

Attorney general, *see* Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
 Contested cases, 1400.6200
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0040
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
 Blood tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Breath test instruments
 Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Software, 7502.0410
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
 Refusal or failure, license revocation, 7503.1000
 Scope of rules, 7502.0200
 Urine tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 Analysis, 7502.0700
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

INVENTORIES

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
 Discrimination
 Occupational safety and health complaints, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
 Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department
 Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0050
 Discrimination in occupational safety complaints, 5210.0340
 Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
 Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Public safety employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
 Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8710.2100
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENTS

Banks, *see* BANKS
 Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020
 Financial planners, 2876.5024
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 MNvest, *see* MNVEST
 Prospectus, *see* PROSPECTUS
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Savings associations, 2675.3180
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Agricultural seeds, 1510.0261
 Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
 Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

A1 values, 4731.0422
 A2 values, 4731.0422
 Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245
 Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Alpha radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Beta radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Definitions
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
 Doses, *see* Occupational doses under this topic
 Exposure
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620
 Gamma radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010, 4731.2100, 4731.2220
 Children, 4732.0420
 Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 Generally, 4732.0305
 Limits, 4731.2020
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Radioactive materials, generally, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Purpose of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radiation protection standards
 Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Radium, *see* RADIUM
 Records and record keeping, radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Reports about
 Beta radiation, 4731.0600
 Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620
 Gamma radiation, 4731.2620
 Restricted areas, worker exposure, *see* Exposure under this topic
 Scope of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Training, *see* Occupational doses under this topic
 Variances, health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM

794

IRIDIUM

- Radioactive materials
 - A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 - Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 - Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 - Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 - Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 - Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

IRISH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

IRON

See also STEEL

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Generally, 7011.2005
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Blast furnaces, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
- Manufacturing
 - Emission standards, 7011.7675, 7011.8040
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
 - Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 - Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
- Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700
- Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
- Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

IRRIDIUM

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

- Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800
- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Irrigation systems
 - Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ISANTI COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JACKSON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative segregation

Design capacity, 2911.0340

Generally, 2911.2800

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrators, *see* Facility administrators under this topic

Admissions

Generally, 2911.2525

Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Assistant jail administrators, 2911.0200, 2911.0900

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900

Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.2750

Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650

Beds

Approved bed capacity, 2911.0330

Operational bed capacity, 2911.0360

Variances, exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370

Body searches, 2911.5300

Booking

Booking staff, 2911.0900

Number, 2911.2525

Telephone calls, policies, 2911.2525

Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 2911.1350

Cells

Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340

Locks, 2911.1900

Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600

Class V facilities

Defined, 2911.0200

Inmate activities, 2911.3100

Class VI facilities

Defined, 2911.0200

Inmate activities, 2911.3100

Clerical and support employees, 2911.1200

Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commissaries, 2911.4800

JAILS (Cont'd)

Commitments, 2911.7100

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Compliance orders, 2911.0300

Compliance with rules, 2911.0200

Condemnation, generally, 2911.0300

Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Contagious or infectious diseases

Management, policy, 2911.7000

Reporting, 2911.3700

Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400

Correspondence, 2911.3200

Counts, policies, 2911.5000

Custody staff

Age, 2911.0600

Medical training, 2911.1350

Multifloor jails, 2911.0900

Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900

Requirements, 2911.0900

Training, 2911.1300

Data

Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700

Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Privacy of inmate information, 2911.2525

Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100

Deficiencies, correction, 2911.0300

Definitions, generally, 2911.0200

Deprivation

Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600

Reports about, 2911.2800

Detainees, 2911.0200

Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Disasters, 2911.3700

Discharge of inmates, *see* Releases under this topic

Disciplinary segregation

Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350

Generally, 2911.2850

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Dispatchers, 2911.0900

Doors and doorways, security doors, 2911.5400

Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330

Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330

Drugs and medicine

Administration, 2911.6700

Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600

Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

Prescription medications, 2911.0200

Record keeping, 2911.6800

Storage, 2911.6500

Due process, 2911.2850

Education and training, inmate activities, 2911.3100

Emergencies

Emergency health care, 2911.5800

Planning, 2911.3700

Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900

Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Employees

Age, 2911.0600

Booking staff, 2911.0900

JAILS

796

JAILS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Clerical employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
- Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
- Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
- Custody staff, *see* same under this topic
- Designated training officers, 2911.1600
- Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Discrimination, 2911.0600
- Education and training
 - First aid, 2911.1350, 2911.1500
 - Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 - Plans, 2911.1000
 - Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
- Employment policies, 2911.0100
- Extra duty, 2911.0800
- Force, use, 2911.3000
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Job descriptions, 2911.1800
- Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
- Merit system, 2911.2000
- Movement officers, 2911.0900
- Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
- Probationary period, 2911.0700
- Recruitment, 2911.0600
- Rover officers, 2911.0900
- Staffing, 2911.0900
- Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
- Work stoppages, 2911.3700

Escapes, 2911.3700

Facility administrators

- Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
- Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
- Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
- Death investigations, 2911.3700
- Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
- Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
- Duties, generally, 2911.0900
- Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
- Job descriptions, 2911.1800
- Medical records, 2911.6200
- Number of, 2911.0900
- Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
- Staff training plans, 2911.1000
- Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Facility inspectors, compliance orders, 2911.0300

Fingerprinting, 2911.2525

Fire alarms, 2911.7300

Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.4950, 2911.5600

Fires, 2911.3700

First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000

Food

- Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
- Menu records, 2911.4600
- Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Portions, 2911.4000
- Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Rules governing, 2911.3800
- Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
- Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Force, use, 2911.3000

General population, 2911.0200

Grievance procedure, 2911.2900

Hazardous materials, policies about, 2911.5450

JAILS (Cont'd)

Health care

- Definitions, 2911.0200
- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
- First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
- Hygiene, 2911.2750
- Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
- Staff training, 2911.1350
- Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
- Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350

Holding facilities

- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Commissaries, exemption, 2911.4800
- Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
- Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
- Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
- Uses, 2911.0300

Indigent persons, 2911.2750

Infirmaries, 2911.5800

Inmates

- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative segregation, *see* same under this topic
- Admissions procedures, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Bathing, 2911.2750
- Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Contact with, by employees, 2911.1200
- Counts, policies, 2911.5000
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600
- Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine, jails, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
- Food, *see* same under this topic
- Indigent persons, 2911.2750
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.2525
- Meals, *see* Food under this topic
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
- Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700
- Orientation, 2911.2525
- Personal hygiene, 2911.2750
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.2525
- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Pregnancy, 2911.4200
- Prescription medications, 2911.0200
- Privacy of information, 2911.2525
- Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300
- Resistance by, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Sexual misconduct, 2911.3700
- Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
- Suicide precautions, 2911.1300, 2911.1900
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
- Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300
- Well-being checks, 2911.5000

Inspections

- Contraband, 2911.5300
- Fire inspections, 2911.7300
- Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2911.7200

Intake

- Generally, 2911.2525
- Medical screening, 2911.5800

Intermittent sentences, 2911.0200, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.2525

Jail annexes

- Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
- Staffing requirements, 2911.0900

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400, 2911.5550

Kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450

Laundry, 2911.3675

Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700

Legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Library services, 2911.3100

Limited use agreements, 2911.0300

Linens, 2911.3650

Locks, 2911.5400, 2911.5550

Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900

Mass arrests, 2911.3700

Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500

Meals (refreshment)

- Frequency, 2911.4100
- Hot meals, 2911.4700
- Supervision, 2911.4500

Medical equipment, policies about, 2911.5450

Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900

Medical screening, 2911.2525, 2911.5800

Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500

Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100

Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600

Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5000

Movement officers, 2911.0900

Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700

Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300

Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Observation of inmates, 2911.5000

Orientation, 2911.2525

Overcrowded facilities, 2911.0200

Overrides, 2911.0200, 2911.0900, 2911.2600

Personal hygiene, generally, 2911.2750

JAILS (Cont'd)

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.2525

Planning

- Disasters, 2911.3700
- Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
- Housekeeping, 2911.7200
- Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Inmate classification, 2911.2600
- Mass arrests, 2911.3700
- Overcrowding, 2911.0400
- Staff training, 2911.1000
- Work stoppages, 2911.3700

Policies and procedures

- Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
- Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
- Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
- Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
- Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
- Correspondence, 2911.3100
- Counting of inmates, 2911.5000
- Custody staff training, 2911.1300
- Dangerous materials, 2911.5450
- Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
- Hazardous materials, 2911.5450
- Health care, 2911.5800
- Housekeeping, 2911.7200
- Inmate activities, 2911.3100
- Inmate classification, 2911.2600
- Inmate counts, 2911.5000
- Locks and keys, 2911.5550
- Manuals, 2911.1900
- Medical records, 2911.6200
- Medical training of staff, 2911.1350
- Personal hygiene, 2911.2750
- Post orders, 2911.5000
- Program staff, 2911.1500
- Releases, 2911.2550
- Response to resistance, 2911.4950
- Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
- Security and control, 2911.4900
- Security equipment, 2911.5600
- Support employees, 2911.1200

Post orders, 2911.0900, 2911.5000

Pregnant inmates, 2911.4200

Prescription medications, 2911.0200

Privacy, 2911.2525

Programs, information about, 2911.2700

Records and record keeping

- Confidentiality, 2911.2300
- Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
- Formats, 2911.2200
- Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
- Restraints, use, 2911.3000
- Storage space, 2911.2100

Recreation, 2911.3100

Releases

- Generally, 2911.2550
- Prescription medication, generally, 2911.6800

Religious services

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Religious diets, 2911.4300

JAILS

798

JAILS (Cont'd)

Reports

- Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
- Firearms use, 2911.5600
- Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
- Restraints, use, 2911.5600
- Weapons, use, 2911.5600
- Writing, training about, 2911.1300

Resistance by inmates, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950

Restraints, use, 2911.3000, 2911.4950

Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700

Rover officers, 2911.0900

Sally ports, 2911.5400

Sanctions, 2911.0300

Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400

Scope, 2911.0100

Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300

Security

- Devices and equipment, 2911.4950
- Locks and keys, 2911.5400
- Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
- Post orders, 2911.5000
- Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300
- Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500

Segregation areas, 2911.0200

Sexual misconduct, 2911.0200

Shower facilities, 2911.2525, 2911.2750

Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330

Special management areas, 2911.0200

Special management inmates, 2911.2600

Strikes, work stoppages, 2911.3700

Suicide

- Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
- Prevention and intervention plan, 2911.1900
- Reports, 2911.3700
- Risks, training, 2911.1300

Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Technical assistance to, 2911.0100

Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400

Tools, policies about, 2911.5450

Training officer, 2911.1600

Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800

Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000

Uses of facilities, 2911.0300

Variances

- Exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370
- Generally, 2911.0100
- Suspension of rules, 2911.0400

Visitation

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

Volunteers, 2911.3500

Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700

Waste disposal, 2911.7600

Weapons, 2911.5600

Well-being checks, 2911.5000

Work assignments

- Generally, 2911.3100
- Protective clothing, 2911.3600

Work stoppages, 2911.3700

JAMES LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

JANITORS

Building custodians, *see* under CUSTODIANS

Janitor's closets, *see* under BUILDINGS

JAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530

Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Applications for

- Contents, 4301.0400
- Notice of results, 4301.0500
- Review, 4301.0500

Benefits

- Certification to receive, 4301.0700
- Requests for disbursement, 4301.0700
- Time frame, 4301.0500

Business subsidy agreements, 4301.0600

Capital investment rebates, 4301.0700, 4301.0800

Definitions, 4301.0200

Designation of businesses, criteria, 4301.0500

Eligibility, 4301.0300

Job creation awards, 4301.0700

Job creation fund businesses

- Benefits, 4301.0500, 4301.0700
- Designation, criteria, 4301.0500

Eligibility, 4301.0300

Goals, failure to meet, 4301.0800

Removal from program, 4301.0700

Reports given, 4301.0800

Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700

Monitoring of projects, 4301.0800

Purpose of rules, 4301.0100

Removal from program, 4301.0700

Reports given, 4301.0800

Retained jobs projects, 4301.0700

Statutory authority, 4301.0100

Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERs

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030
 Racially isolated districts
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0180
 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
 School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Watershed management, metropolitan area
 Agreements, 8410.0030
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400
 Application for plans, 2765.0600
 Approval of plans, 2765.0600
 Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
 Audits, 2765.1500
 Board of trustees, 2765.0500
 Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400
 Bylaws, 2765.0400
 Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
 Commerce commissioner
 Filing bylaws, 2765.0400
 Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 Reporting to, 2765.1500
 Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
 Definitions, 2765.0100
 Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
 Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
 Distributions, 2765.1100
 Dividends, 2765.1100

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
 Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
 Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400
 Financial administrator, 2765.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
 Financial statements, 2765.1500
 Full funding reserves, 2765.1200
 Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
 Investment of funds, 2765.1400
 Membership in plan, 2765.0900
 Merger of plans, 2765.0600
 Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
 Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Premium payments, 2765.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
 Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Reserves, 2765.1200
 Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
 Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Runoff period, 2765.0700
 Scope of rules, 2765.0300
 Service companies, 2765.0800
 Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300
 Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
 Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOISTS

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Court of Appeals judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Election of, judicial ballots, 8250.0375
 Judicial nonpartisan offices, ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

JUDGMENTS

800

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home sales, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Jukeboxes

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900
Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Educational programs, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement, secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
Advisory committees, 2960.0060
Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
Board of directors, 2960.0060
Case plans
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250
Certificates and certification
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
Complaints, 2960.0080
Definitions, 2960.0020
Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270
Eight-day temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Staffing plans, 2960.0240
Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
Employees
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240
 Recruitment, 2960.0100
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240
Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290
Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
Health care, 2960.0270
Inmates, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360
Licenses
 Application of rules, 2960.0230
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0230
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
New construction standards, 2960.0280
Physical plant
 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290
 New construction standards, 2960.0280
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270
 Safety reports, 2960.0290
Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance, 2960.0270
Purpose of rules, 2960.0230
Records and record keeping
 Admission documentation, 2960.0070
 Case plans, 2960.0250
 Discipline plans, 2960.0270
 Employee licensing, 2960.0240
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Visitors, denial, 2960.0270
Reports given
 Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270
Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
 Classification, 2960.0260
 Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Education programs, 2960.0270
 Information to, 2960.0250
 Mail, 2960.0270
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Screening, 2960.0070
- Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260
- Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
- Telephone use, 2960.0270
- Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710

Secure programs

- Admissions, 2960.0330
- Application of rules, 2960.0300
- Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Continuing need review, 2960.0340
- Counts, residents, 2960.0390
- Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Discharge, 2960.0350
- Education programs, 2960.0320
- Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340
- Goals, 2960.0310
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380
- Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
- License requirements, 2960.0300
- Locks and keys, 2960.0370
- New construction, 2960.0420
- Outcomes, 2960.0310
- Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410
- Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
- Services, 2960.0320
- Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Temporary holdover facilities

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Employees, training, 2960.0240
- Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0250

Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Employees, training, 2960.0240
- Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Visitors, 2960.0270

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020

Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examination, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Licensing, required, 2960.0010
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Transitional services, 2960.0500
- Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Complaints, 2960.0080

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Definitions, 2960.0020

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0180

Employees

- Background studies, 2960.0100
- Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
- Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
- Qualifications, 2960.0100
- Recruitment, 2960.0100
- Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210

Food, 2960.0080

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

- Application of rules, 2960.0130
- Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
- Exemptions, 2960.0010
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
- Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
- Terms, 2960.0030
- Variance requests, 2960.0030

New construction standards, 2960.0220

Physical plant

- Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
- New construction standards, 2960.0220
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
- Safety reports, 2960.0210

Purpose of rules, 2960.0130

Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140

Records and record keeping

- Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
- Admission documentation, 2960.0070
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Employee licensing, 2960.0150
- Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140

Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080

Residents

- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
- Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
- Classification, 2960.0170
- Clothing, 2960.0080
- Communication policies, 2960.0080
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
- Discipline, 2960.0080
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Information to, 2960.0160
- Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Records, 2960.0080
- Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
- Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
- Screening, 2960.0070
- Separation by gender, 2960.0170
- Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Visitation, 2960.0080

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs

- Admissions, 2960.0330
- Application of rules, 2960.0300
- Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340
- Counts, residents, 2960.0390
- Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Discharge, 2960.0350
- Education programs, 2960.0320
- Employees, 2960.0340
- Goals, 2960.0310
- Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
- Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380
- Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
- License requirements, 2960.0300
- Locks and keys, 2960.0370
- New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420
- Outcomes, 2960.0310
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
- Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
- Services, 2960.0320
- Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Staffing plans, 2960.0150

Transitional services certification, 2960.0500

Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Treatment plans

- Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190
- Defined, 2960.0020
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0180

Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES

See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

KABEKONA LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye restrictions, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KALMAR RESERVOIR

Special management waters, 6264.0400

KANABEC COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

KANABEC COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANARANZI RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0400

Removal, 6110.0600

Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLY CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Breeding, use of animals for, 1721.0520

Complaints against, 1721.0520

Confinement areas, 1721.0520

Euthanization of animals, 1721.0520

Feeding, 1721.0520

Fines, 1721.0520

Housing facilities, 1721.0520

Identification of animals, 1721.0520

Impounded animals, 1721.0520

Licenses, 1721.0520

Pest control, 1721.0520

Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300

Veterinary care programs, 1721.0520

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

803

KNIVES

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 1721.0520

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

KEROSENE

Air quality standards, 7011.0903

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Permits

 Insignificant activities, 7007.1300

 Registration, 7007.1125

Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE RIVER

Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640

Classification, 6105.0625

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts

 Establishment, 6105.0650

 Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Management plan

 Land management, generally, 6105.0640

 Recreational management, 6105.0630

Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605

Property descriptions and acreage

 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

 Land use districts, 6105.0730

 Mile by mile, 6105.0720

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640

Rulemaking

 Scope of rules, 6105.0610

 Statutory authority, 6105.0600

Trails, design, 6105.0760

Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640

Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

Jails, 2911.1300, 2911.5400, 2911.5550

Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Municipal lockups, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Academic standards, *see* Kindergarten under ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Students, vaccination, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens

 Dishwashing facilities, factory-built, with exhaust, 1346.0507

 Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506

 Grease ducts, 1346.0506

 Hoods, 1346.0507

 Makeup air, 1346.0508

 Sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420

 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Cooking equipment, fire code requirements, 7511.1103

Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Disability access, 1341.0011

Exhaust systems

 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506

 Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoods, domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Range hoods, 1346.0505

Sinks, plumbing

 Basic principles, 4714.0100

 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

 Waste outlets, 4714.0420

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KNIFE LAKE

Fishing

 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

 Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690

KOOCHICHING

804

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
Labels and labeling

- Application of law, 1550.0680
- Generally, 1550.0680
- Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
- Legibility, 1550.0670
- Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
- Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Marking materials

- Definitions, 1550.0660
- Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690

Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670
Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840
Bills of lading, 1550.0840
Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370
Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
Invoices, 1550.0840
Labels and labeling

- Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760
- Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760
- Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
- Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700
- Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
- Poultry, 1550.0730
- Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
- Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740
- Tongue and livers, 1550.0720
- Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Marks and marking

- Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
- Generally, 1550.0690
- Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750

Meat preparations

- Defined, 1550.0810
- Labels and labeling, 1550.0760

Records and record keeping, bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760

Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products, sale, identification, 1550.0820

Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820

Tref

- Fresh meats, 1550.0750
- Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

KREMER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

A1 values, 4731.0422
A2 values, 4731.0422
Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045
Specific activity, 4731.0422

LA SALLE LAKE

Fishing, conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575

LABELS

DOT labels, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010
Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
Children, 3300.0500
Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Disabled persons, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Discrimination

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000
- Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030
- Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290
- WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260

Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Employees

- Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Asbestos abatement, *see* Workers under ASBESTOS
- Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Discrimination against employees, *see* Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION
- Eating places, *see* Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
- Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
- Representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

- Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200
- Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302
- Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500
- Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK

Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Inspections, safety and health, *see* Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Part-time work, 5200.0170

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241

State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Surveys, safety, 5208.0040

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Vacations, *see* VACATIONS

Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accessibility code, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Apprenticeships

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- Generally, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, duties regarding, 1306.0070

Boats and vessels, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Boilers, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building officials, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Commissioner's orders

- Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Construction codes, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Conveyors, *see* CONVEYORS

Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500

Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricians' licenses, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Energy codes

- Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Fire code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Fire protection systems, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070

Floodproofing, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Fraud unit

- Definitions, 5228.0100
- Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
- Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
- Investigations, 5228.0110, 5228.0130
- Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
- Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
- Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Hazardous substances in workplaces, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

International Building Code, 1305.0011 to 1305.3500

International Residential Code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0905

Labor and employment, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, *see* Inspections under
MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH

Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Pay, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1702

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public works highway projects, compensation and salary
reports, 5200.1106

Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to
5203.0070

Solar energy, 1325.1100

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Trade secret information, occupational safety and health,
5210.0900 to 5210.0960

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Vocational rehabilitation

- Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Services, 5220.0100 to 5220.2960

Wages

- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
- Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER
CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Workers' compensation

- Administrative conferences, *see* WORKERS
COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060
- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100 to
5229.0700
- Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Independent contractors, 5224.0010 to 5224.0340
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Managed care, 5218.0010 to 5218.0900
- Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to
5219.0300
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation under this
topic
- Supplementary benefits, *see* WORKERS
COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

LABOR CAMPS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs,
registered

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

Proposals

- Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
- Form, 5227.0120
- Information required, 5227.0120
- Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Accreditation, wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to
7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Alcoholic beverages, research, purchase of alcohol permit,
7515.0220

Analysis, asbestos abatement

- Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification, wastewater laboratories,
7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Certified milk laboratories

- Tests and testing, quality tests, 1525.1470

Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Dental laboratories, workplace accident and injury reduction,
5208.1500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL
TESTING LABORATORIES

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

Fire protection

- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Hazardous materials, 1305.0414, 7511.5003

Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130

Medical cannabis testing, *see* Laboratories under MEDICAL
CANNABIS

Medical laboratories

- Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
(EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Medical assistance

 - Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

Milk laboratories, *see* Certified milk laboratories under this
topic

Radon analysis laboratories, licensing, 4620.7350

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

- Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL
EDUCATION

Wastewater laboratories

- Administrator, 7001.4350
- Analytical methods, 7001.4340
- Application of rules, 7001.4310, 7002.0400
- Applications, 7001.4360, 7002.0430
- Biosolids methods, 7001.4340
- Ceasing reporting, conditions for, 7001.4350, 7001.4380
- Certification

 - Applications, 7001.4360
 - Certification documents, 7001.4370
 - Discontinuation, 7001.4380
 - Effective date, 7001.4370
 - Fees, 7002.0400, 7002.0415, 7002.0435
 - Limits of, 7001.4370
 - Proficiency testing, 7001.4390
 - Requirement, generally, 7001.4330
 - Voluntary withdrawal of application, 7001.4380

Change of address, 7001.4360

Clean water methods, 7001.4340

Definitions, 7001.4320

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Wastewater laboratories (Cont'd)

Employees, qualifications, 7001.4350

Fees

Application fees, 7002.0430

Application of rules, 7002.0400

Determinations, 7002.0410

Dollar per point values, 7002.0425

Generally, 7001.4350

Methods, 7001.4340, 7001.4360

Pollution Control Agency laboratory certification manual, 7001.4340

Premises, access to, 7001.4350

Preservation procedures, 7001.4340

Proficiency testing, 7001.4390

Quality control, 7001.4350

Records and record keeping, 7001.4350

Responses to agency, 7001.4350

Sample collection, 7001.4340

Subcontracting, 7001.4350

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Minnesota River

Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ships ladders

Means of egress, building code requirements, 1305.1009

Occupational safety, *see* Ships ladders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE AMELIA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE BURGEN

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE CALHOUN

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE CHRISTINA

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAKE CRYSTAL

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE DARLING

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE ELMO

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IDA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

LAKE

808

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Wildlife

- Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
- Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
- Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE JOHANNA

- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE LATOKA

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE LE HOMME DIEU

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MAUD

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MILTONA

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MINE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LAKE MINNETONKA

- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE NOKOMIS

- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE WOODS

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

- Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
- Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
- WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OSAKIS

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE OWASSO

- Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PHALEN

- Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing

- Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE STURGEON

- Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

- Drainage basin waters, phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Fishing

- Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300
- Closing, 6262.0500
- Guides, 6262.3000, 6262.3050
- Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Lines, 6262.0300
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Possession limits, 6262.0300
- Season, 6262.0300
- Smelt, 6262.0300
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

- Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

- North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

- State designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

- Tributaries, fishing, 6262.0300

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing

- Bass, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, possession limit, 6264.0400

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
- Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKES AND PONDS

- Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

- Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

- Beaches, *see* BEACHES

- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

- Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters

- Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Fishing

- Generally, 6266.0100

- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

- Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

- Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Commercial fishing

- Areas, 6260.2400
- Minnnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 6254.0300, 6260.2400
- Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400

Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Spawning beds, 6264.0125

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Unnamed lakes and wetlands

- Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390

Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND

Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

***See* OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural activities

- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
- Restrictions, 8400.4030
- Violations and penalties, 8400.4040

Annual plans (conservation districts), reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Annual work plans (conservation districts), cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Approved practices, defined, 8400.3030

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Authority for rules

- Cost-sharing program, 8400.0060
- Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000

Complaints

- Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
- Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
- Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
- Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
- Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045

Conservation plans

- Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
- Defined, 8400.4002

Conservation practices

- Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
- Permanent practices, 8400.4002
- Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300
- Temporary practices, 8400.4002

Court-ordered settlements

- Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
- Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065

Definitions

- Erosion control and water treatment cost-share program, 8400.0100
- Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Development activities

- Defined, 8400.4002
- Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
- Violations and penalties, 8400.4037

Erosion control and water management program

- Administration policies, 8400.0250
- Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
- Applications, review, 8400.0900
- Applications for funds

- Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
- Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.4070
- Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Approved conservation practices, 8400.0300

Authority for rules, 8400.0060

Comprehensive plans (conservation districts), incorporation by reference, 8400.0100

Contracts, 8400.0900, 8400.4070

Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060

Covenants, 8400.0550, 8400.1650

Definitions, 8400.0100

Funds, 8400.0600, 8400.0900

Grants to districts, 8400.0600

Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100

Inspections, conservation practice sites, 8400.1750

Maintenance of conservation practices, 8400.1700

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Monitoring, reports, 8400.1900

Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Purpose of rules, 8400.0050

Reapplication or removal of conservation practices, 8400.1700

Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650

Reports about, 8400.1900

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Excessive soil loss

Defined, 8400.4002

Management standards, 8400.4015

Mediation, 8400.4040

Notice requirements, 8400.4040

LAND

810

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Excessive soil loss (Cont'd)
 Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 Field office technical guide, 8400.4002
 Fines
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Incorporations by reference
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Inspections
 Cost-sharing program, conservation practice sites, 8400.1750
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Land occupiers
 Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
 Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 Application for cost-share funds, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Liability, failure to maintain conservation practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Maintenance of conservation practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075
 Local governments, hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015
 Mediation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
 Notice requirements
 Complaints, 8400.4040
 Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Ordinances
 Drafting, 8400.4015
 Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
 Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Policy of state, 8400.4000
 Purpose of rules
 Erosion control and water management cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
 Scope of rules, 8400.4000
 Sedimentation
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Permitted limits, 8400.4025

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Sedimentation control plan
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Soil loss limits
 Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Statutory compliance
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0900
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Time schedule
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, development activities, 8400.4037
 Variances, 8400.4075
 Violations and penalties
 Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Failure to maintain conservation practices, 8400.1700
 Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000
LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
 Hazardous wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Metropolitan significance review
 Commencement, notice, 5800.0080
 Committee, representation, 5800.0090
 Definitions, 5800.0020
LAND USE DISTRICTS
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Scenic river land use districts, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
LAND USE PLANNING
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240
LANDFILLS
 Hazardous waste in, sorbents used to treat, 7045.0538
 Municipal solid waste landfills
 Emission standards, 7011.7390
 Fees
 Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Generally, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 Gas emissions
 Definitions, 7011.3500
 Generally, 7011.3505
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0577
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Landlords, notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540

Rents, *see* RENTS

Tenants

Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769

Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3610, 4900.3705

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

Applications, 1800.0400

Fees, 1800.0500

Licenses, 1800.0900

False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Definitions, 1800.0050

Education and experience, 1800.1500

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Oral interviews, 1800.0900

Procedures, 1800.1750

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Reinstatement, 1800.0400

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity

Compliance with law, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Duty to report, 1805.0200

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Equipment, operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Laborers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LANGUAGE

Academic standards, 3501.0640 to 3501.0655

Definitions, special education, 3525.1343

English, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Language disorders

Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670

Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100

Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060

Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790

Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Neutral lard, 1545.0800

Preparation, 1540.3570

Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LASALLE

812

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATSCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Clothes dryer exhaust, 1346.0504

Clothes washers, plumbing

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695, 4626.0930

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Laundromats, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Laundry sinks, waste outlets, plumbing, 4714.0420

Manufactured home parks, toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Services, jails, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Complaints against peace officers

Documentation, 6700.2500

Processing, procedure, 6700.2600

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Coordination

Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Radioactive materials licensees, incident response, 4731.8060, 4731.8090, 4731.8125

Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100

Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Filing with

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372

Fresh pursuit, written procedures

Compliance with rules, duties, 6700.2704

Copies, 6700.2703

Establishment, 6700.2701

Requirements, generally, 6700.2700

Training, 6700.2702

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures

Application of rules, 6700.2100

Content, 6700.2200

Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400

Notice given

Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300

Part-time peace officers, 6700.1125, 6700.1130

Notice received

Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900

Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Records and record keeping, misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500

Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, 4714.0610, 4714.1701

LAWNDALE CREEK

Brook trout, fishing, 6264.0400

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, *see* Layoffs under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement

Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

- Bare soil, 4761.2660
- Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640
- Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Emergency projects, 4761.2600
- Methods
 - Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 - Persons required to use, 4761.2220
- Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
- Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
- Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

- Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
- Application of rules, 7025.0010
- Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
- Bridges, 7025.0290
- Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
- Containment requirements, 7025.0050
- Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
- Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
- Requirements generally, 4761.2625
- Samples for testing, 7025.0030
- Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
- Testing requirements, 7025.0030
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
- Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Air pollution

- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820

Bare soil analyses

- Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
- Urban areas, 4761.2540

Bridges, lead paint removal

- Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
- Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
- Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
- Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
- Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
- Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
- Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
- Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Ground cover, 7025.0270
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
- Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270

Building components with lead based paint, removal

- Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
- Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
- Intact paint, 4761.2630
- Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645

Certified lead firms

- Certification, 4761.2200
- Defined, 4761.2000
- Employees, 4761.2220
- Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
- Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Certified lead firms (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- ### Child care buildings
- Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- ### Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- ### Contractors, subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
- ### Definitions, regulated lead work, 4761.2000
- ### Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690
- ### Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Interim controls workers, 4761.2220

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 9215.0670

Lead-based paint

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
- Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
- Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Standard, 4761.2510
- Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* same under this topic

Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665

Lead-contaminated drinking water, standard, 4761.2510

Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510

Lead firms, *see* Certified lead firms under this topic

Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220

Lead hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under this topic

Lead hazard screens

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2550

Lead inspections

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2560

Lead inspectors

- Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Lead inspections, 4761.2560
- Licenses, 4761.2280
- Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead orders

- Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540
- Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690

Lead poisoning

- Prevention
 - Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700
 - Variances, 4717.7000
- Reporting, 4605.7040

Lead project designers

- Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
- Licenses, 4761.2320
- Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead risk assessments

- Reports about, 4761.2680
- Requirements, 4761.2570

Lead risk assessors

- Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
- Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
- Lead inspections, 4761.2560
- Licenses, requirements, 4761.2300
- Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220

Lead sampling technicians, clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680

LEAD

814

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead smelters
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820
 Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240
 Lead supervisors
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2260
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Presence at site, 4761.2220
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220
 Lead workers
 Licenses, 4761.2240
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220
 Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
 Plumbing, lead content, 4714.0604
 Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
 Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Regulated lead work
 Debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Definitions, 4761.2000
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
 Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
 Independent testing organizations, 4761.2460, 4761.2480
 Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
 Training courses for
 Attendance, 4761.2400
 Diplomas, 4761.2400
 Generally, 4761.2420
 Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
 Permits, 4761.2370
 Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
 Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
 Variances from rules, 4761.2700
 Residential property and playgrounds
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Paint, abrasive blasting, *see* Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 School buildings
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Solder and flux containing lead, food-contact surfaces, 4626.0460
 Steel structures, lead paint removal
 Abrasive blasting
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 Application of rules, 7025.0200
 Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
 Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Definitions, 7025.0210
 Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
 Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
 Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 Vacuum blasting
 Bridges, 7025.0290
 Defined, 7025.0020
 Storage structures, 7025.0350
 Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380
 Storage structures, lead paint removal
 Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 Definitions, 7025.0310
 Exemptions, 7025.0320
 Ground cover, 7025.0330
 Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
 Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
 Water blasting
 Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380
 Water pollution, 7050.0222
LEAFHOPPERS
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
 Transmission planning meetings, high voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specific learning disabilities, definitions, special education, 3525.1341
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700
LEASES
 Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Copper, *see* COPPER

LEASES (Cont'd)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Gambling organizations, *see* GAMBLING
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Minerals, *see* MINING
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nickel, *see* NICKEL
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Generally, 8130.0400
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Silver, *see* SILVER
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State rail bank, 8830.5850
 Third party lessors
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions, 1230.1600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
 Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
LEAVITT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE
 Fishing
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
LEECH LAKE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
 Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0700
 Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050
 Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation, assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 Employees
 Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500
 Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Inspections
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 Restructure II program, 1653.0111
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100
 Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410
 Constituent services, nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESTER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, closed waters, 6262.0500

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Jail inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
Hazardous waste facility operators
 Closure requirements, 7045.0504, 7045.0508
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701
Radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300
Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.1000
Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330
Coverage
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
Family day care homes, 9502.0355
Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0200
Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100
Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Public transit participation program
 Expense category, 8835.0280
 Total operating costs, 8835.0290
State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Taxes, attorney practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
Jails, library services in, 2911.3100
Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
Multicounty multitype library systems
 Appeal and review, 3530.2300
 Audits, 3530.2600
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400
 Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500
Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment, sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
Disability license plates
 Eligibility, 1225.0300
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600
Motor vehicles

 Applications, 7403.0500, 7403.1200
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Generally, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500, 7403.0800
 Special plates
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Generally, 7403.0900
 Refunds, 7403.0800

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Symbols, 7403.0400
 Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100
 Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565
 Billing
 Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515
 Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580
 Burden of proof
 Competence, 2150.7510
 Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 Case reports, 2150.7515
 Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605
 Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 Clients
 Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550
 Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515
 Competence to serve, 2150.7510
 Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605
 Defined, 2150.7505
 Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550
 Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560
 Information about, 2150.7515, 2150.7520
 Informed consent for services, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
 Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515
 Rights generally, 2150.7550
 Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550
 Competence
 Defined, 2150.7505
 Developing, 2150.7510
 Complaints about, 2150.7605
 Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120
 Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610
 Conflicts of interest, between rules and work demands, 2150.7500
 Continuing education
 Activities, approval
 Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2560, 2150.2580
 Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570
 Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
 Individually designed activities, 2150.2580
 Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590
 Audits and examinations, 2150.2650
 Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600
 Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530
 Purpose, 2150.2500
 Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
 Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
 Transcripts, 2150.2590
 Variances, 2150.2660
 Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Deception or fraud, 2150.7595
 Definitions, 2150.7505
 Disciplinary action
 Conflicts of interest, 2150.7500
 Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 Terminated licenses, 2150.0150
 Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515
 Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560
 Dual clients
 Client privacy, 2150.7515
 Defined, 2150.7505
 Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540
 Records, access and release of, 2150.7520
 Education and training
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575
 Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540
 Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525
 Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
 Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580
 Fraud, 2150.7595
 Illness
 Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530
 Impairment caused by, 2150.7545
 Interviews, recording, 2150.7515
 Investigations, client information, release to board, 2150.7520
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 2150.0140
 Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100
 Inactive, 2150.0160
 Reactivation, 2150.0160
 Renewal
 Applications, 2150.0070
 Continuing education variances, denial, 2150.2660
 Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120
 Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 Notices, 2150.0060
 Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Term, 2150.0050
 Termination
 Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150
 For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
 Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140
 Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
 Multiple relationships, 2150.7505, 2150.7540
 Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540
 Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515
 Practice
 Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530
 Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590
 By members of other professions, 2150.7575
 Complaints about, 2150.7605
 Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160
 Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510
 Pending license renewals, 2150.0080
 Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585
 Professional relationships
 Exploitation of, 2150.7550

LICENSED

818

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Professional relationships (Cont'd)
 Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545
 Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570
 Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515
 Requirements generally, 2150.7535
 Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580
 Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565
 Research subjects, 2150.7505, 2150.7555
 Services
 Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560
 Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525
 Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
 Informed consent of clients for, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
 Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580
 Termination, 2150.7530
 Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605
 Specialty board designations, 2150.7570
 Students, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Supervisees, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585
 Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585
 Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575
 Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600
 Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Applications, early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2620
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Examinations, early examinations, 1105.1650
 Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

Sales and use taxes
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
 Specific activities, *see* specific index headings
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office, 4503.1300
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions
 Adverse opinions, 2711.0240
 Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0230
 Alternative options, 2711.0240
 Annual statements
 Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0230, 2711.0240
 Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0230
 Defined, 2711.0210
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0200, 2711.0220
 Appointed actuaries
 Defined, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
 Records and record keeping, 2711.0240
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0220
 Asset adequacy analysis
 Defined, 2711.0210
 Requirements, 2711.0200, 2711.0230, 2711.0240
 Standards, 2711.0220
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use, 2747.0030
 Assumptions, 2711.0240
 Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0230
 Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
 Definitions, 2711.0210
 Exemptions, 2711.0220
 Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0220
 Independent reviews, 2711.0240
 Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0220
 Memorandum in support, 2711.0200, 2711.0240
 New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0230
 Professional judgment in performing, 2711.0200
 Qualified actuaries, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
 Qualified opinions, 2711.0240
 Records and record keeping, 2711.0240
 Refusal to issue, 2711.0240
 Regulatory asset adequacy issues summary, 2711.0240, 2747.0030
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0220
 Scope of rules, 2711.0200
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Armed forces members, sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
 Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
 Cash value, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Charges and rates
 Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
 One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
 Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
 Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
 Specified premiums, 2747.0050
 Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
 Valuation net premiums, 2747.0030, 2748.0030
 Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100
 Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010
 Credit life insurance, generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Death benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050, 2748.0010
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100

Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, armed forces members, sales to, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201

Group life insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100

Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Payment, 2750.1500
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100

Foreign life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0220
 Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules, 2751.1100
 Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400

Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300

Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0240

Reports given
 Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Reserves, *see* same under this topic

Separate accounts
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 Defined, 2748.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

Policies
 Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
 Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
 Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
 Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Secondary guarantee period, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
 Sex-distinct or sex-neutral policies, 2748.0050
 Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 Universal life policies
 Defined, 2747.0020
 Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Valuation, *see* same under this topic
 Variable life insurance policies, *see* same under this topic

Policyholders, reports received
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300

Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100

Premiums, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Reinsurance
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040

Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
 Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Basic reserves
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 Generally, 2747.0040
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065

Changed policies, 2747.0030

Deficiency reserves
 Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 Generally, 2747.0040
 Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030

Definitions, 2747.0020

Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040

Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030

Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800

Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040

Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves (Cont'd)

- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves, 2747.0040
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Risk, defined, 2700.3100

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Sales, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200

Scope of rules

- Valuation, 2747.0020
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Select mortality factors

- Election for use, 2747.0030
- Female, 2747.0060
- Male, 2747.0060
- One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
- Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Separate accounts, 2747.0010

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Term life insurance, policies, *see* Policies under this topic

2001 CSO Mortality Table, policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Definitions, 2700.3100
- Generally, 2700.3200
- Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Unfair trade practices

- Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
- Violations and penalties, 2700.3300

Valuation

- Application of rules, 2747.0010
- CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
- Minimum valuation standards
 - Calculation, 2747.0010
 - Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
- Scope of rules, 2747.0020
- Standards
 - Effective date, 2747.0060
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Valuation (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050

Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Variable life insurance policies

- Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
- Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
- Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
- Authority for rules, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
- Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
- Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
- Definitions, 2750.0100
- Design requirements, 2750.1200
- Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
- Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
- Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
- Information about, 2750.4100
- Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
- Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
- Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
- Reports about, 2750.4300
- Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
- Scope of rules, 2750.0200
- Separate accounts
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Application of rules, 2750.3000
 - Charges against, 2750.3700
 - Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 - Ownership, 2750.3400
 - Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 - Valuation, 2750.3500
- Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500

LIFE PRESERVERS

Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Swimming pools, *see* Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents, 1307.0040

Aerial lifts, scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

- Approval, 1307.0035
- ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
- Damaged installations, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Attendant-operated lifts, 1307.0047
 Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Confined spaces, entry into, 5207.0304
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Endless belt lifts
 Building code, 1307.0010
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Record keeping, 5205.1200
 Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Ropes, 5205.1200
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570
 Material hoists, 1307.0095
 Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Operation
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Orchestra lifts, *see* under THEATERS
 Orders, 1307.0040
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Platform lifts
 Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
 Safety
 ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 1307.0010
 Inspections, 5205.1200
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS
 Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
 Tests and testing
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Brake lights
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
 Overdimensional load escort vehicles, 7455.0900

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

 Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
 Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 County state-aid highways
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0407
 Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 Fluorescent lamps, waste disposal, *see* Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

LIGHTS

822

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

High intensity discharge lamps
 Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
 Waste management, *see* Universal waste under
 HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100
 Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING
 CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out, defined, 8885.0100

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT
 AMENDMENTS
 By-product limes
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Manufacturing plants, air pollution performance standards,
 7011.8100

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records,
 7410.0100
 Transfers between companies and members, sales and use
 taxes, 8130.5800

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records,
 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Horse racing licenses (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116
 Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records,
 7410.0100

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
 Authority for rules, 8880.0200
 Communication devices, 8880.0900
 Contested cases
 Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800
 Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

Fees, 8880.0600
 Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Contested cases, 8880.0800
 Leasing, 8800.0300
 Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 Violations, generally, 8880.1200

For hire, defined, 8880.0100

Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

Incorporation by reference

Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900,
 8880.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 Requirements, 8880.0900
 Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100
 Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

Advertising, 8880.0300
 Application of law, 8880.0300
 Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

Decal applications, 8880.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

Corporate status, 8880.0400
 Defined, 8880.0100

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Limousine service (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 8880.0100
- Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Luxury passenger automobiles

- Defined, 8880.0100
- Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

- Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
- Records and record keeping, 8880.1000
- Requirements, 8880.0900

Meters, defined, 8880.0100

Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

Operation

- Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
- Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900

Operators

- Defined, 8880.0100
- Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100
- Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders, 8880.1200

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits

- Applications
 - Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
 - False or misleading statements, revocation, 8880.1300
 - Procedures, 8880.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0400
- Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500
- Decals, 8880.0600
- Defined, 8880.0100
- Fees, 8880.0400
- Generally, 8880.0500
- Issuance, 8880.0500
- Names, 8880.0300
- Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600
- Requirements
 - Decal issuance, 8880.0700
 - Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500
- Suspension or revocation
 - Applications, 8880.0400
 - Generally, 8880.1300
 - Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
- Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400

Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100

Records and record keeping

- Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
- Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
- Referrals, 8880.1000
- Retention, 8880.1000
- Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
- Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Regular route, defined, 8880.0100

Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Trip referrals

- Operators, duties, 8880.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100

Vehicle identification numbers

- Decal applications, 8880.0600
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Violations and penalties

- Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
- Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
- Permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
- Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Waivers

- Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
- Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LINCOLN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LIND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LINDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LINEN CLOSETS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Jails, 2911.3650

Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020

Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
- Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information required, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED

824

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120
- Area runoff information, 7851.0350
- Capacity information, 7851.0280
- Changes, 7851.0200
- Conservation programs, 7851.0260
- Construction information, 7851.0310
- Copies, 7851.0200
- Corrections, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, 7851.0200
- Decisions, 7851.0200
- Denials, 7851.0120, 7851.0200
- Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Exemptions, 7851.0200
- Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
- Filing, fees, 7851.0210
- Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
- Form, 7851.0200
- General information section, 7851.0230
- Hearings, 7851.0200
- Historical facility data, 7851.0300
- Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230
- Load information, 7851.0280
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
- Need summaries, 7851.0240
- Noise, 7851.0350
- Operational information, 7851.0310
- Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
- Supply curve, 7851.0280
- Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
- Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use development, 7851.0370

Certificates of need

- Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Definitions, 7851.0010
- Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, 7851.0220
- Modifications, 7851.0400
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

Gas pipelines

- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
- Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Present facilities

- Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Reports, 7610.1100

Proposed new facilities

- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Generally, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)

- Operational information, 7851.0310

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Sales forecast, 7851.0270

Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
- Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Area runoff, 7853.0430
- Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
- Changes, 7853.0200
- Contents, 7853.0220
- Copies, 7853.0200
- Cover letters, 7853.0200
- Description, 7853.0330
- Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Fees, 7853.0210
- Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, 7853.0320
- General information section, 7853.0230
- Historical energy data, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, 7853.0420
- Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, 7853.0240
- Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
- Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Certificates of need

- Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
- Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Denial, 7853.0200
- Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
- Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
- Written findings, 7853.0100

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Dispensing facilities, fire code, 7511.2307

Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Equipment using, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Exemptions

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410

Installations, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Measuring

- Temperature corrections, 7601.6000

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

825

LITTLE

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Measuring (Cont'd)

Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Meter inspectors

Inspection of work by, 7601.9040

Permits, 7601.9050

Registration

Applications, 7601.9010

Examinations, 7601.9010

Inspection seals, 7601.9020

Permits, 7601.9010

Purpose of rules, 7601.9000

Violations and penalties, 7601.9050

Warnings, 7601.9050

Meters

Inspection seals, 7601.9020

Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030

Repairs, 7601.9030

Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050

Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5900

Proposed new facilities

Description, 7853.0330

Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Storage, fire code, 7511.6101

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1500

Exceptions, 7011.1515

Monitoring operations, 7011.1510

Standards of performance, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

See also WASTE

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Disposal

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

State contracts, *see* Liquidated damages under STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Violations and penalties

Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1585

Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000

Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000

LITTERING (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300

State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000

State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CASCADE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CORMORANT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE

826

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE TOAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WEB LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappie limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOLF LAKE

Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVERWORTS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents, *see* Dealers under this topic

Agricultural production animals, veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction, storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Auction markets, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Authority for rules, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000

Back tags

Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140

Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Community sales

Definitions, 1721.0080

Generally, 1721.0090

Official veterinarians, *see* same under this topic

County fairgrounds facilities

Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405

Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Dealers

Cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Destruction by wolves

- Authority for rules, 1515.3000
- Claim forms
 - Defined, 1515.3100
 - Investigators, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500, 1515.3600
- Claims, denial, 1515.3500
- Compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800
- Defined, 1515.3100
- Evidence, 1515.3500
- Insurance, 1515.3400
- Investigations, 1515.3500
- Notice requirements, 1515.3200
- Owners' statements, 1515.3400

Diseased livestock, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Ear tags

- Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
- Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Evidence, loss, 1515.3500

Exhibitions

- Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Feed, *see* FEED

Feeder pig markets

- Buyers, registration, 1515.2300
- Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Garbage, feeding to, definitions, 1721.0590

Goats, *see* GOATS

Handling facilities, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Horses, *see* HORSES

Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Importation

- Cattle, *see* Importation under CATTLE
- Poultry, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Swine, *see* Importation under SWINE

Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves

- Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400

Investigations, loss, 1515.3500

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD 1556.0170
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110

Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Livestock market agencies, records and record keeping, 1515.2400

Livestock processing operations, *see* Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING

Loans

- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Market operators, cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140

Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves, fair market value, 1515.3600

Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Markets

- Community sales, *see* same under this topic
- Feeder pig markets, *see* same under this topic
- State-approved, 1721.0090
- State-federal approved, 1721.0010, 1721.0090, 1721.0130, 1721.0220

Mules or asses, *see* ASSES

Official veterinarians, duties, 1721.0090

Owners

- Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200
- Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800
- Statements by, loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400

Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Public exhibitions, generally, 1721.0100

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, 1515.2400
- Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400
- Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Sales, *see* Community sales under this topic

Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Sellers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Sheep, *see* SHEEP

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Slaughtering establishments

- Cattle shipped directly to, 1721.0130
- Removal of livestock from, 1721.0110
- Swine, identification, 1721.0200

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tests and testing, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

***See* MOTOR CARRIERS**

LIVING AREAS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LLAMAS

Food code, 4626.0020

LOADING

828

LOADING SPACE

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Amortized loans, definitions, Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Banks, *see* BANKS

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Definitions

Railroads, 8830.0100

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Lending institutions

Defined, 2700.3100

Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Political contributions

Limits, 4503.0700

Loan agreements, 4503.1500

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public safety employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Regulated lenders

Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100

Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805

LOANS (Cont'd)

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings associations

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Waste tire processing, *see* WASTE TIRES

Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee, participation not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700

Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated lobbyists

Appointment, 4511.0500

Definition, 4511.0100

Registration and reporting, 4511.0200

Termination, 4511.0400

Disbursements reports

Generally, 4511.0600

Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Gifts

Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Registration and reporting requirements

Address changes, 4511.0500

Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700

Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200

Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500

Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Due dates, 4511.0500

Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600

Late fees, 4511.0500

Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500

Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500

Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200

Name changes, 4511.0500

Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300

Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Scope of rules, 4511.0010

Termination of registration, 4511.0400

Reporting, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600

Reporting lobbyists

Definition, 4511.0100

Registration and reporting, 4511.0200

Termination, 4511.0400

Rulemaking, administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500

Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005

Agreements by

- Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
- Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
- Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Appointments by

- Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
- Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240

Approvals by

- Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
- Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
- Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
- Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015

Association of municipalities, definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Boats and boating, watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900

Boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020

Certificates and certification, endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contracts

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
- Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

Cooperation, bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040

Cosponsors, local governments defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

Critical areas planning

- Generally, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Mississippi River, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180

Dams

- Gifts, 6115.0370
- Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020

Delegation of duties to, pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010

Determinations by, wetlands

- Generally, 8420.0240
- Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Elevators and related devices

- Approvals, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
- Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030
- Fees, 1307.0030
- Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- Notice received

 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035

- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Permits, forms, 1307.0030
- Reports, inspections, 1307.0030

Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Entities, local governments defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Fees

- Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
- Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Wetlands determinations, 8420.0200

Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Fuel oil

- Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
- Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
- Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530

General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100

Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110

Licenses

- Hospice services, 4664.0008
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Loans

- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, *see* Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Local government units

- Defined, 8410.0020
- Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials, determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400

Metropolitan watershed management plans, amendments, review, 8410.0140

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice given, pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030

Notice received

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- Conveyors, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Mediation, 9200.4400
- Wheelchair lifts, 1307.0035, 1307.0040

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders

- Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Lifts and hoists, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Payments by

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 7580.0600
- Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Payments to, municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300

Permits

- Driveways, 8810.4400
- Gambling, premises permits, approvals, 7861.0240
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Public water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Referrals by

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
- Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300

Reports received

- Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Resolutions by

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
- Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Review by

- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
- Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
- Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Generally, 8130.9300
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Solid waste

- Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
- Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
- Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties regarding

- Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
- Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Units of government, local governments defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075

Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES

Wastewater treatment, revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Permits, 6115.0760

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water surface use management

- Ordinances, 6110.3100
- Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
 - Generally, 6110.3700
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning ordinances

- Kettle River, 6105.0650
- Minnesota River, 6105.1260
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070, 6106.0120
- Rum River, 6105.1470
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Generally, 8820.3150

Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232
 Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

Approvals by
 Adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748

Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216

Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523

Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600

Case management, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228

Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

Children in need of protection or services
 Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440
 Consent, 9560.0450
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440
 Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Complaints, vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Consulting
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Contracts
 Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748
 Homemaking services, 9565.1300

Coordination
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1745
 Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230

Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Determinations by
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Disclosure
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0226, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance records, 9505.0130
 Wards, information about, 9525.3035

Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Fees, adoption, 9560.0140

Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Information given, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Investigations by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Maltreatment of children
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family units, 9560.0220
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300

Monitoring, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228

Notice given
 Adoption, 9560.0110, 9560.0140
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1736
 Foster care
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Schools, 9560.0560
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children
 Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 Interviewees, 9560.0216
 Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Reporters, report status, 9560.0216

Medical assistance eligibility
 Decision, 9505.0100
 Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Public guardianship, 9560.0440

Notice received
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), foster children, 9505.1739

Medical assistance
 Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350

Payments by, *see* Payments under FOSTER CARE

Payments to, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Petitions by, foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640

Planning
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Foster care placement plans, *see* Placement plans under FOSTER CARE
 Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
 Planning, 9525.3035
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review by, 9525.3065
 Training, 9525.3095
 Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
 Records and record keeping
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1742
 Foster care, 9560.0545
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance, 9505.0135
 Reports given
 Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
 Reports received
 Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100
 Requests by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Screening
 Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216
 Training
 Adult foster care, 9555.5505
 Child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340
 Waivers
 Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120
 Foster care, 9560.0590
 WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200
 Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Calling areas
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Certifications
 Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interexchange service certification
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Local facilities-based service certification
 Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certification
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Local resale service certification
 Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
 Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Charges
 Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200
 Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)
 Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Rural exemption, 7811.2000
- Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases

- Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210
- Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions

- Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)

- Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service

- Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900

Facilities-based service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Intercarrier negotiations

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration

- Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
- Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
- Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiations (Cont'd)

Arbitration (Cont'd)

- Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900

Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation

- Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirements

- Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Interexchange service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050

Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LECs)

- Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnection requirements

- Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given

- Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Local niche service

- Certifications, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200

Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Notice given

- Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- New calling area offerings, 7812.1100

Online directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Petitions

- Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Print directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resale service
 Certifications, *see* same under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Application of law, 7811.0050
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Trade secret information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Universal service
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Unserviced areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Comprehensive water plans
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8410.0100
 Local, *see* Local water plans under this topic
 Watershed management organizations
 Generally, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Local water plans
 Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
 Structure, 8410.0160
 Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105

LOCKER ROOMS

Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011

LOCKER ROOMS (Cont'd)

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1008
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 Jails, 2911.5300, 2911.5550
 Municipal lockups, 2945.4740
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 State Building Code, 1305.1008

LOCKSMITHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

Admissions, policies, 2945.4710
 Ambulance services, availability, 2945.5400
 Bedding, 2945.2540
 Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
 Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2945.5430
 Class I municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120
 Class II municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120
 Class III municipal lockup facilities
 Correspondence, exclusions from rules, 2945.2530
 Meals, exclusions from rules, 2945.3450
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
 Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
 Contraband
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections for, 2945.4730
 Policies, 2945.4730
 Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Deaths of detainees, 2945.2550
 Definitions, municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Dental care, emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Detainees

 Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Deaths, reports about, 2945.2550
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to detainee, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against, 2945.2510, 2945.3430
 Female detainees, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Information about, reporting, 2945.2140
 Juveniles, 2945.2500, 2945.2520
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Misuse of clothing or bedding, rules for, 2945.2540
 Observation, 2945.4700
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 Records, access, 2945.2130

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Detainees (Cont'd)
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Sexual misconduct, reports about, 2945.2550
 Special management detainees
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Observation, 2945.4700
 Security classification, 2945.4710
 Special needs detainees
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Observation, 2945.4700
 Policies, 2945.5480
 Security classification, 2945.4710
 Visitation, 2945.2520
 Disciplinary actions, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0530
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2550
 Notice to Corrections Department, 2945.0130
 Variances, 2945.0130
 Employees
 Detainee information, reporting, 2945.2140
 Generally, 2945.0530
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Tuberculosis screening, 2945.5455
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Firearms, policies, 2945.4730
 First aid, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Health care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medication, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Juvenile detainees, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance, 2945.5490
 Mass arrests, plans for, 2945.2550
 Municipal lockup facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Noncompliance with law, 2945.0120

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Personal hygiene practices for detainees, written plan, 2945.5440
 Pest control, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prescription drugs, providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of detainees, 2945.5430
 Prescription drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Releases
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medications, giving to detainees, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of detainee, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Rules for detainee behavior, posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation, 2945.5490
 Searches, 2945.4730
 Shakedown, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicide, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
LOFT LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LOGAN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
LOGOS
See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
LOGS
See TIMBER
LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
LONG BRANCH CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG BROOK
 Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
LONG ISLAND LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
LONG LAKE
 Fishing
 Largemouth bass, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LONG

836

LONG LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180

Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Medical assistance payments

Covered services

Generally, 9505.0420

Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287

Physician services, 9505.0345

Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446

Leave days, 9505.0415

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300

Nutritional products, 9505.0325

Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425

Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030

Medical records

Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0412

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954

Records, resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425

Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425

Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments

Covered services, 9505.0420

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020

Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050

Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050

Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030

Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040

Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS, BOARD OF EXECUTIVES FOR

Licenses, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOSSES

Capital losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOST LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Health care facilities, *see* Charity care under HOSPITALS

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

LOWER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LUMBER

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Sales and use taxes

Building materials, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, 8130.0700

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LWECS

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements

Contest decision, 7500.5500

Fee, 7500.5300

Filing not accepted, 7500.5400

Information, limited protection, 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT

MACHINES (Cont'd)

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Drugs, automated counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Sales and use taxes

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Special tooling, 8130.5550

MAGAZINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNESIUM

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Refining, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8020

MAGNETIC LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450

Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MAHNOMEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000

Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0500

MAIL ORDER SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

MAILBOXES

Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300

Definitions, 8818.0100

Installation, 8818.0300

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units, unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300

Purpose of rules, 8818.0200

Supports

Crash tests, 8818.0300

Design standards, 8820.9981

Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102

Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Costs, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660

Contamination, protection, 1550.1690

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation

Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110

Bottles, 1550.1680

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans, 1550.1680

Containers, 1550.1680

Federal regulations, 7515.1120

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Sales

Invoices, 7515.0300

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concerns, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Motor vehicle registration, late fees, 7406.0450

Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

State employees, personnel management, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State health care programs, conditions for participation, reports received, 9505.5240
 State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050
 Teacher license fees, reports received, 8710.0200
 Turnback accounts, surplus transfers, notice received, 8820.2300

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MANGANESE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

MANHOLES

Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURISTS

See now NAIL TECHNICIANS

MANITOU RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900

MANUALS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.2700
 AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540
 Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), *see under* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0200

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100
 Attendants, 4630.0300
 Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Campfires, 4630.1000
 Caretakers, 4630.0300
 Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dual purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel gas equipment, installations, 1346.6000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Night lighting, 4630.1300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes in park, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Owners
 Limited dealers, *see under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
 Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700
 Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110

MANUFACTURED

840

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Single purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Storm shelters
 Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 Construction, 1370.0170
 Definitions, 1370.0120
 Disability access, 1370.0160
 Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Exits, 1370.0160
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 FEMA standards, 1370.0361
 Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
 Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 Space requirements, 1370.0150
 Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
 Utility lines, 1370.0180
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Utility service
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory buildings and structures
 Approvals, 1350.1400
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturing facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Quality control, 1350.3500
 Seals
 Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home accessory structure seals, *see* Accessory structure seals under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory buildings and structures (Cont'd)
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 Accessory structure seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Fees, 1350.0600
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Violations, notice, 1350.0700
 Void seals, 1350.0900
 Agencies
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Independent inspection
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Listing, defined, 1350.0100
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, *see* same under this topic
 State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
 Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600
 Agreements, *see* Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic
 Alternative dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Anchoring equipment
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, *see* same under this topic
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Soil types, 1350.3000
 Ties, *see* same under this topic
 Anchoring systems
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Design requirements, 1350.2600
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Ties, *see* same under this topic
 Anchors, defined, 1350.0100
 Appeals
 Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 Generally, 1350.5900
 Approvals
 Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
 Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
 Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Approvals (Cont'd)

Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000

Plans and specifications

Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800

Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

Quality control manuals, 1350.3500

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules

Licenses, 1350.7000

Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives

Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections, powers, 1350.0300

Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic

Certificates and certification

Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0400, 1350.1300

Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400

Agencies, 1350.3500

Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400

Construction seals, 1350.0400

Corrections, 1350.5300

Installation seals, 1350.0400

Classification, 1350.5000

Complaints

Dealers, duties, 1350.8800

Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Generally, 1350.3900

Inspections, 1350.2300

Investigations, 1350.4500

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4600

Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700

Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500

Purpose of rules, 1350.4000

Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600

Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200

Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300

Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Construction alterations

Defined, 1350.0100

Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificates

Defined, 1350.0100

Requirements, generally, 1350.0400

Construction seals

Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200

Assigning, 1350.0900

Defined, 1350.0100

Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000

Inspection, 1350.2200

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500

Placement, 1350.0900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction seals (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Removal, 1350.0800

Replacement construction seals, *see* same under this topic

Serial numbers, 1350.1000

Transferability, 1350.0900

Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800

Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic

Contested cases

Generally, 1350.6000, 1350.6300

Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800

Continuing education, installers, 1350.6705, 1350.6710

Contracts, 1350.7400

Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500

Corrections, reimbursements, application of rules, 1350.5500

Dealers

Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400

Complaints, duties, 1350.8800

Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500

Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500

Defined, 1350.0100

Disclosure, 1350.8600, 1350.9100

Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800

Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Limited dealers, *see* same under this topic

Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800

Notice given

Failure to conform, 1350.5500

Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400

Incomplete installations, 1350.0400

Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900

Records, location, 1350.8100

Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300

Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700

Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300

Principal place of business

Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900

Duties, 1350.8800

License requirements, 1350.7300

Records and record keeping

Corrections, 1350.5500

Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Duties, generally, 1350.8800

Inspections, 1350.9200

License applications, 1350.7200

Location, 1350.8100

Salespersons, 1350.8200

Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800

Sales, *see* same under this topic

Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600

Standards of conduct

Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, 1350.8700

Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Supervision by, 1350.8800

Surety bonds, 1350.7200

MANUFACTURED

842

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers' subagencies
 Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 Supervision, 1350.8800
 Defects, *see* Failure to conform under this topic
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
 Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Design loads
 Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Requirements, 1350.3100
 Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Diagonal ties, *see* Ties under this topic
 Disclosure
 Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
 Forms, 1350.8600
 In-park sales, 1350.9100
 Salespersons, 1350.8900
 Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Distributors
 Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Double wide homes
 Support systems, 1350.2700
 Ties, 1350.3200
 Electrical systems
 Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Testing, 1350.3400
 Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Failure to conform
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Corrections
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Application of rules, 1350.5500
 Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 Inspections, 1350.5700
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 Planning, 1350.4500
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
 Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Failure to conform (Cont'd)
 Corrections (Cont'd)
 Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 Hearings, 1350.4800
 Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 Inspections, 1350.4500
 Investigations, 1350.4500
 Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 Notice requirements
 Corrections, 1350.5100
 Generally, 1350.4300
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 Waivers, 1350.4800
 Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800
 Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
 Problems, classification, 1350.4500
 Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
 Settlements, 1350.4800
 Fees
 Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
 Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
 Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Labor and Industry Department, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 Licenses, 1350.7200
 Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600
 Footings
 Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700
 Foundation systems
 Clearance, 1350.2700
 Crawlspace, 1350.2700
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Footings, *see* same under this topic
 Installation instructions, 1350.2700
 Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
 State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600
 Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Gas, 1350.3400
 Ground anchors
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.2900
 Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
 Ground support systems
 Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
 Hazards, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic
 Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Independent inspection agencies
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections
 Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 Corrections, 1350.5700
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 Installation, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
 Labor and Industry Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 Request forms, 1350.2100
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Who may request, 1350.2100

Installation
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
 Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 Definitions, 1350.0100
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400
 Inspections, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
 Installers, *see* same under this topic
 Instructions
 Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 Available instructions, 1350.2700
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
 Municipal permits, 1350.0400
 Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
 Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
 Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
 Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
 Seals, *see* Installation seals under this topic
 Violations, 1350.2400

Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100

Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700

Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Installation seals
 Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Denial, 1350.0700
 Exceptions, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
 Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Repossession, 1350.0700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation seals (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Transferability, 1350.1100

Installers
 Continuing education, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 1350.0400
 Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Investigations
 Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500

Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Labels and labeling
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Requirements, 1350.0400

Labor and Industry Department
 Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Length of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Exclusions, 1350.0100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licenses
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 Notice given, 1350.8500
 Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 Trust accounts, *see* same under this topic

Licenses
 Applicants, 1350.7100, 1350.7200

Applications
 Fees, 1350.7200
 Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Requirements, generally, 1350.7200

Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000

Authority for rules, 1350.7000

Dealers, 1350.7300, 1350.7900

Definitions, 1350.7100

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.7800, 1350.8700

Expiration, 1350.8000

Fees
 Applications, 1350.7200
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700

Posting (notices), 1350.7700

Reapplying, 1350.7800

MANUFACTURED

844

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 1350.8000
- Return, 1350.7900

Limited dealers

- Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Managers, duties, 1350.8800
- Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Salespersons, *see* same under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, 1350.0100

Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Lists

- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
- Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installers, *see* Installers under this topic

Manufacturers

- Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
- Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
- Certificates and certification, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Correction plans, 1350.5200
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
- Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturers sales agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
- Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
- Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
- Payments by, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500

Manufacturers' sales agreements

- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Defined, 1350.7100

Manufacturing

- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Construction compliance certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Construction seals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400

Manufacturing facilities

- Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700
- Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500

Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100

Model groups, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000

Notice requirements

- Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700

Owners

- Inspections, requesting, 1350.2100
- Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
- Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
- Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400

Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300

Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400

Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

Piers

- Placement, 1350.2700
- Plates and shims, 1350.2700
- Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300

Pipes and piping

- Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Gas, testing, 1350.3400

Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections

- Approval requirements, 1350.4500
- Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications

- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
- Nonconforming, 1350.1700

Plumbing

- Connections, 1350.3400
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Presentation of views meetings

- Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
- Determinations, 1350.6100
- Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Public, 1350.6000
- Public participation, 1350.6200
- Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000

Production inspection primary inspection agencies

- Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
- Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000

Purchasers

- Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
- Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
- Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000

Quality control, 1350.3500

Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

Records and record keeping

- Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
- Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500

Dealers

- Corrections, 1350.5500
- Duties, generally, 1350.8800
- Inspections, 1350.9200
- Location of records, 1350.8100
- Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Inspections

- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200

Investigations, 1350.4500

License applications, 1350.7200

Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Manufacturers

- Complaints, 1350.4500
- Corrections, 1350.5300
- Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Notices, 1350.5300
- Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
- Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registration, agencies, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Replacement construction seals

- Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
- Alterations, 1350.3800
- Application requirements, 1350.0600
- Assignment, 1350.0900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Fees, 1350.0600
- Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Void seals, 1350.0900

Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

Retailers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600

Safety, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Sales

- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

Salespersons

- Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
- Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
- Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
- Lists, 1350.8200
- Supervision of, 1350.8800

Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Serial numbers

- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
- Construction seals, 1350.1000
- Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Skirtings, 1350.2700

Stabilizing devices

- Baling straps, 1350.2600
- Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
- Defined, 1350.0100

Stabilizing systems

- Anchoring systems, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Design requirements, 1350.2600
- Elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Footings, *see* same under this topic
- Foundation systems, *see* same under this topic
- Installation, 1350.2600
- Support systems, *see* same under this topic

Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

State administrative agencies

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

MANUFACTURED

846

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300
 Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Support systems
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Double wide homes, 1350.2700
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.2700
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700
 Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200
 Testing agencies
 Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
 Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500
 Ties
 Connections, 1350.2800
 Definitions, 1350.0100
 Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 Strength, 1350.2800
 Vertical ties, 1350.2600
 Transportation
 Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 Trust accounts
 Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 Deposits to, 1350.8400
 Disbursements, 1350.8400
 Establishment, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, 1350.8400
 Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
 Utility connections
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.3400
 Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
 Vertical ties
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Requirements, 1350.2600
 Violations and penalties
 Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, 1350.0800
 Dealers, 1350.8500, 1350.8700
 Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
 Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Width of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Brass, *see* BRASS
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
 Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
 Manufacturers' representatives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Notice received, trade secrets
 Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Negative determination, 5210.0960
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Pet food, 1510.2595
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, *see* Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000
 Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Toys, duties, *see* Manufacturers under TOYS
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
MANURE
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 Labels and labeling
 Added ingredients, 1510.0433
 Generally, 1510.0419
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720
MANY POINT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAPLE LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

MAPS

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

County state-aid highways

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER

Dams

- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Floodplains

- Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340

Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400

Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Municipal state-aid streets

- Status maps, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Pipeline companies, interstate

- Future facilities map, 7610.1220
- Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
- Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Railroad crossings, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Recreation management maps

- Crow River, 6105.1110
- Kettle River, 6105.0710
- Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

School districts, 8255.0015

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

MAPS (Cont'd)

Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Watersheds

- Water quality standards, 7050.0469
- Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112

Wells, *see* Maps under WELLS

Wetlands, incorporation by reference, 8420.0112

Wilderness rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200

Holding tank, 4717.4300

Plan approval, 4717.4500

Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400

Pump, 4717.4000

Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300

Sewers, connections, 4717.4300

Suction hose, 4717.4100

Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000

Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700

Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, career and technical education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARKET VALUE

Fair market value

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600
- Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETING

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Telemarketing services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARKETS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Swine, *see* SWINE

MARKS

See also BRANDS

MARKS

848

MARKS (Cont'd)

See also LABELS

Airports, *see* Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

MARL

Defined, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Generally, *see* INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARQUETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

Certificates and certification

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Therapy, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Advertising

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120

Age requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135

American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160

Assessments, usage, 5300.0355

Associate therapists, 5300.0135

Clients, 5300.0350

Code of ethics

Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Generally, 5300.0350

Confidentiality, 5300.0350, 5300.0355

Continuing education, 5300.0320

Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330

Definitions, 5300.0100

Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350

Education requirements

Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 Degrees
 Equivalencies, 5300.0140
 Foreign institutions, evaluation, 5300.0145
 Use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 Generally, 5300.0130

Emeritus status

Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0315

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Endorsements

Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Supplying with license application, 5300.0200

Examinations

Admission to, 5300.0190
 Applications, 5300.0155, 5300.0190
 Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 Generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240

Experience requirements

Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150, 5300.0155

Expert witnesses, 5300.0355

Fees

Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280

Licensed associate marriage and family therapists

LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175

Licenses

Age requirement, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Applications, 5300.0200
 Associate therapists, 5300.0135
 Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 Display, 5300.0270
 Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 Effective date, 5300.0260
 Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 Foreign states, 5300.0250
 Generally, 5300.0330
 Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 Process, generally, 5300.0180
 Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Term of license, 5300.0260
 Time requirements, 5300.0200
 Variances, 5300.0340
 Voluntary termination, 5300.0310

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Multiple relationships
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Reports, usage, 5300.0355
 Research activities, 5300.0350
 Sexual behavior
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual contact, defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 Supervisors
 Application, 5300.0160
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Qualifications, 5300.0160
 Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340

MARSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARSHALL COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARSHALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARTENS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1700
 Pelts, tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

MARTIAL ARTS

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MASONRY

Definitions
 Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703
 Walls
 Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
 Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
 Hospital construction, 4645.2700
 Waste
 Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MATCHING FUNDS

Career and technical education, plans, 3505.1900
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800
 Deaths, reports, 4615.0800
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Vendors, WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745
 Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
 Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAUD LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

MAZEPPA

850

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MC FARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEADOW CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, 8130.4700

Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Sales and use taxes

Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Advertising

Graded meat, 1545.0220

Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

Animal fats

Edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620

Application of law

Dairy foods, 1540.4370

Food, 1540.4370

Transportation, 1545.0145

Batteries, 1545.1330

Beef, *see* BEEF

Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Chopped or ground meat and products

Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840

Labels and labeling, 1545.0840

Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Comminuted

Defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, cooking, 4626.0035

Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, 1540.4090

Containers

Definitions, 1540.0010

Glands and organs, 1540.4120

Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490, 1540.4110

Inedible products, 1545.0250

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Transportation, 1545.0180

Contamination

Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180, 1545.0940

Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090

Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920

Custom processed products

Handling, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Identification

During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490

Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Products derived from game, 1540.4490

Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900

Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Fresh meat and meat products

Additives and extenders, 1545.0320

Terms, use, 1545.0210

Frozen products

Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500

Inspection, 1540.3480

Game meats, *see* GAME MEATS

Glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220

Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

Handling

Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110

Custom processed products, 1540.4470, 1540.4490

Identity and identification

Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490

Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410

Inedible products

Glands and organs, 1540.4120

Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320

Ingredients

Fit for human food, 1540.3640

Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860

Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690

Names, 1540.2690

Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020

Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Inspection legend

Defined, 1540.0010

Illustrations, 1540.2670

Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670

Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Labels, marks, or tags

Additives and extenders, 1545.0320

Baked, use of term, 1540.2970

Browned, use of term, 1540.2980

Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels, marks, or tags (Cont'd)

- Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
- Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
- Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
- Contents, 1540.2670
- Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
- Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
- Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
- Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
- Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
- Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Glands and organs, 1540.4120
- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Imitation products, 1540.2860
- Inedible products, 1545.0250
- Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
- Inspection legend, 1540.2670
- Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
- Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
- Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
- Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
- Packing substances, 1540.3040
- Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
- Quantity statement, 1540.2710
- Requirements, 4626.0130
- Retail cuts
 - From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 - Generally, 1545.0850
 - Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
- Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
- Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
- Trade names, use, 1540.2850
- Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
- Weight, 1545.0290

Lamb, *see* LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900

Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010

Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

Minnesota retained, *see* under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Misbranding, application of law, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040

Names

- Ingredients, 1540.2690
- Labels, 1540.2680

Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180

Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020

Placards

- Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880

Pork, *see* PORK

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Primal cuts

- Defined, 4626.0020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Primal cuts (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
- Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870

Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710

Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230

Retail cuts

- Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Labels, marks, or tags, *see* same under this topic
- Names, 1545.0850

Retail dealers, record keeping chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230

Sale

- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
- Sale by weight, 1545.0290
- Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Samples, examination, 1545.0280

Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260

Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410

Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020

Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250

Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Transportation

- Application of law, 1545.0145
- Means of transport, 1545.0180
- Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
- Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
- Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180

Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320

Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410

Weight

- Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
- Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
- Sales by, 1545.0290

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040

Antemortem inspection

- Application of law, 1540.0020
- Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030

Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360

Application of law

- Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
- Generally, 1540.0020

Condemnation and condemned products

- Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
- Appeals, 1540.4360
- Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
- Contaminated products, 1540.4090
- Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
- Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520

Conduct, generally, 1540.0360

Containers

- Dog food, 1540.4070
- Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
- Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
- Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820

Custom slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

MEAT

852

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
 Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inedible fats or grease
 Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 Denaturing, 1540.2600
 Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
 Inspection legend
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
 Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors, freedom from, 1540.0720
 Inspectors
 Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Identification, 1540.0280
 Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520, 1540.4300
 Reports given
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Violations, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, 1540.0270
 Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
 Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained
 Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 Reports about, 1540.3520
 Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Official establishments
 Carcasses brought into, 1540.2030, 1540.2060
 Cleansing
 Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Generally, 1540.0430
 Condemned products
 Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 Defined, 1540.0020
 Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 Disinfection, 1540.0430

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Official establishments (Cont'd)
 Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Equipment and utensils
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Dual use, 1540.3570
 Sanitation, 1540.3550
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Sanitation
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Storage, 1540.4050, 1540.4120
 Postmortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reinspection
 Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Returned products, 1540.3540
 Reports about
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
 Sanitation
 Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 Official establishments
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Requirements, 1540.0530
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Uninspected articles
 Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Wholesale meat processing establishments, *see* under FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained, *see* under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
Wholesomeness, 1540.3760

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

Child labor, 5200.0920

MECHANICAL CODE

Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Additions, 1346.0104

Adoption, 1305.0021

Alterations, 1346.0104

Appliances

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

On roofs, 1346.5306

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306

Stairs, 1346.0306

Venting, 1346.5501

Approved, definition, 1346.0202

Balancing, 1346.0309

Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304

Boilers

Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Installation, 1346.1004

Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001

Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007

Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Standards, 1346.1004

Tests, 1346.1011

Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0108, 1346.0109

Burners, 1346.5900

Chimney flues, 1346.0801

Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503

Clothes dryer exhaust, 1346.0504

Codes, definitions, 1346.0060

Combustion air

Ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604

Fuel gas code, 1346.5304

Required volume, 1346.6014

Residential, calculation method, 1346.6012

Sources, 1346.0603

Commercial kitchens

Definitions, 1346.0202

Factory-built systems with exhaust, 1346.0507

Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050

Condemnation, 1346.0108

Connectors, supports and joints, 1346.0803

Definitions

Amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020

Fuel Gas Code, 1346.5202

Generally, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201

Dilution air, 1346.5304

Disconnection of energy sources, 1346.0109, 1346.0110

Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Ducts

Boilers, 1346.1004

Combustion air

Appliances, 1346.5304

Dampers, 1346.0604

Requirements, 1346.0603

Specifications, 1346.0603

Construction, 1346.0603

Drainage, 1346.0603

Exceptions, 1346.0601

Installation, 1346.0603

Insulation, 1346.0603, 1346.0604

Penetrations, 1346.0607

Plastic ducts, 1346.0603

Scope of rules, 1346.0601

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CODE

Engineered combustion air installations, 1346.0701

Exhaust systems

Air exchange, 1346.0501

Commercial kitchens, factory-built systems with exhaust, 1346.0507

Discharge of air, 1346.0501

Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510

Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505

Makeup air, 1346.0501

Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512

Existing installations, 1346.0102

Expansion tanks, shutoff valves, 1346.1205

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309

Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Flow controls, 1346.5410

Fuel gas code, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Gas or fuel-burning systems, *see* under FUEL GAS CODE

Gas piping

Flow controls, 1346.5410

Generally, 1346.5403

Installation, 1346.5404

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Size, 1346.5402

Sloped piping, 1346.5408

Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.6012

Hoods

Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Hoods and hood systems under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hoods, commercial kitchens, 1346.0506, 1346.0507

Hydronic systems, 1346.0309

Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050, 1346.5050

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

Inspections, 1346.0106

Inspectors, *see* Mechanical inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE

Interpretation of rules

International codes, references, 1309.0020

International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021

International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010

Kitchens

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508

Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505

Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Linen chutes, 1346.0601

MECHANICAL

854

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Maintenance, 1346.0103
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, compliance requirements, 1350.3400
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0403
 Oil or liquid fuel furnaces
 Application of rules, 1346.1601
 Igniter flames, 1346.1603
 Performance standards, 1346.1605
 Pilot flames, 1346.1603
 Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605
 Outdoor air, 1346.0703
 Permits
 Exemptions, 1346.0105
 Fees, 1346.0309
 Piping
 Hydronic pipes, 1346.1206
 Installation, 1346.1206
 Insulation, 1346.1204
 Plenums, piping in, 1346.0602
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Pressure vessels
 Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Welding, 1346.1003
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Renovations, 1346.0104
 Repairs, 1346.0104
 Required systems, specific building uses, 1346.0501
 Roofs, 1346.0306
 Room heaters
 Unvented, 1346.0901
 Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.0101
 Sediment traps, 1346.5408
 Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Shutoff valves, expansion tanks, 1346.1205
 Specific building uses, required systems for, 1346.0501
 Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Standards, references, 1346.1500
 Temperature control, 1346.0309
 Trash chutes, 1346.0601
 Tubing joints, 1346.5403
 Ventilation
 Generally, scope of rules, 1346.0401
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Ventilation systems, garages, 1346.0404
 Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
 Ventilation, scope of rules, 1346.0401
MECHANICS
 Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900
 Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
MEDARY CREEK
 Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300
MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478
 Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004
 Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
 Farmer-lender mediation
 Administration, 1502.0003
 Affidavits, 1502.0011, 1502.0022
 Application of law, 1502.0011
 Claims, 1502.0011, 1502.0026
 Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004
 Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 Court-supervised mediation, 1502.0023, 1502.0025
 Creditors
 Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 Affidavits, 1502.0011
 Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026
 Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008
 Records, 1502.0024
 Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
 Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Data, 1502.0004
 Debtors
 Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009
 Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027
 Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012
 Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Legal assistance to, 1502.0012
 Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 Records, 1502.0024
 Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007
 Substantive rights, 1502.0006
 Definitions, 1502.0002
 Farm advocates
 Fees, 1502.0027
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 Providing, 1502.0012
 Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027
 Financial analysts
 Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014
 Providing, 1502.0012
 Training, 1502.0004
 Forms, 1502.0005, 1502.0011
 Good faith
 Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 Requirements, 1502.0026
 Mediation agreements
 Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009
 Copies, 1502.0019
 Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020
 Objections, 1502.0026
 Signing, 1502.0019

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Mediation meetings
 - Agreement objections, 1502.0026
 - Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026
 - Generally, 1502.0017
 - Mediators, duties, 1502.0016
- Mediation notices
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtors, duties, 1502.0007
 - Service, 1502.0008
- Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013
- Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Mediation requests
 - Failure to file, 1502.0008
 - Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010
 - Mail and mailing, 1502.0010
 - Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008
- Mediators
 - Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022
 - Comediators, 1502.0015
 - Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 - Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Removal, 1502.0018
 - Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018
 - Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Technical assistance, 1502.0004
 - Training, 1502.0004
- Orientation, 1502.0014
- Proceedings
 - Cancellation, 1502.0009
 - Combined proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024
 - Mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Mediation requirements, 1502.0024
- Scope of rules, 1502.0001
- Statewide program office
 - Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 - Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Documents filed with, 1502.0022
 - Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Forms, 1502.0005
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
 - Record keeping, 1502.0017
 - Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008
- Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
- Waivers, 1502.0007
- Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
- Soil conservation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Special education, defined, 3525.0210
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

- Unfair labor practices, 7325.0120
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
- Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670
- MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
- Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
- Arbitration board proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5500.2200
 - Awards, 5500.2700, 5500.2800
 - Chairperson, duties, 5500.2300
 - Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5500.2700
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.2400
 - Confidentiality, 5500.2400
 - Evidence, 5500.2500
 - Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
 - Notice requirements, 5500.2300
 - Parties, designation, 5500.2400
 - Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
 - Statement of dispute, 5500.2600
- Arbitration panels, 5530.0900
- Arbitration proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
 - Policy of state, 5530.0200
- Arbitrator roster
 - Advisory committee
 - Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 - Fee disputes, duties, 5530.1000
 - Biographic data on arbitrators, duties, 5530.0900
 - Generally, 5530.0700
- Arbitrators
 - Applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Arbitrator roster, *see* same under this topic
 - Direct appointment, 5530.0900
 - Disciplinary matters, 5530.1300
 - Investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
 - Professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
 - Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
- Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5500.2700
- Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
- Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Collective bargaining representation
 - Adjournment, 5505.0600
 - Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
 - Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
 - Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
 - Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
 - Construction of rules, 5505.0200
 - Definitions, 5505.0100
 - Elections, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
 - Evidence, 5505.0600
 - Following hearing, 5505.0900
 - Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500, 5505.0500
 - Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700
 - Interpretation of rules, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
 - Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500, 5505.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
 - Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500

MEDIATION

856

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining representation (Cont'd)

- Record of, 5505.0600
- Request for investigation, 5505.0300
- Request for subpoena, 5505.0800
- Requests for investigation, 5505.0400
- Stipulation, 5505.0600
- Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
- Waiver of rules, 5505.0200
- Witnesses
 - Examination, 5505.0700
 - Fees, 5505.0800
 - Generally, 5505.0600
 - Mileage, 5505.0800
- Commission hearings
 - Appearances, 5500.0800
 - Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0700
 - Definitions, 5500.0600
 - Evidence, 5500.1100
 - Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.0600
 - Record of hearing, 5500.1100
 - Stipulation, 5500.1100
 - Subpoenas, 5500.1000
 - Testimony, 5500.1100
 - Transcripts, 5500.1100
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0600
 - Witnesses, 5500.0900
- Commissioner hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
 - Construction of rules, 5500.0200
 - Definitions, 5500.0100
 - Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
 - Meetings, 5500.0500
 - Petitions, 5500.0300, 5500.0400
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0200
- Conduct, 5510.1910
- Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
- Consolidation, 5510.1910
- Continuances, 5510.1910
- Cooperative labor-management program office, 5520.0540
- Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005
- Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910
- Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110
- Evidence
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Exclusive representatives, duties, 5500.1500
- Fair share fee challenges
 - Applicability of determination, 5510.1710
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determinations, applicability, employees, 5510.1710
 - Elections, 5510.2010, 5510.2110
 - Exclusive representatives, determination, 5510.1610
 - Fees, 5510.1510
 - Generally, 5510.1910
 - Petitions
 - Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)

- Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 - Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
- State policy, 5510.0210
- Unfair election practices, 5510.2110, 5510.2210
- Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
- Intent to strike, 5510.3005
- Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
- Interpretation of rules
 - Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 - Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
- Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910
- Investigation request forms, collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300
- Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Labor contract mediation
 - Arbitration, 5510.2930
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 - Mediation periods, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Labor contract negotiations
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Labor-management committee
 - Grants, *see* Labor-management committee grants under this topic
 - Members, 5520.0200
- Labor-management committee grants
 - Amount of grant, 5520.0300, 5520.0540
 - Application of rules, 5520.0100
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Definitions, 5520.0120
 - Grant applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 - Review procedures, 5520.0500
 - Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
 - Grant period, 5520.0300
 - Grant recipients
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 5520.0600
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 - Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 - Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
 - Management of funds, 5520.0250
 - Payments, 5520.0700
 - Policy of state, 5520.0110
 - Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 - Restrictions, 5520.0250

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Labor-management committee grants (Cont'd)

- Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
- Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
- Work plans, 5520.0700

Labor referee proceedings

- Appearances, 5500.1700
- Certification of jurisdictional dispute, 5500.1500
- Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
- Construction of rules, 5500.1300
- Definitions, 5500.1200
- Evidence, 5500.1700
- Final determination, 5500.2000
- Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100
- Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
- Notice requirements, 5500.1600
- Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
- Record of hearing, 5500.1700
- Referees, duties, 5500.1600
- Stipulation, 5500.1700
- Subpoenas, 5500.1900
- Testimony, 5500.1700
- Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses, 5500.1700, 5500.1800

Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, waiver of rules, 5510.2410

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500

Notice of renewal of right to strike, service of process on, 5510.3005

Objections

- Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
- Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200

Orders

- Elections, 5510.2010
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Petition for reconsideration of certification, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500

Petitions

- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Commission hearings, 5500.0800
- Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0410, 5510.0510, 5510.1510
- Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510

Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300

Public employment labor relations proceedings documents, facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310

Quarterly reports, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560

Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210

Record of, duties, 5510.1910

Representation matters

- Application of rules, 5510.0110
- Definitions, 5510.0310
- Elections, 5510.2010, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative status, 5510.1210, 5510.1310
- Hearings, 5510.1910
- Intervenors, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Representation matters (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
- Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
- Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Limitations, 5510.0510
- Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
- Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
- Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
- Withdrawal, 5510.0610

State policy, 5510.0210

Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Waiver of rules, 5510.0210

Witnesses, 5510.1910

Stipulation, commission hearings, 5500.1100

Subpoenas

- Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Transcripts, 5510.1910

Witnesses, 5510.1910

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195

Adult day treatment

- Coverage, 9505.0372
- Definitions, 9505.0370

Appeals

- Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
- Generally, 9505.0130
- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Applicants

- Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
- Rights, 9505.0085

Applications

- Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Vendor participation, 9505.0195

Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

Assignment of benefits

- Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
- Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070

Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085

Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Billing

- Business agents, 9505.0455
- Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440

MEDICAL

858

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Billing (Cont'd)

- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
- Third party claims, 9505.0070

Case management, 9505.0322

Certification, hospices, 4664.0320

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child, definitions, 9505.0370

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Claims against estates, local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135

Client, definitions, 9505.0370

Clinical summaries, definitions, 9505.0370

Clinical supervision

- Definitions, 9505.0370
- Requirement for mental health services, 9505.0371

Clinical supervisors

- Definitions, 9505.0370
- Qualifications for mental health services coverage, 9505.0371

Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195

Contracts

- Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
- Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Provider agreements, 9505.0175, 9505.0195

Coordination

- Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050

Coordination of care, health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070

Coverage

- Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
- Adult day treatment, 9505.0372
- Ambulance services, 9505.0315
- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
- Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Diagnostic assessments, 9505.0372
- Dialectical behavior therapy, 9505.0372
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
- Explanations of findings, 9505.0372
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
- Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Lodging, 9505.0140
- Meals, 9505.0140

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250
- Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
- Medication management, 9505.0372
- Mental health services generally, 9505.0371
- Neuropsychological assessments, 9505.0372
- Neuropsychological testing, 9505.0372
- Noncovered services, 9505.0220, 9505.0372
- Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
- Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
- Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Partial hospitalization, 9505.0372
- Personal care services, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
- Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
- Psychological testing, 9505.0372
- Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
- Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Cultural competence, definitions, 9505.0370

Culture, definitions, 9505.0370

Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Mental health services, 9505.0370
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131

Developmental disability waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Diagnostic assessments
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Requirement for mental health services, 9505.0371

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Dialectical behavior therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370

Eligibility
 Administration, 9505.0011
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Application of rules, 9505.0010
 Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
 Definitions, 9505.0015
 Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
 Foster care, children, 9505.0055
 Fraud, 9505.0131
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0371
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
 Notice of decision, 9505.0100
 Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
 Retroactive, 9505.0110
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
 Verification, 9505.0095

Explanations of findings
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Providing to client, 9505.0372

Family, definitions, 9505.0370

Federal aid
 Administration, 9505.0011
 Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
 Definitions, 9550.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Formularies (drugs and medicine)
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Requirements, 9505.0340

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Home and community-based waived services, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Income
 Definitions, 9505.0015
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065

Individual treatment plans
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Requirement for coverage of services, 9505.0371

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
 Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical equipment and supplies
 Competitive bids, 9505.0200
 Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445

Medical records
 Case management services, 9505.0322
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0205

Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Medication management
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370

Mental health practitioners
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Qualifications for mental health services coverage, 9505.0371

Mental health professionals
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Qualifications for mental health services coverage, 9505.0371

Mental health services
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Eligibility, 9505.0371
 Noncovered services, 9505.0372

Mental health telemedicine
 Definitions, 9505.0370
 Eligibility, 9505.0371

Mental illness, definitions, 9505.0370

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Multidisciplinary staff, definitions, 9505.0370

Neuropsychological assessments
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370

Neuropsychological testing
 Coverage, 9505.0372
 Definitions, 9505.0370

Notice
 Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
 Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195

Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500

Outpatient mental health services, coverage, 9505.0371

Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322

Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care
 Appeals, 9550.6235
 Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
 Collection of fee, 9550.6240
 Definitions, 9550.6210
 Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
 Exclusion, 9550.6200

MEDICAL

860

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care (Cont'd)

- Financial information, 9550.6226
- Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
- Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
- Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
- Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
- Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Partial hospitalization

- Coverage, 9505.0372
- Definitions, 9505.0370

Payments to vendors

- Application of rules, 9505.0170
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions, 9505.0175
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Provider choice, 9505.0190
- Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
- Record keeping, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285

Primary caregivers, definitions, 9505.0370

Prior authorization

- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Billing procedures, 9505.0450
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
- Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
- Dental services, 9505.0270
- Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
- Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Provider agreements

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services, 9505.0275
- Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Requirements, 9505.0195

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Psychological testing

- Coverage, 9505.0372

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Psychological testing (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 9505.0370

Psychotherapy, definitions, 9505.0370

Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

Recipients

- Appeals by, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, health service records, access, 9505.2185
- Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

Records and record keeping

- Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
- Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
- Requirements, 9505.0205

Residence

- Defined
 - Eligibility, 9505.0015
 - Home care services, 9505.0290
 - Payments, 9505.0175
- Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175

Screening teams

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335

Second medical opinions

- Applicants, 9505.5035
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Supervisee, definitions, 9505.0370

Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Utilization review, long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420

Vendors

- Billing, *see* same under this topic
- Community health clinics, 9505.0255
- Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
- Eligible providers
 - Clinics, 9505.0250
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Eligible providers (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
- Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
- Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
- Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
- Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
- Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
- Suspension, 9505.0475
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070
- Violations and penalties
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
 - Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
 - Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 - Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195

MEDICAL CANNABIS

- Cultivation, 4770.1700
- Disposal, 4770.1200
- Disposal by patients or caregivers, 4770.4012
- Distribution, 4770.1750
- Diversion, labels about, 4770.0850
- Health care practitioners
 - Certification of qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4015
 - Duties generally, 4770.4014
 - Health record data, reporting, 4770.4018
 - Prohibited activities, 4770.4016
 - Qualifications, 4770.4014
 - Records and record keeping, 4770.4014, 4770.4017
 - Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Health care practitioners, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400
- Labeling, 4770.0850
- Laboratories
 - Analytes tested for, list, 4770.1900
 - Approval
 - Applications for, 4770.2000, 4770.2200
 - Defined, 4770.0200
 - Denial, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
 - Documents, availability, 4770.2100
 - Generally, 4770.1900
 - Inspections, 4770.2000
 - Notices about, 4770.2000
 - Rescinding, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
 - Variances, 4770.2400
 - Withdrawal, 4770.2200
 - Change of name, 4770.2200
 - Eligibility, 4770.1900
 - Notice requirements, 4770.2200
 - Reports given, 4770.2100
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4770.2800
- Manufacturers
 - Advertising, 4770.0800
 - Alarm systems, 4770.1000
 - Audits and examinations, 4770.2700
 - Closed-circuit television surveillance, 4770.0900
 - Closures of facilities, 4770.1500

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4770.0200, 4770.4002
- Distance from schools, 4770.0600
- Economic interest in, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400
- Electronic controlled access systems, 4770.0700
- Employees
 - Criminal background checks, 4770.0400
 - Identification cards, 4770.1300, 4770.1400
 - Personnel identification system, 4770.1400
 - Sanitation, 4770.1700
- Health Department, duties, 4770.0300
- Hours of operation, 4770.0700
- Hydrocarbon-based extraction processes, 4770.1700
- Inspections, Health Department duties, generally, 4770.0300
- Interagency agreements, 4770.0300
- Inventory, 4770.1500, 4770.1800
- Location, 4770.0600
- Logos, 4770.0800
- Marketing, 4770.0800
- Names, 4770.0800
- Operating documents, 4770.0400
- Packaging, *see* Packaging under this topic
- Patients, fees charged to, 4770.0300
- Production of cannabis, 4770.1700
- Purpose of rules, 4770.0100
- Quality assurance programs, 4770.0500
- Recall procedures, 4770.1850
- Records and record keeping, 4770.1600, 4770.2700
- Registration, 4770.0400, 4770.1460
- Restricted access areas, 4770.0700
- Sales, prohibited practices, 4770.0400
- Sanitation, 4770.1700
- Security alarm systems, 4770.1000
- Security systems, 4770.0900, 4770.1000, 4770.1700
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Signs, 4770.0800, 4770.1300
- Take-back requirements, 4770.1200
- Testing, 4770.0500
- Threats to public safety, 4770.0300
- Transportation of products, 4770.1100
- Visitors, passes, 4770.1400
- Waste, 4770.1200, 4770.1800
- Websites, 4770.0800
- Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003
- Packaging, 4770.0850
- Patient registry program
 - Applications for
 - Designated caregivers, 4770.4007
 - Fees, 4770.4013
 - Patients, 4770.4005
 - Definitions, 4770.4002
 - Delivery methods, adding to list, 4770.4003
 - Disposal of product, 4770.4012
 - Distribution to registered persons, 4770.1750
 - Purpose of rules, 4770.4000
 - Qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4002, 4770.4015
 - Revocation of enrollment, 4770.4009
 - Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
 - Suspension of enrollment, 4770.4009
- Possession, unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010
- Processing, 4770.1700
- Production, 4770.1700
- Purchasing, limits, 4770.1750

MEDICAL

862

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Qualifying medical conditions
 Adding condition to approved list, 4770.4003
 Certification by health care practitioner, 4770.4015
 Definition, 4770.4002
 Records and record keeping, health care practitioners,
 4770.4014, 4770.4017
 Registered designated caregivers
 Applications for registration, 4770.4007
 Disposal of product, 4770.4012
 Duties generally, 4770.4008
 Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
 Storage, 4770.1700, 4770.4030
 Take-back requirements, 4770.1200
 Trade names, 4770.0850
 Transportation, 4770.1100
 Violations and penalties
 Diversion of product, 4770.4002
 Unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010
 Waste
 Disposal and tracking, 4770.1200
 Inventory, 4770.1800
 Website, medical cannabis, 4770.4003, 4770.4004, 4770.4010

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
 Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
 Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Definitions
 Special education, 3525.1335
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drivers, special transportation services qualifications,
 8840.5900
 Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES
 Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335
 Pain, intractable
 Opioid analgesics for, workers' compensation treatment
 parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
 Workers compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6200,
 5221.6205, 5221.6210, 5221.6305
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, *see* Disability
 schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation treatment parameters, *see* Treatment
 parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Electric power for, disconnection, protection against,
 7826.1800
 Medical records, surveillance and integrity review program
 (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Nuclear medicine devices, *see* Devices and equipment under
 NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Single-service equipment, defined, 4690.0100
 Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 records, 9505.2175

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
 Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800,
 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions,
 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Medical gas systems
 Plumbing, 4714.0319
 Work on, plumbers, certification for
 Authority for rules, 4716.0070
 Continuing education, 4716.0205
 Definitions, 4716.0010, 4716.0071
 Generally, 4716.0072
 Incorporations by reference, 4716.0015

Retail sale and distribution

 Application of rules, 6800.9920
 Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
 Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
 Location change, 6800.9921
 Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
 Registration, 6800.9921
 Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
 Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

MEDICAL IMAGING

See DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300,
 7502.0600
 Laboratories, licensing, *see* LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLECT

Infants
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Fee splitting, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Hearings

 Accusations
 Generally, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800
 Decisions
 Contested cases, 5615.1000
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300
 Depositions, 5615.0700
 Evidence, 5615.0900
 Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Findings, form, 5615.1100
- Form, decisions, 5615.1100
- Hearsay, 5615.0900
- Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
- Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
- Issues, statement, 5615.0300
- Legal counsel, 5615.0800
- Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
- Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
- Oaths, 5615.0900
- Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
- Physicians licenses, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Place, 5615.0300
- Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
- Records, 5615.0800
- Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
- Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
- Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
- Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
- Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
- Service, 5615.0300, 5615.0400
- Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
- Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
- Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
- Verification of issue, 5615.0300

Professional medical corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to data

- Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090

Adult community-based residential correctional facility residents, 2920.7500

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Dental hygienists, 3100.1400, 3100.6200

Dentists, *see* Records and record keeping under DENTISTS

Drivers

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
- Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675

Employee records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

Optometrists, 6500.0700

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1454

Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

State health care programs, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workers' compensation reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Alternates, 5217.0300

Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Contested cases

- Appeals, 5217.1000
- Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Meetings

- Additional meetings, 5217.0600
- Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
- Quorum, 5217.0400

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

Vice-chair, 5217.0500

Work group, 5217.0610

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Development tests, 3530.3400

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Hearing tests, 9505.1718

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification, hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.4005

Outpatient surgical centers, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Vendors, rehabilitation therapists, required enrollment, 9505.0391

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

MEEKER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district
 Cooperation, 6105.1080
 Duties, 6105.1070
 Ordinances
 Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040
 Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEETINGS

See also specific index headings
 Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment,
 4604.1020

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Access, 9520.0790
 Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Aides, 4640.3600
 Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
 Attendants, 4640.3600
 Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
 Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
 Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
 Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
 Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
 Dayrooms, 4640.4100
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Dental service, 4640.3700
 Dining rooms, 4640.4000
 Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
 Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths,
 4640.3900
 Employees, 4640.3600
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance
 with rules, 4640.4300
 Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to
 4650.0174
 Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
 Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Group I-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
 Medical directors, 4640.3600
 Medical staff, 4640.3600
 Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections,
 compliance, 4640.4300
 Nursing staff, 4640.3600
 Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
 Personnel, 4640.3600
 Physical therapists, 4640.3600
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Plumbing, 4645.3500
 Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
 Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
 Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Recreation space, 4640.4100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Reports given, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Restraints, 4640.3800
 Rooms, general hospital facilities, 4645.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports,
 4650.0104
 Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
 Security, 4640.3800
 Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
 Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined
 as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
 Staff, 4640.3600
 Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions,
 4640.3900
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790
 Applications
 Appeals, 9520.0850
 Approval, postapproval, 9520.0860
 Decisions, 9520.0840
 Generally, 9520.0820
 Review, 9520.0830
 Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
 Branch offices, 9520.0780
 Consultation, 9520.0790
 Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
 Data classification, 9520.0800
 Deferral of application, 9520.0840
 Definitions, 9520.0760
 Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
 Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
 Emergency services, 9520.0790
 Fees, applications, 9520.0820
 Governing body, 9520.0770
 Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
 Locations, 9520.0780
 Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
 Notice
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Organizational chart, 9520.0770
 Organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Professional staff, 9520.0810
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 Records
 Clients records, 9520.0790
 Employees, 9520.0810
 Referrals, 9520.0790
 Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
 Services, 9520.0770
 Staff
 Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 Supervision, 9520.0800
 Standards and procedures
 Noncompliance, 9520.0860
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Treatment planning, 9520.0790

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Treatment standards, 9520.0790

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Clients' bill of rights, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170

Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170

Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Inpatient services, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0386

Definitions, case management, 9505.0322

Eligibility, 9505.0045

Outpatient mental health services, coverage, 9505.0370 to 9505.0372

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Outpatient mental health services, coverage, medical assistance, 9505.0370 to 9505.0372

Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030

Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Education and training, family community support services, 9535.4068

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mental health practitioners

Defined, 9505.0175

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Mental health professionals

Definitions

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260

Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630

Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710

Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Special mental health consultants, family community support services

Availability, 9535.4020

Definitions, 9535.4010

Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses

Definitions, 9520.0510

Scope of rules, 9520.0500

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Defined, 9535.4010

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Case management services

Appeals, 9520.0926

Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)

Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910

Case management team

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917

Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916

Defined, 9520.0902

Case managers

Caseload, size, 9520.0903

Defined, 9520.0902

Generally, 9520.0912

Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920

Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922

Record keeping, 9520.0920

Responsibilities, 9520.0914

Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923

Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908

County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903

Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907

Definitions, 9520.0902

Diagnostic assessment

Defined, 9520.0902

Generally, 9520.0909

Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Eligibility for services, 9520.0910

Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906

Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Individual community support plan, 9520.0919

Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918

Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907

Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906

Notice

Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926

Availability of services, 9520.0906

Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910

Outcomes of services

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905

Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904

Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920

Planning services, child included, 9520.0907

Refusal of services, 9520.0910

Scope of rules, 9520.0900

Termination of services, 9520.0924

Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Children

Children with behavioral disorders, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

MENTAL

866

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Definitions

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Drivers licenses, 7410.2700

Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations

- Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300

Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570

Jail inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100

Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520

Lockups, special needs detainees, 2945.0100, 2945.2500, 2945.4700, 2945.4710, 2945.5480

Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Psychologists with mental illness, 7200.4850

Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640

Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050

Residential facilities for adults

- Admissions, 9520.0610
- Advisory committee, 9520.0560
- Category I programs, 9520.0660
- Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
- Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
- Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
- Discharge, 9520.0610
- Employees, 9520.0590, 9520.0620
- Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
- Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
- Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
- Medical care, 9520.0630
- Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
- Personnel files, 9520.0600
- Program evaluation, 9520.0580
- Program organization, 9520.0560
- Program policy, 9520.0540
- Program services

 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570

- Reports, 9520.0570
- Resident counsel, 9520.0630
- Rights of residents, 9520.0630
- Transfer policies, 9520.0610

Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Students, symptoms, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200

Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards

- Boilers, industrial, commercial, and institutional, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
- Calculating emissions, 7019.3020, 7019.3065
- Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators

 - Emissions, 7011.1215
 - Generally, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201

- Definitions, 7005.0100
- Electric generating units, 7011.0561
- Emission inventory, 7019.3000, 7019.3020
- Exceeding emission limits, reports about, 7011.1340
- Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, 7011.1292
- Large municipal waste combustors, 7011.1291
- Limits exceedance testing, 7011.1340
- Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, incorporation by reference, 7011.8080
- Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
- National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
- Performance test data, 7019.3050
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
- Small municipal waste combustors, 7011.1293
- Solid waste incineration units, 7011.1294

Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Emissions, *see* Air pollution emission standards under this topic

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Waste combustors, *see* Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS

Water pollution, 7050.0222

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESABI MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

Treatment

- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Generally, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610

METALLIC MINERALS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700
- Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Emission standards

- Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
- Listed metals, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

- Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
- Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Electric meters
 - Malfunctioning meters, 7820.3700, 7826.1000
 - Meter readings, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
 - Safety standards, 7826.0300
 - Utility billing, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Gas meters, malfunctioning meters, adjustment of gas bills, 7820.3900
- Limousines, permits, 8880.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas meters, *see* Meters under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Public utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750
- Water meters, location, plumbing, 4714.0609

METHADONE

- Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHANE

- Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

- Metropolitan planning organizations, transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

- Limousine service permits, duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140
- Mississippi River corridor critical area review, 6106.0060, 6106.0070
- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600
- Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

- Adjacent governmental units, *see* Local governmental units under this topic
- Alternatives to review, 5800.0100
- Appeals
 - Mediation, 5800.0100
 - Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
- Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140
- Commencement, 5800.0080
- Commercial-agricultural area, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140
- Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040
- Definitions, 5800.0020
- Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140
- Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Extension period, 5800.0140
- Final determinations on projects
 - Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130
 - Judicial review, 5800.0150
 - Standards for review, 5800.0030
- Hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Appeals, 5800.0080, 5800.0100
 - Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110
 - Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130
- Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080
- Information submissions
 - Hearings, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070
- Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070
- Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150
- Land use advisory committee
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090
- Local comprehensive plans, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
- Local governmental units
 - Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Metropolitan agencies
 - Defined, 5800.0020
 - Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 - Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Metropolitan airports
 - Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 - Significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan Council, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
- Metropolitan development guide
 - Definitions, 5800.0020
 - Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
- Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
- Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

METROPOLITAN

868

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080
 Commencement, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation, 5800.0060

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Sponsors (Cont'd)
 Suspension, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
See LANDFILLS
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Capital improvement program
 Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans, 8410.0140
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Joint powers boards, members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Local water plans
 Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
 Structure, 8410.0160
 Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105
 Watershed management
 Activity reports, 8410.0150
 Application of rules, 8410.0010
 Audits, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial reports, 8410.0150
 Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Reports about, 8410.0150
 Watershed management organizations
 Advisory committees, 8410.0045
 Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
 Reports given, annual reports and evaluations, 8410.0150
 Watershed plans, duties regarding, 8410.0045
 Websites, 8410.0150
 Watershed management plan review authorities
 Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans
 Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0030, 8410.0045, 8410.0140
 Changes not requiring an amendment, 8410.0140
 Executive summary, 8410.0050
 Failure to implement, determinations, 8410.0180
 Generally, 8410.0105
 Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
 Initial planning meetings, 8410.0045
 Land and water resource information in, 8410.0060
 Local comprehensive plans, *see* Local water plans under this topic
 Minor amendments, 8410.0020
 Notices about, to stakeholders, 8410.0045
 Priority issues, identifying, 8410.0045
 Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080
 Watershed management review authorities, plan and amendment development, notices received, 8410.0045

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MEZZANINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

Fire code requirements, 7511.0611

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Sales and use taxes, generally, 8130.9700

Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under FOOD

Specific organisms, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDDLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT WORKERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

Migrant service agencies, *see* under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Geese, *see* GEESE

Hunting

Boats and boating, motors, 6240.0200

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Falconry, 6234.0800

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Limits, 6240.0200

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Seasons, defined, 6230.0250

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones, 6240.0620

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

Design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Generally, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400

Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

Applications, contents, 4305.0030

Default, 4305.0070

Definitions, 4305.0020

Eligibility, criteria, 4305.0040

Loans

Applications for, 4305.0030

Borrowers, selection criteria, 4305.0040

Default, statements in loan agreements, 4305.0070

Funds, uses, restrictions, 4305.0050

Security for, 4305.0080

Terms, 4305.0060

Purpose of rules, 4305.0010

Scope, 4305.0010

Scope of rules, 4305.0010

Security for loans, 4305.0080

Terms, 4305.0060

Uses of loan funds, 4305.0050

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Dried or powdered milk, definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

Dry milk and dry milk products, pasteurization, 4626.0177

Fluid milk and fluid milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0140

MILK

870

MILK (Cont'd)

Fluid milk and fluid milk products (Cont'd)
 Pasteurization, 4626.0140, 4626.0177
 Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2970
 Malting, defined, 1525.2890
 Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2970
 Producers
 Notice received
 Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970
 Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470
 Quality test reports, 1525.1470
 Purchasers, dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700
 Quality testing, 1525.1470
 Records and record keeping, tests and testing, skim milk, 1525.2990
 Reports about, tests and testing, quality testing, 1525.1470
 Skim milk, defined, 1525.3040
 Temperature
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Tests and testing, 1525.1470
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MILLE LACS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

MILLWRIGHTS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

MINERAL WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

See also MINING

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Cobalt, *see* COBALT
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Processing, waste, status as hazardous waste, 7045.0120, 7045.0214
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030
 Records, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, *see* BRASS
 Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

MINING (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Fines, 6130.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Hearings

- Procedures, 6130.5600
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

Inspection, 6130.6300

Iron, *see* IRON

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620

Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0110

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Operating plans, 6130.4400

Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT

Penalties, 6130.6100

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits

- Amendments, 6130.5000
- Applications, 6130.4300
- Assignments, 6130.5500
- Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Cancellation, 6130.5100
- Deactivation, 6130.5400
- Hearings, 6130.4800
- Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
- Modification, 6130.5200
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
- Public waters, 6115.0280
- Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
- Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
- Term, 6130.0300
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

Pollution

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500

Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Reclamation

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4600
- Definitions, 6130.0100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Permits, applications, 6130.4200
- Public policy, 6130.0200
- Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

MINING (Cont'd)

Reclamation (Cont'd)

- Severability of rules, 6130.0400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Release

- Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
- Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
- Request, 6130.4700

Reports, annual report, 6130.4500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100

Security deposits, 6130.6000

Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Steel, *see* STEEL

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Variances

- Application, 6130.4900
- Granting, 6130.5800

Vegetation

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Location, 6130.3600
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Conditions, 6115.0720
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Wetlands

- Impacts on, from mining activities, 8420.0930
- Mining in, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Minnows, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Feed, processing plants, *see* PET FOOD

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Generally, 6234.1100
- Zones, 6234.0900

MINNEAPOLIS

872

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards,
equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution,
7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNESOTA

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
Greater Minnesota, public transit assistance programs,
8835.0110 to 8835.0350
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
UCC information management system, liability, immunity,
information errors, 8280.0130
Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES
Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055
Applicants
 Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 Eligibility, 3600.0030
 Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 High school records, 3600.0085
 Second round applications, 3600.0075
Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
Applications, 3600.0030
Definitions, 3600.0010
Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students,
3600.0030
Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
Generally, 3600.0045
Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055
Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400
 Levy, 2740.2500
Board of directors
 Generally, 2740.2800
 Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700
 State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400
Bylaws
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Committees, 2740.2800
Definitions
 Generally, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Fees, referrals, 2740.3900
Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health
Association defined as, hospital and surgical center
reporting, 4650.0102

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900
Insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans
under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Meetings, 2740.3000
Membership
 Requirements, 2740.2200
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700
Officers, 2740.2800
Operating rules, 2740.2700
Powers, 2740.2700
Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Child care
 Assistance, *see* CHILD CARE FUND
 Student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors,
disqualification, 4617.0084
Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program, effect
on, 3400.0235
Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
Authority for rules, 1550.2940
Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
Generally, 1550.2990
Illustration, 1550.3000
Labeling statements
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120,
1556.0132
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* LABELS
 Use of logo, 1550.2970
"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
Registration numbers, 1550.2970
Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960
 Improper use
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970,
1550.2990
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Generally, 1550.2990
 Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
 Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies,
4410.1500
Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems, site
permit applications, 7854.0600
Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice,
4410.7906

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Certified application counselors
 Certification requirements, 7700.0060

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE (Cont'd)

- Certified application counselors (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 7700.0020
- Consumer assistance partners, certification
 - Application of rules, 7700.0010
 - Certification training program, 7700.0050
 - Certified application counselors, *see* same under this topic
 - Compensation, 7700.0090
 - Conflicts of interest, 7700.0070
 - Data privacy, 7700.0080
 - Data security, 7700.0080
 - Definitions, 7700.0020
 - Duties generally, 7700.0040
 - Eligibility, 7700.0030
 - Grants, 7700.0090
 - In-person assisters, *see* same under this topic
 - Insurance producers, *see* same under this topic
 - Navigators, *see* same under this topic
- Enrollments, payments for, 7700.0090
- Grants, 7700.0090
- In-person assisters
 - Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 - Certification training program, 7700.0050
 - Definitions, 7700.0020
- Insurance producers
 - Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 - Certification training, 7700.0050
 - Compensation, 7700.0090
- Navigators
 - Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 - Certification training program, 7700.0050
 - Definitions, 7700.0020

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
- Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
- Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
- Classification, 6105.1250
- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Land management
 - Purchase of land, 6105.1280
 - Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260
- Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1310
 - Land use districts, 6105.1290
 - Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
- Recreation management, 6105.1280
- Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

- Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330
- Scenic river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260
- Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120
- Sites typical, diagrams
 - Boat access, 6105.1340
 - Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
 - Canoe access, 6105.1350
 - Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
 - Rest areas, 6105.1330
 - Trail design, 6105.1370
- Trails, design, 6105.1370
- Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
- Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

- Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050
- Admissions
 - Criteria, 9515.3020
 - Records, 9515.3110
- Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010
- Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100
- Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090
- Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020
- Clients, *see* Persons in treatment under this topic
- Confidential and privileged information, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
- Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100
- Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040
- Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100
- Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
- Definitions, 9515.3000
- Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
- Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110
- Emergencies
 - Employees, training, 9515.3070
 - Records, 9515.3110
- Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
- Employees
 - Background checks, 9515.3100
 - Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
 - Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060
 - Qualifications, 9515.3100
 - Record keeping, 9515.3100
 - Reports about, 9515.3050
 - Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 - Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 - Treatment staff, *see* same under this topic
 - Treatment support staff, *see* same under this topic
- Handbooks, 9515.3080
- Inspections, records, 9515.3100
- License holders
 - Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 - Persons in treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3080
 - Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

License holders (Cont'd)
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties,
 9515.3040

Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100

Medical records, 9515.3110

Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050

Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Generally, 9515.3030

Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030

Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020

Persons in treatment
 Admissions, 9515.3020, 9515.3110
 Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030
 Behavior, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310,
 9515.0450
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Photographs, 9515.3110
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Records, generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Rights, 9515.3070
 Treatment, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment plans, 9515.3030

Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Planning
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 Staffing, 9515.3050
 Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090

Program directors
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirements, 9515.3050

Protective isolation, 9515.3090

Purpose of rules, 9515.3010

Records
 Administrative records, 9515.3100
 Generally, 9515.3110
 Inspections, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Personnel records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110

Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110

Residents, *see Persons in treatment under this topic*

Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080
 Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

Safety
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Sex offender residential treatment program, license, exemption,
 2965.0010

Sexual psychopathic personalities, civil commitment orders,
 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons, civil commitment orders,
 9515.3020

Treatment
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Records, 9515.3110
 Services, scope, 9515.3040

Treatment staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Education and training, 9515.3070
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060,
 9515.3070
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings,
 9515.3030
 Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

Treatment support staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU)**

Career and technical education programs, evaluation,
 3505.1300

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT)
 programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000

Electricians, programs for, experience credit programs,
 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of
 residence, 8200.5100

Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100,
 8200.5400

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Annuities
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of
 attorney, 7900.1400

Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300

Benefits payable, Social Security benefit increase, effect,
 7900.1000

Board of directors, members
 Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund,
 representation, 7900.0410
 Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Board of directors, members (Cont'd)
 State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300
 Covered employees
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Forms
 Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 Generally, 7900.0500
 Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100
 Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
 Payroll deductions
 Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800
 Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 Refunds
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 Repayment, 7900.1200
 Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400
 Service credit
 Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 Military service, proof, 7900.1100
 Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
 Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID

See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Agents, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Alcoholic beverages, 9900.2800

Animals

 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800

 Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

 Harassment, audible, 9900.1600

 Horses, 9900.2000

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Animals (Cont'd)

 Pets, 9900.1900

 Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500

 Protection, 9900.1300

 Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contractors, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees

 Effect of rules, 9900.7600

 Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking

 Designated areas, 9900.6800

 Overnight parking, 9900.6900

 Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

Roadways, 9900.6300

Rocks, protection, 9900.1300

Rulemaking, 9900.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Severability of rules, 9900.8000

Shooting, 9900.5600

Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400

Skis, 9900.4400

Sleds, 9900.4400

Smoking, 9900.5200

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 Soil, protection, 9900.1300
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Violations and penalties
 Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Aircraft, 9900.7000
 Alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 Visitors
 Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500

MINNESOTACARE

Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans, financial risk capacity, 9506.0400

Appeals

 Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Applicants

 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0030
 Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030

Audits and examinations

 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400

Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040

Case management, 9506.0400

Certificates and certification

 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400
 Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Contracts

 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Coordination

 Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coordination of care, health care homes, 4764.0020, 4764.0070

Coverage

 Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Data

 Access to data, 9506.0090, 9506.0400
 Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Definitions

 Generally, 9506.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Eligibility

 Application, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice, 9506.0070
 Determination deadline, 9506.0030
 Generally, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050

Enrollees

 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 9506.0300, 9506.0400
 Notice given
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0060
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
 Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Premiums, 9506.0040

Enrollment

 Date, determination, 9506.0030
 Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
 Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Families

- Defined, 9506.0010
- Enrollment, 9506.0020

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Health plans, *see* Managed care health plans under this topic

Hospital inpatient services, *see* MinnesotaCare under
INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Identification cards, 9506.0400

Immunization, 9506.0400

Income

- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Premiums, determination, 9506.0040

Liability

- Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization,
9505.5010, 9505.5085
- State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
- Third-party, 9506.0400

Liens, 9506.0080

Managed care health plans

- Access to data, 9506.0400
- Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Generally, 9506.0200
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care
eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0300
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0400

Medical records, Human Services Department, access,
9506.0090

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Payments

- Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
- Generally, 9506.0090
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Premiums, 9506.0040

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Prior authorization

- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Providers

- Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans,
9506.0200
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior
authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Residence

- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020

Scope of rules, 9506.0010

Second medical opinions

- Generally, 9506.0400
- Medical assistance
Applicants, 9505.5035

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Second medical opinions (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Spenddowns

- Defined, 9506.0010
- Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0020

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Surveillance and utilization review, application of rules,
9506.0100

Third party payers

- Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Identification, 9506.0020
- Liability, 9506.0400

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210,
9505.5220, 9505.5240

MINNEWASHTA LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNIE BELLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

Bullheads, *see* BULLHEADS

Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters,
6254.0300

Dealers

- Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
- Permitted activities, 6254.0100
- Private hatcheries, 6254.0700

Defined, 6254.0500

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050

Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575

Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500

Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Restitution value, 6133.0090

Retailers

- Licenses, 6254.0100, 6254.0700
- Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

Specifications, 6254.0510

Stonecats, 6262.0575

Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575

Taking

- Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters,
restrictions, 6266.0500
- Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 - Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800

MINNOWS

878

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Taking (Cont'd)

- Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
- Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
- Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
- Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
- Nets, 6254.0500
- Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200, 6262.0575
- State parks, generally, 6254.0200
- Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
- Trapping, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
- Waters open, 6254.0200
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6254.0200

Tending, 6254.0510

Transporting

- Application of rule, 6254.0600
- Containers, 6254.0600
- Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
- Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
- Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510

Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

- Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption

- Generally, *see* ADOPTION
- Requirements, 9560.0040

Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counseling, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Foster care

- Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

- Definitions, 2660.0020
- Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also FRAUD

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

MISREPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

- Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

- Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

- Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Drivers

- Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers' license cancellation or suspension, 7410.2610

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091

Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

- Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

- Amount, 4830.4200
- Definition, 4830.0100
- Eligibility, 4830.4100
- Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Classification

- Recreational river, 6105.0840
- Scenic river, 6105.0830

Corridor critical area

- Administration, 6106.0060
- Agriculture, 6106.0110
- Definitions, 6106.0050

Districts, 6106.0100

Feedlots, 6106.0110

Forestry, 6106.0110

Incorporations by reference, 6106.0090, 6106.0100

Local plans, 6106.0060, 6106.0070

Mining, 6106.0110

Mitigation, 6106.0080

Ordinances

- Definition, 6106.0060
- Flexibility requests, 6106.0070
- Provisions required, 6106.0080
- Review and approval, 6106.0070

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Corridor critical area (Cont'd)

- Ordinances (Cont'd)
 - Standards, 6106.0120 to 6106.0180
 - Variances, 6106.0080
 - Zoning, 6106.0070, 6106.0120
- Permits
 - Conditional use, 6106.0080, 6106.0120
 - Interim use, 6106.0080
 - Land alteration, 6106.0160
 - Vegetation management, 6106.0150
- Policy of the state, 6106.0010
- Purpose, 6106.0020
- Scope, 6106.0030
- Standards
 - Dimensions, 6106.0120
 - Exemptions, 6106.0180
 - Land alteration, 6106.0160
 - Nonconformities, prior use, 6106.0080
 - Private facilities, 6106.0140
 - Public facilities, 6106.0130
 - Storm water management, 6106.0160
 - Subdivision and land development, 6106.0170
 - Variances, 6106.0080
 - Vegetation management, 6106.0150
- Uses, 6106.0110
- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Discharges into, 7053.0265
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Closing, 6262.0500
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500, 6260.1900
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 - Smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
- Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880
- Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Land management
 - Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
 - Plan, *see* Management plan under this topic
- Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200
- Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Management plan
 - Administration, local governments, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
 - Recreation management, 6105.0850
- Maps
 - Land management maps, 6105.0950
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
- Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255
- Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below, local governments, duties, 6105.0880
- Seaplane operations, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
- Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality
 - Monitoring, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Water quality (Cont'd)

- Standards, 7050.0222
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800
- MISSON CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MISSOURI CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MISSOURI RIVER**
 - Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MISTAKES**
 - Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
- MISTLETOE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MITAWAN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MITCHELL LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**
 - Appearance, 2202.0580
 - Bandages, for combatants' hands, 2202.0400
 - Bantamweight class, 2202.0200
 - Championship contests, 2202.0600
 - Chest protectors, 2202.0520
 - Contest results, types, 2202.1200
 - Contests, stopping, 2202.0700
 - Decisions by scorecards, 2202.1200
 - Definitions, 2202.0010
 - Disqualifications
 - Grounds for, 2202.1000
 - Intentional foul, injuries caused by, 2202.1100
 - Types of contests, 2202.1200
 - Draws, 2202.1200
 - Equipment
 - Approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
 - Requirements, 2202.0375, 2202.0520
 - Facial hair, shaving, 2202.0560
 - Facilities, approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
 - Featherweight class, 2202.0200
 - Female combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560
 - Fighting area
 - Control, judging, 2202.0800
 - Requirements, 2202.0300
 - Flyweight class, 2202.0200
 - Forfeits, 2202.1200
 - Fouls, 2202.1000, 2202.1100
 - Gloves, 2202.0540
 - Groin protectors, 2202.0520
 - Hair, 2202.0560
 - Heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 - Infractions, warnings for, 2202.0900
 - Injuries, 2202.1100
 - Inspectors
 - Bandaging, duties regarding, 2202.0400
 - Definitions, 2202.0020
 - Jewelry, 2202.0560
 - Judging, 2202.0800
 - Light heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 - Lightweight class, 2202.0200
 - Majority decisions, 2202.1200
 - Male combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560
 - Middleweight class, 2202.0200
 - No contest, 2202.1200

MIXED

880

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Nonchampionship contests, 2202.0600
 Penalties, 2202.0900, 2202.1000
 Physicians, ringside
 Mouthpiece inspections, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Piercing accessories, 2202.0560
 Purpose of rules, 2202.0010
 Referees
 Fouls, assessing, 2202.1000
 Mouthpieces, duties regarding, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Rounds
 Number, 2202.0560
 Scoring, 2202.0800
 Scorekeepers, 2202.1000
 Scoring
 Incomplete rounds, 2202.1100
 Systems, 2202.0800
 Shaving, 2202.0560
 Split decisions, 2202.1200
 Stools for combatants, 2202.0350
 Submission, 2202.1200
 Super heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Technical decisions, 2202.1200
 Technical draws, 2202.1200
 Technical knockouts, 2202.1100, 2202.1200
 Techniques, evaluation, 2202.0800
 Unanimous decisions, 2202.1200
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Water bottles, 2202.0375
 Water buckets, 2202.0375
 Weight classes, 2202.0200
 Welterweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 General requirements, 7035.2815
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds guaranteeing performance, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 Trust funds (Cont'd)
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Permits, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Postclosure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
 Scope of rules, 7035.2665

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Appeals of eligibility determinations

 Application of law, 7700.0100

 Definitions, 7700.0101

 Generally, 7700.0105

Benefits pending appeal, 7700.0105

Data, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Definitions, 7700.0101

Determinations, eligibility, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105

Eligibility, appeals, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105

Forms, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Hearings, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

MNVEST

Definitions, 2876.1000

Fraud, 2876.3059

Funds, escrow and impoundment, 2876.3051

Investments

 Exclusions, 2876.3056

 Reports about, 2876.3054

 Resale, restrictions, 2876.3057

Investors, right of cancellation, 2876.3058

Issuers

 Data protection, 2876.3055

 Notice filing, 2876.3050

 Records retention, 2876.3052

 Reporting, 2876.3054

Portals

 Data protection, 2876.3055

 Registration, 2876.3053

 Reporting, 2876.3054

Use of term, 2876.3060

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing

 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

 Sunfish and crappie, possession limit, 6264.0400

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

 Generally, 4410.3700

 Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
Housing finance agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLD (FUNGUS)

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
Shellstock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100
Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY
Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTICELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS

Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2705
 Use districts, 2400.2205

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MOODY'S CREEK

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Hunting
 Bag limit, 6232.3700
 Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
 Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
 Licenses, 6232.3700, 6232.3800
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
 Party hunting, 6232.3700
 Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
 Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
 Seasons, 6232.3600
 Tagging, 6232.3700
 Zones, 6232.3800, 6232.4100

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MORRISON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358
Credit unions, 2675.6141

MORTGAGES

882

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

First mortgage loans, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Insurance companies, deposits, assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011
 Mortgage loans
 Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2500
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
 Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL HOMES

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

See MOVIES

MOTIONS

Contested cases, *see* Motions under CONTESTED CASES
 Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200
 Motions to quash, 1405.1300
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Motions under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Motions under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents, reporting requirements, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Addresses
 Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Advertisements
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Advertisements (Cont'd)
 Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Age, permits, 7800.1100
 Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Application of law
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300
 Loss or damage, 7800.2300
 Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents, bills of lading under this topic
 Cargo insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300
 Charges and rates
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs, 7805.0300, 7805.0400
 Claims
 Filing, 7800.3600
 Investigations, 7800.2800
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Compensation and salaries
 Drivers, 5200.1100, 5200.1105
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Contested cases, drivers
 Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Copies
 Leases, 7800.2700
 Records, retention, 7800.3000
 Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Damages
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Definitions
 Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550
 Drivers
 Accidents, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Addresses, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Driving records, waivers requirements, 8850.7600
 Employment applications, 8850.7350
 Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Intrastate carriers, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
 Licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Inspection requirements, 8850.8950
 Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting, 8850.7400
 Limb impairments, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Medical evaluations and certificates
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see* same under this topic
- Names, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
- Out of service, 8850.8950
- Physical examinations, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Physically unqualified, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
- Qualifications, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
- Road tests, 8850.7350

Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Enforcement of law

- Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
- Inspectors, 8850.8400

Equipment, leases, 7800.2500

Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000

Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400

Federal regulations

- Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

Incorporation by reference, *see* same under this topic

Filing

- Claims, 7800.3600
- Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Forms

- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Registration information, required, 7405.0400

Freight bills

- Inspection, 7800.2800
- Issuance, 7800.2900
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Household goods carriers

- Advertisements, 7800.2400
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
- Generally, 7800.2000

Insurance

- Advertisements, 7800.2400
- Bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Generally, 7800.2000
- Release, 7800.2100
- Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200

Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Incorporation by reference

- Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
- Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400

Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900

Inspections

- Checklists, 8850.8950
- Drivers, 8850.7450, 8850.8950
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
- Vehicles, 8850.8950
- Who may inspect, 8850.8400

Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400

Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Insufficient registration, 7405.0800

Insurance

- Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
- Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
- Coverage, 8855.0400
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000

Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400

Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300

Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400

Interstate carriers

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

- Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
- Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Investigations, claims, 7800.2800

Leases

- Copies, 7800.2700
- Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
- Motor equipment, 7800.2500
- Required provisions, 7800.2600
- Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500

Liability

- Claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
- Leased equipment, 7800.2500

Lightweight vehicles, drivers, *see* Drivers under this topic

Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Maintenance and repair, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Names

- Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
- Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Noise, 7030.1040

Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300

Notice given

- Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
- Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000

MOTOR

884

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Stickers
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Petroleum carriers
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900
 Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers, 8850.7650, 8850.8950
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
 Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Reports given, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Responsible officials, defined, 8850.6900
 Safety
 Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
 Self-employment, *see* Drivers under this topic
 Shipping documents, bills of lading
 Generally, 7800.2900
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300
 Time, copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
 Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
 Vehicles
 Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7750
 Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 Application of law, 8850.7200
 Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 Duration, 8850.7550
 Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 Generally, 8850.7200
 Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Revocation, 8850.7700
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
Gasoline taxes
Credits
Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
Refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7601.8000, 7615.0200
Emergencies
Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
Definitions, 7620.0100
Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
Governor's orders, 7620.0700
Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
News releases, public information, 7620.0600
No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
Parking management strategy, 7620.0610, 7620.0620
Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
Public information measures, 7620.0600
Public service announcements, 7620.0600
Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
School conservation measures, 7620.0620
Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
Fire code requirements, 7511.5706
Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2306
Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640
Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
Set aside program, 7615.0320
Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706
Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Cancellation, 2860.5500
Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
Renewal, 2860.5600
Special classification, 2860.5100
Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
Arbitration, *see* under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
Certificates and certification
Finance account, 2770.0200
Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
Charges and rates
Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
Applicants, 2770.4200
Application of rules, 2770.3300
Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
Authority for rules, 2770.3100
Authority to determine, 2770.3800
Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
Counterclaims, 2770.5000
Decisions, 2770.5200
Deferment, 2770.4500
Evidence, 2770.5100
Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
Findings, 2770.5200
Hearings, 2770.5100
Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
Notice, 2770.5000, 2770.5100
Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
Out-of-state accidents, 2770.3900, 2770.4800
Panel, designation, 2770.4700
Pending claims, 2770.4500
Pleadings, 2770.5000
Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
Procedure, 2770.5000
Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
Respondents, 2770.4200
Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000

MOTOR

886

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)
 Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 Witnesses, 2770.5100
 Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Common carriers, 8855.0500
 Coverage
 Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300
 Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
 Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
 Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
 Health claims appeals arbitration
 Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Generally, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150
 Arbitrators, 2770.9020, 2770.9120
 Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
 Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
 Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
 Discovery, 2770.9100
 Evidence, 2770.9110
 Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
 Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090
 Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Generally, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
 Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
 Medical examinations, 2770.9100
 Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
 Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
 Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Petitions, 2770.9050
 Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
 Recommendations, 2770.9130, 2770.9150
 Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
 Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
 Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060
 Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
 Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses, premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 License plates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0300
 Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400
 Nonrenewal
 Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 Definitions, 2770.7700
 Grounds, 2770.7800
 Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 New vehicles, 2770.8300
 Notices, 2770.8100
 Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
 Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 Violations, penalties, 2770.8500
 Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Political subdivisions, self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
 Premiums
 Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
 Purpose of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0200
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
 Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 Registration certificates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 Scope of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0300
 Self-insurance
 Application procedures, 2770.6400
 Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
 Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
 Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 Commerce commissioner
 Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 Certificate, 2770.6600
 Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 Revocation, 2770.7300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200

Special transportation services

- Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
- Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Liability insurance, 8840.6000

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0400
- Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
- Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Applications

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, variances, 7410.0600

Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Documentation

- Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, 7410.0600

Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Primary documents (Cont'd)

- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Registrants

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500

Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300

Taxes

- Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
- Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
- Depositing, 7406.0450

Variances, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Auto body refinishing, air pollution, 7008.2300

Capitol area

- Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Ventilation, 1346.0502, 5205.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

- Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
- Auction sales, 7035.3400
- Collection, 7035.3400
- Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
- Definitions, 7035.3100
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
- Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
- Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
- Incineration, 7035.3600
- Open burning, 7035.3600
- Package bid, 7035.3400
- Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
- Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
- Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Records and record keeping, 7035.3500, 7035.3600
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400

MOTOR

888

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Scope of rules, 7035.3000
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200
 Air conditioners, service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Air pollution
 Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300
 Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 Definitions, 7023.0100
 Exemptions, 7023.0115
 Standards of performance, 7023.0105
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Applications, license plates, 7403.0500
 Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Automobile service centers, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Banks, 2675.2130
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Brakes, *see* BRAKES
 Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Certificates of title
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0400
 Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0600
 Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Documentation
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class C vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Class D vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Commercial carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160
 Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Dealer information, 7400.0800
 Definitions, 7400.0100
 Display area, 7400.4100
 Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 Fees, 7400.0300
 Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, 7400.3300, 7400.3400
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000
 High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
 Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
 License plates, 7400.6000
 Licenses
 Application, contents, 7400.0200
 Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
 Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 Renewal, 7400.0700
 Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
 Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 Transferability, 7400.0800
 Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
 Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 New motor vehicles
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 Defined, 7400.0100
 Generally, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800
 Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300
 Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Registrar

Defined, 7400.0100

Inspections, 7400.4300

License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900, 7400.2000

Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100

Salvage vehicles, 7400.5600, 7400.5800

Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000

Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Signs, 7400.4200

Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900

Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300

Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300

Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

Used motor vehicles

Consignment sales, 7400.0900

Defined, 7400.0100

Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Generally, 7400.5100

Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

Definitions, 7400.2200

Generally, 7400.2700

Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600

Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions

Air pollution standards, 7023.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Noise, 7030.1000

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled persons, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver's license road tests

Generally, *see* Road tests under DRIVERS LICENSES

Vehicles used in, 7410.5100

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570

Emblems, *see* Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Excise taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6400

Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Filling stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Filters, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Fluids, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gasoline, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Hunting near, bows and arrows, 6234.0100

Idling, driver training about, 7411.0515

Ignition interlock devices

Definitions, 7503.0100

Program participants

Abstinence period, 7503.1725

Definitions, 7503.0100

Employment exemption variance, 7503.1775

Instruction permits, 7503.1800

Limited licenses, 7503.1725, 7503.1800

Qualifications for program, 7503.1650

Rehabilitation program, exemption, 7503.1700, 7503.1725

Termination from program, 7503.1675

Program participants, limited licenses, 7409.3600

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Leases

Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120

Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710

Retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Lighting devices

Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500

Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500

Combination lamps, 7425.2500

Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600

Definitions, 7425.0110

Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500

Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600

Federal regulations, 7425.0500

Fender lamps, 7425.2600

Fuses, 7425.2500

Identification, 7425.2300

Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100

Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500

Manufacturers

Approval expiration, 7425.0900

Compliance, 7425.0800

Test reports, 7425.0700

MOTOR

890

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lighting devices (Cont'd)

- Marking, 7425.2300
- Model designations, 7425.2200
- Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
- Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
- Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
- Replacement lens, 7425.2500
- Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
- School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
- School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
- Scope of rules, 7425.0160
- Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
- Spot lamps, 7425.2500
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
- Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
- Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
- Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
- Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Limousines

- Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
- Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Loans, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Log books, 7411.0100

Luxury passenger automobiles

- Defined, 8880.0100
- Exclusions, 8880.0100
- Station wagons, *see* STATION WAGONS

Manufacturers, certificates and certification, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Minnow transporting, 6254.0100

Mirrors

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Modifications, noise, 7030.1010

Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
- Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610

Motorcycle road guards, vehicles used by, 7422.1000

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Motorsports vehicles, indoor arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Mufflers

- Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
- Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Noise

- Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
- Area classifications, 7030.0050
- Definitions, 7030.1000
- Exceptions, 7030.1030
- Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Large vehicles, 7030.1040
- Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Noise (Cont'd)

- Motorcycles, 7030.1050
- Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
- Other vehicles, 7030.1060
- Prohibitions, 7030.1010
- Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
- Sale of parts, 7030.1010
- Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
- Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometer statements, sale of vehicles, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120

Overdimensional load escort vehicles, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Oversize vehicles

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Owners

- Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Paints for, auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010

Permits, state parks

- Application of law, 6100.1700
- Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200

Primary documents, certificates of title

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules

- Certificates of title, 7410.0200
- License plates, 7403.0200
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Tires, 7445.0200
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Rearview mirrors, drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400

Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1400
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Sales lots
 Defined, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicles, *see* Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Scrap melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Throttles
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* same under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles, sale requirements, 1255.0300
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Wheelchair safety devices
 Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 Definitions, 7450.0100
 Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
 Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 School bus exception, 7450.0200
 Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 Type of securement, 7450.0250
 User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
 Wide loads
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS
 Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100

MOTOR

892

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
 Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Hunting, migratory waterfowl, 6240.2000
 Migratory waterfowl, 6240.0200, 6240.2000
 Operation, seasonal restrictions, 6262.0500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Markings and identification, 7460.0400

MOTORCYCLES

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
 Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver education vehicles, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
 Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
 Motorcycle group rides, 7422.0200
 Motorcycle road guards

 Alcoholic beverages, consumption, 7422.0600
 Certificates and certification
 Appeals, 7422.0500
 Certificate program curriculum, 7422.1200
 Course fees, 7422.0900
 Data, classification, 7422.0800
 Disqualification, 7422.0500, 7422.0600
 Duty to carry, 7422.0200
 Expiration, 7422.0500
 Issuance, 7422.0500
 Qualifications, 7422.0300
 Clothing, high visibility, 7422.1100
 Controlled substance use, 7422.0600
 Definitions, 7422.0100
 Duties generally, 7422.0200
 Flagging equipment, 7422.1100
 Instruction courses
 Curriculum, 7422.1200
 Fees, 7422.0900
 Frequency, 7422.0700
 Instructors, 7422.0400, 7422.0700
 Liability insurance, 7422.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7422.0300
 Motor vehicles, 7422.1000

Motorcyclists
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers' licenses
 Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Motorcyclists (Cont'd)
 Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200
 Noise, 7030.1050
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 Definitions, 6102.0002
 Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Education and training programs, 6102.0070
 Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
 Private use vehicles, 6102.0010
 Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle, 6102.0040

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Safety courses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
 Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
 Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOTORSPORTS ARENAS

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality
 Acceptable air quality, 4620.5200
 Application, 4620.5100
 Certificates and certification, 4620.5400
 Definitions, 4620.5300
 Enforcement, 4620.5900
 Generally, 4620.5600, 4620.5700
 Measuring devices, 4620.5650
 Purpose, 4620.5000
 Records and record keeping, 4620.5600, 4620.5800
 Responsible persons, training, 4620.5500
 Variances, 4620.5950

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

MOUNTAIN LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOURNING DOVES

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0250

Lead shot, managed dove fields, 6230.0200

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

MUD LAKE

Fishing

Catfish, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUKOODA LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing

Bass, restrictions, 6264.0400

Limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.2040

Multifamily dwellings

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850

Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), federal regulation, 7081.0050

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040

Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Amendments, 6000.3100

Annexations, 6000.3400

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400

Definitions, 6000.0100

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Petitions used as, 6000.0600

Public records, 6000.1700

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Generally, 6000.3400

Petitions, filing, 6000.0800

Findings of fact, amendments, 6000.3100

Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800

MUNICIPAL

894

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Additional hearings, 6000.3000
- Amendments, 6000.3100
- Exhibits, 6000.1400
- Failure to appear, 6000.1600
- Notice, payment, 6000.1200
- Oral arguments, 6000.2500
- Parties, 6000.1200
- Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
- Procedure, order, 6000.1510
- Record, 6000.1900
- Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

- Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
- Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
- Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
- Objections, 6000.0500
- Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
- Orders, amendments, 6000.3100

Parties

- Appearances, 6000.1200
- Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

- Amendments, 6000.0700
- Commencement, 6000.0110
- Defined, 6000.0100
- Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
- Filing, 6000.0800
- Pleadings, 6000.0500
- Samples, 6000.0200
- Service, 6000.0800
- Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

- Failure to appear, 6000.1600
- Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

- Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
- Representation of parties, 6000.0400

Service

- Petitions, 6000.0800
- Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

- Filing, 6000.2600
- Requests, 6000.2500
- Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Electronic voting systems

- Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
- Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

Valuation of property, methods, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922

Clear zones

- Bridges, 8820.9922
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500

Allocation (administrative)

- Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Construction, 8820.1400
- Determination, 8820.1200
- Disaster funds, 8820.2100
- Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Modifications, 8820.1400
- Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
- Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
- Schedule, 8820.1400
- Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts, 8820.1500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Generally, 8820.2100

Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

- Payments from, 8820.2200

Research board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Payments by

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Disaster funds, 8820.2100
- Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Force account payments, 8820.1500
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Release requirements, 8820.1500
- Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
- Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements

- Allocation, 8820.1400
- Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid accounts

- Financial statements, 8820.1600
- Payments from, 8820.3150
- Transfers to, 8820.1500

Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)

- Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts

- Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Selection and designation, 8820.0800
- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Application of law, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0200

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.2800
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500

Claims, hold harmless requirements

- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Variances, 8820.3300

Clear zones

- Definitions, 8820.0200
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
- State-aid routes, 8820.2500

Construction and reconstruction

Bids

- Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Costs, *see* same under this topic

Defective work, effect, 8820.3000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Inspections, 8820.2800

Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000

Local forces, defined, 8820.0200

Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800

Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

Project identification, 8820.2800

Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

Standards, *see* same under this topic

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100

Estimates

- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
- Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300

Investigations, 8820.1100

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Project development costs, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200

Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500

Research, 8820.3150

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Needs, 8820.1000

Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100

State-aid limitations, 8820.3100

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Unit prices, 8820.2800

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Standards, *see* same under this topic

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Generally, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
- One-way streets, 8820.0600

Disaster boards

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Recommendations by, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

MUNICIPAL

896

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Establishment, alteration, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100

Financing

- Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster costs, 8820.2100
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Force account agreements, 8820.1500
- Funds, withholding, 8820.3000
- Research, 8820.2200
- Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Turnbacks, 8820.2900
- Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Force account agreements

- Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
- Defined, 8820.0200
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
- Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Functional classification plans, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Inspections

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Standards, 8820.2700

Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Designation, 8820.0600
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
- Research, 8820.3150
- Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900

Maps

- Status maps, 8820.3000

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)

- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200

Orders

- Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800

Parking areas, *see* Standards under this topic

Pavements striping, standards, 8820.2700

Plans and specifications

- City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Construction, standards, 8820.2500
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0200, 8820.0700
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Turnback projects, 8820.2300

Reconditioning

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Records and record keeping

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Reporting requirements

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Cost estimates, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0200
- Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Research

- Funding, 8820.2200
- Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- Easements, 8820.2500
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Routes

- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic

Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening committees

- Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Screening committees (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
- Shoulders, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic
- Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Design standards
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 - Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
 - Maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 - Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961
 - Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- State aid, *see* Financing under this topic
- Storm water control systems
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Cost data, 8820.1000
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Variances, 8820.3300, 8820.3400

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300
- Electric utilities, interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS
- Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

MURMUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MURRAY COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MUSEUMS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
- Warehouses, *see* WAREHOUSES
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSHROOMS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
- Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

- Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
- Concerts
 - Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSICIANS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSKELLUNGE

- Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
- Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Leech Lake, 6264.0400
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRATS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Generally, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

MUSSELS

898

MUSSELS (Cont'd)

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NAIL TECHNICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530

Credit toward other registration, 2110.0550

Full course of instruction, 2110.0710

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Refresher courses, registration renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Skills courses, 2105.0187

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Registration renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330

Reinstated registration, 2105.0220

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Licenses

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Deadline, 2110.0690

Display, 2105.0190

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Homebound permits, 2105.0410

Military temporary, 2105.0184

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Special event permits, 2105.0410, 2105.0420

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Photo identification, 2105.0370

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190

Registration

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Reinstatement, 2105.0220

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Salons

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322, 2105.0390

Dispensaries, 2105.0360

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

Equipment, 2105.0390

Fees, registration, 2105.0330

Fixtures, 2105.0360

Furniture, 2105.0360, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115

Inspections, 2105.0115

Laundry, 2105.0375

Licenses, requirements, 2105.0322

Managers

Designation, 2105.0305

Licenses, 2105.0145

Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Managers, duties, 2105.0390

Mobile salons

Generally, 2105.0395

License changes, 2105.0322

Special event permits, 2105.0420

Operational requirements, 2105.0370

Pedicure tubs, plumbing, 4714.0409

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Private residences, 2105.0393

Prohibitions, 2105.0377

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Registration, 2105.0310, 2105.0330

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Suite-style salons, 2105.0397

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Towels and linens, 2105.0370

Unregistered persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390

Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Services

Practice of nail technology, 2105.0105

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salon inspections, 2105.0115

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience, registered, 2105.0200

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms

Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400

Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms, 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Food, *see* FOOD

Food products, *see* Labels and labeling under FOOD

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

NAMES (Cont'd)

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Meat and meat products, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Public utilities
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purified water, 1550.3490
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Soda water, 1550.3450
 Telephone utilities
 Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Natural forest highways, design standards, 8820.9981
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
 Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL GUARD

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

Respiratory protective equipment
 Restrictions, 4731.2270
 Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

NATIONAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
 Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295
 Applications
 Contents, 7001.1050
 Timing, 7001.1040
 Conditions, generally, 7001.1090
 Definitions, 7001.1020
 Draft permits, 7001.1070
 Effluent analysis, 7001.1060
 Effluent limits, 7053.0275
 Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070
 Fees

 Annual fees
 Major and nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0310
 Requirements, 7002.0270

 Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Modifications

 Justification to commence proceedings for, 7001.0170
 Minor modifications, 7001.0180
 Publicly owned treatment works, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Publicly owned treatment works

 General conditions in, 7001.1090
 Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
 Special conditions in, 7001.0170

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Storm water treatment facilities, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Water pollution, effluent limits, 7053.0275

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL

900

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

- Agassiz national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300
- Hunting, otter, 6234.2100
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Rice Lake national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
- Sherburne national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
- Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge
 - Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 - Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Native prairie banks, eligibility for inclusion, 6136.0900

NATURAL DISASTERS

- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6500
- Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
- Drought, emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
- Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
- Jails, planning, 2911.3200
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
- Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
- Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

- Appliances, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE
- Building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Gas, *see* GAS
- Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Natural gas production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290
- Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Employees
 - Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

- Acquisition of land, *see* Land acquisition under this topic
- Aeration systems, *see* under PUBLIC WATERS
- Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420
- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500
- Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Area fisheries offices, notice received
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 - Fish kills, 6260.1000

Bait, *see* BAIT

Big game

- Generally, 6232.0100 to 6232.4700
- Specific animals, *see* specific index headings

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Boundary waters with other states, 6266.0100 to 6266.0700

Cabin site leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Cannon River

- Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
- Severability of rules, 6105.1580
- Special rules, 6105.1610
- Statutory authority, 6105.1560
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Commercial aquatic plant mechanical control permits, 6280.0700

Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Contested cases, bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Crow River

- Land use district, 6105.1080

- North fork

- Application of rules, 6105.1040
- Scope of rules, 6105.1020
- Statutory authority, 6105.1010

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Deer hunting, *see* Hunting under DEER

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Drainage, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drownings, 6110.1900

Electronic license agents

- Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
- Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
- Business locations
 - Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 - Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 - Defined, 6213.0100
 - Inspections, 6213.0700
 - Place of sale, 6213.0500
- Contracts
 - Duration, 6213.0410
 - Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 - Suspension or cancellation, 6213.0400
 - Terms, 6213.0400
 - Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
- Data practices, 6213.0400
- Definitions, 6213.0100
- Denial of applications, 6213.0320
- Equipment, 6213.0400
- Hours of operation, 6213.0400
- Liability, 6213.0400
- License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
- License sales
 - Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 - Conditions, 6213.0500
 - Duplicates, 6213.0510
 - Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
- Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
- Reports given, 6213.0800
- Selection, 6213.0310
- Violations and penalties, 6213.0420

Employees

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
- Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
- Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
- Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement and Field Services Division

- Defined, 6200.0100
- Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Enforcement of rules

- Cannon River, 6105.1660
- Crow River, 6105.1060
- Minnesota River, 6105.1280
- Mississippi River, 6105.0850
- Rum River, 6105.1460
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550

Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020

Falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750

Fees

- Recreational areas, 6100.0550
- Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
- Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
- State parks, 6100.0550
- Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820

Fish farms, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE

Fish hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under HATCHERIES

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS

Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950

Frogs, 6256.0050 to 6256.0400

Furbearing animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100, 6234.2700 to 6234.2900

Game and Fish Division, director, defined, 6200.0100

Game and fish licenses

- Fishing, *see* FISHING LICENSES
- Hunting, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Game farms, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200

Game preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110

Ginseng, 6282.0100 to 6282.0500

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Great River Road, 6105.0880

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200

Invasive species, 6216.0100 to 6216.0600

Iowa, boundary waters with, fishing, 6266.0200

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Kettle River

- Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
- Scope of rules, 6105.0610
- Statutory authority, 6105.0600

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS

Land acquisition

- Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
- Eminent domain
 - Cannon River, 6105.1620
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Land exchanges
 - Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1270
- Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620

Purchase

- Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
- Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280

Scenic easements

- Cannon River, 6105.1620
- Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
- Minnesota River, 6105.1270

License bureau

- Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Defined, 6200.0100

Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Minnesota River

- Application of rules, 6105.1230
- Scope of rules, 6105.1220
- Severability of rules, 6105.1230
- Statutory authority, 6105.1210

Minnows, 6216.0400, 6254.0100 to 6254.0800

Mississippi River

- Bicycle way, 6105.0880
- Corridor critical area, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180
- Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880

NATURAL

902

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mississippi River (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 Motorboats
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Nonferrous metallic minerals, *see* NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor recreation system, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Parks, *see* PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Permits, bait preservation permits, 6262.0577
 Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100
 Predator control, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400
 Public campgrounds, leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
 Public utilities crossings, *see* Crossing of public lands under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Publications, 6100.3800, 6110.3800
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900, 6287.0500
 Raptors for falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750
 Recreational areas, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given, consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1540
 Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Restitution values for fish and wildlife, *see* RESTITUTION
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 Land subdivisions, 6105.0530
 Local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, 6105.0400
 Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 State forests, 6230.1400
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State trails, 6100.3000, 6100.3100
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100
 Trail assistance programs
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Mississippi River, 6105.0880
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Turtles, 6256.0500 to 6256.0900
 Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water safety, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Water surface use management
 Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation, 6110.3200, 6110.3400
 Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Website, notices on
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Possession, permits, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0100 to 6230.0280
 Wildlife rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
NAVIGATION
 Airports, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public utility crossings of public waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES
 Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
NECKTIE RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
NEGATIVES
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions

- Children, maltreatment, 9560.0214
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

- Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Gross negligence, certified public accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NEMADJI CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEMADJI RIVER

- Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEPSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NESTOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NET LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

- Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See METABOLIC DISORDERS

NEWBORNS

Family day care, *see* Newborns under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Metabolic screening, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

NEWBURG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

- Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
- Contested cases, 1400.8000
- Educational programs, permits to take animals, 6212.1400
- Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
- Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800
- Radio, *see* RADIO
- Television, *see* TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

NEWSPAPERS

- Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000
- Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 9571.0030
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
- Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215
- Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551
- Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030
- Pharmacy closings, 6800.1010
- Pollution Control Agency, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Savings associations
 - Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Waste paper, 7035.2860

NEWTON LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

- Employees, occupational safety and health citations, penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NICADOO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NICHOLS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

NICKEL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

NICOLLET COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715

New source performance standards, 7011.1730

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

Acid rain permits, 7007.0350

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090

Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.4600

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Filing fee, 2770.9040

Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170

Violations and penalties

Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

Identification cards, driver's license revocation, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Certificate of need applications

Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430

NOISE (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions

Generally, 7030.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference

Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010

Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Proposed new facilities

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, 7855.0450

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite mining

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Jail inmates, policies about, 2911.2700

Students, generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.3510

Misbranding, 1550.3520

Coffee

Defined, 1550.3360

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

Containers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

Bottles, 1550.3510

Content, 1550.3470

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic), 1550.3530

Placement, 1550.3470

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520

Names, 1550.3450

Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs

Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630

Net contents declaration, 1550.1620

Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Standards, 1550.3480

Tea

Defined, 1550.3350

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

Generally, 6132.1300

Review, 6132.4000

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting, 6132.2900

Buffers, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600

Hearings

Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000

Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900

Amendments, 6132.4200

Applications

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Form, 6132.1100

Information required, 6132.1100

Joint applications, 6132.0300

Preapplication conference, 6132.4000

Site visit, 6132.4000

Assignment, 6132.4700

Cancellation, 6132.4400

Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100

First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100

General requirement, 6132.0300

Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000

Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Notice, 6132.4900

Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100

Procedures, generally, 6132.4000

Release, request, 6132.1400

Release of permittee, 6132.4800

Revocation, 6132.4600

Site visits, 6132.1100

Suspension, 6132.4500

Term of permit, 6132.0300

Variances, 6132.4100

Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200

Siting, 6132.2000

Storage piles, 6132.2400

Subsidence, 6132.3000

Tailings, basins, 6132.2500

Vegetation, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

Wetlands

Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000

Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Infested waters, 6216.0500

Introduction

Defined, 6216.0200

Permit requirement, 6216.0265

Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290

Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Invasive species

Aquatic plants, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Control, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Definitions, 6216.0200

Escape of animals, 6216.0280

Fish, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Invertebrates, 6216.0250, 6216.0260

Lists, 6216.0250

Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250

Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250

Purpose of rules, 6216.0100

Regulated species, list, 6216.0260

Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Liability for, 6216.0265

New Zealand mud snail prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

NONNATIVE

906

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Permits, 6216.0265
 Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265
 Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Purple loostripe, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265
 Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160
 Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Yabby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.1800
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 Nonprofit housing corporations
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see*
 Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Comprehensive health insurance
 Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Continuation and conversion privileges, effect, 2740.1600
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Discrimination, subscriber contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group purchasers
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Generally, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Memberships, 2740.2200
 Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
 Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
 Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Gambling organizations, generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
 Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500
 Definitions, 3540.0200
 Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
 Funds
 State administration, 3540.0400
 Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
 Guidance and counseling services
 Funding, 3540.0400
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Health services
 Defined, 3540.0200
 Funding, 3540.0400
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
 State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400
 Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
 Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
 Tests, policy, 3540.0300
 Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200
 Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Certified public accountants
 Certificates and certification, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Falconry

Permits, 6238.1250

Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250

Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes

Flowers, 8130.8900

Imports, 8130.4300

Permits, 8130.2500

Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NORTH BROWN'S LAKE

Fishing, catfish, 6264.0300

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTH TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappie restrictions, 6264.0400

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

NORTHERN PIKE (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits (Cont'd)

Length limits, 6264.0300

Waters with specific restrictions, 6262.0500, 6262.0575, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400

Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents

Dental hygienists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Dental personnel, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Dentists

License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600

Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400

Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

Occupational safety and health, notices of contest

Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Aquatic plants, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Control or eradication

Control programs, defined, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Wetlands, 8420.0105

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Enforcement of law

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Planning, 1505.0754

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIPE

NOXIOUS

908

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

Seeds, tolerances, agricultural seeds, 1510.0080
Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
Particles, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Alternatives to proposed facility
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Consideration, 7855.0510
Certificate of need applications
 Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270
 Environmental information, 7855.0530
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520
 General information, 7855.0230
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, 7855.0250
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560
Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
Definitions, 7855.0010
Descriptions
 Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
Environmental protection
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
Highways
 Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
Induced development, estimates, proposed new
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550
Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities
 Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570
 Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540
 Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510
 Construction, description, 7855.0500
 Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560
 Description, design, 7855.0500
 Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
 Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
 Estimates, 7855.0570
 Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
 Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
 Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Maintenance, 7855.0500
 Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
 Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
 Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
 Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
 Transportation, 7855.0500
 Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570
Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
Transportation, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527
Authorized medical physicists
 Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Licenses, 4731.4403
 Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4469
Authorized users
 Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423
 Education and training
 Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479
 Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436
 Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459
 Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479
 Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461
 Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 Teletherapy units, 4731.4479
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443
 Written directives, 4731.4408
Brachytherapy sources
 Accountability, 4731.4452
 Calibration measurements, 4731.4455
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Licensees, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 Permitted uses, 4731.4450

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Brachytherapy sources (Cont'd)

- Possession, 4731.4424
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513
- Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454

Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429

Definitions, 4731.0100

Devices and equipment

- Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* same under this topic
- Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
- Teletherapy units, *see* same under this topic

Doses

- Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
- Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427
- Limits, generally, 4731.2090
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402

Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
- Calibration, 4731.4471
- Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
- Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Spot checks, 4731.4474

Gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401

Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436

Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Inspections

- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Licensees

- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
- Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402
- Medical events, duties, 4731.4525
- Notice given, patients
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500

Licenses (radioactive materials)

- Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
- Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429
- Exemptions, 4731.4402
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477
- Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427
- Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
- Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390
- Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
- Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Licenses (radioactive materials) (Cont'd)

- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Safety instruction records, 4731.4510
- Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403
- Strontium-82 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-85 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed material, 4731.4421
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Medical events, 4731.4525

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Nuclear medicine technologists

- Accreditation
 - Exceptions to accreditation requirement, 4731.4610
 - Qualifications for, 4731.4605
 - Unaccredited persons, training and transition, 4731.4612, 4731.4615
- Definitions, 4731.4600
- Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620
- Unaccredited persons, 4731.4612, 4731.4615

Patients

- Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420
- Notice received
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404

Positron emission tomography (PET)

- Radioactive drugs, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500

Radiation safety officers

- Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Radiation surveys

- Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Records and record keeping

- Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453
- Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429
- Disposition of materials, 4731.4429
- Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 - Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 - Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 - Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
 - Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521
- Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
- Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441

NUCLEAR

910

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500

Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506

Remote afterloader units

Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517

Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464

Safety, 4731.4466

Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520

Sealed sources, 4731.4424

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514

Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Teletherapy units

Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517

Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516

Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519

Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421

Written directives, 4731.4501

Remote afterloader units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4470

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522

Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463

Spot checks, 4731.4473

Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464

Reports about

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Leaking sources, 4731.4527

Medical events, 4731.4525

Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401

Safety

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Implant and removal, 4731.4451

Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510

Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Precautions, 4731.4442

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Sealed sources

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463

Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410

Teletherapy units, 4731.4463

Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460

Sodium iodide

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445

Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445

Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444

Parenteral administration, 4731.4446

Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4469

Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Spot checks, 4731.4472

Tests and testing

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457

Unsealed radioactive materials, activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420

Unsealed sources

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443

Dosages, determination, 4731.4422

Measurement of activity, 4731.4420

Parenteral administration, training, 4731.4446

Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421

Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425

Written directives, 4731.4440

Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433

Written directives

Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409

Records, retention, 4731.4501

Requirements, 4731.4408

Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

NUCLEAR POWER

Source material (domestic licenses), *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Radioactive materials

By-product material, 4731.0705

Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416

Contractors, 4731.0715

Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355

Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600

Special nuclear material, 4731.0615

Temporary job sites, 4731.0355

Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600

Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications
 Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 Additional data, 7855.0280
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
 Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 Construction description, 7855.0600
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental protection
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 General information, 7855.0230
 Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
 Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summary, 7855.0250
 Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
 Time, 7855.0200
 Transportation, 4731.0419

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Water pollution
 Effluent limits, 7053.0205
 Prohibition, 7050.0210
 Wild animals
 Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
 Reports given
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175

NURSE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Special transportation services drivers, health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

Pests, *see* PESTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
 Workplace accident and injury reduction employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY STOCK

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

NURSES

Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
 Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* under REGISTERED NURSES
 Certified nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Continuing education
 Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
 Generally, 6310.2800
 Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Disciplinary action, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Education and training, program requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Graduate nurses
 Designated titles, 6305.0300
 Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0410
 Hospices, *see* Nurses under HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Licensees
 Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 Out-of-state licensees, reregistration, 6310.3110

Licenses

Applications, nullification, 6305.0600
 Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
 Examinations
 Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
 Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
 Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 Success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.2360
 Expiration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0410, 6310.3700
 Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0405, 6305.0500
 Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6305.0200
 Renewal, 6310.2800
 Replacement licenses, 6310.3400
 Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Verification of licensure, 6310.3500
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Midwives, nurse, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Notice given, registration, 6310.3300
 Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

NURSES

912

NURSES (Cont'd)

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Recommendations by, disability parking eligibility, 1225.0300
 Refresher courses
 Foreign applicants, 6305.0500
 Program requirements, 6305.0800, 6310.3800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration
 Initial registration, 6305.0400, 6305.0410
 Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 Renewal, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Schools
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Temporary permits
 Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
 Authority and practical nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

Contested cases, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360
 Disciplinary actions, policy, 6321.0200
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770
 Appointment, 4658.0050
 Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760
 Continuing education
 Course content, 6400.6800
 Credits, 6400.6850
 Evidence of completion, 6400.6800
 Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
 Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870
 Courses of study
 Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
 Course requirements
 Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 General course requirements, 6400.6400
 Specific course requirements, 6400.6500, 6400.6550
 Practicum courses
 Generally, 6400.6600
 Length, 6400.6650, 6400.6655
 Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850
 Disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Courses of study, *see* same under this topic
 Licensed nursing home administrators, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
 Licensees
 Duties, generally, 6400.6710
 Licenses
 Display, 6400.6720
 Generally, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Notice given, 6400.6710
 Licenses
 Applicants
 Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 Qualifications, 6400.6000
 Applications, 6400.6100
 Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6500, 6400.6550, 6400.6570
 Display, 6400.6720
 Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 Foreign jurisdictions, reciprocity, 6400.6700
 Issuance, Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 6400.6000
 Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 Renewal
 Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 Requirements, 6400.6740
 Restrictions, Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities, 6400.6560
 Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560
 LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 Preceptors, practicum courses
 Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 Qualifications, 6400.6600
NURSING HOMES
 Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Applicants, assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Audits and examinations
 Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
 Barbershop services
 Providing, 4658.1100
 Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, *see* same under this topic
 Showers and shower facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Bathtubs
 Design, 4658.4155
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Bathtubs (Cont'd)

- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.4155
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Beauty shop services

- Providing, 4658.1100
- Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Bedrooms

- Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
- Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Doors, 4658.4110
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
- Floors, 4658.4105
- Location, 4658.4105
- Night lights, 4658.4630
- Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
- Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
- Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
- Reading lights, 4658.5505
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
- Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Windows, 4658.4105

Beds

- Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
- Size, height, condition, 4658.1405

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Bylaws

- Development by licensee, 4658.0050
- Filing with license application, 4658.0025

Capacity

- Approval by department, 4658.0035
- Prescribed by license, 4658.0030

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2715

Care, comprehensive plan of care

- Generally, 4658.0405
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420

Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Cats, pets in facilities, 4658.0200, 4658.0200

Ceilings

- Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Height, 4658.4455
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405

Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145

Child labor, 5200.0920

Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210

Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005

Confidentiality

- Clinical records, 4658.0435
- Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
- Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Confidentiality (Cont'd)

- Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470

Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300

Construction

- Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
- Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
- Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
- Final inspections, 4658.4030
- New construction, *see* same under this topic
- New construction, plans, *see* Plans, new construction under this topic
- State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contested cases

- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
- Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040

Contracts

- Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075

Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025

Conveyors

- Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
- Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Corporal punishment, 4658.0220

Corporations

- Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
- Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
- Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050

Corridors

- Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
- Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
- Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
- Nurse call system, 4658.4635
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Width, code requirements, 4658.4120

Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100

Day rooms

- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Lighting, 4658.4205
- Location, 4658.4205
- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
- Uses, 4658.4205
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Death of residents

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
- Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
- Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
- Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
- Generally, 4658.0010
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

NURSING

914

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Lighting, 4658.4615
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
- Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
- Social services programs, 4658.1000
- Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030

Dental care, *see* Oral care under this topic

Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Dietary services and facilities

- Clinical record, 4658.0450
- Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
- Dietitians, 4658.0605
- Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
- Dining areas, *see* same under this topic
- Director of dietary services, 4658.0605

Dishes

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic

Eating assistance, 4658.0530

Eggs, 1520.1100

Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Food

- Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
- Containers, 4658.0650
- Generally, 4658.0650
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
- Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
- Quality, 4658.0600
- Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
- TCS foods, defined, 4658.0615
- Temperature, TCS foods, 4658.0615
- Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655

Food carts

- Storage, 4658.4305
- Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315

Food establishments, 4626.0020

Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610

Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685

Kitchens, 4658.0660, 4658.4300

Meals, 4658.0620

Menus, 4658.0625

Milk, 4658.0640

Nourishment area, 4658.4130

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445

Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625

Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Snacks, 4658.0620, 4658.4130

Utensils

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
- Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic

Vending machines, 4658.0650

Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Dining areas

Drinking fountains, 4658.4160

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dining areas (Cont'd)

- Location, 4658.4210
- Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Windows, 4658.4210

Disability access, 1341.0011

Discharge

- Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
- Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
- Notice, policy, 4658.0085
- Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

- Controlling persons, 4658.0025
- Generally, 4658.0050
- Managerial employees, 4658.0025

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
- Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820

Dishwashing

- Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
- Drain boards, 4658.0680
- Facilities, 4658.4310
- Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
- Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
- Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
- Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
- Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535

Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Doctors, *see* Physicians under this topic

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Doors

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110
- Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Exits, security, 4658.0065
- Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Handles, 4658.4405
- Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
- Kitchens, 4658.4300
- Laundry, 4658.4325

Locks

- Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
- Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
- Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
- Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
- Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Drainage, generally, 4658.4500

Drinking fountains

- Equipment standards, 4658.4305
- Providing, 4658.4160

Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Drugs and medicine

- Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Administration of medications
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
- Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
- Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
- Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
- Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310
- Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
- Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
- Labeling, 4658.1345
- Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
- Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
- Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
- Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
- Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
- Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
- Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
- Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600
- Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
- Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Dumbwaiters

- Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
- Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Electrical systems

- Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
- Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590

Electronic data transmission

- Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
- Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Electronic data transmission (Cont'd)

- Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455

Elevators

- Generally, 4658.4415
- New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490

Emergencies

- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Defined, 4658.0115
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Medication supply, 4658.1335
- Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

Employees

- Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6900
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
- Competency, 4658.0105
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Duties, 4658.0120, 4658.0510
- Eating areas, 4658.0610
- Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Health information records, 4658.0130
- Identification, badges, 4658.0120
- In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Generally, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director, *see* same under this topic
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance, 4658.0020, 4658.0055

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation, 4658.0065

Evaluations

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420

Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025

NURSING

916

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050

Fines, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety

- Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- State Fire Marshal, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food

- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4658.4320
- Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
- Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520

Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Grab bars

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4658.4500
- Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450

Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Handwashing

- Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management

- Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
- Auditing, 4658.0430
- Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
- Confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Defined, 4658.0430
- Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
- Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Hospital-attached nursing facilities

- Defined, 9549.0020
- Medical assistance payments, property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water

- Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
- Supply, 4658.4500
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping, generally, 4658.1415

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
- Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education, *see* Employees under this topic

Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Incorporation by reference

- New construction, 4658.3500
- New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590

Infection control

- Designing program, 4658.0800
- Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
- Policies, content, 4658.0800
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850

Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Insect control, 4658.1415

Inspections

- Construction completion, 4658.4030
- Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175

Kitchens, *see* Dietary services and facilities under this topic

Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040

Laundry

- Chutes, 4658.4440
- Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
- Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
- Doors, 4658.4325
- Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
- Infection prevention, 4658.1410
- Location, 4658.4325
- Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
- Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
- Processing room, 4658.4335
- Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
- Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Licensees

- Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Duties, generally, 4658.0050

Licenses

- Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
- Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Generally, 4658.0025
- Posting requirements, 4658.0020
- Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
- Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
- State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005

Lighting

- Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Day rooms, 4658.4205
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Lighting (Cont'd)

- Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
- Night lights, 4658.4630
- Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
- Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405

Linens

- Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
- Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
- Laundry, *see* same under this topic

Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

Locked unit

- Defined, 4658.2000
- Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200

Mechanical systems

- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490

Medical assistance payments

- Appeals, 9549.0080
- Applicable credits, 9549.0035
- Assessments (residents)
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059
- Audits and examinations, 4656.0080
- Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
- Capital debt, 9549.0020, 9549.0060
- Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
- Contested cases, 9549.0080
- Cost categories, defined, 9549.0020
- Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020
- Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016
- Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060
- Information requirements, 4656.0090
- Inspections, 4656.0030
- Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
- Limitations, 9505.0325
- Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060

Audits and examinations, 4656.0080

Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060

Capital debt, 9549.0020, 9549.0060

Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058

Contested cases, 9549.0080

Cost categories, defined, 9549.0020

Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016

Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060

Information requirements, 4656.0090

Inspections, 4656.0030

Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060

Limitations, 9505.0325

Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060

Operating cost payments

Geographic classification, 9549.0052

Resident assessments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059

Property taxes, 9549.0060

Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010

Special assessments, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge

Amount, 9510.2020

Appeals, 9510.2040

Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050

Definitions, 9510.2010

Effective date, 9510.2020

Enforcement, 9510.2050

Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030

Ownership changes, 9510.2020

Purpose of rules, 9510.2000

Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical director

Designation, 4658.0700

Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical director (Cont'd)

- Duties, 4658.0700
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
- Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Mirrors

- Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

- Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
- Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
- Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
- Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
- Change orders, 4655.1098
- Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs, 4655.1084, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072

Change orders, 4655.1098

Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084

Correction orders, history, 4655.1084

Costs, 4655.1084, 4655.1098

Data collection, 4655.1084

Definitions, 4655.1070

Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098

Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084

Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088

Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072

Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)

Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074

Data collection, 4655.1084

Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074

Forms, proposals, 4655.1078

Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088

Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082

Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076

Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094

Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084

Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084

Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084

Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Proposals

- Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
- Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
- Comparisons, 4655.1090
- Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
- Evaluation, 4655.1090
- Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
- Public hearings, 4655.1088
- Ranking, 4655.1090
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
- Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080

Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092

Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072

Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084

Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
- Plans, *see* Plans, new construction under this topic
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190

NURSING

918

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

New construction (Cont'd)
 Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005
 Notice
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
 Charges and rates, changes, 4658.0145
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 Death of resident, 4658.0205
 Denial of admission, 4658.0140
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
 Nursing services, violations, penalties, 4658.0580
 Nursing services director
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Generally, 4658.0500
 Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Occupational therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
 Oral care
 Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 On-site services, 4658.0730
 Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 Record keeping, 4658.0725
 Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 Staff training, 4658.0730
 Supplies, 4658.0720
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
 Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
 Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
 Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
 Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Penalties, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Personal funds
 Accounting system, 4658.0260
 Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 Deposits, 4658.0265
 Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 Written authorizations, 4658.0255
 Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic
 Pest control program, 4658.1415
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pharmacists, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Physical plant
 Approval by department, 4658.0030
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Physical therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic
 Physicians
 Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
 Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 Plans
 Disaster and safety, 4658.0065
 New construction
 Activity areas, 4658.4215
 Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 Preparation, 4658.4000
 Retention of records, 4658.4030
 Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
 Plant management, director, 4658.1415
 Plumbing systems
 Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
 Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 Piping, 4658.4445, 4658.4500
 Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 Waste lines, 4658.4445
 Policies
 Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 Infection control program, 4658.0800
 Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
 Residents, 4658.0085, 4658.0135
 Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 Secured units, 4658.2020
 Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
 Posting
 Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 Disaster plan, 4658.0065

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Posting (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 4658.0020
 Menus, 4658.0625
 Prescription drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Proper care, generally, 4658.0520
 Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Quality assessment and assurance committee
 Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 Duties, 4658.0070
 Membership, 4658.0070
 Review by, 4658.1310
 Railings
 Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 Guard railings, 4658.4450
 Ramps
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Computerization, 4658.0475
 Dental visits, 4658.0725
 Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 Inspections by department, 4658.0150
 Master resident record, 4658.0460
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Medical records, 4658.0715
 Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 Personnel records, *see* Employees under this topic
 Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 Retention, 4658.0470
 Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Reference materials, 4658.0100
 Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
 Refuse, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic
 Rehabilitative services
 Definitions, 4658.1200
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Nursing care, 4658.0525
 Personnel, 4658.1200
 Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
 Reports
 Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 Medication errors, 4658.1320
 Residents
 Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 Charges and rates, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
 Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Number permitted, 4658.0030
 Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 Personal funds, *see* same under this topic
 Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 Referrals, 4658.1005
 Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 Smoking, 4658.0200
 Spiritual needs, 4658.0960, 4658.0990
 Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Restraints
 Definitions, 4658.0300
 Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 Procedures for use, 4658.0300
 Review by
 Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
 Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400
 Rodent control, 4658.1415
 Room assignments, 4658.0210
 Safety
 Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
 Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
 Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 Written safety plan, 4658.0065
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Salon services, 2105.0410
 Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9549.0010
 Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 Secured unit
 Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Health Department approval, 4658.2000
 Physical plant, 4658.2010
 State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000
 Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
 Security, exit doors, 4658.0065
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Showers and shower facilities
 Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

NURSING

920

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Showers and shower facilities (Cont'd)
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.4155
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Sinks
 Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Scully sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking
 Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 Generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
 Smoking room, ventilation, *see* Ventilation under this topic
 Social services programs
 Definitions, 4658.1000
 Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 Staffing, 4658.1005
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
 Social workers, 4658.1005
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Specialized care unit
 Defined, 4658.2030
 Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
 Speech therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Stairs
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Protection railings, 4658.4450
 State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
 State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State nursing homes, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
 Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 Storage
 Amount required, 4658.4170
 Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 Ice, 4658.0645
 Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 Perishable food, 4658.4300
 Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 Supplies, 4658.1415
 Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
 Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 Telephones
 Access to residents, 4658.0200
 Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 Design, generally, 4658.4135
 Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
 Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
 Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
 Layout of room, 4658.4145
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
 Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Private rooms, 4658.4100
 Public, providing, 4658.4135
 Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 Shelving
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Towel bars
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Height, 4658.4145
 Towels
 Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
 Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Trash, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic
 Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
 Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
 Ventilation
 Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 Dietary area, 4658.4535
 Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 Laundry, 4658.4540
 Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
 Violations and penalties
 Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
- Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
- Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
- Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
- Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
- Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
- Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
- Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
- Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
- Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
- Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
- Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
- Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
- New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
- Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
- Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
- Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
- Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
- Resident areas rules, 4658.4190, 4658.5090
- Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
- Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
- Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
- Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
- Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
- Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Volunteers

- Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
- In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060

Waivers

- Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
- Procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Walls

- Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4658.4105
- Dining areas, 4658.4210
- Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SCHOOLS

Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350

Closure

- Student records, 6301.2400
- Voluntary, 6301.2370

Contested cases, 6301.2360

Curriculum, program approval requirements, 6301.2330

Directors

- Defined, 6301.0100
- Program approvals, 6301.2340

Faculty

- Defined, 6301.0100
- Program approval requirements, 6301.2330

Graduates

- Affidavits of graduation, 6305.0500, 6316.0100
- Licensure by examination, 6305.0400

Programs

- Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350
- Administration, 6301.2340
- Advanced practice programs, 6301.2340, 6301.2350

Approvals

- Contested case hearings, 6301.2360
- Continuing approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
- Denial, 6301.2380
- Generally, 6301.2300 to 6301.2410
- Initial approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
- Purpose of rules, 6301.2310
- Reinstatement, 6301.2390
- Revocation, 6301.2360, 6301.2400
- Scope of rules, 6301.2300
- Surveys for, 6301.2360
- Withdrawal, 6301.2380

Closure, voluntary, 6301.2370

Contested cases, 6301.2360

Controlling bodies, 6301.2330, 6301.2340

Directors, 6301.2340

Documents of intent, 6301.2360

Education standards

- Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410
- Generally, 6301.2330
- Purpose, 6301.2320
- Survey of evidence for compliance, 6301.2360

Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410

Faculty, 6301.2330

Initial approval, 6301.2350

License examination success rates, 6301.2360

Organization, 6301.2340

Proposed programs, 6301.2360

Reprimands, 6301.2360

Requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800, 6310.3800

Self-evaluations, 6301.2330, 6301.2340

Student records, 6301.2400

Records, student records, 6301.2400

Self-evaluations, program approval requirements, 6301.2330, 6301.2340

NURSING SERVICES

Hospices, *see* Nursing services under HOSPICES

Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

922

NUTRITION

Child day care centers, 9503.0145

Counseling

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0353
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Jails, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Nutritional counseling

- Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Hospices, 4664.0020

Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325

Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

- Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
- Defined, 3250.0110
- Records of, 3250.0135
- Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
- Cycles, 3250.0140
- Definitions, 3250.0110
- Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
- Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
- Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
- Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
- Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
- Units
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - General, 3250.0110
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
- Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
- Education requirements, 3250.0020
- Experience requirements, 3250.0020
- Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
- Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
- Notice requirements, 3250.0045
- Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
- Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Affirmations, contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, contested cases, 4525.0200

Contested cases

- Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
- Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, 8052.0300

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

Contested cases

- Hearing record, 1400.7400
- Intervention, 1400.6200

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

OBSOLESCENCE

Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050

Radiation workers

- Source materials, 4731.0760
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

- Failure to abate
- Generally, *see* Notice of contest under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Abatement (violations) (Cont'd)

- Failure to abate (Cont'd)
 - Notice, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 - Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 - Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
- Accident and injury reduction programs
 - Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
 - Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070
- Affected employees
 - Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576
 - Defined, 5210.0005
 - Notice received
 - Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
 - Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic
 - Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120
- Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
- Answers, complaints, 5210.0570
- Asbestos
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Employee protection, 5205.0660
 - Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
- Authorized employee representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic
- Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
- Automobile wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Backhoes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
- Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
- Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100
- Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065
- Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
- Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
- Certificates and certification
 - Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542
 - Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551
- Citations
 - Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570
 - Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 - Definitions, 5210.0005
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
 - Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
- Clothing
 - Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 - High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0530, 5210.0570
- Complaints, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
- Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Confined spaces, 5205.0330, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
- Construction (structures), application of rules, 5205.0015

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Contested cases

- Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576
- Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810
- Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583
- Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
- Intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Intervention, 5210.0573
- Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice, 5210.0595
- Motions, 5210.0579, 5210.0595
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 5210.0595
- Parties to
 - Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 - Representatives, 5210.0576
 - Status, 5210.0573
 - Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
- Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589

Conveyors, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Cranes (machines)

- Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230
- Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
- Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
- Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
- Warning signals, 5205.1220

Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Data, trade secrets

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Definitions

- Heat conditions, 5205.0110
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Modification, 5210.0160
- Steamboilers, 5205.0330

Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Derricks, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Discrimination against employees exercising rights

- Claims, procedures, 5210.0310
- Deferral of action on complaints, 5210.0320
- Discriminatory acts, 5210.0300
- Final determinations by other proceedings, 5210.0330
- Scope of rules, 5210.0210
- Settlements of complaints, 5210.0340
- Withdrawals of complaints, 5210.0340

Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Drag line excavators, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Dust, control, 5205.0100

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Electronic filings, 5210.0007

Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040

OCCUPATIONAL

924

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Elevating work platform equipment, fall protection, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750

Employee discrimination, employee protections, 5208.0060

Employee representatives

- Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
- Investigations and inspections
 - Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 - Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 - Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 - Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Service of process on
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
- Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
- Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
- Definitions, 5210.0005
- Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
- Training, heat conditions, 5205.0110

Employer representatives, investigations and inspections

- Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480

Employers

- Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Notice received
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 - Penalties, 5210.0530
 - Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Service of process by
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Service of process on
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
- Statements by
 - Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 - Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Variances, *see* same under this topic
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500

Enforcement of law

- Abatement verification, 5210.0532
- Purpose of rules, 5210.0410

Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Equipment

- Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
- Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600

Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200

Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Failure to abate (violations)

- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Notification of failure to abate, *see* same under this topic

Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fines and penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic

Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060

Flammable paints, 5207.0040

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Fumes, control, 5205.0100

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
 Guardrails
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
 Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazard communication, standards, 5205.0010
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
 Head protection
 General industry, 5205.0020
 Standards, 5205.0010
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record, 5210.0090
 Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Humidity, 5205.0100
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, *see* Lights and lighting under this topic
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Intervenor
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576
 Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576
 Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences
 Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Generally, 5210.0470
 Private conferences, 5210.0490
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 Investigators
 Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
 Conduct, 5210.0470
 Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Reports given, 5210.0530
 Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees
 Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
 Application of rules, 5208.0010
 Employee representatives, 5208.0030
 Employers, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
 Management representatives, 5208.0030
 Members, 5208.0030
 Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
 Recommendations by, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports received
 Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 Hazards, 5208.0050
 Record keeping, 5208.0050
 Review by, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040
 Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Labels and labeling
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Trade secret information, 5210.0510
 Ladders, ships ladders, *see* Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Letters of contest
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Electronic filing, 5210.0007

OCCUPATIONAL

926

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Lifelines, 5205.0065
 Lifts and hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Light work, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Machine guarding
 Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Foot activation, 5205.0870
 Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
 Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
 Revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Start buttons, 5205.0880
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Fall prevention, 5205.0730
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, 5205.0720
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Mine hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Nailers, 5205.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
 Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Failure to abate, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 Penalty, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Content, 5210.0533
 Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Electronic filing, 5210.0007
 Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
 Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
 Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
 Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
 Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
 Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
 Withdrawal, 5210.0570
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Issuance, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Posting requirements, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contest, *see* Notice of contest under this topic
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
 Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Objections
 Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
 Inspections, 5210.0450
 Investigations, 5210.0450
 Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Orders
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Contested cases
 Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0595
 Protection orders, 5210.0589
 Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
- Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paint

- Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597

Parties to complaints

- Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
- Motions, orders, 5210.0570
- Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
- Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
- Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
- Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570

Penalties

- Notice, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Posting violations, 5210.0530

Personal fall arrest systems, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230

Petitions

- Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
- Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040

Photographs

- Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Pits

- Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications

- Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
- Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts

- Floors, 5205.0550
- Inspections, 5205.0560
- Installation limitations, 5205.0550
- Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms

- Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
- Suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230

Pleadings

- Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
- Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
- Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
- Forms, 5210.0557
- Record address, 5210.0548
- Refusal, 5210.0564
- Service of process, 5210.0551
- Signatures, 5210.0561
- Time, computation, 5210.0554

Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Posting (notices)

- Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
- Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
- Employers, duties, 5210.0420

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)

- Failure to abate (violations)
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530
- Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
- Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
- Notice of contest
 - Citations, 5210.0536
 - Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Penalties

- Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Requirements, 5210.0530
- Protection and obligations, 5210.0420

Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860

Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710

Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

Progress reports, electronic filing, 5210.0007

Purpose of rules

- Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
- Variances, 5210.0800

Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110

Railway wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Recirculated air, 5205.0110

Records and record keeping

- Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Representatives

- Employee representatives, *see* same under this topic
- Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551

Respiratory protection

- Spray painting, 5207.0040
- Tuberculosis, 5205.0010

Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910

Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750

Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Rulemaking

- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Safety professionals, asbestos abatement

- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330

Samples

- Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Scope of rules

- Confined spaces, 5207.0300
- Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
- Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
- Generally, 5210.0020

OCCUPATIONAL

928

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)

- Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
- Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
- Variances, 5210.0800

Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200

Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Settlement, 5210.0596

Shafts

- Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Ships ladders

- Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
- Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
- Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
- Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
- Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
- Stringers, 5207.0200
- Treads, 5207.0200

Shop caps, 5205.0020

Shovels, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540

Signs and signals

- Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0550

Single girder cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Skip hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Skylights, glare, 5205.0130

Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020

Snowplows, 5205.0750

Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040

Stairs

- Construction stairs, 5207.0250
- Lights and lighting, 5205.0140

Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Standards

- Adoption, modification, or revocation
 - Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 - Generally, 5210.0050
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 - Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 - Scope of rules, 5210.0020
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Staplers, 5205.0850

Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065

Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110

Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060

Temperature

- Definitions, 5205.0110
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Table, 5205.0110
- Workrooms, 5205.0110

Thermal radiation, 5205.0110

Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, maintenance and repair, 5205.0720

Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554

Tobacco and tobacco products, *see* SMOKING

Tools

- Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Tools (Cont'd)

- Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Towers, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910

Trade secrets

- Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
- Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Determination, 5210.0960
- Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
- Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
- Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050

Tripping hazards, 5207.0250

Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910

Underhung cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Vapor, control, 5205.0100

Variances

- Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
- Effect, 5210.0810
- Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
- Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870

Orders

- Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
- Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Purpose of rules, 5210.0800

Scope of rules, 5210.0800

Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105

Ventilation

- Garages, 5205.0200
- Workrooms, 5205.0110

Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Video recordings, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Violations and penalties

- Abatement (violations), *see* same under this topic
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
- Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530

Waivers

- Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
- Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548

Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060

Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520

Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Wells

- Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Windows

- Cleaning, 5205.0730
- Glare, 5205.0130

Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050

Working place

- Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Working place (Cont'd)

Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)**

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor
license applications, 4620.3200

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW
BOARD**

Address, 5215.0600

Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500

Appeals

Briefs, 5215.5050

Notice of appeal, 5215.5000

Right to appeal, 5215.5000

Briefs, 5215.5050

Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700

Definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge,
5215.5600

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Filing

Briefs, 5215.5050

Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700

Notice of appeal, 5215.5000

Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Final orders, stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervenors

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service on, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice

Appeals, 5215.5000

Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200

Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350

Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100

Parties

Ex parte communication, 5215.5600

Record address, 5215.0600

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Severance, 5215.1000

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Penalties, 5215.6100

Petitions

Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350

Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW
BOARD (Cont'd)**

Pleadings

Caption, 5215.1500

Forms, 5215.1500

Signatures, 5215.1600

Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005

Representatives

Appearance by, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Review by board, 5215.5210

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

Appeal notice, 5215.5000

First class mail, 5215.0700

Notice of appeal, 5215.5000

Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger
assistance, 8840.6200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance, covered
services, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered
services, 9505.0390

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Hospices, 4664.0020

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Therapists, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical
of concern, 7052.0350

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER
PROCESSING

Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ODOROUS

930

ODOROUS EMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Brakes, 6102.0040

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Headlights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Mufflers, 6102.0040

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Seatbelts, 6102.0040

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Throttles, 6102.0040

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040

Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking, *see* Office buildings under SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications, certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

OIL (Cont'd)

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Oil production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Prime suppliers

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400

Content, 7610.1410

Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430

Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

Annual forecasts, 7610.1400

OIL (Cont'd)

Prime suppliers (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320
- Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Refineries

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1400
- Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
- Flares, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Methods of testing, 7011.1425
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
- Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Coke burn off, 7011.1420, 7011.1430
- Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
- Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Emission standards, 7011.7280
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
- Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- Flares, air pollution, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
- New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

Particulate matter (Cont'd)

- New facilities, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1430
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
- Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
- Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 - Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Safeguard equipment, pollution control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Imposing, 8130.5300

Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030

Set-aside program

- Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
- Appeal board, 7615.0340
- Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
- Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
- Area hardships, 7615.0320
- Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
- Authority for rules, 7615.0120
- Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Community hardship, 7615.0320
- Definitions, 7615.0100
- Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
- Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
- Emergency services, 7615.0310
- Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
- Evaluation criteria
 - Generally, 7615.0310
 - Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 - Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
- Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
- High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
- Investigations, application, 7615.0330
- Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Monthly reports, 7615.0200

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)

- Natural disasters, 7615.0320
- Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
- Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
- Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
- Purpose, 7615.0130
- Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Reports, 7615.0200
- Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
- Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
- Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
- Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
- Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
- Volume, 7615.0320
- Weather conditions, 7615.0320
- Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Spills

- Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Wildlife affected by, transportation, 6244.0400

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350

Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Used, *see* Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

Vehicular traffic, development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450

Waste oil, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Wells, logging, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

OIL BURNERS

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, 7853.0640
- Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540
- Changes, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
- Contents, 7853.0220
- Copies, 7853.0200
- Cover letter, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Denial, 7853.0200
- Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510
- Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200
- Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510
- Fees, applications, 7853.0210
- Forecasts, 7853.0520
- General information section, 7853.0230
- Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, 7853.0610
- Historical data, 7853.0510
- Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
- Joint applications, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300
- Large pipelines, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, 7853.0230
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, 7853.0240
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
- Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
- Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250
- Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100

Maps

- Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Reports

- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
- Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLSON LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Hospices

Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030

Orientation training, 4664.0140

Service violations, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

Prepaid medical assistance program

Definitions, 9500.1451

Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

See COOLING SYSTEMS

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Abandoned facilities

Definitions, 7560.0100

Operators' duties, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice, effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325

Excavators

Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325

Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Locates

Excavators, duties, 7560.0225

Markings, 7560.0250

Meets

Definitions, 7560.0100

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

No-conflict situations, 7560.0250

Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Emergency excavations, 7560.0325

Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Public rights-of-way

Definitions, 7560.0100

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Public rights-of-way (Cont'd)

Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Mapping, 7560.0150

Service laterals

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating, 7560.0375

Underground facility operators, *see* Operators under this topic

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ONION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Scrap metal, 7035.3600

Solid waste management facilities

Generally, 7035.2565

Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000

Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400

Strontium-90, ophthalmic use, 4731.4459

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Ballot boxes

Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650

Opening during voting hours, 8230.4365

Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365

Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

OPTICAL

934

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballot counters

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Error messages, 8230.4365
- Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
- Security (safety), 8230.4365
- Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

- Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850
- Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Ballots

- Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
 - Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250
 - Counting votes, *see* same under this topic
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560
 - Duplicate ballots
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 - Form, 8250.1810
 - General rules, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Judicial ballots, 8250.0375
 - Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
 - Printing specifications, 8230.0560
 - Retention, 8230.4150
 - Sample ballots, 8230.0580
 - Secrecy covers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Format, 8230.0570
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
 - Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
 - Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
- Central count voting system
- Application of rules, 8230.2010
 - Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
 - Observers, 8230.3450
 - Operators, 8230.3450
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
 - Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
 - Required use, 8230.3560
 - Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Central count voting system (Cont'd)

- Zero reports, 8230.3550

Central counting center

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
- Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
- Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
- Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
- Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
- Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750
- Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
- Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

Certificates and certification

- Election judges, duties, *see* same under this topic
- Local election officials, duties, *see* same under this topic

Computer programs

- Error messages, 8230.4365
- General rules, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Counting votes

- Ballot counters, *see* same under this topic
- Central count voting system, *see* same under this topic
- Central counting center, *see* same under this topic
- General rules, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct count voting system, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 8220.0250

Election judges, duties

- Absentee voting, 8230.1130
- Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
- Certificates and certification
 - Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 - Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
- Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
- Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850
- Election day procedures, 8230.4365
- General rules, 8220.1150
- Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
- Summary statements, 8230.4380
- Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
- Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

Examination and certification, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Forms, ballots, 8250.1810

Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395

Hardware, *see* Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Incident reports

- Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
- Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Excess ballots, 8230.2030

Local election officials, duties

- Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
- Certificates and certification, 8230.0560, 8230.4050
- Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Local election officials, duties (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
- Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
- Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450

Precinct count voting system

- Application of rules, 8230.4325
- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
- Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
- Certification, 8230.4380
- Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Election day procedures, 8230.4365
- Election judges, duties, 8230.4365 to 8230.4390
- Equipment, 8230.4365
- Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
- Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
- Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
- Transfer cases, 8230.4385
- Use, generally, 8230.3560
- Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150

Scope of rules, 8230.0050

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385

Security (safety)

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
- Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
- General rules, *see* Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Unissued ballots, 8230.1150

Statutory compliance

- Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
- Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150

Summary statements

- Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
- Certification, 8230.4050
- Contents, 8230.3950
- County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Format, 8230.3950
- Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
- Number of voters, 8230.1150
- Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
- Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Testing

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Certification, 8230.3550
- General rules, *see* Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Vendors

- Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
- Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- General rules, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting booths or stations

- Arrangement, 8230.0250
- Ballots found in, 8230.1050
- Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
- Voting procedures, 8230.0650

Voting procedures

- Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
- Demonstrations, 8230.0650
- General rules, *see* Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
- Voter's receipts, 8230.0650

Write-in voting

- Counting, generally, 8230.1350
- General rules, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
- Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
- Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
- Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
- Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450
- Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Continuing education
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.3000
- Corporations, formation, 6500.0800
- Definitions, 6500.0100, 9505.0277
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations, 6500.2400
- Licenses
 - Contested cases, 6500.2000
 - Display, 6500.0500
 - Fees, 6500.2200
 - Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 - Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2700
 - Termination, 6500.2000
- Names, display, 6500.0500
- Prescriptions
 - Authority, 6500.0600
 - Generally, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
- Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400
- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, storage, 6500.0700
- Rules governing, purpose of rules, 6500.0300
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085
- Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400
- Titles, use, 6500.0400

OPTOMETRISTS

936

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Optometrists, licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

ORAL ARGUMENTS

Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

ORCHESTRAS

See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

Administrative law judges, *see* Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Confidential or privileged information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, *see* Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800

Electricity Board, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Interlocutory orders

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Labor and Industry Department, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Occupational safety and health, *see* Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0400

Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070

Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900

Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200

Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7082.0050

Zoning ordinances, Saint Croix Riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ORES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORIENTEERING

Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

ORNAMENTAL TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OTTER TAIL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Generally, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

Seasons, 6234.2000

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2200

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Advertising devices

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300
- Prohibited devices
 - Generally, 8810.0400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Back to back signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

- Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900
- Corporate limits, 8810.0900
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Generally, 8810.1100
- Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900
- Size, 8810.0900
- Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Capitol area, purpose of rules, 2400.2900

Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

- Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
- Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000

Definitions

- Disassembly, 8810.1300
- Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

- Definitions, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Location

- Application of law, 8810.1200
- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100
- Prohibited areas, 8810.1200
- Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500

Measurement

- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Method, 8810.0600
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
- Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Official signs and notices

- Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Exclusions, 8810.0400

On-premise signs, defined, 8810.0200

Permits

- Back to back signs, 8810.0700
- Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Generally, 8810.1300
- Side by side signs, 8810.0700

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- V-type signs, 8810.0700

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Public utility signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Exclusions, 8810.0400

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Removal, 8810.1300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Scenic areas

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Prohibited devices, 8810.0800

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Service club and religious notices

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300

Side by side signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Size

- Business areas, 8810.0900
- Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
- New permits, 8810.1300
- Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
- V-type signs, 8810.0700

Spacing

- Application of law, 8810.1200
- Business areas, 8810.1100
- Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas

- Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
- Defined, 8810.0200
- Measurement, 8810.1000

V-type signs

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Size and direction, 8810.0700

Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreational projects

- Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
- Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
- Definitions, 6100.7000
- Development projects, 6100.7300
- Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
- State allocation, 6100.7400

Programs, educational, permits to take animals, 6212.1400

Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Amendment to grants, 4310.8160

Applications, 4310.8130

Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Definitions, 4310.8105

Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150

Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130

OUTDOOR

938

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
Notice, 4310.8130
NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105
Project agreement, 4310.8140
Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0330
 Definitions, 9505.0330
 Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Ambulatory surgical centers
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445
 Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Data, health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
Definitions
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174
Food, prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
Freestanding, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Financial, services, and utilization reports, generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
Revenue
 Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Sales and use taxes, prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700
State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Facilities, *see* Outpatient clinics under CLINICS
OVENS
Bakeries, 1550.1490
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ovens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850
OVERHEAD EXPENSES
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
Credits, meals, 5200.0160
Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
Employer records, 5200.0100
Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
Independent contractors, 5200.0221
Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
Off-duty, 5200.0120
On-call time, 5200.0120
Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Records, employers records, 5200.0100
Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Salespersons, 5200.0220
Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
Sleeping time, 5200.0121
Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
Time paid, 5200.0150
Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
24-hour duty, 5200.0121
Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
Work week, 5200.0170
OWENS CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
OWL LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
OX YOKE LAKE
Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
OXYACETYLENE WELDING
Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
OXYGEN
Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800
Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
Construction standards, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

OXYGEN (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution, 4675.1200
Hospitals, *see* Oxygen under HOSPITALS
Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090
Oxygen deficiency
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, 5207.0301
Oxygen enrichment
 Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302
 Defined, 5207.0301
Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and black crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE

See under AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Eggs, *see* Packages and packaging under EGGS
Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD
Packaging and labeling services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
License certificates, display, 6110.0200
License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLEWHEELS

See also GAMBLING

Approval, 7864.0230
Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7861.0210
Electronic paddlewheels
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7864.0240
 Leases, 7864.0240
 Manufacturers, 7864.0240
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
Generally, 7861.0300
Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300
Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220
Paddletickets
 Bar codes, 7864.0230
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Disposal, 7861.0300
 Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
 Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
 Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Record keeping, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Retention, 7861.0300
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0300
 Standards, 7864.0230
Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Sales records, 7863.0220
Standards, 7864.0230
Tables, standards, 7864.0230
PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
PAINT
Air emission permits, 7008.2300, 7008.2400
Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Honey houses, 1550.2360
Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
Lead paint
 Abrasive blasting, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Amount permitted, 7025.0380
Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040
Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
Waste latex paint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PAINTERS

940

PAINTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
Signs, *see* SIGN PAINTERS

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

PALMER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
Hospitals, floor pantries, 4645.0800

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Manufacturing

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Mills

Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
Environmental review
Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

Newspaper and newsprint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Teachers

Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for
Contents, 6600.0400
Deadline, 6600.0200
Eligibility, 6600.1000
Exclusion, 6600.0500

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)
Premature applications, 6600.0600
Rehearings, 6600.1100
Pardons extraordinary
Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Meetings

Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Secretary

Applications
Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
Exclusion, 6600.0500
Forms, 6600.0300
Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100
Calendar, duties, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS

Access to data, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities, clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Advance deposit wagering

- Accounts
 - Closing, 7880.0070
 - Establishment, 7880.0040
 - Operation, 7880.0050
- Licensing, 7880.0020
- Operation, 7880.0030
- Payments to state, 7880.0090
- Records, 7880.0080
- Reports, 7880.0080
- Scope, 7880.0010
- Violations and penalties, 7880.0110
- Wagers, 7880.0060

Associations, *see* under HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingling of funds

- Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats

- Head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194
- Pentafecta, 7873.0189
- Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Exacta, 7873.0180

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Jockeys

- Insurance coverage, 7875.0100
- Suspensions, 7878.0170
- Weight, 7878.0170

Minimum return or payout

- Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120
- Generally, 7871.0030
- Guarantee, 7873.0110

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

- Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125
- Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel pools

- Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100
- Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110
- Dependence on entries, 7873.0127
- Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

- Calculation, generally, 7873.0125
- Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550
- Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200
- Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Place pick all, 7873.0193

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Presiding officials, *see* under HORSE RACING

Purses

- Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120
- Withheld amounts, allocation, segregated accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

- Exacta, 7873.0180
- Failure to start, 7873.0140
- Grand slam, 7873.0187
- Prevention to start, 7873.0130
- Scratches, 7873.0150
- Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

- Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
- Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

- Grand slam, 7873.0187
- Pentafecta, 7873.0189
- Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196
- Superfecta, 7873.0188
- Trifecta, 7873.0185

Tickets

- Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220
- Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7873.0240

Totalizator, defined, 7869.0100

Trainers, workers' compensation insurance, 7877.0130

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

- County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000
- Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Bicycle parking, capitol area, 2400.2830

Capitol area, *see* Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Disability access, generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Disability parking

- Access aisles, 1341.0403
- Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates
 - Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Number of spaces, 1341.0403
- Permits, applications, 1225.0300
- Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

PARKING

942

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Heating, prohibition, commercial energy code, 1323.0401

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lights and lighting

- Commercial energy code, 1323.0401
- Definitions, 8885.0100
- Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
- Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
- Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy

- Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Standards under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.2040

Parking garages, State Building Code, special provisions, 1305.0509

Parking lots

- Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

- Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300
- Defined, 2400.2040

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Stairs, building code amendments, 1305.0406

State parking facilities

- Fishing contest use, restrictions, 6212.2700
- Lost property on, 1225.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Ventilation systems, 1346.0404

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Municipal parks

- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070
- Taconite mining, 6130.1200

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Generally, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130

Horse racing licenses

- Fees, 7877.0120
- License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
- Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

- Requirements, 2675.0600
- Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Gray partridges, hunting

- Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
- Limits, 6234.0500
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Season, 6234.0500

Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Hunting, limits, 6234.0500

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger loading zones, Disability access, 1341.0011

Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0177, 4626.0245

Labels and labeling, milk used in cheese manufacture, 1525.2630

Milk, 4626.0177

Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, records and record keeping, 1525.3070

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture, defined, 8400.3030

Mining operations, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105

PATERNITY

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Lawsuits, settlements

- Application of rules, 9500.1650
- Compromise agreement, 9500.1655, 9500.1656
- Definitions, 9500.1655
- Lump sum settlements
 - Contents, 9500.1659
 - Defined, 9500.1655
 - Documentation, 9500.1660

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, settlements (Cont'd)

Lump sum settlements (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Review process, 9500.1662

Submission time, 9500.1661

Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663

Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663

Parties, generally, 9500.1658

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Dental patients, *see* Patients under DENTISTS

Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420

Radioactive materials, exposure, dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PAULSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

County state-aid highways, 8820.2700

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700

Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pawnshops, defined, 2400.2040

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Complaint committee

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Members, 6700.1700

Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Complaints against peace officers, scope of rules, 6700.1700

Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300

Contested cases

Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300

Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000

Executive director

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710

Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Reports given, standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700

Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700

Hearings

Complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700

Disciplinary proceedings

Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Continuing education courses, sponsors of, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Disciplinary proceedings (Cont'd)

Standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700

Injunctions, 6700.1710

Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Rulemaking

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500

Standards of conduct, 6700.1500

Statutory authority, 6700.0200

PEACE OFFICERS

Appointments, 6700.0800

Background checks, felony convictions, notification, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501

Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Chief law enforcement officers

Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800

Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200

Notice given

Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800

Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701

Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400

Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115

Complaints against

Definitions, 6700.1700

Misconduct allegations, documentation, 6700.2500

Procedures, generally, 6700.1700

Continuing education

Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Course statements, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Courses

Accreditation, 6700.0902

Criteria, 6700.0900

Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900 to 6700.0902

Definitions, 6700.0900

Instructors, credit, 6700.0900

Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900

Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900

Reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900 to 6700.0902

Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610

Definitions

Affected parties, 6700.1700

Complaints against peace officers, 6700.1700

Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901

Generally, 6700.0100

Misconduct, 6700.2000

Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100

Designated peace officers, supervision, part-time peace officers, 6700.1110

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Disciplinary action, standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600

Education and training

Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

Peace officer training schools

Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400

Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401

Program content, 6700.0300

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Examinations

Applications, 6700.0600

Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601

Fees, 6700.0600

Generally, 6700.0500

Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501

Remedial examinations, 6700.0600

Scheduling, 6700.0600

Standards, 6700.0601

Felony convictions, 6700.0701

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle

Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600

Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Fresh pursuit, written procedures, 6700.2700 to 6700.2704

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501

Licenses

Eligibility standards, 6700.0700

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Expiration, 6700.1000

Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000

Fees

Certificates, 6700.0800

Examinations, 6700.0600

Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710

Renewal, 6700.1000

Inactive licenses, 6700.1400

Inactive status, 6700.1400

Procedure, generally, 6700.0800

Property of board, 6700.0800

Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000

Revocation or suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.0800

Surrender, 6700.0800

Local police departments

Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Misconduct allegations and investigations, scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Notice received

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400

Termination, 6700.1130

Work policies, 6700.1125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Overdimensional load escort services, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Part-time peace officers

Application of rules, 6700.1101

Appointment, 6700.0800, 6700.1101

Continuing education, 6700.1000

Defined, 6700.0100

Education and training, 6700.1101

Hours worked, 6700.1115

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Part-time peace officers (Cont'd)

- Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice of termination, 6700.1130
- Qualifications, 6700.1101
- Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
- Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Peace officer training schools

- Certificates and certification, 6700.0400
- Conviction data, 6700.0300

Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.2040

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501

Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Pursuits, *see* Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under this topic

Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

Reports given, medical cannabis, unauthorized possession, 4770.4010

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Standards of conduct

- Generally, 6700.1500
- Violation
 - Disciplinary action, 6700.1600
 - Hearings, 6700.1700
 - Investigations, 6700.1700
 - Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 - Reports, 6700.1610

Training, buildings for, 1300.0040

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PEARL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

PEAT

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining

- Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
- Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
- Application of rules, 6131.0030
- Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
- Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
- Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
- Definitions, 6131.0010
- Design of mines, 6131.0110

PEAT (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
- Modification of permit, 6131.0230
- Permit applications, 6131.0190
- Procedures, 6131.0270
- Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
- Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

- Amendments, 6131.0210
- Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
- Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
- Assignment, 6131.0260
- Cancellation, 6131.0220
- Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Performance bonds, 6131.0310
- Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
- Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Site visits, 6131.0140
- Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

Siting of mines, 6131.0100

Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Wastes from mines, 6131.0110

Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720

Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170

Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Sphagnum peat moss, definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PECORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Disability access, 1341.0011

Fire protection, 7511.0611

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDESTRIANS

Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Advertising, dentists, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PEER REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Data, classification, 1105.5500

PEER REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Generally, 1105.4300

PELICAN LAKE

Fishing

- Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PELLET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PEMMICAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Special management waters, 6264.0400
- Yellow perch, 6262.0575

 Yellow perch, limits

- Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
- Special management waters, 6264.0400

PERCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFLUORINATED CHEMICALS

Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500
Perfluorocarbons, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

PERFLUOROCARBONS

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
Plays, *see* PLAYS
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERIODICALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2780
Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020
Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190
Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100
Claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040
Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
Definitions

- Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
- Safe toys, 2630.0100

 Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice, 1307.0040
Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040
Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
Spinal cord injury registry

- Application of rules, 4643.0010
- Data, providing, 4643.0040
- Definitions, 4643.0020
- Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015
- Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
- Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
- Scope of rules, 4643.0010
- Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040
Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000
Banks, 2675.2130
Career and technical education, disposition standards, 3505.2200
Children in out-of-home placement

- Foster children, 2960.3080
- Generally, 2960.0080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250
- Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Children in out-of-home placement (Cont'd)
 - Secure facilities, 2960.0350
- Definitions
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511
- Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES
- Foster children, 2960.3080
- Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250
- Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Sales and use taxes, property used primarily in trade or business, 8130.5800
- Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800
- State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

PERSONAL SERVICE

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PERTUSSIS

- Vaccination
 - Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430
 - Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PESTICIDES

- Active ingredient production, emission standards, 7011.7560
- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
- Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120
- Applicators
 - Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
 - Reexamination, 1505.0960
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0600
- Authority for rules
 - Pesticide control, 1505.0830
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010
- Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300
- Bulk pesticide storage
 - Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140
- Appurtenances
 - Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Inspection, 1505.3110
 - Protection and security, 1505.3060
 - Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060
- Containment areas
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Containment areas (Cont'd)
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3050
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
 - Definitions, 1505.3010
 - Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060
 - Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 - Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080
- Loading sites
 - Generally, 1505.3070
 - Inspection, 1505.3110
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3050
 - Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3020
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050
- Permits
 - Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050
 - Definitions, 1505.3010
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 - Exceptions, 1505.3040
 - Fees, 1505.3050
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - New facilities, 1505.3020
 - Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
 - Transferability, 1505.3040
- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3110
- Secondary containment areas
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3080
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
 - Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Generally, 1505.3090
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
- Storage containers
 - Abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Alternate technology, 1505.3150
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3060
 - Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, 1505.3150
 - Placement, 1505.3080
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120

PESTICIDES

948

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Storage containers (Cont'd)
 - Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
 - Storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
 - Permit applications, 1505.3050
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100
 - Substantially altering facilities, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
- Bulk pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
 - Minibulk pesticides, 1505.3010, 1505.3100
 - Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
- Containers
 - Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Control law, local implementation
 - Coordination, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
 - Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
 - Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
 - Local implementation programs
 - Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 - Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040
 - Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 - Reports about, 1505.4090
 - Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Control programs
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under this topic
- Custom mix
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
- Dealers
 - Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 - Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
- Disposal
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
- Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
- Dry pesticides, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Enforcement of law, control, 1505.4080
- Food and beverage service establishments, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
- General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered pesticides
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Inspections
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
- Labels and labeling
 - Aquatic plant management, pesticides for, 6280.0600
 - Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Liquid pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
- Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050
- Maps, control law, local implementation, local proposals, 1505.4040
- Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040
- Packages and packaging, repackaging
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060
- Permits
 - Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
 - Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, special use, 1505.1080
 - Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 - Special use permits, 1505.1080
- Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010
- Pesticide end-users
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
- Pesticide formulation
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Net weight, 1509.0030
- Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100
- Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020
- Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
- Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980
- Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
- Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 - Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050
- Release response plans, 1505.3100
- Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080
- Residues, food, 4626.0170
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Availability, 1505.1100
 - Containers, 1505.1080
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Distribution, 1505.1100
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 - Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 - Storage, 1505.1080
 - Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 - Use, supervision, 1505.3090
- Rinsates
 - Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Use or disposal, 1505.3090
- Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
- Sale
 - Bulk pesticides
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Bulk pesticides, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3090
- Storage
 - Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
- Use
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 - Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030
- Waste pesticide collection program
 - Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Collection sites, 1509.0020
 - Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
- Waste pesticides
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Hazardous waste disposal, 7045.0213

PESTLES

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

- Control
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

PESTS (Cont'd)

- Control (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Jails, 2911.7500
 - Kennels, 1721.0520
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1415
 - Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
 - Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 - Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 - Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756
 - Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
 - Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
 - Rodents
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700, 7035.2500
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800
- ## PET FOOD
- Additives, 1510.2550
 - Brand names, 1510.2520
 - Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 - Definitions, 1510.2500
 - Dog or cat food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 - Drugs in, 1510.2550
 - Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 - Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 - Labels
 - Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 - Contents, 1510.2510
 - Descriptive terms, 1510.2590
 - Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 - Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 - Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 - Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 - Product names, 1510.2520
 - Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 - Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 - Product names, 1510.2520
 - Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595
 - Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570
- ## PET SHOPS
- Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- ## PETER LAKE
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON

950

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETE'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis

Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

Procedures, 7037.0500

Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval, 7037.1300, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

Applications for approval, 7037.1100, 7037.1200

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100

Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500

Debris removal, 7037.2100

Defined, 7037.0800

Denial of approval, 7037.1100

Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200

Filter strips, 7037.1000

Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300

Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Marking borders, 7037.1200

Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700

Native soil, 7037.0100, 7037.1200

Operational limits, 7037.1000

Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500

Preliminary findings, 7037.0800

Prohibited areas, 7037.0900

Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Reporting requirements, 7037.2700

Rock removal, 7037.2100

Run-on prevention, 7037.1000

Slope, 7037.1000

Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment sites (Cont'd)

Spreading

Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700

Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500

Uniformity, 7037.2300

Standards, generally, 7037.0800

Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600

Tillage, 7037.2400

Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000

Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855

Native soil

Characterization, 7037.3300

Defined, 7037.0100

Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200

Samples, collection, 7037.3200

Notice

Local governments

Land treatment applications, 7037.1400

Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700

Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200

Soil spreading, 7037.2600

Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600

Purpose of rules, 7037.0200

Samples

Collection

Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

Composite samples, 7037.3000

Grab samples, 7037.2900

Soil monitoring, 7037.3400

Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

Methodology, generally, 7037.2800

Native soil samples, 7037.3200

Procedures, 7037.0500

Scope of rules, 7037.0200

Small quantities, 7037.0700

Storage

Before batch approval, 7037.0810

Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000

Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000

Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600

Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

Treatment options, 7037.0400

Variances, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410

Dealers

Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500

Records and record keeping, 8125.0600

Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Distributors

Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500

Records and record keeping, 8125.0400

Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900

Motor vehicle fuels

Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Physical inventories

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping

Access to records, generally, 8125.1200

Dealers, 8125.0600

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Reporting requirements

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900

Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Sales invoices

Dealers, 8125.0600

Distributors, 8125.0400

Special fuel, 8125.0700

Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700

Terminal operators, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Transportation

Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Appeals to, 2890.4600

Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050

Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600

Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500

Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800

Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040

Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Commerce Department, 2890.4400

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultant services

Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700

Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300

Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300

Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015

AST soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300

Collusion, 2890.2000

Competitive bidding, 2890.2000

Composted soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400

Costs

Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200

Alternative technologies, 2890.1350

Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100

Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900

Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400

Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500

Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300

Definitions, 2890.0015

Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300

Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300

Emergency response costs, 2890.1800

Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600

Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300

Excavation soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Field work notification and scheduling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.2000

Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300

Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300

Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500

Land-treated soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.2000

Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300

Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Land treatment spreading notification, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000

Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300

Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300

Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500

Permits for, costs, 2890.1850

Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Proposals for, 2890.1000

Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100

PETROLEUM

952

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300
- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000

Contractor services

- Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
- Biopiling, 2890.0015
- Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
- Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
- Compaction, 2890.0015
- Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting, 2890.0015
- Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
- Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Disking, 2890.0015
- Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)

- Drilling (Cont'd)
 - Permits, 2890.0015
- Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800
- Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
- Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
- Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
- Invoices, 2890.4300
- Landfilling, 2890.0015
- Loading, costs, 2890.2600
- Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
- Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
- Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
- Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
- Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
- Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
- Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
- Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
- Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
- Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- System installation, 2890.2500
- Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
- Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
- Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
- Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500
- Well sealing, 2890.3600

Corrective action

- Defined, 2890.0015
- Reimbursement for corrective actions, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 2890.0015

Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800

Pollution control agency, duties

- Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
- Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700

Reimbursement for corrective actions

- Amount, 2890.0060
- Appeals, 2890.4600
- Applications for reimbursement, 2890.4400, 2890.4500
- Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
- Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
- Eligible costs, 2890.0070
- Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
- Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
- Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
- Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

- Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
- Birds, *see* BIRDS
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435

PETS (Cont'd)

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
 Foster homes, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0550
 Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
 Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 Sales and use taxes
 Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Worm pills, 8130.8700
 Standards of care
 Emergency services, 9100.0800
 Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300
 State parks, 6100.1100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
 Veterans homes, 9050.1070
 Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Aquatic plants, control permits, violations, 6280.1200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
 Access to pharmacist
 Break requirements, 6800.2160
 Generally, 6800.0910
 Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
 Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
 Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Applications
 Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.4413 to 4731.4415

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Automated counting devices, 6800.2600
 Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Boarding care homes, drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Breaks, requirements, 6800.2160
 Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
 Central service pharmacies
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Definition, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Certification
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
 Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002
 Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Community/outpatient pharmacies
 Consultation area, 6800.0700
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Procedures, 6800.3100, 6800.3300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Computerization
 Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210

PHARMACISTS

954

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Generally, 6800.1500
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Generally, 6800.0100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Dispensing of drugs (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700, 6800.8007
 Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Work conditions, exceptions, 6800.2160
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Fees
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 High-alert drugs, automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
 HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded sterile products, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 Placement, 6800.8002
 Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 Quality control programs, 6800.8008
 Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 Training patients, 6800.8007
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Service policies, 6800.7520
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Generally, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100
 Credit, experiential education, 6800.5400
 Experiential education, 6800.5400
 Foreign states, license transfers, 6800.5500
 Manual, 6800.5300, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Prescription transfers, 6800.3120
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supervision, 6800.5400
 Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Experiential education, 6800.5400
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Internship manual, 6800.5300
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400
 Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050
 Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700
 Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Labels
 Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400
 Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS

956

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Legend drugs, unit dose system
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Applications, 6800.0300
 Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Requirements, generally, 6800.0950
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Transfer of ownership, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Licensing of pharmacists
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Foreign states' licenses, transfer, 6800.1300
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Invalid applications, 6800.1250
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150
 Transcripts, 6800.1250
 Limited service pharmacies
 Definitions, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360
 Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Long-term care facilities
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 Pharmacy closures, notice, 6800.1010
 Prescription drug order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Mailing of drugs, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000
 Manufacturers
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
 Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050
 Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
 Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
 Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
 Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Nonsterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300
 Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Nuclear pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
 Nuclear pharmacists, 4731.3075, 4731.3395, 4731.4403
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
 Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
 Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Patient care
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Hospitals, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910, 6800.2160
 Patient profiles
 Contents, 6800.3110
 Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Patient profiles (Cont'd)
 Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pharmacists-in-charge
 Duties, 6800.2400
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 Successors, duties, 6800.2400, 6800.9900
 Technicians, training, 6800.3850
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150, 6800.2160

Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050

Pharmacy fellowships, 6800.5300

Pharmacy residencies, 6800.5300

Pharmacy technicians
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Generally, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
 Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
 Prescription transmission, restrictions, 6800.3000

Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, *see* Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150

Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850

Preceptors
 Defined, 6800.5100
 Number of interns, 6800.5400
 Qualifications, 6800.5350
 Registration, 6800.5350
 Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500

Prepackaging of drugs
 Generally, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950

Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900

Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200

Prescription labeling
 Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3400

Prescriptions
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Prescriptions (Cont'd)
 Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
 Written orders, 6800.6200

Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250

Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200

Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950

Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400

Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radiopharmaceuticals
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Containers, 6800.8550
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Labeling, 6800.8550
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520

Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500

Records and record keeping
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100

Reference books, 6800.1050

Refills of drugs
 Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
 Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Registration
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300

PHARMACISTS

958

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Sales, transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Sterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120, 6800.3850
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Veterinary pharmacies
 Administration of veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Work conditions, 6800.2160
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BOARD

Licensees, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

PHEASANTS

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Generally, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

PHOSPHORUS (Cont'd)

Water pollution (Cont'd)
 Effluent limits, 7053.0255
 Quality standards, 7050.0222

PHOTOCOPIES

Copying centers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020
 Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

Contested cases, 1400.8000
 County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1200
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
 Identification cards, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810
 Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Prisoners, 2911.2525
 Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
 Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 3501.1400, 3501.1410
 Special education
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Programs, 3525.1352
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Drivers
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Race horses
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

See also RESTRAINTS

Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0710
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6535
 Jails, 2911.3000, 2911.4950

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
 Continuing education
 Compliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700
 Contact hours, 5601.0100, 5601.2100
 Credited activities, 5601.2300
 Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 General requirement, 5601.2100
 License renewal, 5601.1700
 Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
 Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Definitions
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Generally, 5601.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Licensed health care professionals, referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 Licenses
 Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700
 Suspension, 5601.2700
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Definitions, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Notice given
 Change of address, 5601.0900
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Physical therapist assistants
 Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
 Continuing education, 5601.1700, 5601.2100 to 5601.2400, 5601.2600
 Disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Licenses, renewal, 5601.1700
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
 Violations and penalties, 5601.3200

PHYSICAL

960

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Records and record keeping, patient records, retention, time limits, 5601.1300

Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports given

- Reports to health care providers, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Treatment of patients, limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Violations and penalties

- Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
- Reports about, 5601.3200

Workers' compensation

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300

Continuing education courses

- Approval, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
- Compliance verification forms, 5601.2600
- Credits, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Licensees, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018

Radiation-producing equipment, operating, 4732.0585

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675

Alcoholic beverages

- Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Attending physicians, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Consulting

- Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Continuing education

- Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
- Credit hours, 5605.0300
- Credited activities, 5605.0300

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

- Credits required, 5605.0100
- Exemptions, 5605.1000
- Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
- License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
- Number of credits required, 5605.0300
- Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
- Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
- Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
- Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
- Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200

Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700

Definitions

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Doctors' offices, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Documentation by

- ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
- Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
- Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348

Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol purchases

- Limitation, 7515.1450
- Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435

Fee splitting

- Definitions, 5620.0110
- Device, defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure

- Evidence of, 5620.0140
- Generally, 5620.0130
- Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150

- Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160

- Drugs, defined, 5620.0110

- Financial interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150

- Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120

- Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140

- Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110

- Profit interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150

- Purpose of rules, 5620.0100

- Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Infection control

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800

Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses

- Application
 - Contents, 5600.0600
 - Deadline, 5600.0200
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Ineligibility, 5600.0700
- Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
- Contents of application, 5600.0200, 5600.0600
- Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
- Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under this topic
- Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
- Conversion period, 5600.0610
- Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
- Definitions, 5600.0100
- Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Duration of license, 5600.0610
- Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
- Emeritus registration
 - Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 - Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 - Documentation, 5606.0600
 - Fees, 5606.0700
 - Status, 5606.0300
- Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
- Examinations
 - Conduct of, 5600.0300
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Generally, 5600.0400
- Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
- Federation of State Medical Boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
- Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610
- Filing, application, 5600.0200
- Grades, 5600.0400, 5600.0500
- Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
- Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
- Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
- Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
- Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
- Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 - Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700
- Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Renewal, 5600.0605, 5605.1200
- Report of results, 5600.0500
- Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Retired physicians, *see* Emeritus registration under this topic
- Service, accusations, 5615.0400
- Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
- Suspension or revocation, 5610.0200, 5615.0200
- Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
- Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500
- Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018
- Medical directors, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical review boards, drivers' licenses
 - Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610
 - Variances, duties, 7410.3000
- Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
- Notice received
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 - Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526
- Nuclear medicine, authorized users, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Nursing homes, *see* Physicians under NURSING HOMES
- Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
- Otolaryngologists, medical assistance, 9505.0287
- Physician advisers
 - Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 - Public assistance payments
 - Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077
- Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
- Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 - Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Representation
 - Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- Residents
 - Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Hospitals, 4650.0102

PHYSICIANS

962

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Retired, emeritus registration

- Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
- Application, procedures, 5606.0200
- Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
- Documentation, 5606.0600
- Fees, 5606.0700
- Status, 5606.0300

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700

Statements by

- Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400
- Dentists, health, 3100.1400
- Drivers
 - Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 - Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
- Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Verification by

- Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

- Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
- Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICNICS

Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Shelters, 6100.1200

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing

- Brook trout and splake, 6262.0200
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PILEDRIVERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Fishing, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

High pressure pipefitters
 Apprentices, registration, exemptions, 5230.0035
 Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090
 Contractor pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0070
 Definitions, 5230.0005
 Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090
 Examinations, generally, 5230.0090
 Generally, 5231.0030
 Journeymen pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0080
 Licenses
 Competency licenses, 5230.0045, 5230.0060
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Examinations, 5230.0060, 5230.0090
 High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095
 Revocation, 5230.0180
 Violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
 Notice
 Examination results, 5230.0090
 Inspections, 5231.0030
 Registration, 5230.0035
 Reports, inspections and inspectors, 5231.0030
 Rights of licensed pipefitters, 5230.0120
 Tags, inspectors, 5231.0030
 Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
 Unlicensed individuals, registration, 5230.0035
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Workers' compensation, 5224.0020

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

One-call system, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Safety enforcement, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Labels, 7151.5300
 Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Underground substance transmission lines, *see* under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Dwellings, gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fuel gas, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Gas, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
 Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Minimum standards, 5230.0250

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Model pipeline setback ordinance
 Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 Definitions, 7535.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 7850.1600
 Pipelayers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Pipeline companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Pipeline interface material
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Plumbing, *see* Pipes under PLUMBING
 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe
 Maintenance and repair of buildings and equipment, occupational safety standards, 5205.0720
 Production, emission standards, 7011.7820
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402, 1303.2403
 Routing
 Alternate routes, 7852.2600, 7852.3100
 Application of rules, 7852.0300
 Applications
 Board acceptance, 7852.2000
 Changes, filing, 7852.2000
 Contents, 7852.2100
 Corrections, 7852.2000
 Cover letter, 7852.2100
 Distribution, 7852.2000
 Fees, 7852.4000
 Filing, 7852.2000
 Format, 7852.2000
 Generally, 7852.0800
 Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 Statement of ownership, 7852.2100
 Associated facilities, 7852.2200
 Authority for rules, 7852.0200
 Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
 Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
 Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
 Construction delays, 7852.3300
 Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
 Decision of board, 7852.1800
 Definitions, 7852.0100
 Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
 Design specifications, 7852.2200
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
 Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
 Environment description, 7852.2600
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700

PIPES

964

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 7852.0300
- Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400
- Fees, 7852.0300, 7852.4000
- Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
- Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
- Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
- Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200

Notice

- Application acceptance, 7852.0900
- Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
- Public information meetings, 7852.1300
- Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600

Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900

Operating pressure, 7852.2200

Partial exemptions

- Application procedures, 7852.0600
- Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
- Generally, 7852.0300
- Notice requirements, 7852.0600
- Public meetings, 7852.0600
- Standards for granting, 7852.0700

Permits

- Amendments, 7852.3400
- Distributing, 7852.3200
- Issuing, 7852.3200
- Listing required permits, 7852.3000
- Modifying, 7852.3800
- Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
- Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900

Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600

Proposing routes, 7852.1400

Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200

Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300

Purpose for rules, 7852.0200

Right-of-way

- Application information, 7852.2300
- Cleanup, 7852.3600
- Construction activity, 7852.2500
- Construction specifications, 7852.3500
- Defined, 7852.0100
- Plan and profile, 7852.3500
- Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
- Protecting, 7852.2800
- Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600

Scope of rules, 7852.0200

Standards for route selection, 7852.1900

Temporary authorization, 7852.0400

Safety enforcement

- Civil penalties, 7530.1000
- Consent orders, 7530.0800
- Definitions, 7530.0100
- Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
- Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
- Inspections, 7530.0300
- Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
- Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
- Reportable incidents, 7530.1400, 7530.1500
- Requests for information, 7530.0400
- Responses, 7530.0400, 7530.0500
- Scope of rules, 7530.0300

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Safety enforcement (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
- Warning letters, 7530.0400

Safety funding

- Application of rules, 7530.5010
- Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
- Definitions, 7530.5020
- Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
- Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
- Inspection expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
- Investigation expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
- Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
- Scope of rules, 7530.5010
- Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Throughput

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400

Underground and open ditch laborers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200

Valuation of property

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PIPESTONE CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

PISTOLS

Carrying in public places

- Permit, 7416.9950
- Permit application, 7416.9931

Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Hunting

- Crows, 6240.2400
- Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
- Small game, 6234.0100

Permits, forms

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
- Transfer reports, 7416.9911
- Transferee permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911

PITT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300

Lost property, duties, 1225.0200

Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Capitol area, landscaping, 2400.2630

Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0319

Dams

Public policy, 6115.0300

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300

Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060

Genetically engineered plants, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, 8400.3030

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction

Design criteria, 6115.1340

Removal, 6115.1380

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Weeds, *see* WEEDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703

Interior coverings, residential code, 1309.0702

Plasterers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PLASTICS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020

PLATINUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLEADINGS

Answers, *see* ANSWERS

Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLENUMS

Piping in, mechanical code restrictions, 1346.0602

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLUMBERS

Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, certification, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097

Certification, backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Continuing education

Credit for hours of instruction, 4716.0210

Definitions, 4716.0200

Instructors, qualifications, 4716.0210

Licensees subject to requirements, 4716.0205

Programs, approval, 4716.0210

Examinations

Applications to take, 4716.0020

Definitions, 4716.0010

Experience, 4716.0020

Journeyman plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Licenses

Applications for, 4716.0030

Definitions, 4716.0010

Examinations for, *see* Examinations under this topic

Experience required for, 4716.0020

Expiration, 4716.0040

Renewal, 4716.0040

Master plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Registered unlicensed plumbers, 4716.0020, 4716.0050

Restricted plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

PLUMBERS

966

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Additions, application of rules, 4714.0101

Administrative authorities, defined, 4714.0203

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 1300.0215

Air conditioners, condensate disposal, 4714.0814

Alteration of installations, inspections, 1300.0215

Alterations, application of rules, 4714.0101

Alternative engineered designs, tests and testing, 4714.0301

Application of rules, 4714.0101

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 4714.0203

Backfill, 4714.0314

Backflow prevention devices

Approval, 4714.0603

Assemblies, installation, 4714.0603

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Rebuilders and testers

Certification, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Licensure, 4716.0096

Testers, certification, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097, 4716.0205

Unlawful connections, 4714.0602

Barometric loops, 4714.0204, 4714.0603

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603

Bathtubs

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Disability access, 1341.1004

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Standards, 4714.0409

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Beverage dispensers, 4714.0603

Bidets

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Building permits, 1300.0120

Building sewers

Abandoned, 4714.0722

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Connection to public or private sewer, 4714.0713

Distances from wells, 4714.0721

Location, 4714.0307

Materials, 4714.0715

Size, 4714.0717

Tests and testing, 4714.0723

Certificates of approval, final inspection, 1300.0215

Certified backflow assembly testers, defined, 4714.0205

Changes in occupancy, application of rules, 4714.0101

Children's camps, 4630.3300

Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 1300.0215

Clarifiers, *see* Interceptors under this topic

Cleanouts, drainage systems, 4714.0705, 4714.0707

Clear water waste, defined, 4714.0205

Clothes washers

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Coffee machines, 4714.0603

Cold water, requirements, 4714.0601

Commercial kitchens, sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420

Commissioner, defined, 4714.0205

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Connections

Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603

Tests and testing, 4714.0712

Unlawful connections, 4714.0602

Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 1300.0215

Contractors, inspections, duties, 1300.0215

Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400

Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Dental units, cuspidors

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Devices generally, standards, 4714.0301

Disability access, 1341.0604

Disabled persons, fixtures and fittings for, 4714.0421

Discharge piping, 4714.0710

Dishwashers

Commercial, drainage connections, 4714.0704

Discharge from, 4714.0804

Drainage systems

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Cleanouts, 4714.0705, 4714.0707

Connections to, 4714.0704, 4714.0713

Defined, 4714.0206

Expansion joints, 4714.0705

Fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710

Location, 4714.0307

Pipes

Materials, 4714.0701

Sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702

Unions, 4714.0315

Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1110, 4714.1401

Tests and testing, 4714.0712

Drains, relief valves, 4714.0608

Drinking fountains

Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Elevator pit drains, 4714.0418

Enforcement of rules, 4714.0101

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Excavation for, 4714.0314

Existing buildings

Amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020, 1311.0810

Application of rules, 4714.0101

Extensions, application of rules, 4714.0101

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940

Fittings, standards, 4714.0301

Fixtures

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Below next upstream manhole, drainage, 4714.0710

Defined, 4626.0020

Food-handling fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Minimum number, 4714.0422

Prohibited fixtures, 4714.0406

Standards, 4714.0301

Floor drains

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Floor drains (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4714.0418
 Slaughter houses, 1545.1160
 Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801
 Food-handling establishments
 Fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317
 Food storage areas, floor drains, 4714.0418
 Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Garages, floor drains, 4714.0418
 Grab bars, 1341.0609
 Grease interceptors
 Abandoned gravity grease interceptors, 4714.1014
 Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210
 Grinder pumps, 4714.0710
 Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004
 Hangers, 4714.0313
 Health authorities, defined, 4714.0210
 Heat exchangers, 4714.0603
 Hose bibbs, supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Hot water, 4714.0601
 Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210
 Indirect wastes, 4714.0801 to 4714.0814
 Inspections
 Generally, 1300.0215
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Water heaters, 4714.0503
 Installation
 Backflow prevention assemblies, 4714.0603
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1300.0215
 Interceptors
 Grease interceptors, 4714.1014
 Industrial interceptors, 4714.1009
 Slaughterhouses, 4714.1010
 Interpretation of code, basic principles, 4714.0100
 Joints, expansion joints, drainage systems, 4714.0705
 Kitchen sinks
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Laundry sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Lavatories
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0421
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Lawn sprinklers, generally, 4714.0610, 4714.1701
 Lead content, 4714.0604
 Manholes, testing, 4714.0712
 Manufactured homes
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Materials
 Alternate materials, 4714.0301
 Building sewers, 4714.0715
 Manufacturers' names, marking, 4714.0301
 Standards, 4714.0301
 Medical gas systems, 4714.0319
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700
 Moved buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101
 Nail salons, physical requirements, 2105.0360
 New buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, floor drains, 4714.0418
 Pedicure tubs, standards, 4714.0409
 Penetrations, of fire-resistant construction, 4714.0312
 Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Pipes
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Building sewers, size, 4714.0717
 Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1401
 Discharge piping, 4714.0710
 Drainage pipes, 4714.0315, 4714.0702
 Insulation, commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0403
 Lead content, 4714.0604
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
 Penetrations for, 4714.0312
 Potable water
 Lead content, 4714.0604
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
 Size, 4714.0610
 Size, 4714.0610, 4714.0702
 Soil pipes, food-handling establishments, 4714.0317
 Standards, 4714.0301
 Storm drains, 4714.1106
 Testing, 1300.0215
 Venting, 4714.0903
 Vents, 4714.0905, 4714.0906
 Plans and specifications, 1300.0215
 Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020
 Potable water
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Building supply, location, 4714.0609
 Connections to rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702
 Defined, 4714.0218
 Isolation from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702
 Outlets and valves, 4714.0603
 Pipes
 Lead content, 4714.0604
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
 Size, 4714.0610
 Supply, generally, 4714.0601
 Pressure regulators, 4714.0608
 Pressure relief valves, 4714.0608
 Private sewage disposal systems, defined, 4714.0218
 Public sewers, discharge into, 4714.0311
 Public water supplies, connection to, 4714.0311
 Pumps, grinder pumps, 4714.0710
 Radon control, 1303.2402, 1303.2403
 Rainwater
 Catchment systems, 4714.1701, 4714.1702
 Storm drains, 4714.1101
 Receptors, indirect waste, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Recreational vehicle sanitary disposal stations, 4714.0724
 Registered professional engineers, defined, 4714.0220
 Repairs, inspections, 1300.0215
 Replacements, application of rules, 4714.0101
 Roof terminals, test plugs, 4714.0712
 Roofs
 Appliances on, 4714.0508
 Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1108
 Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1110, 4714.1401
 Separators, 4714.1009, 4714.1010
 Sewage, basic principles, 4714.0100
 Sewage disposal facilities, abandoned, 4714.0722
 Sewage tanks, 4714.0714

PLUMBING

968

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewer systems
 Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1401
 Concrete sewer pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1401
 Connections to, 4714.0713
 Damage to, preventing, 4714.0714
 Inspection, 1300.0215
 Installation, standards, 4714.1401
 Lines, tests and testing, 4714.0712
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Shower compartments, disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609
 Showers
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Single-family dwellings, defined, 4714.0221
 Sinks
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors, 4714.1010
 Solder, lead content, 4626.0460
 Specifications and plans, 1300.0215
 Standards
 Concrete sewer pipes and manholes, testing, 4714.1401
 Pipes, 4714.0301
 Sanitary sewer and storm sewer installation, 4714.1401
 Siphonic roof drainage, 4714.1401
 Water main and service line installation, 4714.1401
 Whirlpool baths, 4714.1401
 Steam kettles, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Storm drains
 Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1108
 Piping, 4714.1106
 Requirements, 4714.1101
 Tests and testing, 4714.1109
 Storm sewers, installation, standards, 4714.1401
 Sumps, 4714.0710
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplies
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Supports, generally, 4714.0313
 Swimming pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813
 Systems
 Defined, 4714.0218
 Location, 4714.0307
 Tables
 Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702
 Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1702
 Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610
 Tanks, rainwater catchment systems, storage, 4714.1702
 Tests and testing
 Alternative engineered designs, 4714.0301
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Building sewers, 4714.0723
 Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1401
 Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1401
 Drainage systems, 4714.0712
 Storm drains, 4714.1108
 Toilets, macerating toilet systems, 4714.0710
 Traps
 Building traps, 4714.1008

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Traps (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4714.1001
 Standards, 4714.0301
 Trap seal protection, 4714.1007
 Trenching, 4714.0314
 Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050
 Unions, drainage piping, 4714.0315
 Urinals
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water-conserving fixtures and fittings, 4714.0403
 Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702
 Vacuum relief valves, 4714.0608
 Vacuum systems, 4714.0319
 Vents
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage, fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710
 Fittings, 4714.0903
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Materials, 4714.0903
 Pipes, 4714.0903, 4714.0905, 4714.0906
 Shafts, storm drains, 4714.1101
 Termination, 4714.0906
 Vents not required, 4714.0902
 Water heaters, 4714.0509
 Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
 Wading pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813
 Walk-in coolers, floor drains, 4714.0801
 Washfountains
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Wastewater holding tanks, 4714.0714
 Water closets
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702
 Water conditioning equipment, 4714.0611
 Water-conserving fixtures and fittings, 4714.0403
 Water coolers
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water heaters
 Air for combustion and ventilation, 4714.0506
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Category I venting systems, size, 4714.0510
 Direct-vent appliances, 4714.0511
 Generally, 4714.0501
 Inspections, 4714.0503, 4714.0504
 Installation, 4714.0504, 4714.0507
 Oil-burning water heaters, 4714.0505
 Relief valves, discharge from, 4714.0507
 Temperature, pressure, and vacuum relief devices, 4714.0504
 Venting, 4714.0509 to 4714.0511
 Water temperature, public lavatories, 4714.0421
 Water main and service line installation, standards, 4714.1401
 Water meters, location, 4714.0609
 Water pressure, generally, 4714.0608
 Water supply and distribution
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Building supply, location, 4714.0609
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 1300.0215

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612
 Wells
 Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721
 Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311
 Whirlpool bathtubs, standards, 4714.0409, 4714.1401
 Yard hydrants, 4714.0603

PLUMBING BOARD

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1702

PLUMBING CODE

Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Compliance
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Roof drainage systems, 1305.1503
 Existing Buildings Code provisions, 1311.0020, 1311.0810
 Fixtures, 1305.2902
 Generally, 4714.0050 to 4714.1702
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422
 A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Calibration or reference sources, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Fissile material
 Generally, *see* Fissile material under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416
 Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Generally, 6900.0010 to 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Bloodborne diseases
 Continuing education, 6900.0300
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Board, podiatry board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Certificates and certification, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Clinical residency, 6900.0020
 College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
 Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020
 Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Continuing education
 Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Generally, 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210
 Definitions
 Generally, 6900.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 Duplicate licenses or certificates, 6900.0250
 Education and training, generally, 6900.0020
 Examinations
 Cut score, 6900.0020
 Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Passing score, 6900.0020
 False advertising, 6900.0010
 Fees
 Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 Generally, 6900.0250
 Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250
 Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210
 Examination, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Expiration, 6900.0200
 Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
 Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Renewal, 6900.0200
 Requirements, 6900.0020
 Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300
 Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200
 Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Moral character, 6900.0020
 Multistate licensure, 6900.0020
 Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Notice given, 6900.0200
 Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200
 Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210
 Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414
 Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020
 Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160
 Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Supervisors, graduate training, 6900.0020
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020
 Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200

PODIATRISTS

970

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
 Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020
 Toxic, defined, 2630.0100
 Toxic substances
 Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POKEGAMA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
 Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIO

Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Signs, capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450
 Major political parties, recognition petitions
 Form, 8205.3000
 Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
 Minor political parties, recognition petitions
 Form, 8205.3000

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Minor political parties, recognition petitions (Cont'd)
 Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
 Organizational information, campaign finance activities, 4503.0200
 Recognition petitions
 Form, 8205.3000
 Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
 Recording, presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POLLING PLACES

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300
 Election day procedures
 Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300
 Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000
 Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030
 Posting (notices), 8200.5800
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300
 Reports about, *see* Incident reports under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300
 Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9300
 Generally, 8200.9115
 Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400
 Public inspection, 8200.9120
 Security (safety) procedures, 8200.9300
 Security (safety), rosters, 8200.9300
 Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTANTS

Wastewater treatment plants, introducing pollutants into, publicly owned treatment plants, 7049.0100 to 7049.1020

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Electricity, certificate of need applications
 Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Electricity, certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Mining, *see* MINING
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Aboveground storage tanks
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Records, access to data, 7151.7400
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 Certification acceptance, 7017.1070
 Certification test plans, 7017.1060
 Certification tests, 7017.1080
 Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 Report format, 7017.1120
 Right of entry, 7017.1030
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Appliances, recycling, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent discharge reports, 7053.0405
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Board
 Authority generally, 7000.0075
 Candor, duty of, 7000.0300
 Decisions, 7000.0750
 Defined, 7000.0100
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Meetings (Cont'd)
 Closing, not public information, 7000.1300
 Generally, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
 Presentations, 7000.0650
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members, 7000.9000, 7000.9100
 Officers, 7000.0400
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 Classification of waters, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Cleaning agents, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Commissioner
 Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
 Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
 Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
 Executive secretary of board, 7000.0100
 Pollution Control Agency permits
 Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 Preparation, 7001.0100
 Report before final action, 7001.0125
 Review, 7001.0090
 Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
 Variance decisions, 7000.7000
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000
 Contested cases
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 Generally, 7000.2000
 Not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Generally, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program
 Application of rules, 9210.0800
 Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
 Data, classification, 9210.0825
 Definitions, 9210.0805
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
 Federal matching grants, 9210.0835

POLLUTION

972

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental assistance grant and loan program (Cont'd)

- Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
- Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
- Grant agreements, 9210.0845
- Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830
- Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
- Loan agreements, 9210.0850
- Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
- Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
- Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
- Reduced awards, 9210.0830
- Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
- Scope of rules, 9210.0800
- Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Execution, documents, 7000.0400

Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100

Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200

Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250

Final decisions, 7000.0750

Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste, reports, 7035.2860

Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100

Government data, not public information, use, 7000.1300

Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous waste

- Facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
- Generally, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0065, 7002.0075

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspectors, *see* Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Lake Superior basin, water standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Liquid storage, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130

Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Major facility substance storage permits

- Access to data, records, 7001.4230
- Notice given, 7001.4215
- Variances, 7001.4300

Meetings, 7000.0550

Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020

Mississippi River

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915

Motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, *see* NOISE

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, *see* CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Ozone protection, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

Paint, lead in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Procedural rules

- Candor, duties, 7000.0300
- Computation of time, 7000.0200
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Definitions, 7000.0100
- Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
- Final board decisions, 7000.0750
- Informal complaints, 7000.0900
- Interested persons, 7000.0100, 7000.0650

Petitions

- Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
- Informational meetings, 7000.0650
- Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
- Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
- Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750

Purpose of rules, 7000.0050

Scope of rules, 7000.0050

Service

- Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
- Defined, 7000.0100
- Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
- Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800

Variances, 7000.7000

Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Publicly owned treatment works, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Records and record keeping

- Copying, 7000.1200
- Inspection, 7000.1200
- Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

Reports given

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Rulemaking authority, dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0900

Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Septic tanks, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Soaps, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800

Storage tanks

- Aboveground, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Underground, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117 to 7077.0119

Storm water treatment

- Control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
- Financial assistance, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Variances, generally, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, *see* WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater

- Facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Wastewater laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water conditioners, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution control

- Control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Underground water, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Water quality permits, *see* WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Applications

- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Retention requirements, 7001.0080
- Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0010

Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

Individual permits, 7001.0210

Mailings lists, 7001.0200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0190

Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Notice, public information meetings, 7001.0120

Petitions, 7001.0110

Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040

Public comment, 7001.0110

Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120

Public notice, mailing lists, 7001.0200

Records retention, 7001.0080

Reissuance, 7001.0040

Required, generally, 7001.0030

Review, 7001.0090

Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0190

Section 401 certifications

- Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0285, 7050.0305, 7050.0315

Applications

- Deadlines, 7001.1430
- Notice, 7001.1440
- Requirements, 7001.1420

Determinations, 7001.1450

Notice, 7001.1440

Terms and conditions, 7001.1470

Waiver, 7001.1460

Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Hazardous waste disposal, generator fees, exemption, 7046.0050

Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300

Water quality standards, 7050.0220

POLYURETHANE

Flexible polyurethane foam production, emission standards, 7011.7480

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

POPE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POPLAR CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2000

Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450

Disability access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Electrical Code, 1315.0200

Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1820

Handicapped access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Human services rules

Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655

Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230

Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870

Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670

Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050

Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475

Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545

Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080

Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080

Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748

Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663

Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400

Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036

Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180

Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265

Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670

Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7600

Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Rule 2045, 9560.0850

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Minnesota Electrical Code, 1315.0200

Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

State Building Code, 1300.0020

State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

POPULATION

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capitol area, 2400.2410

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300

Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840

Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Defined, 9560.0020

Requirements, 9560.0170

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Radioactive materials, transportation

Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020

Regulations generally, 4731.0400

Routes, county state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POTWS

See PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Affiliated flock owners

Defined, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270

Authorized poultry testing agents

Defined, 1721.0270

Reports given, 1721.0330

Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

Baby poultry

Defined, 1520.5200

Shipping, 1721.0280

Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120

Breeding flock facilities

Defined, 1721.0270

Permits, 1721.0320

Breeding flocks, defined, 1721.0270

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates or test charts, community sales, 1721.0310

Chickens, *see* CHICKENS

Chicks, defined, 1721.0270

Community sales

Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090

Identification, 1721.0310

Dealers

Generally, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Records and record keeping, 1721.0290

Requirements generally, 1721.0290

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0270

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100

Disease control programs, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200

Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Entrance requirements, *see* Public exhibitions under this topic

Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Flock owners

Affiliated flock owners, *see* same under this topic

Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200

Flocks

Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270

Defined, 1520.5200, 1721.0270

Positive flocks, *see* same under this topic

Quarantine, 1721.0340

Testing, 1721.0330

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Franchise breeders

Defined, 1520.5200

Franchise hatcheries, *see* Hatcheries under this topic

Grades and grading, *see* under EGGS

Hatcheries

Defined, 1721.0270

Definitions, 1520.5200

Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200

Permits, 1721.0320

Quarantine, 1721.0340

Testing at, 1721.0330

Hatching eggs

Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Records and record keeping, 1721.0290

Identification

Community sales, 1721.0310

Exhibitions, 1721.0290

Importation

Diseases, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Permits, 1721.0280

Quarantine, *see* same under this topic

Restrictions, 1721.0280

Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200

Infected flocks, 1721.0270

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Requirements, 4626.0130

Weight statements, 1545.0290

Live bird markets

Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

Definitions, 1721.0010

Permits, 1721.0110

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Markets, live bird markets, avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

POULTRY

976

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

National poultry improvement plan

- Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
- Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
- Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
- Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
- Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
- Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Dealers
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Eggs
 - Designation, 1520.7000
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
- Emblem, use, 1520.5400
- Flocks
 - Birds, identification, 1520.5900
 - Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
 - Selection, 1520.6600
 - Trade names, 1520.7000
- Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
- Hatcheries
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Disinfection, 1520.6000
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 - Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
- Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800
- Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Generally, 1520.6700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
- Investigations, 1520.6600, 1520.6800
- Invoices, 1520.5500, 1520.7100
- Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100
- Nonparticipants, 1520.5700, 1520.6900
- Operating year, 1520.5200, 1520.5400
- Participation
 - Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 - Debarment, 1520.6800
 - Generally, 1520.5400
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
- Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
- Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
- Products
 - Class, 1520.5400
 - Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
 - Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Strains, 1520.7000
- State inspectors, 1520.5200, 1520.6600
- Strains, 1520.7000
- Supervision, 1520.6500
- Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800

Permits, importation, 1721.0280

Poultry dealers, defined, 1721.0270

Poults, defined, 1721.0270

Products, defined, 1520.5200

Public exhibitions, 1721.0100

Pullorum, defined, 1721.0270

Pullorum-typhoid, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900

Pullorum-typhoid clean status

- Community sales, 1721.0310
- Exhibitions, 1721.0300
- Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
- Poultry dealers, 1721.0290

Purchasers, records and record keeping, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500

Quarantine

- Mycoplasma, 1721.0340
- Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340
- Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, 1721.0290
- Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320

Reports about, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

Sales

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700

Sanitation, brooder rooms, 1520.6100

Sanitation, importation, 1721.0280

Shipping, 1721.0280

Started poultry

- Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

State-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Stock, defined, 1520.5200

Strains, defined, 1520.5200

Testing

- Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
- Reports given, 1721.0330

Trade names or numbers

- Defined, 1520.5200
- National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000

Transportation, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Typhoid, defined, 1721.0270

Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6100

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions, Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0290
 Requirements generally, 1721.0290
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Animals biting humans, duties regarding, 1721.0580

POWDERED SUGAR

Generally, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

Annual service quality reports
 Call center response times, 7826.1700
 Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
 Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
 Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
 Filing, 7826.1300
 Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
 Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
 Service extension request response times, 7826.1600
 Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 Customer complaints
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reports about, 7826.2000
 Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200
 Disconnections
 Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
 Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800
 Electric generating units, mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561
 Employees, work center staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
 Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 Meters, *see* Electric meters under METERS
 Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
 Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 Reports given
 Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
 Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7850.5500
 Residential energy sales, customers
 Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000
 Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
 Safety standards
 National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
 Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
 Service interruptions
 Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 Definitions, 7826.0200
 Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Service interruptions (Cont'd)
 Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 Reports about, 7826.0500
 Telephone calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Work centers
 Definition, 7826.0200
 Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

POWER LINES

Alternative permitting process
 Applications
 Contents, 7850.3100
 Fees, 7850.3000
 Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 Review, 7850.3200
 Submission, 7850.1700, 7850.2900
 Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 Environmental assessment, 7850.3700, 7850.3800
 Hearings, 7850.3800
 Meetings, applicants, duties, 7850.3500
 Public advisors, appointment, 7850.3400
 Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
 Biennial transmission projects reports
 Application of rules, 7848.0200
 Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 Contents
 Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 Generally, 7848.1300
 Definitions, 7848.0100
 Filing
 Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 Transmission planning programs, *see* same under this topic
 Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
 Procedures
 Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Variances, 7848.2100
 Certification
 Environmental review, 7848.1600
 Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400

POWER

978

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600

Full permitting process

- Applications
 - Contents, 7850.1900
 - Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Filing, 7850.1700
 - Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 - Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 - Review, 7850.2000
- Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400
- Fees, 7850.1800
- Meetings, 7850.2300
- Public advisors, 7850.2100, 7850.2200

High voltage transmission line routing hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
- Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
- Continuances, 1405.2100
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
- Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
- Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
- Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
- Intervention, 1405.0900
- Notice requirements, 1405.0500
- Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
- Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Public participation, 1405.0800
- Record of hearing, 1405.1800
- Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
- Scope of rules, 1405.0300

High voltage transmission lines

- Alternatives to, 7848.1500
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Certificates of need
 - Alternative review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications, 7849.1300
 - Final decisions, 7850.3900
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 - Local review, 7850.5300
- Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550

Construction

- Commence construction, defined, 7850.1200, 7850.1300
- Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
- Permits, exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1500

Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000

Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900

Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900

Environmental reports

- Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
- Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
- Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
- Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
- Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
- Costs, payment, 7849.2100
- Definitions, 7849.0020
- Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)

Environmental reports (Cont'd)

- Notices about, 7849.1400
- Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
- Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
- Public meetings, 7849.1400
- Supplements, 7849.1800

Impacts, 7849.1500

Increased voltage, permits, 7850.1300

Maps, 7848.1400

Minor alterations, approval process, 7850.4800

Permits

- Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
- Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
- Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
- Emergency permits, 7850.5200
- Exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
- Generally, 7850.4000
- Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
- Local review option, 7850.5300
- Permit process, alternative, *see* Alternative permitting process under this topic
- Permit process, full, *see* Full permitting process under this topic
- Revocation, 7850.5100
- Suspension, 7850.5100
- Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000

Routing

- Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
- Application of rules, 7850.1200
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
- Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
- Permits, 7850.1300
- Policy of state, 7850.1100
- Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
- Review, generally, 7849.2000
- State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
- Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300

Siting, review, generally, 7849.2000

Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400

Less than 100 kilovolts, 7850.1400

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters

- Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
- Utility lines, 1370.0180

Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900

Public outreach programs, 7848.0600

Reports about, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Routing, environmental protection, review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Storm shelters, 1370.0180

Transmission planning meetings

- Attendance register, 7848.1100
- Frequency, 7848.0900
- Issues addressed, 7848.0900
- Mailing lists for, 7848.0800
- Notices about, 7848.1000

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Transmission planning meetings (Cont'd)
 - Records and record keeping, 7848.1200
 - Synopsis, 7848.1100
- Transmission planning programs
 - Generally, 7848.0600
 - Mailing lists, 7848.0800
 - Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200
 - Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900
- Transmission projects reports, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic
- Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200
- Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400
- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

- Appointments to, 7850.2400

POWER PLANTS

- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.2900
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 - Environmental assessment, 7850.3700, 7850.3800
 - Hearings, generally, 7850.3800
 - Meetings, 7850.3500
 - Public advisors, 7850.3400
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
- Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563
- Cogeneration and small power production, utility interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under this topic
- Electric generating units, mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561
- Emergency and standby power systems, building code amendments, 1305.2702
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Existing facilities
 - Expansion, permits, 7850.1300
 - Permits, exceptions, 7850.1500
- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.1900
 - Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Filing requirements, 7850.1700
 - Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 - Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 - Review, 7850.2000
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Full permitting process (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Meetings, 7850.2300
 - Public advisors, 7850.2100, 7850.2200
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 7849.0230
 - High voltage lines, 7850.3900, 7850.5300
 - Certification
 - Alternative form of review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications for, 7849.1300
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7850.1300
 - Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
 - Permits, 7850.1300
 - Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
 - Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 - Notices about, 7849.1400
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Public meetings, 7849.1400
 - Supplements, 7849.1800
 - Impacts, 7849.1500
 - Increased generating capacity, permits, 7850.1300
 - Minor alterations, 7850.4800
 - Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
 - Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
 - Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
 - Emergency permits, 7850.5200
 - Exceptions, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
 - Generally, 7850.4000
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
 - Joint proceedings, 7850.1600
 - Local review option, 7850.5300
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.1300
 - Revocation, 7850.5100
 - Suspension, 7850.5100
 - Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000
 - Routing, review, generally, 7849.2000
- Siting
 - Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
 - Application of rules, 7850.1200
 - Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
 - Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 - Exclusions, 7850.4400
 - Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400

POWER

980

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)

Siting (Cont'd)

- National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Policy of state, 7850.1100
- Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
- Review, generally, 7849.2000
- State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400

Water supply, sufficiency, 7850.4400

Water use, restrictions, 7850.4400

Less than 50 megawatts, 7850.1400

Permits

- Existing facilities, expansion, 7850.1300
- Large electric power generating plants, *see* same under this topic

Siting hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
- Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
- Continuances, 1405.1200
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
- Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
- Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
- Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
- Intervention, 1405.0900
- Notice requirements, 1405.0500
- Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100

Procedure

- Continuances, 1405.2100
- Generally, 1405.1400
- Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Public participation, 1405.0800

Record of hearing, 1405.1800

Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600

Scope of rules, 1405.0300

Small power producers

Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800

Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700

Charges and rates

- Capacity payments, 7835.3700
- Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
- Petition, 7835.3100
- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standard rates, 7835.3200
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000

Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100

Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900

Contracts

- Existing, status of, 7835.5900
- Flexible language, 7835.6000
- Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Nonstandard contracts, authorization, 7835.9920
- Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910
- Written contracts, 7835.2000

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power producers (Cont'd)

Customers

- Bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017
- Code compliance, 7835.2100
- Interconnection standards, copies to, 7835.4750

Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550

Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800

Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800

Energy sales to, by utilities, rates, 7835.3000

Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200

Exchange agreements, 7835.4100

Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500

Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550

Filings, 7835.0300, 7835.1200

Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400

Information about, reporting by utilities

- Availability, 7835.4700
- Net average retail utility energy billing qualified, 7835.1400

Other facilities, 7835.1500

Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800

Wheeling, 7835.1600

Interconnection standards, copies to customers, 7835.4750

Interconnections with cooperative electric associations or municipal utilities

Application of rules, 7835.3150

Facilities over 100 kilowatts capacity, contracts, 7835.3600 to 7835.3900

Purchases of electricity, rates, 7835.3200 to 7835.3500, 7835.3900

Interconnections with public utilities

- Application of rules, 7835.4010
- Average retail utility energy rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4013
- Consumers' bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017
- Costs to utility, treatment as energy costs, 7835.4021
- Facilities over 1000 watts capacity, contracts, 7835.4019, 7835.4020
- Individual system capacity, limits, 7835.4016
- Metering, 7835.4018
- Negotiated rates, 7835.4011
- Requests to limit cumulative generation of net metered facilities, 7835.4022
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4014
- Solar energy, alternative tariffs for value, 7835.4023
- Standard rates, 7835.4011
- Time-of-day purchase rates, 7835.4015

Liability, 7835.2400

Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700

Notice, customers, 7835.4600

Payments, 7835.4300, 7835.4400

Purchases, 7835.1900, 7835.4000

Purpose of rules, 7835.0200

Renewable energy credits, ownership, 7835.5950

Schedule A, 7835.0500

Schedule B, 7835.0600

Schedule C, 7835.0650

Schedule D, 7835.0700

Schedule E, 7835.0800

Schedule F, 7835.0900

Schedule G, 7835.1000

Schedule H, 7835.1100

Scope of rules, 7835.0200

Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400

Standby service, 7835.2600

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Small power producers (Cont'd)
 - Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 - Tariffs, filing, 7835.0400
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 - Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910
 - Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200

POWER PRESSES

- Mechanical, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

PRACTICAL NURSES

- See also* NURSES
- Address changes, 6310.3300
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Name changes, 6310.3300
- Prescription drug order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
- Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800
- Registration
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

- Hunting
 - Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility, 6237.0100
 - Generally, 6237.0200
 - Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300
 - Limits, 6237.0400
 - Permit areas, 6234.0300, 6237.0550

PRAIRIE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

- Fishing
 - Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

- See* VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

- Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
- Silver, *see* SILVER
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRECIPITATION

- Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks, protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

- Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
- Control program
 - Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Applications for certification, 6234.3000
 - Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
 - Certificates, 6234.3000
 - Compensation, 6234.3400
 - Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
 - Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
 - Snares, 6234.3200
 - Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
- Foxes, *see* FOXES
- Gray wolves, *see* WOLVES
- Lynx, *see* LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- See also* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400
- Approvals
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Generally, 1360.0300
 - Modification, 1360.0700
 - Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 - Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, 1360.1800
- Building officials
 - Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
 - Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Building permits
 - Applications, 1360.1300
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Issuance, 1360.1300
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance certificates and data plates, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspections, 1360.0900
 - Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 - Occupancy, 1360.1400
- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Compliance
 - Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800

PREFABRICATED

982

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Compliance (Cont'd)
 Plans and specification, 1360.2500
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900
 Compliance certificates and data plates
 Appliances, 1360.2400
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
 Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
 Construction
 Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200
 Design loads
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Electrical equipment and systems
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Enforcement of rules, *see* Local enforcement agencies under this topic
 Fees
 Generally, 1360.3600
 Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400
 Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Handling, inspections, 1360.0900
 Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500
 Industrialized/modular buildings
 Building components, defined, 1361.0200
 Compliance, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 Definitions, 1361.0200
 Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400
 Installation, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 Model rules and regulations
 Defined, 1361.0200
 Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
 Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400
 Inspections
 Code compliance, 1360.0400
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Generally, 1360.0900
 Installation, 1360.1000
 Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
 On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
 State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900
 Installation
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
 Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Inspections, 1360.1000
 Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
 Seals, 1360.0500
 Standards, 1360.1200

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Local enforcement agencies
 Approvals by, 1360.0300, 1360.2800
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Duties delegated to, 1360.0300, 1360.0400
 Inspections, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
 Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Manufacture
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Inspections, 1360.0900
 Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 Standards, 1360.1200
 Manufacturers
 Addresses
 Change, notice, 1360.1600
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
 Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
 Names
 Change, notice, 1360.1600
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 Notice given
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
 Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), *see* same under this topic
 Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100
 Modifications, approval, 1360.0700
 Occupancy
 Certification, 1360.1400
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
 Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Plans and specifications
 Approvals, *see* same under this topic
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
 Requirements, generally, 1360.2500
 Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100
 Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Sale, 1360.0500
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Seals and sealing (labels and marks) (Cont'd)

- Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Standards, 1360.1200

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Storage, inspections, 1360.0900

Tests and testing

- Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Requirements, 1360.0800
- State building official, duties, 1360.0800

Transportation, 1360.0900

Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600

Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Contagious or infectious diseases, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

Jail inmates, 2911.4200

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Termination

- Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
- Reports, 4615.3600

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested cases, 1400.6500

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

PREHISTORIC SITES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Credit insurance, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Charges and rates under LIFE INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Definitions, 9505.0353

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060

Definitions

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Medical assistance

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), ineligibility, 9505.1706
- Generally, 9505.0285

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463

Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453

Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459

Case management, 9500.1460

Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463

Contracts, 9500.1460

Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

Coverage, 9500.1457

Definitions, 9500.1451

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Eligibility, 9500.1452

Enrollees

- Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
- Defined, 9500.1451
- Information given, 9500.1460

Enrollment

- Capacity, 9500.1460
- Changes, 9500.1453
- Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
- Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450

Medical records, 9500.1454

Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Notice

- Change in health service, 9500.1463
- PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463

Payments

- Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
- Liability, health plan, 9500.1460

PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453

Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453

Primary care provider health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190

Quality assurance system, 9500.1460

Records and record keeping

- Complaints, 9500.1463
- Generally, 9500.1454

Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of contract, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Utilization review, 9500.1464

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

984

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 Labels and labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600
 Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, *see* Preservatives under FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, labeling, 4626.0435
 Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE PIPING

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100
 Digital signatures law, 8275.0135
 Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales
 Advertising, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Real estate practices, 2810.3100
 Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410
 Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300
 Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300
 Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis for determinations
 Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Generally, 5200.1040
 Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 Defined, 5200.1010
 State agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Laborers, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Public works highway projects
 Definitions, 5200.1106
 Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010
 Special crafts
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090
PRICES
 Damage by elk, compensation, definitions, 1506.0015
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

PRICES (Cont'd)

Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
Food, delivery equipment
 Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballot forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 Generally, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Presidential nomination primary
 Absentee voting, 8215.0400
 Ballots, 8215.0200
 Election judge training, 8215.0600
 Mail balloting, 8215.0500
 Polling place voting, 8215.0300
 Scope, 8215.0100

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
Printing equipment, manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Generally, 8130.0700
Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mining, 6115.0720

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments (Cont'd)
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
Water bank program, 6115.1220

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Health care, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Jail inmates

Accounts, 2911.3200
Administrative segregation
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
Admissions, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
Bathing, 2911.2750
Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
Body searches, 2911.5300
Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600
Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
Commitments, 2911.7100
Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Death, reports, 2911.3700

Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600

Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800

Food

 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Rules governing, 2911.3800
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.2525

Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700

Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.2525

Postage allowance, 2911.3300

Privacy, 2911.2525

Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800

Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300

Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900

Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750

Supervision, 2911.1300

Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400

Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300

PRISONERS

986

PRISONERS OF WAR

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Advertising
 License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Application of law
 Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
 Programs, definitions, 4880.2500
 Audits and examinations, 4880.2500
 Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
 Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Contents, 4880.2100
 License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Supplementary information, 4880.2100
 Category A schools
 Generally, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Programs, *see* same under this topic
 Category B schools
 Generally, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Programs, *see* same under this topic
 Category C schools
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Programs, *see* same under this topic
 Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
 Clinical sites
 Catalog information, 4880.2100
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Complaints, category B schools, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Contracts
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
 Courses of instruction, *see* Programs under this topic
 Curriculum, 4880.1700
 Definitions
 Categories, 4880.2500
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
 Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
 Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
 Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
 Examinations (tests), 4880.2500
 Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
 False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700
 Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Foreign schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Graduates
 Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placements (students), *see* same under this topic
 Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700
 Information services
 License requirements, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Instructors
 Application of law, 4880.2000
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
 Libraries, 4880.1800
 Licenses
 Applications
 Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 Information changes, notice, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 Category A schools, 4880.2500
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Fees, 4880.1700
 Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
 Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
 Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
 Names, use requirements, 4880.1700
 Notice given
 Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
 License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Notice received
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 Category B schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 Fines, 4880.2700
 New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
 Passing rate, examinations (tests), 4880.2500
 Permits, salespersons
 Fees, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students)
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placement rate, 4880.2500
 Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 Standards, 4880.2200
 Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
 Programs
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship (Cont'd)

License applications, 4880.1700

Lists, 4880.2100

Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100

Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500

License applications, 4880.1700

Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100

Minimum standards, 4880.1700

Monitoring, 4880.1700

New programs, 4880.1700

Records and record keeping

Student records, category B schools, 4880.2500

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Refunds

Category B schools, 4880.2500

Policies, 4880.2100, 4880.2700

Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Reports about

Audit reports, 4880.2500

Inspections, 4880.1800

Reports given

Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700

Placements (students), 4880.2200

Relicensure, 4880.2500

Representatives, *see* Salespersons under this topic

Safety, standards, 4880.1800

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Salespersons

Permits, 4880.2300, 4880.2700

Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Title, 4880.2300

Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800

Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500

Solicitors, *see* Salespersons under this topic

Standards

Facilities, 4880.1800

Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000

Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900

Placements (students), 4880.2200

Programs, 4880.1800

Student housing, 4880.1800

Student housing, standards, 4880.1800

Students

Category B schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500

Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600

Graduates, *see* same under this topic

Placements (students), *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 4880.2500, 4880.2700

Transcripts, 4880.2500

Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100

Surety bonds

Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic

Transcripts, category B schools, 4880.2500

Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600

Verification by, 4880.2500

Violations and penalties

Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700

Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Access, commissioner, 9545.0775

Accounting requirements, 9545.0795

Application of rules, 9545.0755

Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785

Definitions, 9545.0765

Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Employees, 9545.0805

Fees, 9545.0795

Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795

Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755

Inspections, 9545.0775

Legal organization, 9545.0785

Licenses, 9545.0775

Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775

Offices, 9545.0785

Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Placements, procedures, 9545.0835

Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Purpose of rules, 9545.0755

Records, management, 9545.0845

Social worker supervision, 9545.0805

Variances, 9545.0775

Volunteers, 9545.0765

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

Continuing education, 7506.2700

Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900

Firearms training, 7506.2300

Instructors, 7506.2700

Preassignment training, 7506.0100, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification, 7506.2200, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Record keeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
(Cont'd)**

Licensing (Cont'd)

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Certificates and certification, driver education, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Diplomatic immunity, alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

PROBATE

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000

Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Education and training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Reports given, presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Reports received, offenders, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Physicians and surgeons, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Reports given

Teacher licensure, 8710.0310

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Certificates and certification, field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers, *see* City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Support systems, 1350.2600

Design engineers

Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

Defined, 7020.0300

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

Administration of, 1800.2900

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900

Fees, 1800.0500

Request for examination, 1800.2900

Scheduling, 1800.0900

Written examinations, 1800.2700

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Floodproofing of buildings

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Definitions, 1800.0050

Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030

Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100

Oral interviews, 1800.0900, 1800.2600

Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900

Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Reinstatement, 1800.0400
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500
- Waivers, 1800.2800

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications

- Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030
- Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Qualifications, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400

Reciprocity

- Compliance with law, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Seals and sealing

- Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
- Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Services, requirement to use, exemptions

- Application of law, 1800.5500
- Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Generally, 1800.5400
- Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
- Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
- Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures

- Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
- Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Architects, engineers, and related professionals, 1800.4600

Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

Professional Corporations Act, dentists, examinations, 3100.3300

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Agent

- Change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
- Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Articles of incorporation

- Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300

Death, written notice, 5610.0300

Directors

- Death, 5610.0300
- Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Employees

- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Filing, 5610.0100

Licenses, 5610.0200

Location

- Change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Generally, 5610.0100

Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300

Notice, written notice, 5610.0300

Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300

Revocation of licenses

- Generally, 5610.0200
- Notice, 5610.0300

Services, 5610.0100

Shares and shareholders

- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100

Statement of services, 5610.0100

Suspension of licenses

- Generally, 5610.0200
- Notice, 5610.0300

Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100

Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.6200
- Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROMETHIUM

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

PROMOTIONAL

990

PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Insurance, fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Claims, harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Mines and mining, *see* MINING

PROSPECTUS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0365

Definitions, 9505.0365

PROSTHETIC DEVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Anhydrous ammonia

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Asbestos abatement, protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

Gas masks, *see* under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, 5205.0030

Peace officers, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010

Jockeys, 7877.0170

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.1100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020

Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302

Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0550

Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302

Respiratory, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS

Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Treatment staff, *see* Treatment staff under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Definitions

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship, consent, 9525.3050

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041

Reports about, home and community-based services, 9544.0110

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0620

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Admission to examination, 7200.0550

Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300

Applications

- Licenses, 7200.0600, 7200.0800
- Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000

Areas of competence

- Limits on practice, 7200.4600
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Assessments, 7200.5010

Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Chemical dependency of, 7200.4850

Child abuse

- Failure to report, complaints, 7200.5750
- Reports, 7200.4700

Clients

- Bill of rights, 7200.4905
- Health care insurance providers, 7200.4700
- Informed consent for services, 7200.4720
- Multiple clients, 7200.4710
- Objectivity of provider, impaired, client's rights, 7200.4810
- Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710
- Release of private information, 7200.4710
- Sexual behavior with, 7200.4905
- Termination of services, 7200.4740
- Testimonials, 7200.5100
- Welfare, 7200.4905

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Competence, rules of conduct, 7200.4600

Complaints against

- Complaints after voluntary termination, 7200.3700
- Filing, by providers, 7200.5750
- Inducement not to file, 7200.5750

Conclusions, 7200.5010

Conduct rules, *see* Rules of conduct under this topic

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Confidential and privileged information, clients, 7200.4700

Continuing education

- Activities, 7200.3830, 7200.3845
- Audits of renewing licensees, 7200.3850
- Calculation of credits, 7200.3825
- Compliance, documentation and reporting, 7200.3860
- Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
- Purpose, 7200.3810
- Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
- Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
- Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820

Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

Definitions, 7200.0110, 9505.0175

Disclosure, 7200.4700

Education

- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
- Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
- Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
- General requirements, 7200.1300
- Graduate curriculum, 7200.1300
- Incomplete requirements, completion postdegree, 7200.1455
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550

Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Employers

- Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000
- Requirements in conflict with rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900

Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Examinations, 7200.0550

False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200

Fees

- Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
- Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
- License renewals, 7200.3400, 7200.3500
- Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600

Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Impairment by mental illness or substance abuse

- Generally, 7200.4850
- Reporting, 7200.5750

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed professional counselors, licensure, supervised practice, 2150.5010

Licenses

- Applicants, 7200.2030, 7200.3250
- Applications for licensure, 7200.0600
- Certificate of Professional Qualification, 7200.2040
- Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
- Denial of licensure, 7200.2040
- Diplomate, ABPP, 7200.2040
- Educational requirements, *see* Education under this topic
- Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
- Examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550
- Licensure by mobility, 7200.2035
- Meeting requirements for, demonstration to board, 7200.2030
- Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

PSYCHOLOGISTS

992

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Presentation for review, 7200.3100
- Process, 7200.0200
- Professional employment requirements, generally, 7200.2000
- Relicensure, 7200.3610
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 7200.3850, 7200.3860
 - Deadline, 7200.3400
 - Fraud, reporting, 7200.5750
 - Notice, 7200.3300
- Requirements, 7200.0600
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Term, 7200.3200
- Termination, *see* Termination of license under this topic
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Mental illness of, 7200.4850

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Misrepresentations

- Fees, 7200.5200
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Notice

- License renewal, 7200.3300
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810

Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700

Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600

Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Practicum, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300

Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700

Process of licensure, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements, generally, 7200.2000

Psychological practitioners

- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
- Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Psychological tests

- Administration, 7200.5010
- Interpretation, 7200.5010
- Scorers, 7200.5300

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Qualifications of endorers, license requirements, 7200.0900

Records and record keeping

- Client records, access, 7200.4700
- Multiple clients, 7200.4710
- Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710
- Requirements generally, 7200.4750
- Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

Renewal of license

- Deadline, 7200.3400
- Notice, 7200.3300

Reports

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Reports given, 7200.5010

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Research subject welfare, 7200.4910

Rules of conduct

- Competence, 7200.4600
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Fees and statements, 7200.5200
- Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Generally, 7200.4500
- Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
- Practicing without license, 7200.5300
- Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
- Variances, 7200.6000
- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Waivers, 7200.6000

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Services

- Competence in providing, 7200.4600
- Coordination with health care professionals, 7200.4950
- Informed consent for, 7200.4720
- Requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
- Termination, 7200.4740

Sexual contact with clients

- Complaints to board, 7200.4750
- Prohibition, 7200.4905

Specialty board designations, 7200.5100

Student welfare, 7200.4910

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Supervised experience, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300

Supervisee welfare, 7200.4910

Supervision

- Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
- Employment, 7200.2000
- Employment requirements, 7200.0600
- Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Term of license, 7200.3200

Termination of license

- Board action, 7200.3510
- Notice, 7200.3510
- Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610, 7200.3620
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Termination of services, 7200.4740, 7200.4810

Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700

Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Violation of laws, 7200.5500

Violations of rules, 7200.4500

Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Vulnerable adult abuse, reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590

PTARMIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Arbitration, 5510.5170
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Employers
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievances, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on
 Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Grievances
 Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900
 Procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Definitions, 5510.5130
 Effective date, 5510.5190
 Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 State policy, 5510.5110
 Step one, 5510.5140
 Step three, 5510.5160
 Step two, 5510.5150
 Time, computation, 5510.5131
 Time limits, 5510.5180
 Labor relations, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Public employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0010 to 7325.0410
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 Application of rules, 7950.0500
 Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
 Membership of elected officials
 Definitions, 7950.0100
 Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 Generally, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
 Answer to petition, 7315.0650
 Board
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
 Continuances, 7315.1300
 Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
 Default, 7315.1600
 Definitions, 7315.0400
 Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
 Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
 Hearings
 Notice, 7315.1200
 Procedures, 7315.2100
 Intervention, 7315.1700
 Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
 Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
 Panel
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Membership, 7315.0900
 Petitions, 7315.0500
 Policy of state, 7315.0300
 Rehearings
 Consideration by board, 7315.2500
 Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
 Determinations, 7315.2600
 Notice, 7315.2700
 Petitions, 7315.2400
 Procedure, 7315.2800
 Request, 7315.2300
 Right to representation, 7315.1400
 Scope of rules, 7315.0210
 Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
 Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
 Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
 Transcripts, 7315.2100
 Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Complaints, issuance, 7325.0200
 Definitions, unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Filing with, 7325.0100
 Investigations, unfair labor practices, 7325.0130
 Mediation, 7325.0120
 Public employees, grievances, independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900
 Review by, unfair labor practices, 7325.0400, 7325.0410
 Service, 7325.0100
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Clean water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020

PUBLIC

994

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060
 Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 Executive director, defined, 7380.0250
 Official statements, defined, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water pollution control, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

PUBLIC FUNDS

Embezzlement or theft, offenders, gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dental public health, specialty, 3100.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Definitions, 9505.1696
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Public health clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Registered public health nurse status, school nurses, 8710.6100
 Registration
 Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 Generally, 6316.0100
 Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See specific index headings

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
 Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Communications with, jail inmates, 2911.3300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Retirement, PERA, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500

PUBLIC RALLIES (Cont'd)

Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Ammunition, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Capitol security, *see* CAPITOL SECURITY
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
 Chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700
 Contested case hearings, commercial drivers' licenses, medical waivers, 7421.0600, 7421.0700
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400
 Data, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions

 Deputy registrars, 7406.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division, applications, 7410.0425
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver Evaluation Office
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

Driver improvement clinics
 Applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
 Attendance requirements, 7411.5700
 Directors, 7411.5100
 Fees, 7411.5700
 Financial reports, 7411.5700

Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers

 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Driver's license agents

 Appointments, 7404.0350
 Closure of office, 7404.0500
 Correction orders, 7404.0800
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Vacancy, 7404.0360
 Variances, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses

 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation not related to alcohol, 7409.0100 to 7409.4700
 Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900

Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700

Emergency 911 telephone systems

 Contracts, 7580.0900
 County 911 plans, modification, 7580.1000
 Design, 7580.0700
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Plans, 7580.0400
 Service, 7580.0600
 Telephone exchange areas, designation by, 7580.0100

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees

Merit system, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Public safety officers, *see* same under this topic

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Firearms

Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Permits, *see* Carrying in public places, permits under FIREARMS

Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500

Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING

Hazardous materials

Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Liquor, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Motor vehicle registration

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350

County auditor's death, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Documentation, 7410.0600

Indemnity, 7406.2700

Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500

Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330

Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500

Variance requests, 7410.0600

Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Motor vehicles

Certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600

Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700

Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Registration, *see* Motor vehicle registration under this topic

Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Tires, 7445.0100 to 7445.0300

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Offices, 7406.0500

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Public safety officers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040

Records and record keeping

Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700

Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Documents, release, 7406.0450

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700

Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700

School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles on roads, 7460.5100, 7460.5200

Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Wheelchair securement devices

Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550

Added classes, 7520.0550

Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650

Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400

Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500

Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610

Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

Affirmative action

Defined, 7520.0100

Plan, contents, 7520.0350

Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510

Amendment of rules

Policy statement, 7520.0200

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Amendments, compensation plan

Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620

Local authority, 7520.0610

Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Appointments

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Authority for rules, 7520.0400

Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300

Change of existing classes, 7520.0550

Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530

Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350

Classification plan

Adoption, 7520.0500

Allocation of positions, 7520.0510

Class specifications, 7520.0540

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Preparation, 7520.0500

Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Classification plan (Cont'd)
 - Revision, 7520.0550
- Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
- Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Compensation and salaries
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Merit System Council, 7520.0400
- Compensation plan
 - Adjustment, 7520.0620
 - Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 - Adoption, 7520.0600
 - Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620
 - Appointments, 7520.0800
 - County regulations, 7520.0900
 - Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 - Demotions, 7520.0800
 - Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 - Increases, 7520.0650
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 - Preparation, 7520.0600
 - Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 - Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 - Transfers, 7520.0800
- Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
- Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Consumer Price Index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
- County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
- Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7520.0100
 - Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
- Demotions
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
- Disability, defined, 7520.0100
- Discrimination
 - Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 - Defined, 7520.0100
- Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
- Editing of rules, 7520.0200
- Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
- Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Equitable compensation relationships
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

- Examinations
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Governor, organization, 7520.0400
- Hatch Act, 7520.0300
- Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Incumbents
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
 - Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
- Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Local authorities
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 - Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
- Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
- Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
- Maximum salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400
- Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630
- New classes, 7520.0550
- Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
- Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Notice
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 - Violations, 7520.0370
- Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
- Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
- Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
- Organization, 7520.0400
- Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Payment
 - Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 - Political contributions, 7520.0300
- Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
- Plans and specifications, *see* Compensation plan under this topic
- Policy statements, 7520.0200
- Political activity, 7520.0300
- Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
- Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
- Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650
- Promotions
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Promotions (Cont'd)
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Violations, 7520.0370

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Generally, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Definitions

 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310
 Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Metropolitan area transit programs, gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Shelters, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Transit shelter signs, capitol area, prohibitions, 2400.2925

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Applicants

 Defined, 8835.0110
 Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250
 Who may apply, 8835.0250
 Application of law, 8835.0275
 Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Budgets, 8835.0320
 Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Contracts

 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Contents, 8835.0330
 Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330
 Definitions, 8835.0110
 Execution, authorization, 8835.0250
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250
 Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350
 Requirements, 8835.0240
 Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Review, 8835.0265
 Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350

Costs, 8835.0110

Definitions

 Applications, 8835.0250
 Generally, 8835.0110
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Total operating cost, 8835.0280
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260
 Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260
 Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260
 Evaluation, 8835.0350
 Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350
 Financial assistance

 Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330
 Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
 Other financial assistance, 8835.0310
 Overpayment, 8835.0350
 Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350
 Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350

Financial assistance contracts

 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Authority to enter, 8835.0250
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330
 Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Funding, local sources, 8835.0110
 Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Indebtedness, 8835.0290
 Insurance, 8835.0280
 Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Local share
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Funding, authorization, 8835.0250
 Reserve accounts, 8835.0350
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Management plans
 Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260
 Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265
 Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Deviations, 8835.0350
 Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 Monitoring, 8835.0350
 Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 Review, 8835.0270
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Mileage, 8835.0350
 Monitoring, 8835.0350
 Operating cost assistance
 Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270
 Expense categories, 8835.0280
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Overpayments, 8835.0350
 Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
 Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
 Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 Total operating costs
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
 Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260
 Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
 Violations and penalties
 Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Access
 Customers premises, 7820.3100
 Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
 Accounts and accounting
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Accurate meters, 7820.3700
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Actions and proceedings, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
 Address, 7825.1400
 Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
 Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Affiliated interests
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Definitions, 7825.1900
 Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
 Annual reports
 Additional reports, 7825.5400
 Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 Definitions, 7825.4700
 Electric cooperatives, 7825.5100, 7825.5200
 Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 Federally regulated, 7825.4900, 7825.5000
 Filing, 7825.4800
 Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 Scope of rules, 7825.4800
 Appeal and review, discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
 Approval
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Automatic adjustment of charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Base gas cost
 Defined, 7825.2400
 New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
 Biennial conservation improvement programs, *see* Conservation improvement programs under this topic
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Bills (invoices)
 Basis, 7820.3200
 Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Contents, 7820.3500, 7820.3600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400, 7820.3500
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Overcharges, 7820.3800
 Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Bills (invoices) (Cont'd)

- Refunds, 7820.3700, 7820.3800
- Terms of billing, 7820.5200
- Undercharges, 7820.3800
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Buildings, architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500

Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Capital structure approval

- Filing, 7825.1400
- General procedure, 7825.1100
- Long-term securities, 7825.1200
- Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
- Short-term securities, 7825.1300

Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100

Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600

Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300

Charges and rates

Automatic adjustment

- Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
- Applicability, 7825.2500
- Changes, filing, 7825.2900
- Commission meeting, 7825.2850
- Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
- Errors, 7825.2920
- Filing charges, 7825.2910
- Five-year projection, 7825.2820
- Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
- Monthly record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
- Orders, 7825.2920
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Provisional approval, 7825.2920
- Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
- Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
- Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Type, 7825.2500

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes

- Additional information requests, 7825.4500
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
- Definitions, 7825.3100
- Exhibits, 7825.3700
- Expert opinions, 7825.3700
- Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
- Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
- Proposals, 7825.3500
- Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, 7825.3300
- Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
- Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Crossings

- Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720
- Public land, table, 6135.0820
- Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620

Customer information, 7820.0200

Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600

Notice, changes, 7825.3200

Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500

Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300

Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300

Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300

Waiver, changes, 7825.4600

Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

Coal, *see* COAL

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Cold weather, *see* Disconnection of service under this topic

Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Complaints

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
- Procedures, 7820.0300
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Records, 7820.0400
- Reports, 7820.0500

Compromise and settlement

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Computations

- Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
- Depreciation, 7825.0800
- Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100

Conservation improvement programs

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900

Appeals, Commerce Department decisions

- Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
- Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
- Decision by commission, 7840.2000
- Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
- Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Right of appeal, 7840.1500
- Service of petition, 7840.1800
- Time of appeal, 7840.1600
- Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500

Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Biennial program filings, 7690.0500

Changes, procedures, 7690.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

PUBLIC

1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)
Decision by department, 7690.1300
Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
Extensions of time, 7690.1450
Filing
Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
Notice, 7690.0800
Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
Plan, contents, 7690.0500
Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
Responses to comments, 7690.1100
Scope of rules, 7690.0300
Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
Status reports, 7690.0550
Terminating, 7690.1400
Termination of projects
Proposals, 7690.1430
Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
Variances, 7690.1600
Written comments, 7690.0900
Construction work in progress
Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
Valuation of property, 8100.0300
Contracts
Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
Small power production, negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Credit history
Deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4300, 7820.4400
Good credit, 7820.4600
Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
Credits
Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
Deposits, 7820.4500
Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
Crossing of public lands
Application fee, 6135.0400
Application of law, 6135.1600
Construction methods, 6135.1300
Definitions, 6135.0200
Environment, 6135.1000
Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
Safety considerations, 6135.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Crossing of public lands (Cont'd)
Severability of rules, 6135.0300
Standards for route design, 6135.1100
Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
Utility crossings, 6135.0100
Waters
Application fees, 6135.0400
Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
Cumulative generation, limits, 7835.4022
Customer information, 7820.0200
Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
Dams
Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Definitions
Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
Annual reports, 7825.4700
Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
Existing service, 7820.4400
Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
New service, 7820.4300
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
Taxes, 8100.0100
Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Delinquency charges
Billing terms, 7820.5200
Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
Definitions, 7820.5100
Determination, 7820.5300
Finance fee, 7820.5500
Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
Deposits
Customer information, 7820.0200
Customers, 7820.4200
Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
New service, 7820.4300
Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
Public access to information, 7820.4800
Depreciation
Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
Certification, 7825.0600
Methods, 7825.0800
Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
Straight-line method, 7825.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1001

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Depreciation (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500

Disconnection of service

Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500

Customer information, 7820.0200

Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700

Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900

Guarantee of payment, failure to comply, 7820.4500

Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300

Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700

Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400

Mailing, notice, 7820.2400

Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500

Notice

Permissible reasons, 7820.1000

Requirements, 7820.2400

Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500

Reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Suspension obligations, 7820.3000

Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200

Waiver of rights, 7820.2900

Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes

Customers, refunds, 7820.2800

Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

Electric meters, *see* under METERS

Electric power generating plant siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergencies

Access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900

Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800

Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment

Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200

Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Trunk highway system, *see* Utility equipment under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Errors

Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700

Estimated billing

Access, 7820.3400

Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits

Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Exhibits (Cont'd)

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters

Electric bills, 7820.3700

Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800

Affiliated interest, 7825.2200

Annual reports, 7825.4800

Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900

Capital structure approval, 7825.1400

Cogeneration, 7835.0100, 7835.0400

Conservation improvement programs

Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700

Timelines, 7690.1440

Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700

Extended service plan, 7820.0800

Final registration statement, 7825.1500

Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600

Procurement policies, 7825.2800

Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Small power production, 7835.0300, 7835.0400

True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

Financial information, rate changes

Information requests, 7825.4500

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900

Operating income schedule, 7825.4100

Rate base schedules, 7825.4000

Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200

Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300

Scope of rules, 7825.3800

Supplemental information, 7825.4400

Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms

Escrow payments, 7820.2800

Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, *see* GAS

Gas meters, *see* under METERS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

Customer information, 7820.0200

Payments

Generally, 7820.4200

Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700

New service, 7820.4300

Permissible means, 7820.4500

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090
Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production, filings, availability, 7835.1200
Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
Integrated companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400
Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
Investigations and investigators, disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
Large energy facilities, environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
Local forces
 County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0200
Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
Mail and mailing
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300
Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800
Meters
 Electric meters, *see* under METERS
 Errors, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Gas meters, *see* under METERS
 Inaccurate, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Reading, 7820.0200, 7820.3300
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300
Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Net operating earnings
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300
New service, 7820.4300
Noise pollution, 7030.0050
Non-formula-assessed property, defined, 8100.0100
Nonoperating property
 Examples of, 8100.0100
 Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500
Notice
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3200
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
Notice given
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600
Oil, *see* OIL
Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
Operating property
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 Retirement criteria, 8100.0300
Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, charges and rates, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES
Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, *see*
Siting hearings under POWER PLANTS

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information
Emergency information, 7820.4900
Generally, 7820.4800

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure,
7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges,
7825.2700

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purpose of rules
Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Reclassification, 7825.0300

Reconnection of service, generally, 7820.2600

Records and record keeping
Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
Complaints, 7820.0400
Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
Public access to information, 7820.4800
Retention, 7820.4800
Separate records, companies engaged in other business,
7825.0300
Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Refunds
Billing errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000
Change in rates, 7825.3300
Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
Deposits, 7820.4500
Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Reports given
Annual reports, *see* same under this topic
Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
Complaints, 7820.0500
Small power producers, reports about, 7835.1300 to
7835.1800
Special reports, 7825.4800
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
Unit value, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
Valuation of property, 8100.0200

Resource planning
Contents of plan, 7843.0400
Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
Definitions, 7843.0100
Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
Generally, 7843.0300
Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
Scope of rules, 7843.0200

Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
Generally, 6135.1000
Maintenance, 6135.1500
Structure design, 6135.1200

Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
Heating fuels, 8130.1100
Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Schedules
Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes,
7825.4200
Charges and rates, notice, 7820.3200
Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate
changes, 7825.3900
Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes,
7825.4100
Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Scope of rules
Annual reports, 7825.4800
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600

Securities
Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400

Service of process by
Biennial transmission project report exemption requests,
7848.1700, 7848.1800
Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400

Signs
Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Solar voltaic energy, 7835.4023

Special reports, 7825.4800

Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400

Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800

Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or
work, costs, 8810.3300

Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000

System plant
Defined, 8100.0100
Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use
in cost approach, 8100.0300

Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Tariffs, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500

Taxes
Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property,
8100.0500
Allocation, 8100.0400
Apportionment, 8100.0600
Bills, contents, 7820.3500
Definitions, 8100.0100
Equalization, 8100.0700
Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
Retired operating property, 8100.0300
Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815

Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700

Time
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300

Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Utility service
 Cutting off, unsafe buildings, building code, 1300.0180
 Defined, 7819.0100

Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
 Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Generally, 8100.0300
 Market value, 8100.0600
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Unit value
 Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600
 Computation, 8100.0300
 Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

Waiver
 Rate changes, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Websites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Applications to, certificates of need, 7849.1300

Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Approvals by
 High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
 Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Certificates of need
 High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100, 7850.5300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0500
 Certified HVTL list, 7850.1000, 7850.5300
 Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Code of conduct
 Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Construction of code, 7845.0300
 Definitions, 7845.0100
 Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600

Employment
 Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700
 Postemployment representation, 7845.0900

Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500

Insider information, 7845.0700

Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700

Purpose of code, 7845.0300

Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900

Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

Commissioners, ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210

Decision-making personnel
 Defined, 7845.7000
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Determinations by, questions of need, 7850.2600

Employees, code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000

Ex parte communications
 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 Complaints seeking sanctions, 7845.7700
 Definitions, 7845.7000
 Documentation, 7845.7400
 Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 Notice to public, 7845.7400
 Oral, 7845.7300
 Participants, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
 Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 Prohibited, 7845.7200
 Sanctions
 Comment period on decisions, 7845.7900
 Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 Complaints seeking, 7845.7700
 Generally, 7845.7500
 Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 Written, 7845.7300

Filing with
 Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1005

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Notice to persons affected, plans for, 7829.2560

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hearings

- Ex parte communication violations, sanctions, 7845.7900
- Joint, contested cases, 7850.2600

Intervenors, compensation

- Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
- Application for compensation, 7831.0300
- Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
- Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
- Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
- Definitions, 7831.0100
- Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
- Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
- Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
- Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
- Payment, time, 7831.0800
- Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
- Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
- Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 7850.1000

Local telecommunications service providers

- Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Intercarrier negotiations
 - Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 - Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
- Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Notice received

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2560
- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Participants, ex parte communications, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400

Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Practice and procedure

- Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350
- Comments
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2350
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 - Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 - Generally, 7829.1400
 - Procedure, 7829.1250
 - Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600

Complainant, defined, 7829.0100

Complaints

- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
- Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
- Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600

Contested cases

- Classification petitions, 7829.2350
- Local telecommunications service providers
- Requests for, comments, 7829.1400

Decisions, 7829.2900

Definitions, 7829.0100

Electric service area complaints

- Formal complaints, 7829.1700
- Generally, 7829.2000, 7829.2100

Emergencies, 7829.4000

Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200

Filing

- Certificate of need, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300
- Compliance filing, 7829.2900
- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
- Generally, 7829.0400
- Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Late filing, 7829.0420
- Motions, 7829.0410
- Proprietary information, 7829.0500
- Representations, 7829.0250
- Responses to motions, 7829.0410
- Withdrawal, 7829.0430

Formal complaints

- Comments, 7829.1900
- Content, 7829.1700
- Filing, 7829.1700
- Generally, 7829.1800
- Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
- Mailing, 7829.1700

General service list, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400

Hearings

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
- Uncontested proceedings, delegation, 7829.1050

Informal complaints

- Procedures, 7829.1500
- Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200

Intervention

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, comments, 7829.2350
- Comments, effect on, 7829.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Intervention (Cont'd)
 - Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 - Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
- Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
- Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
- Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300, 7829.1400
- Notice
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Emergencies, 7829.4000
 - General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 - General service list, 7829.0600
 - Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 - Motions, 7829.0410
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
- Notice plans, filing, 7829.2560
- Official service list
 - Generally, 7829.0700
 - Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
- Orders, 7829.2900
- Participant status
 - General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Procedures, 7829.0900
- Parties
 - General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 - Withdrawal, 7829.0850
- Petitions
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350
 - Generally, 7829.3000
 - Intervention, 7829.0800
 - Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
- Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
- Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
- Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
- Representations, 7829.0250
- Scope of rules, 7829.0200
- Service
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Decisions, 7829.2900
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300
 - Orders, 7829.2900
 - Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 - Time, 7829.0300, 7829.1275
 - Variances, 7829.3200
- Reports received
 - Electric utilities
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Resource planning, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- Telephone utilities, generally, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
- Uncontested proceedings subcommittee, 7829.1050
- Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100
- Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems

- Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
- Definitions, 6116.0010
- Generally, 6116.0030
- Management plan, 6116.0010, 6116.0020
- Notice, 6116.0030, 6116.0050
- Permits
 - Appeals, 6116.0070
 - Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 - Generally, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
- Signs, posting, 6116.0050

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231

Defined

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine traffic rules, *see* MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020

Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010

Public waters wetlands, *see* under WETLANDS

Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030

Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Water quality, monitoring, gambling expenditures, 7861.0320

Wetlands, *see* Public waters under WETLANDS

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Application of rules, 7049.0110

Baseline monitoring reports

- Certification statement, 7049.0590
- Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
- Compliance schedules, 7001.1150
- Contents, 7049.0520
- Due dates, 7049.0510
- Monitoring for, 7049.0540
- POTWs, reporting in lieu of users, 7049.0580

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1007

PUBLICLY

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS) (Cont'd)

Baseline monitoring reports (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7049.0500
Best management practices
 Definition, 7049.0120
 Local limits, 7049.0850
 Records and record keeping, 7049.0162
Bypasses, 7049.0495
Categorical industrial users
 Applications, contents, 7049.0530
 Definition, 7049.0120
 Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see*
 same under this topic
Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
Definitions, 7049.0120
Delegated POTWs, 7049.0800 to 7049.0960
Discharges into
 Changes in, notice about, 7049.0210
 Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
 Hazardous waste, 7049.0210
 Indirect discharges, information about, 7049.0163
 Information about, obtaining by POTWs, 7049.0700,
 7049.0710
 Limits
 Combined waste streams, discharge limits for,
 7049.0350
 Local limits, 7049.0850, 7049.1010
 Location for discharges, 7049.0140
 Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see*
 same under this topic
 Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about discharges, *see* same under this topic
 Slug discharges, industrial users, 7049.0210
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
Hazardous waste discharged into, sewered hazardous waste,
 7049.0210
Indirect discharges into, information about, 7049.0163
Industrial users
 Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510,
 7049.0520
 Categorical industrial users, *see* Pretreatment of discharges,
 categorical standards for under this topic
 Compliance with local law, 7049.0130
 Definition, 7049.0120
 Monitoring, 7049.0200
 Notices about specific discharges, 7049.0210
 Pollution Control Agency action to control, 7049.0640
 POTW responsibility to control, 7049.0600, 7049.0640
 Reports about pollutants, 7049.0200
 Significant industrial users
 Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 Lists of, 7049.0870
 Monitoring, 7049.0710
Local governments owning, laws, compliance with, by
 industrial users, 7049.0130
Monitoring
 Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510,
 7049.0520, 7049.0540
 Industrial users, 7049.0200
 Significant industrial users, 7049.0710
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
 General conditions in, 7001.1090
 Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
 Special conditions in, 7001.1080

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS) (Cont'd)

90-day compliance reports
 Certification statement, 7049.0590
 Generally, 7049.0560
 POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710, 7049.0720
Periodic reports on continued compliance
 Certification statement, 7049.0590
 Generally, 7049.0570
 POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
Pollution Control Agency, approvals of programs
 Hearings, 7049.0940
 Notices given, 7049.0940
 Public access to submittals, 7049.0880
 Review of submittals, 7049.0930, 7049.0950
POTW, definition, 7049.0100, 7049.0200
POTW authorities
 Enforcement of pretreatment standards, 7049.0650
 Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
 Monitoring and reporting by, 7049.0580
 Pretreatment annual reports, 7049.0620
 Reports given by, *see* same under this topic
Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for
 Adjustment for pollutants in intake water, 7049.0480
 Bypasses, 7049.0495
 Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
 Enforcement, 7049.0650
 Failure to implement, 7049.0640
 Industrial users, 7049.0300
 Specific industries, 7049.0310
 Variances for fundamentally different factors, 7049.0485
 Violations, "upset" defense, 7049.0490
Pretreatment programs
 Approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880,
 7049.0900, 7049.0930 to 7049.0960
 Compliance schedules, 7001.1150, 7049.0550
 Conditional approval, 7049.0910, 7049.0960
 Conditions for approval, generally, 7049.0810 to 7049.0870
 Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
 Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
 Funding and staffing, 7049.0840
 Legal authority governing POTW, 7049.0820
 Local limits, 7049.0850
 Modification, 7049.0970, 7049.0980, 7049.0990,
 7049.1000, 7049.1005
 POTWs without, 7049.0700
 Procedures for ensuring compliance, 7049.0830
 Program submittals to Pollution Control Agency,
 7049.0880, 7049.0890
 Removal credits, *see* same under this topic
 Significant industrial user lists, 7049.0870
 Watershed plans, compliance with, 7049.0920
Purpose of rules, 7049.0100
Records and record keeping
 Indirect discharges, 7049.0163
 Requirements, 7049.0162
Removal credits
 Applications for, 7049.0370
 Authorization to grant credits, 7049.0380, 7049.0450,
 7049.0460, 7049.0900
 Conditional credits before agency approval, 7049.0430,
 7049.0440
 Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400,
 7049.0410
 Definitions, 7049.0360
 Delegated pretreatment programs, 7049.0900

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

Removal credits (Cont'd)

- Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
- Modification or withdrawal, 7049.0470
- Provisional credits, new or changed facilities, 7049.0420
- Revised discharge limits, calculation, 7049.0390

Reports about discharges

- Baseline monitoring reports, *see* same under this topic
- Data classification, 7049.0160
- Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
- Industrial users, 7049.0200
- 90-day compliance reports, *see* same under this topic
- Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0720
- Periodic reports on continued compliance, *see* same under this topic
- POTWs, reports by, in lieu of industrial users, 7049.0580
- Signatures, 7049.0220

Reports given

- Data classification, 7049.0160
- Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
- Signatures, 7049.0630

Sampling

- Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
- Industrial users, 7049.0200

Significant industrial users

- Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
- Lists, 7049.0870
- Monitoring, 7049.0710
- Pretreatment annual reports about, 7049.0620

Violations and penalties

- Criminal penalties, 7049.0161
- Defenses, 7049.0150, 7049.0490
- Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140, 7049.0150

PUBLISHERS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See also GAMBLING

- Bar codes, 7864.0230
- Bonus screens, 7864.0235
- Chance tickets
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Operation, 7861.0280
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Commingled deals, 7861.0280
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0280
- Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Deals
 - Electronic, 7861.0285
 - Paper, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Defective games
 - Electronic, 7861.0260
 - Paper, 7861.0260, 7863.0220

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Dispensing devices
 - Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230
 - Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320
 - Generally, 7861.0280
 - Leases, 7863.0220
 - Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260
 - Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 - Number permitted, 7861.0260
 - Permitted premises, 7861.0260
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Registration of equipment, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Restrictions, 7861.0260
 - Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Standards, 7864.0230
 - Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260
- Disposal of played games, 7861.0280
- Electronic pull-tabs
 - Defective, lost, stolen, or altered, 7861.0260
 - Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 - Game systems, requirements generally, 7864.0235
 - Operation, generally, 7861.0285
 - Prizes, 7861.0260
 - Sales at premises offering paper pull-tabs, 7861.0280
- Electronic testing and maintenance, 7861.0300
- Employees
 - Generally, 7861.0280
 - Restrictions, 7861.0260
 - Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260
- Equipment
 - Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 - Sales, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Flares
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 - Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280
- Games
 - Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 - Disposal, 7861.0280
 - Transferring, 7861.0280
- Incorporations by reference, encryption standards, 7861.0215
- Information on ticket, 7864.0230
- Leases, 7863.0220
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230, 7864.0235
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Multiple chance games
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Operation, 7861.0280
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Operation of game, 7861.0280
- Packaging, 7864.0230
- Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230
- Point-of-sale systems, 7861.0210, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Prior pool boards, 7864.0230

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1009

RABBITS

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Prizes

- Amount, 7861.0280
- Generally, 7861.0260
- Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
- Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210
- Receipt forms, 7861.0280
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0280

Progressive pull-tab games

- Electronic, 7861.0285, 7864.0235
- Paper, 7861.0210, 7861.0280

Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220

Registration stamps, 7863.0220

Reports about, 7861.0280

Restrictions, 7861.0280

Sale or purchase

- Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
- Games, 7861.0280

Sales records, 7863.0220

Separate progressive jackpot flares, 7864.0230

Single deals, 7861.0260

Standards, 7864.0230

Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280

Tickets

- Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
- Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket, 7861.0210
- Standards, 7864.0230

Winners, identification, 7864.0230

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Swimming pools, 4717.2570

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Labels and labeling, 1550.3490

Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic plant management permits, pesticide applications, 6280.0450

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Poultry, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1721.0530

Bison, *see* BISON

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Elk, *see* ELK

Farmed cervidae, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Horses, equine infectious anemia, 1721.0260

Livestock

Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Contact with untreated garbage, 1721.0660

Poultry

Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUARRY HILL NATURE CENTER POND

Special management waters, 6264.0400

QUARRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Generally, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

Jack rabbits, hunting

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

RABBITS

1010

RABBITS (Cont'd)

Jack rabbits, hunting (Cont'd)
Seasons and limits, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, 1721.0720
Animals exposed to, management, 1721.0570
Animals that bite humans, confinement and observation, 1721.0580
Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550
Confinement facilities, definitions, 1721.0540
Impounded animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
Quarantine, 1721.0570
Rabies specimens, definitions, 1721.0540
Reporting requirements disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040
Reports about, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570
Samples, submission, 1721.0560
Specimens, submission forms, 1721.0560
Stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
Vaccination
 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550
 Dogs, 1721.0500
 Vaccines, distribution and administration, 1721.0550
Vaccines
 Distribution and administration, 1721.0550
 Sales restrictions, 1721.0670
Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RABOUR LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Hunting
 Generally, 6234.1200
 Zones, 6234.0900
Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination, generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

Horses, *see* HORSE RACING
Noise, 7030.0050
Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

RACING COMMISSION

Administrative penalties
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130
 Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440
Appeals by commission, 7897.0155
Contested cases
 Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 Hearings, 7897.0190
 Rehearings, 7897.0210
Definitions, 7869.0100

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employees, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING

RADIATION

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
Detection and monitoring instruments
 Industrial radiography, 4731.4060
 Tests and testing, 4731.0250
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421
 Well logging instruments, 4731.7060
Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200
Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR MEDICINE
See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Accelerators
 Facilities using, 4732.0900
 Shielding, 4732.0380
ALARA program, 4732.0530
Alarming ratemeters, 4732.0440
Bomb detection units, 4732.1000
Bone densitometry systems, 4732.0110, 4732.0360, 4732.0850
Cabinet fluoroscopic systems, standards, 4732.0825
Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
Calibration
 Installation, reports, 4732.0280
 Tests, 4732.1100
 Therapeutic radiation machines, 4732.0940
Caution signs, 4732.0385
Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
Computed radiography equipment, 4732.0835
Computed tomography systems
 Dental, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Technique charts, 4732.0550
Data, 4732.0310
Definitions, 4732.0110
Dental facilities
 Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880
 Shielding, 4732.0365
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220
Diagnostic imaging devices
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Hand-held, 4732.0306
 Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
Diagnostic radiation-producing systems, standards, 4732.0800, 4732.0820
Diagnostic radiographic equipment, calibration, 4732.0700
Diagnostic radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
Digital radiographic equipment, 4732.0835
Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
Dosimeters, 4732.0440
Employee protection, 4732.0320

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Equipment performance tests, 4732.0280
 Exemptions, 4732.0300
 External beam teletherapy, performance tests, 4732.1130
 Externship sites, 4732.0590
 Extraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0890
 Film speed, 4732.0550
 Fluoroscopic equipment
 Dose area product monitors, 4732.0830
 Medical events, reports, 4732.0610
 Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4732.0825
 Fluoroscopy, unauthorized use, 4732.0306
 Healing arts screening programs, 4732.0565
 High radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 Individual monitoring devices
 Deceptive exposure, 4732.0305
 Generally, 4732.0440
 Service providers, 4732.0275
 Industrial radiography
 Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergency procedures, 4732.1055
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063
 Inspections, generally, 4732.0335
 Installation
 Calibration reports, 4732.0280
 Calibration tests, 4732.1100
 Service providers, *see* same under this topic
 Intensifying screens, 4732.0550
 Interlocks, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0880
 Loss of, reports, 4732.0600
 Mammography systems
 Shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 Medical events
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Reports, 4732.0610
 New facilities, registration, 4732.0200
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 Children, 4732.0420
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 Generally, 4732.0305
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Operators
 Examinations, 4732.0570, 4732.0575
 Training, 4732.0510, 4732.0590
 X-ray equipment, facilities with, 4732.0580
 Operator's booths, 4732.0355
 Out-of-state equipment, reciprocity, 4732.0250
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Personal protective garments, 4732.0550
 Phantoms
 Definitions, 4732.0110

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Phantoms (Cont'd)
 Training use, 4732.0280
 Photostimulable storage phosphor radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0835
 Physician assistants, operating, 4732.0585
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Podiatry units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Portable equipment, 4732.0550
 Prohibited equipment, 4732.0305
 Purpose of rules, 4732.0100
 Quality assurance programs, 4732.0520, 4732.0540
 Radiation program audits, 4732.0540
 Radiation safety officers, 4732.0110, 4732.0500, 4732.0505, 4732.0900
 Radiation surveys
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Generally, 4732.0710
 Therapeutic radiation systems, 4732.0925
 Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4732.0825
 Radiographers, certifying organizations, 4732.1070
 Radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiographic technique charts, 4732.0550
 Radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 4732.0330
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Registered radiologic assistants, 4732.0500
 Registrants
 Duties generally, 4732.0220
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration
 Fees, 4732.0210
 Generally, 4732.0200
 Renewals, 4732.0200
 Repair, *see* Service providers under this topic
 Retake or reject analysis programs, 4732.0535
 Safety, 4732.0500, 4732.0510
 Safety devices, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Scope of rules, 4732.0100
 Screening programs, 4732.0565
 Service providers
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Duties generally, 4732.0280
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration, 4732.0275
 Shielding
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Dental facilities, 4732.0360, 4732.0365
 Documentation, 4732.0220
 Industrial facilities, 4732.0370
 Plans, 4732.0360
 Requirements generally, 4732.0355
 Signs and signals, 4732.0385
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 Testing, 4732.0335
 Theft of, reports, 4732.0600
 Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Therapeutic radiation machines
 Calibration, 4732.0700
 Electron therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Less than 500 KV, 4732.0930
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Photon therapy systems, 4732.0940
 Radiation surveys, 4732.0925

RADIATION

1012

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520

Uses of, prohibited uses, 4732.0305

Utilization logs

- Definitions, 4732.0110
- Externship sites, 4732.0590
- Generally, 4732.0545

Variances from rules, 4732.0308

Very high radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620

Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875

Violations and penalties, notice about, 4732.0340

X-ray equipment

- Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
- Operators, 4732.0580
- Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520

X-ray film processing, 4732.0555

X-ray fluorescent analyzers, 4732.1000

RADIATION WORKERS

Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070

Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Irradiator operators

- Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
- Dosimeters, 4731.6180
- Education and training, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
- Tests and testing, 4731.6160

Logging assistants

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
- Education and training, 4731.7200

Logging supervisors

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Education and training, 4731.7200

Misconduct, 4731.0280

Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060

Notice received

- Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060
- Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260

Occupational injuries and illnesses

- Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Occupational doses, radioactive materials, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Protection, application of law, 4731.2290

Radiation safety officers

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Temporary officers, 4731.4403

Reports about, exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030

Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030

RADIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040

Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060

Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270

Well logging supervisors

- Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
- Education and training, 4731.7200
- Security, 4731.7250

RADIO

Ambulance services, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Channels, 4690.1900

Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Emergency responder coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400

Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600

Police radio communications

- Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
- Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
- Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
- Generally, 7418.0400
- Purpose and scope, 7418.0200

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios, ambulances, 4690.2600

Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

A2, defined, 4731.0100

Abandonment

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
- Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Accidents and incidents

- Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Education and training, 4731.0402
- Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 4731.0260
- Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065
- Reports about, *see* same under this topic
- Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065
- Theft, sabotage, or diversion, 4731.8090
- Transportation, 4731.0402, 4731.8120, 4731.8125

Administrative penalty orders, 4731.1010

Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

Agents, delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Agreement states

- Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Notice received

 - Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419

- Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510

Airborne radioactive material

- Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Airborne radioactive material (Cont'd)

- Concentration, control, 4731.2230
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040

Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310

Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220

Annual limit on intake (ALI)

- Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750
- Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110

Audits and examinations

- Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

By-product material

- Disposal, 4731.2460
- Disposition, 4731.0700
- Generally, 4731.0705
- Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Transfer for disposal, 4731.2450

Calibration or reference sources

- Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
- Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
- Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365
- Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
- Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230

Category 1 and category 2 quantities

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Diversions, 4731.8090
- Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080
- Possession or use
 - Access authorization programs, 4731.8010, 4731.8015, 4731.8040
 - Application of law, 4731.8000
 - Background checks, 4731.8015 to 4731.8035, 4731.8055
 - Exemption for radioactive waste, 4731.8005
 - Fingerprinting, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035
 - Local law enforcement agencies, communications with, 4731.8060, 4731.8090
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135
 - Security programs, 4731.8050, 4731.8055, 4731.8085
 - Security training, 4731.8015
 - Security zones, 4731.8065, 4731.8070, 4731.8075
 - Storage, 4731.8065
 - Training, 4731.8055
- Threshold values, 4731.8140

Transportation

- License verification, 4731.8100
- Lost or missing shipments, 4731.8120, 4731.8125
- Notice about, to Health Department and foreign state's governor, 4731.8115
- Physical protection during transit, 4731.8105, 4731.8120
- Preplanning and coordination, 4731.8110
- Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

- Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
- Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
- Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600

Certificates of compliance

- Air transport, 4731.0416
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406

Class D radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Class W radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Class Y radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050

Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150

Committed dose equivalent (HT,50), defined, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent (HE,50), occupational dose, 4731.2750

Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070

Confiscation of property, 4731.0270

Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115

Consignments, exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Consultants

- Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Containers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Inspections, 4731.0420
- Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2340

Contamination

- Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
- Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
- Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
- Reports about, 4731.0620
- Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620

Contractors

- Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Correction orders, 4731.1010

Criticality safety index, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Curie (Ci)

- Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Values, 4731.0423

Data

- Classification, 4731.0240
- Exposure, 4731.1030
- Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
- Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240

Decay-in-storage, for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405

Decommissioning

- Cost estimates
 - Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085

RADIOACTIVE

1014

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Decommissioning (Cont'd)

Financial assurances

- Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
- Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- License termination, 4731.2100
- Methods, 4731.3080
- Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
- Parent companies, 4731.3155
- Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
- Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175

Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160

License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100

Notice requirements

- Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- License termination, 4731.2100
- Source material, 4731.0790
- Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic

Public participation, 4731.2100

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Records of site radioactivity, 4731.2200

Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165

Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Sites, 4731.2100

Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790

Statements of intent, 4731.2100

Definitions

Critical mass, 4731.0315

Generally, 4731.0100

Misconduct, 4731.0280

Transportation, 4731.0400

Derived air concentration (DAC)

Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750

Defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses, 4731.2020

Devices or equipment

Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225

Definitions, 4731.0100

Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215

Disposition, 4731.3215

General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240

Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240

Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240

Industrial radiographic equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050

Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220

Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240

Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345

Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330

Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080

Operation, suspension, 4731.3215

Registration, 4731.3215

Reports about, 4731.3215, 4731.3345

Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220

Tests and testing, 4731.3215

Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570
- Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Discrete sources, definitions, 4731.0100

Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090

Disposition

- By-product material, 4731.0700
- Byproduct material, 4731.2460
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
- Decay-in-storage, 4731.2405
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Excreta, 4731.2420
- Labels, removal, 4731.2330
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
- Source material
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
- Specific wastes, 4731.2440
- Stolen materials, 4731.2600
- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Diversion, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

Domestic licenses

Amendment or modification, 4731.3130

Enforcement of law, 4731.3000

Exemptions

- Carriers, 4731.3020
- Certain concentrations, 4731.3025
- Certain products, 4731.3030
- Concentrations, 4731.3140
- Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055
- Federal agencies, 4731.3010
- Federal contracts, 4731.3015
- Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040
- Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145
- Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045

General, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic

Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245

Inspection requirements, 4731.3120

Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing

- Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3400
- Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330
- Ice detection devices, 4731.3380
- Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
- Prohibited activities, 4731.3315

Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Revision, 4731.3130

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic

Specific licenses (domestic), *see* same under this topic

Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130

Types of licenses, 4731.3060

When required, 4731.3005

Doses

Definitions, 4731.0100

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Doses (Cont'd)

- Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Public dose, tables, 4731.2750
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325

Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Emergencies

- Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170
- Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic
- Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210

Emergency notification systems, licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610

Employees, *see* RADIATION WORKERS

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 4731.0200
- Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000
- Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental reports, 4731.3065

Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Exempt materials, activity concentrations, 4731.0422

Exemptions, fissile material, 4731.0403

Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

Exposure

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Public dose limits, 4731.2090
- Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
- Reports about, *see* same under this topic
- Respiratory protective equipment, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- Stolen material, 4731.2600

Facilities or premises

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Irradiators, *see* same under this topic

False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Federal regulations

- Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090
- Generally, 4731.0200
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Licenses, 4731.0555, 4731.3200
- Medical use licenses, 4731.4402
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406
- Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402

Fees

- Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
- Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Fissile material

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Exemptions, 4731.0403
- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
- Transportation, 4731.0410

Forms

- Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410

Gases, collection systems, 4731.2320

General licenses

- Domestic, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic
- Fissile materials, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic

General licenses (domestic)

- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
- Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
- Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
- Licensees, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
- Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
- Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
- Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
- Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
- Transferability, 4731.3075

Handling

- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310

Importation and exportation

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
- Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560

Incidents, *see* Accidents and incidents under this topic

Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Inspections

- Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
- Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
- Containers, 4731.0420
- Denial, review, 4731.1070
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
- Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
- Irradiators, 4731.6210
- License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120

RADIOACTIVE

1016

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 4731.0260
- Right of entry, 4731.3120
- Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
- Workers' requests for, 4731.1060

Inspectors, notice received, worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040

International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210

Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Irradiator licenses

- Exemptions, 4731.6000
- Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
- Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
- Specific licenses, 4731.6010, 4731.6020

Irradiators

- Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.6140
- Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, *see* Irradiator licenses under this topic
- Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
- Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
- Inspection, 4731.6210
- Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250

Irradiator pools

- Construction criteria, 4731.6110
- Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
- Design, 4731.6140
- Performance criteria, 4731.6050
- Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
- Shielding, 4731.6070
- Water purity, 4731.6220

Leak testing, 4731.6050

Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200

Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210

Operating procedures, 4731.6170

Operators

- Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
- Dosimeters, 4731.6180
- Education and training, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
- Tests and testing, 4731.6160

Panoramic irradiators

- Access to, control, 4731.6060
- Control consoles, 4731.6100
- Fire protection, 4731.6080
- Power failures, 4731.6130
- Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
- Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
- Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
- Shielding, 4731.6070

Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180

Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090

Safety, 4731.6160

Sealed sources, 4731.6050, 4731.6200

Source racks, protection, 4731.6120

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Irradiators (Cont'd)

- Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140

Isotopes

- Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
- Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Jurisdiction

- Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

Labels and labeling

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160

Devices or equipment

- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
- Industrial source materials, 4731.0770
- Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210

Exemptions, 4731.2340

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340

Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725

Packages and packaging

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
- Transport indexes, 4731.0410

Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Removal, 4731.2330

Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050

Vials and syringes, 4731.4425

Leaks, testing, 4731.2360, 4731.4070

Lens dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Licensed materials

- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage, *see* same under this topic
- Theft, 4731.2600
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Licenses

- Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
- Category 1 and 2 amounts, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 amounts under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- National source tracking transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110
- Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
- Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
- Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
- Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600
- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
- Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses

Applicants

- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licenses), *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Category 1 and 2 amounts, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 amounts under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licenses, *see* same under this topic
- General licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical use, *see* Licenses (radioactive materials) under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Specific licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Specific types of licenses, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100
- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Verification, category 1 and category 2 quantities transfers, 4731.8100
- Well logging licenses, *see* same under this topic

Logging, 4731.0100

Low-level, generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Low-level materials

- Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Manufacture and manufacturers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Marks and marking

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Measurement devices, materials in, license exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050, 4731.3056

Medical use

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, generally, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Research, dose limits, 4731.2090

Microcuries (μCi)

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100

Misconduct

- Enforcement of law
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
 - Source material, 4731.0700
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
- Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400

Monitoring

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Instruments, 4731.0250
- Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
- Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
- Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423

Nationally tracked sources

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Reports about, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Serial numbers, 4731.3450
- Thresholds, 4731.2820

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses

- Accidents and incidents, *see* same under this topic
- Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
- Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
- Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
- Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
- Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030
- Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
- Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210

Monitoring

- External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Individual, 4731.2030
- Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Reports about, 4731.2540

Planned special exposures

- Adult workers, 4731.2030
- Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
- Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
- Pregnant women, 4731.2540
- Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520

RADIOACTIVE

1018

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Summation, 4731.2030
 Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426
 Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), *see* same under this topic
 Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Owners and ownership
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590
 Packages and packaging
 Closures, 4731.0415
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415
 External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
 Fissile materials
 General licenses, 4731.0406
 Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0415
 Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413
 Foreign-approved, 4731.0409
 High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220
 Identification numbers, 4731.0406
 Inspections, 4731.0420
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 License requirements, 4731.0415
 Monitoring, 4731.2350
 Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423
 NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406
 Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350
 Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423
 Receipt, 4731.2350
 Records, 4731.0418
 Reports about, 4731.0418
 Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100
 Surface temperatures, 4731.0415
 Type A material, 4731.0411
 Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423
 Type B packages
 Defined, 4731.0100
 General licenses, 4731.0406
 Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
 Licensed material, 4731.0419
 Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Personnel, *see* RADIATION WORKERS
 Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200
 Placards and placarding, federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 Plans and planning
 Category 1 and category 2 quantities, transportation, 4731.8110
 Decommissioning funding plans
 Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Plans and planning (Cont'd)
 Decommissioning funding plans (Cont'd)
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 Emergency plans
 Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 Quantities, 4731.3150
 Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
 License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
 Plans and specifications
 Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
 Plated foils, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under this topic
 Portable gauges, security, 4731.3075
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs
 Applications to produce, 4731.3065
 Authorization to produce, 4731.3065
 Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4440
 Uptake, dilution, or excretion studies, 4731.4432
 Possession
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
 Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
 Posting (notices)
 Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010
 Prohibited activities, introduction into product or material, 4731.3315
 Quality assurance, plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 Quality assurance programs
 Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0409
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
 General licenses, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
 Generally, 4731.0420
 Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770
 Rad
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Radiation areas
 Caution signs, 4731.2310
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Radiation protection
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500
 Radiation protection standards
 Exemptions, 4731.3245
 Investigations, 4731.1000
 Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
 Scope of rules, 4731.1000
 Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Radiation safety officers

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Temporary officers, 4731.4403

Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412

Radiation surveys

- Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
- Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
- Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
- Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
- Scope, 4731.2200
- Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
- Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
- Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230

Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Radioactive tracer materials, protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120

Radioactivity

- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Radionuclides

- A1 values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- A2 values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Approval, 4731.0423
- Classification, 4731.2750
- Combinations, 4731.2750
- Compounds, 4731.2050
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Mixtures, 4731.0423
- Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
- Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
- Safety, 4731.0423
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Transportation, 4731.0422

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Radium-226, licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Recall, 4731.3135

Receipt

- General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
- Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Transferred materials, 4731.3105

Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Records and record keeping

- Air sampling, 4731.2510
- Bioassays, 4731.2510
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
- Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Containers, 4731.2340

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
- Decommissioning
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580

Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210

Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070

Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115

Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560

Domestic licenses, 4731.3115

Dose limits, public, 4731.2550

General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215

Generally, 4731.0210

Inspections

- Inspections of records, 4731.0250
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040, 4731.3120

Irradiators, 4731.6260

Leak testing, 4731.2360

Occupational doses

- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Determination, 4731.2520
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
- Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
- Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510
- Monitoring, 4731.2540
- Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Quantities, 4731.0210

Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510

Radiation surveys

- Generally, 4731.2510
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
- Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
- Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230

Radiographers, 4731.4140, 4731.4150

Receipt of materials, 4731.3115

Restricted areas, 4731.3080

Retention

- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
- Generally, 4731.0210
- Irradiators, 4731.6260

Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210

Shipment, 4731.0418

Source material

- Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
- Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
- Generally, 4731.0825
- License conditions, 4731.0785
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780

Special nuclear material

- Disposition, 4731.0625
- Inspections, 4731.0630
- Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580
- Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080

Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080

Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550

RADIOACTIVE

1020

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Transfer of products or materials
 - Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
 - Generally, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825
- Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
- Transfers of source material, 4731.0817
- Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419
- Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.4421
- Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Well logging
 - Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
 - Material use, 4731.7090
 - Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
 - Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
 - Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
 - Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Reference man

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750

Registrants

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Source material, duties, 4731.0750

Registration

- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Rem

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Reporting unit, 4731.0210

Reports about

- Accidents and incidents
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 - Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
- Air emissions, 4731.2010
- Contamination, 4731.0620
- Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
- Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
- Devices or equipment
 - Licenses, 4731.3215
 - Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
- Environmental reports, 4731.3065
- Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600, 4731.3110
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
- In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
- Inspections, 4731.0260
- Irradiators, 4731.6270
- National source tracking, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Occupational doses
 - Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 - Reports to individuals, 4731.2640

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
- Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
- Reporting violations, 4731.0270
- Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Transfer of products or materials, 4731.3215
- Transfers of source material, 4731.0817
- Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280
- Research and development
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245
- Response organizations, accidents and emergencies
 - Communications checks, 4731.3065
 - Coordination, 4731.0760
 - Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Notice received
 - Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 - Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Restricted areas
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.3080
- Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120
- Safety
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
 - Irradiators, 4731.6160
 - License applications, 4731.0570
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 - Radionuclides, 4731.0423
 - Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
 - Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280
- Scope of rules
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 - Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
 - Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525
- Sealed sources
 - Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
 - Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Industrial radiography, *see* Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
 - Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
 - Leak testing, 4731.2360
 - Medical use, *see* Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - Possession, 4731.4424
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 - Storage, 4731.2360
 - Well logging, *see* same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Shallow dose equivalent
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Shielding

Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215

Irradiators, 4731.6070

Signs and signals

Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320

Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Source material

Administering to human beings, 4731.0745

Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic

Disposition, 4731.0790

Incidents, 4731.0820

Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic

Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic

Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750

Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Registration, 4731.0750

Reports about

Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Incidents, 4731.0820

Shipment information, 4731.2950

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* same under this topic

Tests and testing, 4731.0830

Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760

Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750

Source material (domestic licenses)

Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840

Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730

General licenses

Generally, 4731.0745

Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750

Scope, 4731.0735

Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740

Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840

Requirement, 4731.0710

Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785

Specific licenses

Amendment or modification, 4731.0795

Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795

Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770

Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810

Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780

Generally, 4731.0790

Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770

More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780

Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795

Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785

Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810

Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780

Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840

Transfers

Generally, 4731.0817

Licenses to transfer, 4731.0810, 4731.0816

Types of licenses, 4731.0735

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Sources, *see* Brachytherapy sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Special form radioactive materials

A1, defined, 4731.0100

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Special nuclear material

Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315

Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315

Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625

Domestic licensing, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under this topic

Importation and exportation, 4731.0560

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Shipment information, 4731.2950

Tests and testing, 4731.0630

Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic

Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)

Amendment or modification, 4731.0595

Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580

Assignability, 4731.0597

Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555

Denial, 4731.0585

Enforcement of law, 4731.0525

Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540

Expiration, 4731.0600

Extension, 4731.0595

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555

Fees, 4731.0565

Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600

General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560

Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630

Issuance, 4731.0585

Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590

Renewal, 4731.0595

Requirement, 4731.0530

Scope of rules, 4731.0525

Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605

Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600

Termination, 4731.0600

Transferability, 4731.0597

Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615

Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630

Specific licenses

Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560

Broad scope, *see* Specific licenses (broad scope) under this topic

Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605

Domestic, *see* Specific licenses (domestic) under this topic

Exemptions, 4731.3056

Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560

Specific licenses (broad scope)

Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580

Applications, 4731.3520

Definitions, 4731.3500

Licensees, 4731.3570, 4731.4403

Limits, 4731.3580

Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403

Type B, 4731.3540

Type C, 4731.3550

Specific licenses (domestic)

Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403

Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403

Approval, requirements, 4731.3070

RADIOACTIVE

1022

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Specific licenses (domestic) (Cont'd)

- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
- Denial, 4731.3065
- Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
- Expiration, 4731.3085
- Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090

Licensees

- Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
- Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
- General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
- License termination, notice received, 4731.3085

Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403

Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075

Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085

Termination, 4731.3085

Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080

Transferability, 4731.3075

When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
- Emergency plans, *see* Plans and planning under this topic
- Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610

Storage

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8065
- Decay-in-storage for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Licensed materials, 4731.2290
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Sealed sources, 4731.2360
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Well logging, 4731.7050
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Strontium-90, *see* under STRONTIUM

Subcontractors

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355

Terabecquerel (TBq) figure, 4731.0423

Tests and testing

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
- Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
- Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
- Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
- Generally, 4731.0250
- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
- Instruments, unique identifiers, 4731.2510
- Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
- Leak testing, sealed sources, 4731.2360
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
- Security systems, 4731.8075
- Source material, 4731.0830
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
- Water soak tests, 4731.0605

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
- Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605

Theft

- Category 1 and category 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090
- Licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215

Title, source material, 4731.0740

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)

- Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
- Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2550

Transfer of products or materials

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Source material

- Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
- Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
- Procedures, 4731.0815
- Small quantities, 4731.0745

Special nuclear material

- General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
- Generally, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600

Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080

Verification, 4731.3105

Transportation

- Byproduct material, transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, *see* same under this topic
- Common carriers, 4731.3020
- Definitions, 4731.0400
- Emergency information, 4731.0402
- Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
- Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
- Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413
- License requirements, 4731.0401
- Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
- Low-level materials, 4731.0403
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radionuclides, 4731.0422
- Records, 4731.0418
- Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
- Shipping papers, 4731.0402
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Written instructions, 4731.0412

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Tritium

- Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
- Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
- Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

Type A material

- General licenses, 4731.0410
- Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Unsealed radioactive material, *see* Decommissioning under this topic

Use

- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Variances, 4717.7000, 4731.0200, 4731.1080

Verification, emergency shipments, 4731.3105

Very high radiation areas

- Access, control, 4731.2230
- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Violations and penalties

- False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Reports, 4731.3130
- Safety, 4731.3135

Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Well logging

- Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
- Contamination control, 4731.7240
- Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
- Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
- Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160
- Field stations, 4731.7260
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Licenses, *see* Well logging licenses under this topic
- Logging assistants, 4731.7200, 4731.7220
- Operating procedures, 4731.7210
- Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
- Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Sealed sources
 - Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
 - Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
 - Inspections, 4731.7110
 - Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280
 - Maintenance, 4731.7110
 - Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Well logging (Cont'd)

- Sealed sources (Cont'd)
 - Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 - Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 - Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150
- Security measures during operations, 4731.7250

Supervisors

- Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
- Education and training, 4731.7200
- Security, 4731.7250
- Temporary job sites, 4731.7270

Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140

Well logging licenses

- Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
- Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060
- Written statements, 4731.7040

Withholding, 4731.3135

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR WASTE

Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950

Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950

Certificates and certification, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chelating agents

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chemical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Classification, 4731.2950

Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150

Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950

Definitions

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950

Disposal, exploratory borings for, abandonment, 4410.7926

Disposal facilities and sites

- Generally, 4731.2950
- Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100

Disposition

- Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085
- Licensees, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Procedures, 4731.2410
- Receipt, 4731.2400

Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

- Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
- Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902
- Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
- Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
- Contested cases, 4410.7910
- Data, 4410.7928
- Definitions, 4410.7900

RADIOACTIVE

1024

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Exploratory drilling for disposal (Cont'd)

- Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
- Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
- Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
- Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
- Hearings, 4410.7910
- Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, 4410.7928
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950
- Hazardous waste containing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950
- Labels and labeling, 4731.2950
- Licensees
 - Defined, 4731.2950
 - Disposition, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
- Low-level radioactive waste
 - Definitions, 4731.2950
 - Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450
- Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste, containers, 4731.2950
- NRC forms, 4731.2950
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2950
- Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150
- Possession, category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive materials, 4731.8005
- Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950
- Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950
- Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2560
 - Transfer, 4731.2450
- Reports about, 4731.2950
- Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950
- Source material, 4731.2950
- Special nuclear material, 4731.2950
- Storage, manifests, 4731.2950

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Transfer

- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2450

Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Transporters, EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950

Waste collectors

- Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
- Defined, 4731.2950

Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste processors

- Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste types, 4731.2950

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADIOGRAPHERS

Industrial radiographers

- Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160
- Certificates and certification, 4731.4360
- Certification and certificate holders, 4731.4140
- Education and training, 4731.4140
- Generally, 4731.4170
- Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140
- Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190
- Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Examinations, 4732.0585

Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500

RADIONUCLIDES

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3365

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Radium-226

- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
- Emergency plans, 4731.3150
- Licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Specific activity, 4731.0422

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADON

Air emissions, 4731.2010

Control

- Active systems, 1303.2403
- Mitigation companies, 4620.7250
- Mitigation professionals, 4620.7300
- Passive systems, 1303.2400 to 1303.2402
- Standards, 4620.7500
- System tags, 4620.7600

Licenses

- Applicability, 4620.7050
- Definitions, 4620.7100
- Education and training, 4620.7700
- Inspections, 4620.7900
- Purpose, 4620.7000
- Radon analysis laboratories, 4620.7350, 4620.7400
- Radon measurement professionals, 4620.7200, 4620.7400
- Radon mitigation companies, 4620.7250, 4620.7400

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1025

RAILROAD

RADON (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Radon mitigation professionals, 4620.7300, 4620.7400
- Standards of conduct, 4620.7400
- Variances, 4620.7950

Measuring

- Measurement professionals, 4620.7200
- Standards, 4620.7500

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

Radon system tags, 4620.7600

Reports, 4620.7800

RAFFLES

See also GAMBLING

- Alcoholic beverages, as prizes, 7861.0310
- Button raffles, 7861.0310
- Calendar raffles, 7861.0310
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0310
- Disposal, 7861.0310
- Drawings, 7861.0310
- 50/50 raffles, 7861.0310
- Fishing contests, 6212.2700
- House rules, 7861.0310
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Posted information, 7861.0310
- Prizes
 - Generally, 7861.0310
 - Value, 7861.0260

Raffle boards

- Defective games, return, 7861.0260
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Generally, 7861.0310
- Sales invoices, 7863.0220
- Standards, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7861.0310

Tickets, 7861.0310

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Application of law, rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
- Audits and examinations, contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
- Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
- Capital improvement projects
 - Funding, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 8830.5500
- Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700
- Contracts
 - Funding, 8830.5300
 - Generally, 8830.5650
 - Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Costs
 - Data, 8830.5600
 - Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Data
 - Rail carriers
 - Confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
 - Duties, 8830.5690
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rail users, duties, 8830.5600
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
 - Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650
 - Funding
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Federal aid, 8830.5650
- Generally, 8830.5300
- Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
- Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450
- Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650
- Rail line rehabilitation
 - Approval, 8830.5300
 - Funding, *see* same under this topic
 - Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
 - Standards, 8830.5300
- Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650
- Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
- Standards, 8830.5300
- Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Application of law, loans, 8830.0200
- Borrowers
 - Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Financial statements, 8830.6300
 - Oaths, 8830.6300
- Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Contracts, applications, 8830.6300
- Defaults
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100
- Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
 - Rate, 8830.6500
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 8830.6300
 - Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Liens, applications, 8830.6300
- Loans
 - Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 - Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Deferment, 8830.6500
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Eligibility, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700
 - Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Proceeds, use, 8830.6300
 - Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700
 - Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- RAILROAD CARS**
 - Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
 - Tank cars and tank car tanks, *see* Rail transportation under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD

1026

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment, 8830.2750

Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Application of law

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Exceptions, 8830.0220

Generally, 8830.0200

Grade crossings, 8830.0220

Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Changes

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650

Consolidation, 8830.2730

Construction

Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300

Grade crossings, 8830.0220, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Establishment, 8830.2710

Relocation, 8830.2710

Crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic

Crossing vacation program, *see* Vacating under this topic

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design standards, 8830.2700

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710

Applications, 8830.2700

Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Costs, 8830.2710

Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730

Design standards, 8830.2700

Maps, 8830.2700

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700

Petitions, 8830.2700

Plans and specifications, 8830.2700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220

Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300

Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment, *see* same under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700

Inventories, *see* same under this topic

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Grade crossings (Cont'd)

Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Relocation, *see* same under this topic

Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750

Visibility, *see* same under this topic

Grade separation

Defined, 8830.0100

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Generally, 8830.2740

Inventories, *see* same under this topic

Grades

Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310

Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

Grade crossings

Application of law, 8830.0220

Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700

Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650

Notice requirements, 8830.2650

Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings

Defined, 8830.0100

Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Inventories

Numbers

Application of law, 8830.0200

Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Requirements, 8830.0300

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100

Location

Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760

Grade separation, 8830.2740

Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Marks and markers

Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760

Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Moving vehicle sight triangle

Defined, 8830.0100

Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710

Generally, 8830.0320

Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320

Plans and specifications

Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700

Grade separation, 8830.2740

Private crossings

Application of law, 8830.0200

Defined, 8830.0100

Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic

Industrial crossings, 8830.0100

Inventories, *see* same under this topic

Owners and ownership, 8830.0310, 8830.0320

Residential crossings, 8830.0100

Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Private crossings (Cont'd)
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, *see* same under this topic
- Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
- Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Residential crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Safety
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
- School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
- Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic
- Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2720
- Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
- Visibility
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
- Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
- Flaggers
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Generally, 8830.2500

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates, *see* same under this topic
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 - Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 - Controls and control equipment
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 - Generally, 8830.1200
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design, 8830.1200
 - Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Flashing light units, 8830.1400
 - Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 - Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 - Gates, 8830.9901
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Guard rails, 8830.1700
 - Inspections, 8830.2425
 - Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 - Investigations, 8830.1600
 - Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
 - Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
 - Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
 - Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - Operation
 - Duration, 8830.1200
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Requirements, 8830.2425
 - Suspension, 8830.1200
 - Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 - Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
 - Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
 - Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
 - Removal, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
 - Standards, 8830.1000
 - Symbols, 8830.2125
 - System failures, 8830.3150
 - Tests and testing, 8830.2425
 - Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
 - Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125
- Advance-warning signs
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

RAILROAD

1028

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Advance-warning signs (Cont'd)
 Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
 Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
 Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Placement, 8830.0600
 Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Diagrams, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700
 Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Automatic gates
 Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 Gate arms, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 Reflectorization, 8830.1525
 Requirements, 8830.1525
 Use, 8830.1525
 Auxiliary signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9911
 Generally, 8830.0500
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Construction and mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Costs, payment
 Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Crossbuck signs
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 Exempt-crossing signs, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Crossing signs, 8830.0310
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Diagrams
 MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Do not stop on tracks signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Electrical or mechanical signals
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Exempt-crossing signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.0750
 Federal regulations
 Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Gates
 Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Guard rails, 8830.1700
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 Installation, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Investigations
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Lettering, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
 Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic
 No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961
 No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941
 Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500
 Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Placement, *see* Location under this topic
 Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Reflectorization
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Removal, 8830.2750
 Repair, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
 Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Road authorities

- Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
- Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
- Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
- Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
- Payments by
 - Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 - Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 - Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750
- Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650
- Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
- Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
- Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700

Size, *see* specific entries under this topic

Stop-ahead signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
- Generally, 8830.0800

Stop signs

- Diagrams, 8830.9901
- Generally, 8830.0800
- Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Requirements, 8830.2760
- Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100

Supplementary advance-warning signs

- Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
- Generally, 8830.0700

Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425

Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

Tracks out of service signs

- Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
- Generally, 8830.2750
- Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941

Visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way

- Generally, 8830.2750
- Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
- State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Accidents

- Definitions, 8830.3100
- Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
- Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
- Reporting requirements, 8830.3100

Accounting

- Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
- Generally, 8830.3400
- Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300

Acquisition of land or property, definitions, 8830.0100

Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Application of law

- Bridges (structures), 8810.8000
- Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
- Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200

Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100

Bridges (structures)

- Application of law, 8810.8000
- Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Bridges (structures) (Cont'd)

- Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital improvement

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Projects, 8830.5500

Child labor, 5200.0910

Clearance between structures and cars

- Diagrams, 8830.9951
- Generally, 8830.3000

Clearance between tracks and structures

- Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
- No clearance signs, 8830.9961
- Signs, 8830.9951
- Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Collateral, defined, 8830.0100

Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, rail carriers

- Confidential data, 8830.5700
- Disclosure, 8830.5700
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Definitions

- Accidents, 8830.3100
- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Air pollution control, 7023.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Demonstration projects

- Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
- Defined, 8830.0100

Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Fair market value, 8830.0100

Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Federal regulations

- Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
- Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grants for, defined, 8830.0100

Highways, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements

- Generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
- Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100

Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Licenses

- Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300

RAILROADS

1030

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.9991

Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local forces

County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Defined, 8820.0200

Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690

Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals

Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500

Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property, right of first refusal

Appraisals, 8910.0400

Bona fide offers, 8910.0400

Definitions, 8910.0100

Eligible persons, 8910.0300

Fair market value, 8910.0300

Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300

Negotiations, 8910.0400

Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400

Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Rail carriers

Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700

Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Data, 8830.5600, 8830.5700

Defined, 8830.0100

Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700

Information given, 8830.5690

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Notice received

Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400

State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820

Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300

Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Reports given

Accidents, 8830.3100

Accounting, 8830.3400

Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150

Annual reports, 8830.3400

Confidentiality, 8830.3400

Tracks, duties, *see* Tracks under this topic

Rail cars, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail lines

Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450

Defined, 8830.0100

Rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic

Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Rail service

Defined, 8830.0100

Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rail users

Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500

Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300

Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300

Railroad companies

Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425

Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement

Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Application of law, 8830.0200

Definitions, 8830.0100

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rights-of-way

Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450

Definitions, 8830.0100

Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320

Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100

Safety, tracks

Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300

Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations, investments in, by banks, 2675.2050

Signals, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Spurs, *see* Tracks under this topic

Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection, 5225.2300

Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Streets, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690

Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Taxes

Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500

Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900

Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800

Definitions, 8106.0100

Equalization, 8106.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1031

RATITAE

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Exempt property, 8106.0600
- Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
- Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
- Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
- Valuation
 - Adjustments, 8106.0600
 - Generally, 8106.0400
 - Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300

Tracks

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0130, 1513.0640
- Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
- Grade crossings, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Grade separation, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- New tracks, 8830.2700
- Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
- Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125
- Relocation, 8830.2700
- Removal, 8830.2750
- Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
- Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200
- Traffic control, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Uniform traffic control devices, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100
- User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Variances, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAINBOW SMELT

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Harvesting
 - For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0577
 - Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Fishing

- Gaffs, 6266.0700
- Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
- Sauger, limits, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

RAINY RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAM LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

- Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Disability access, 1341.0203
- Interior exit ramps, 1305.1022

RAMSEY (CITY)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RAMSEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RANGES (KITCHEN)

- Plumbing, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

- Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAPTORS

- Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400
- Falconry, *see* Raptors for under FALCONRY
- Hawks, *see* HAWKS
- Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200
- Trapping, for falconry, 6238.1400

RAT ROOT LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATITAE

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0280
- Community sales, 1721.0090
- Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340
- Definitions
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation, restrictions, 1721.0280

RATITAE

1032

RATITAE (Cont'd)

Permits, importation, 1721.0280
Poultry, defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Public exhibitions, 1721.0100
Records and record keeping, poultry dealers, 1721.0290

RATS

See PESTS

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

READING

Academic standards, 3501.0640 to 3501.0655
Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, teacher license renewal, 8710.7200
Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206
Teachers, *see* Reading under TEACHERS
Teaching, best practices, 8710.5000

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100
Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
Banks, *see* Real property owned by bank under BANKS
Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.2400
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
General assistance, 9500.1206
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY

Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic

Leases, *see* LEASES

Loans

Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Lots

Capitol area, *see* Lots under CAPITOL AREA
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Owners

Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
Aquatic plant management activities, approval, 6280.0450
Notice received
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, *see* Landowners under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Wetlands, duties, *see* Landowners under WETLANDS

Ownership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Reclamation, *see* RECLAMATION

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations

 Other real estate, 2675.3120

 Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Signs, defined, 2400.2040

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Title to property, *see* TITLE

Trespass, 6242.0200

Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition

 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 Dismissal, 8205.2010

 Fees, 8205.2000

 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

 Filing requirements, 8205.1040

 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Proposed recall petition (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 8205.2010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
 Verification, 8205.2010
 Recall petition
 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 Dismissal, 8205.2120
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
 Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
 Notice requirements, 8205.2120
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
 Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000
 Receivership revolving loan fund, Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCATALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
 Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0183
 Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Estheticians, 2105.0183
 Eyelash technicians, 2105.0183
 Geoscientists, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Horse racing, Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0120
 Income and franchise taxes, gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Interior designers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Landscape architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800
 Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
 Nail technicians, 2105.0183
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Professional engineers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020
 Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
 Surveyors, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, *see* MINING

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860
 Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Veterans homes, recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Forest day use areas, *see* FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

RECREATIONAL

1034

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 State recreational areas
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 Special events, 6100.0550
 State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Violations and penalties
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 Generally, 6100.0525
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Liquor, 6100.0700
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Trapping, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Amusement arcades, defined, 2400.2040
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 Attendants, 4630.0300
 Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Campfires, 4630.1000
 Caretakers, 4630.0300
 Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
RECREATIONAL RIVERS
See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400
RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Bicycles, ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Horses, *see* HORSES

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1035

REFINING

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Snowmobile trails

Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060

Operation of machines, 6100.5200

Signs, 6100.5300

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400

Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

Definitions

Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

State Building Code, 1300.0070

Environmental assistance grants and loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Facilities

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Generally, 7035.2845

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

Recyclable materials

Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860

Defined

Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Definition, 1300.0070

Resource recovery, defined, 9215.0510

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0600

Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Used oil, 7045.0125

Waste tires, *see* Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0500

Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

RED LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED RIVER

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH (Cont'd)

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Floods and flood control

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390

Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350

Permits, 6115.1360, 6115.1380

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

RED ROCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDEYE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200 to 1570.0900

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800

Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

REFERRAL SERVICES

Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See OIL

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFRACTORIES

1036

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Definitions, 5230.5003

Joints, 5230.5915

Materials, 5230.5005

Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1101

Minimum standards, 5230.5000

Overpressure protection devices, 5230.5007

Packaged systems and equipment, 5230.5006

Piping joints, 5230.5915

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5230.5001

Testing, 5230.5009

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490

Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Standards, references, 1346.1500

Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in,
9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1350

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code,
4626.0020

Walk-in coolers, floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0801

REFUGEES

Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents,
drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250

Private career schools, *see* Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER
SCHOOLS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to
1400.8612

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

Water bank program

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by

Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010

Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Authority, 1900.4010

Block allocations

Biennial plans

Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910

Contents, 1900.2710

Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610

Review process, 1900.2810

Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010

Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610

Eligibility, 1900.2610

Funds

Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Unobligated funds, 1900.3910

Definitions, 1900.2310

Designation

Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210

Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310

Removal of designation, 1900.3110

Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010

Liaison Committee, 1900.3610

Notice given

Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910

Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710,
1900.3810

Organizational structure, 1900.2510

Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910

Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010

Regional Arts Council Forums, allocation formula, duties,
1900.3410

Reports by, 1900.4110

Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants

Authority, 1900.0110

Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Consulting, solid waste management facility capital assistance
program grants, 9210.0160

Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions

Public transit, 8835.0110

Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies,
4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft,
4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination, information center grants,
4350.3120

Grants to

Administering state assistance to regional development
commission, 4310.9540

Applications, funding, 4310.9520

Authority for rules, 4310.9510

Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540

Budget, work programs, 4310.9530

Citizen participation, final work program, statement,
4310.9520

Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520

Coordination of work elements, final work programs,
submission of statement, 4310.9520

Definitions, 4310.9500

Disbursements of grants, regional development
commission, 4310.9540

Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

Evaluation, regional development commissions
performance, 4310.9540

Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1037

REGIONAL

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
- Overall program design, 4310.9530
- Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
- Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
- Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
- Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time, 4310.9520, 4310.9540
- Work program, 4310.9520, 4310.9530

Notice received

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7854.0600

Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330

Review by, bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300

Solid waste management planning assistance, application contents, 7035.5700

Wellhead protection plans

- Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
- Notice received
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Grants for

Applications

- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
- Generally, 3530.0200
- Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
- Review, 3530.0400

Awards, 3530.0500

- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200

Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Special project grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100

Loans to

- Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Payments by

- Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
- Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450

Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Chemical dependency treatment services, application of law, 9515.1000

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Consent

- Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
- Psychosurgery, 9515.0450

Cost of care

Application of law, 9515.1000

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

- Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Client net income, 9515.2200
- Consent, 9515.1700
- Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
- Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
- Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
- Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
- Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
- Review requests, 9515.2000
- Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

Definitions

Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electroconvulsive therapy

Adult residents, 9515.0500

Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700

Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700

Hearings, 9515.0700

Informed consent, 9515.0500

Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500

Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600

Minor residents, 9515.0500

Petitions, 9515.0700

Purpose of rules, 9515.0200

Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500

Financial files (clients)

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Guardians and conservators

Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600

Medical assistance payments

Exclusion, 9553.0010

Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090

Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115

REGIONAL

1038

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Medical directors

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
- Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Orders

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Psychosurgery

- Consent, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310
- Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
- Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055

Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600
- Consent, *see* same under this topic
- Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
- Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Definitions, 9515.1200
- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic
- Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
- Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
- Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
- Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
- Net income, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
- Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Property

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
- Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
- Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Residents, *see* same under this topic

Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, *see* same under this topic

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives

- Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic
- Defined, 9515.1200

Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Treatment

- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic
- Psychosurgery, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications for, early examinations, 1105.1650

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Continuing education, 1105.7000

Courses of study, 1105.6700

Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

Education, 1105.6700

Examinations

- Early examinations, 1105.1650
- Generally, 1105.6800

Experience, 1105.6900

Firms

- Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
- Compilation services, 1105.7300, 1105.7500
- Defined, 1105.0100
- Legal form changes, 1105.7200
- Names, 1105.7450
- Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200

Peer review

- Generally, *see* Peer review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400

Permits

- Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
- Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
- Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Licenses

- Firms, permits, *see* Firms under this topic
- Registration, *see* same under this topic

Registration

- Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
- Defined, 1105.0100
- Expiration, 1105.7000
- Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
- Reinstatement, 1105.6200
- Renewal, 1105.7000
- Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
- Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
- Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550
- Verification of data, 1105.0900

Requirements, generally, 1105.6600

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES

Address changes, 6310.3300

Advanced practice registered nurses

- Initial licensure, 6305.0410
- Notification to Nursing Board, 6310.3105

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Advanced practice registered nurses (Cont'd)
 Reregistration, 6310.3110
 Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Continuing education requirements
 Generally, 6310.2800
 Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 Control of medications, hospices, 4664.0425
 Definitions
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Detoxification centers
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
 Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
 Evaluation by, hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Licenses
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018
 Midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Name changes, 6310.3300
 Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015
 Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH
 Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800
 Registration
 Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 Renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Supervision by
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Dividends, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150
 Loan accounts
 Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
 Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
 Loans
 Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150
 Notice given
 Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
 Offices
 Licensed office, 2675.4100
 Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
 Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478
 Civil service, disabled applicants, placement, examinations, 3900.5200
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
 Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Rental loans, 4900.0530
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Therapy
 Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070
 Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities, notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300
 Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Appeals, 3300.6070
 Audits, 3300.6060
 Contested cases, 3300.6070

REHABILITATION

1040

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Adjustments, 3300.6040
 Funding, 3300.6035
 New or expanded services, 3300.6035, 3300.6045
 Definitions, 3300.6000
 Funding
 Distribution, 3300.6045
 Generally, 3300.6035
 Requirements, 3300.6030
 Withdrawal, 3300.6055
 Pay and benefits, 3300.6065
 Providers
 Audits, 3300.6060
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 3300.6000
 Reporting requirements, 3300.6025
 Records and record keeping, 3300.6020, 3300.6025
 Reimbursement rates, 3300.6050
 Services, delivery, 3300.6010
 Support plans, 3300.6015
 Workers
 Eligibility, 3300.6005
 Informed choice, 3300.6010
 Pay and benefits, 3300.6065

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Alternates, 5217.0300
 Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
 Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500
 Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300
 Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 Meetings, 5217.0600
 Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
 Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900
 Vice-chair, 5217.0500
 Work group, 5217.0610

REILLEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Life insurance, *see* Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
 Appeals, 8400.3930
 Applications for
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Review, 8400.3300
 Approved practices
 Cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700
 Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

Approved practices (Cont'd)
 Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630
 Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800
 Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210
 Conservation agreements
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Requirements, 8400.3400
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Conservation easements
 Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 Payments for easements, extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Conservation plan
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
 Cost-shared practices
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 Generally, 8400.3700
 Damages, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 Definitions, 8400.3030
 District technical representatives, defined, 8400.3030
 Easements, *see* Conservation easements under this topic
 Eligible land, title requirements, 8400.3460
 Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830
 Food plots
 Approved practices, 8400.3630
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930
 Highway windbreaks, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030
 Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 Landowners
 Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630
 Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610
 Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
 Notice requirements
 Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 Violations, 8400.3830
 Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030
 Payments for easements, extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 Permanent wetlands preserve program
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Planning guidelines, 8400.3030

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

Replacement wetlands, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Restorable drained wetlands, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Right of entry, 8400.3400
 Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
 Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030
 Statutory compliance
 Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 Technical representatives, defined, 8400.3030
 Violations, damages, 8400.3830

RELATIVES

Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION
 Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Responsible relative, general assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5300
 Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Clergy, *see* CLERGY
 Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange
 Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 Moose hunting, 6232.3700
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Drivers' licenses, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810
 Jail inmates
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
 Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
 WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Church buildings and grounds, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES
 Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

REMODELING

Applications for loans, 4900.0510
 Bedroom additions
 Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 Individual systems, 7080.1850
 Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal of materials, 7035.0805
 Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
 Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.1401
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Homeowners
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Renovation, asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

RENTAL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Increases
 Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705
 Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

RENVILLE

1042

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
Building permits, 1300.0120
Buildings
Existing buildings, 1311.0404, 1311.0502, 1311.0606
Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Repair services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Workplace accident and injury reduction, repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400
Transportation Department, state-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

REPTILES (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESCUE

Confined spaces, emergency rescues, planning and training, 5207.0302

RESEARCH

Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES
Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Scientific and natural areas
Environmental protection, 6136.0400
Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Nuclear waste shipments, notice about, 4731.0419

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite mining, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, 1650.0031

Definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Domicile, defined, 8001.0300
Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
Residents, definitions
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Value-added agricultural product loan program, borrowers, 1656.0031

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Identification cards
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
 Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
 Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
 Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
 Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
 Records and record keeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020
 Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

Administration
 Generally, 1309.0100
 Procedures, 1309.0030
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 1309.0315
 Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Concrete, strength, 1309.0402
 Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305
 Definitions
 Amendments, 1309.0202
 Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
 Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301
 Doors
 Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Landings, 1309.0311
 Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030
 Exterior coverings, 1309.0703
 Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
 Floodproofing, 1309.0010
 Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314
 Footings and foundations, *see* FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
 Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
 Incorporation by reference
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
 International Residential Code
 Generally, 1309.0010
 References to, 1309.0020
 Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311
 Retaining walls, 1309.0404
 Siding, 1309.0703
 Smoke alarms, 1309.0314
 Storm shelters, 1309.0323
 Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
 Waterproofing, 1309.0010
 Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0703

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Additions to buildings, 1322.0100
 Administration of code, 1322.0040, 1322.0100
 Administration of rules, 1322.0015
 Air conditioning systems, 1322.0402
 Air filters, 1322.0402
 Alterations to buildings, 1322.0100
 Attics, insulation, 1322.0100
 Basements, insulation, 1322.0402
 Building thermal envelope, insulation, 1322.0402
 Ceilings, insulation, 1322.0402
 Changes in occupancy, 1322.0100
 Climatic design conditions by city, 1322.0402
 Compliance materials, 1322.0100
 Construction documents, 1322.0103
 Crawl spaces, insulation, 1322.0402
 Dampers, 1322.0402
 Definitions, 1322.0010, 1322.0201, 1322.0202
 Ducts, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
 Enforcement, 1322.0040
 Equipment, identification, 1322.0303
 Fans, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
 Floors, insulation, 1322.0402
 Footings and foundations, insulation, 1322.0402
 Forced air circulation systems, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
 Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 1322.0402
 HVAC systems, climatic design conditions, 1322.0403
 Insulation
 Attics, 1322.0100
 Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 Ducts, 1322.0403
 Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
 Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403
 Plenums, 1322.0403
 Intake openings, 1322.0402
 International Energy Conservation Code
 References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
 residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202
 Low energy buildings, 1322.0100
 Materials, identification, 1322.0303
 Mechanical systems, 1322.0402
 Mixed occupancies, 1322.0100
 Photovoltaic modules and systems, 1322.0402
 Plenums, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
 Purpose of rules, 1322.0015
 R-values, listing on building certificates, 1322.0401
 Referenced standards, 1322.0500
 Renovations, 1322.0100
 Repairs, 1322.0100
 Scope of rules, 1322.0100
 Skylights, insulation, 1322.0402
 Space conditioning, changes in, 1322.0100
 Standards, additions to list of standards referenced, 1322.0500
 Systems, identification, 1322.0303
 Ventilation
 Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1322.0403
 Walls, insulation, 1322.0402
 Waterproofing, insulation, 1322.0402
 Windows, insulation, 1322.0402
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2715

RESIDENTIAL

1044

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capitol area (Cont'd)
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see*
 DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Foster care
 Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
 Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Placement, 9560.0529
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities,
 9520.0500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance,
 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Developmental services, disabled persons, residential programs,
 social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program,
 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, *see* HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY
 Permanent rental housing
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority,
 4900.3745
 Rental housing, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program,
 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* Residential treatment
 programs, chemically dependent children under ALCOHOL
 AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemically dependent children
 Admission policies, 2960.0480
 Application of rules, 2960.0440
 Discharge policies, 2960.0480
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0710
 Qualifications, 2960.0460
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0470
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 Initial services plans, 2960.0485
 Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440
 Program outcomes, 2960.0430
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0430
 Records and record keeping, 2960.0490
 Required services, 2960.0450
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Volunteers, 2960.0450
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to
 2960.0490
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children,
 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Education and training (employees)
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Annual training, 2960.0660
 Locked settings, 2960.0700
 Orientation, 2960.0650
 Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission policies, 2960.0670
 Application of rules, 2960.0580
 Clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Discharge, 2960.0610, 2960.0620
 Employees
 Education and training (employees), *see* same under
 this topic
 Staff qualifications, 2960.0640
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700
 License requirements, 2960.0580
 Locked settings, 2960.0700
 Minorities, 2960.0610
 Outcomes, 2960.0580
 Programs, 2960.0590
 Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0580
 Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710
 Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
 Services, 2960.0590
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to
 2955.0170
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL
 TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under
 SPECIAL EDUCATION

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to
 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, conformity to code, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Variances, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490
 Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Radioactive materials protection, use for
 ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240
 Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Medical assistance, 9505.0295

RESPITE CARE

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9553.0020
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance
 Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Game and fish violations
 Big game, 6133.0040
 Definitions, 6133.0020
 Endangered animal species, 6133.0060
 Game birds, 6133.0030
 Game fish, 6133.0080
 Small game, 6133.0050
 Statutory authority, 6133.0010
 Threatened animal species, 6133.0070
 Wolves, 6133.0075

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Chemical restraints
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020, 9544.0060
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140
 Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

Generally, 1510.0320

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, *see* under FOOD

Safe toys, duties, *see* Dealers under TOYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area
 Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011
 Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL

1046

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

- Capitol area, 2400.2040
- Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM

Retail food vendors, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Retail meat markets

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

- Generally, 6115.0212
- Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Specific standards, 6115.0211
- Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Hospices

- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Municipal lockups, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Insurance companies, *see* Retirement plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes, assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200

State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

Applications to

- Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers, changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260

Certificates and certification, tobacco products, damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200

Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes, assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000

Contested cases, revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Filing with

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
- Lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0250, 8122.0550
- Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300

Forms

- Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200
- Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
- Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Gambling

- Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320
- Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230
- Inspections, 7861.0240

Gambling equipment

- Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220
- Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230
- Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100

Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500

Notice given

- Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
- Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100

Railroad taxes, *see* RAILROADS

Reports received

- Gambling organization audits
 - Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
 - Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
 - Termination, 8122.0450
- Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
- Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
- Petroleum products, 8125.0900, 8125.1100

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200,
 8100.0500, 8100.0600
 Requests received, gambling organization audits, extensions,
 8122.0250
 Review by, gambling organization audits, workpapers and
 communications, 8122.0400
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Tax returns, preparation by department, income and franchise
 taxes, 8160.0620
 Taxes, *see* TAXES
 Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state
 sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies
 Notice given
 Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200
 Notice received, violations, 8165.0200
 Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200
 Warnings, 8165.0200
 Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Spouses not liable for debt
 Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200
 Generally, 8165.0400

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative law judges
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Assignment, 1400.8540
 Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference,
 1400.8580
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Generally, 1400.8606
 Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560
 Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608
 Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 Compromise and settlement
 Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 Entry into record, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings,
 8165.0200
 Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510
 Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611
 Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
 Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
 Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Motions
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
 Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
 Parties
 Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 Notice received
 Change in date, time, or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612
 Scope of rules, 1400.8505
 Service of process
 Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 1400.8601
 Parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
 Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
 Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Fees, 1400.8601
 Impeachment, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Rulemaking duties, form approval, 1400.2240

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and
 distribution, 1260.0400
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

RICE

1048

RICE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RICE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
Building officials, 1300.0110
Health Department, regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
Manufactured homes
 Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Notice and removal, 7819.3300
Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250
Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050
Construction performance bonds
 Amount, term, 7819.3000
 Authority to require, 7819.3000
 Defined, 7819.0100
County state-aid highways, *see* Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Definitions
 Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000
 Railroads, 8830.0100
Degradation fees
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Excavation
 Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Notice requirements, 7819.1200

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Excavation (Cont'd)
 Permit fees, 7819.1000
Facilities
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 Existing facilities
 Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100
 Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200
 Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 Telecommunication facilities, *see* same under this topic
Fees
 Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100
 Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000
Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
High-density corridor
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200
Highways, 8810.3300
Holes
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Restoration, illustrations
 Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925
 Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935
Illustrations
 Typical road plan, 7819.9940
 Typical road restoration, 7819.9945
 Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950
 Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
Incorporation by reference
 Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000
Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
Local government units
 Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200
 Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
 Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100
 Notice received
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
 Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
Mapping systems
 Authority to establish, 7819.4000
 Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 Permit applications, 7819.4100
 Purpose, 7819.4000
 Required information, 7819.4100
Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Rights-of-way under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100
Notice requirements
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Obstruction of

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Notice requirements, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, 7819.1000

Ordinances, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200

Patching

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Patch, defined, 7819.0100

Permits

- Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
- Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
- Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
- Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
- Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Permittees

- "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS

Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Relocation of existing facilities

- Costs, payment, 7819.3200
- Exception, 7819.3100
- Requirement, 7819.3100
- Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Restoration

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Levels of, 7819.1100
- Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
- Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
- Standards, 7819.1100
- Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
- Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Right-of-way users

- Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
- Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
- Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

Roads

- Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
- Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

Telecommunications facilities

- Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
- Generally, 7819.5000
- Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

Trenches

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Restoration, illustration
 - Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 - Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 - Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 - Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underground structures, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0150

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RIM WHEELS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Jails, response to resistance, 2911.1300, 2911.4950

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

See FLOODS

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Barges, *see* BARGES

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Beneficial uses, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

RIVERS

1050

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROACH (FISH)

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ROAD TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCHESTER AREA LAKES

Fishing, 6262.0575

ROCK

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Limestone

Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
Wells, 4725.4250

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Poisoned bait

Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770

Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Use

Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROOFS

Addition or replacement, Existing Building Code, 1311.0706

Appliances on, 4714.0508

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coverings

Building code amendments, 1305.1507

Residential code, 1309.0905

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1503

Drains and drainage

Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1108

Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503

Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1110, 4714.1401

Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, State Building Code, 1305.1505

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.2600

Mechanical systems on, access, 1346.0306

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing

Building code amendments, 1305.1510

Commercial energy code requirements

Application of rules, 1323.0100

Definitions, 1323.0202

Insulation for, 1323.0402

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Roofers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1509

Uniform Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Wind loads, 1303.2200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1051

RULEMAKING

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
South branch, fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500
Bowfin, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
Buffalofish
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
Burbot, seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
Gars
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750
Limits, spearing, 6262.0650
Spearing
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750
Taking
 Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
 Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Oil, *see* OIL
Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges
 Approvals by
 Dual notice, 1400.2080
 Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
 Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 1400.2010
 Disqualification, 1400.2020
 Mediation assignments, 1400.2450
 Powers, hearings, 1400.2210
 Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210
 Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210
 Reports given, 1400.2240
 Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400
Adoption of rules
 Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210
 Orders, form, 1400.2560
 Procedure after review period, 1400.2240
 Substantially different rules, 1400.2110
Affidavits of prejudice, 1400.2020
Agencies
 Defined, 1400.2010
 Hearings, duties, 1400.2220
 Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
Certificate of mailing
 Form, 1400.2550
 Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550
Chief administrative law judge
 Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240
 Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020
 Defined, 1400.2010
 Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
 Review by
 Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

RULEMAKING

1052

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Comments on rules
 Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510
 Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines
 Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
 Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
 Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
 Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
 Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapprovals of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules
 Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
 Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing
 Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms
 Certificates, 1400.2550
 Dual notice, 1400.2540
 Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
 Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public hearing, 1400.2570
 Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
 Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
 Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
 Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings
 Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
 Application of rules, 1400.2200
 Court reporters, 1400.2210
 Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220
 Evidence, 1400.2210
 Examination, 1400.2210
 Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
 Notice
 Form, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
 Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
 Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
 Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
 Recesses, 1400.2210
 Record, close, 1400.2230
 Registration of participants, 1400.2210
 Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
 Scheduling, 1400.2080
 Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 Transcripts, 1400.2210
 Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
 Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, *see* Administrative law judges under this topic

Mediation, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules
 Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
 Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
 Substantially different
 Defined, 1400.2010

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Modifications of rules (Cont'd)
 Substantially different (Cont'd)
 Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice
 Dual notices, 1400.2080, 1400.2540
 Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085
 Hearing, form, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 Mediation, 1400.2450
 Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
 Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption
 Content, 1400.2090
 Form, 1400.2560

Petitions
 Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
 Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules
 Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
 Hearing record, 1400.2220
 Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
 Mediation, 1400.2450
 Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules
 Application of rules, 1400.2200
 Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
 Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Standards of review, 1400.2100
 Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes
 Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
 Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing
 Filing requirements, 1400.2310
 Generally, 1400.2300
 Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies, petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness
 Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 Generally, 1400.2070
 Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
 Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300

Statutory authority to adopt, citation
 Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
 Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080

Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic

Time, *see* Deadlines under this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1053

RURAL

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Withdrawal

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested cases

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE

Primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

RUM RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
- Authority for rules, 6105.1410
- Generally, 6105.1400 to 6105.1500
- Islands, 6105.1450
- Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420

Property descriptions and acreage

- Fee title lands, 6105.1500
- Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Scenic easements, 6105.1490

Recreation management, 6105.1460

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

- Classification, 6105.1430
- Designation, 6105.1400

RUNNING AT LARGE

Farmed cervidae, 1721.0380

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060

Administration manual, 4370.0070

Applications for grants, 4370.0050

Audit requirements, 4370.0060

Definitions, 4370.0010

Eligible applicants, 4370.0050

Funding regions, 4370.0060

Grant agreements, 4370.0060

Loans

- Limits, 4370.0010
- Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080

Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050

Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030

Private investment requirements, 4370.0080

Purpose of rules, 4370.0020

Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060

Regional Development Board

- Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
- Defined, 4370.0070
- Suspension of funds, 4370.0060

Regional organizations, 4370.0060

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS (Cont'd)

Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

Agricultural resource projects and loans, tax increment financing, 1580.0400

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

Administration, 1652.0080

Appeals, 1652.0050

Applicants, 1652.0020, 1652.0030

Application of law, 1652.0010

Applications

- Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
- Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050
- Defined, 1652.0020
- Generally, 1652.0050
- Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050

Assignments, 1652.0040

Audits and examinations, 1652.0080

Authority for rules, 1652.0010

Bonds (public debt)

- Applications, 1652.0050
- Approval, 1652.0060
- Forms, 1652.0070
- Generally, 1652.0040
- Hearings, 1652.0060
- Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
- Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
- Notice requirements, 1652.0060
- Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
- Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
- Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
- Waivers, 1652.0080

Borrowers

- Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
- Eligibility, 1652.0030

Certificates and certification, 1652.0030, 1652.0040

Conflict of laws, 1652.0080

Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080

Definitions, 1652.0020

Fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Forms, 1652.0070, 1652.0080

Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060

Lenders

- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
- Definitions, 1652.0020
- Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Loan agreements, 1652.0040

Loans

- Approval, 1652.0060
- Generally, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
- Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080

Notice requirements, 1652.0040, 1652.0050

RURAL

1054

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 1652.0010
- Records and record keeping
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, 1652.0060
 - Loans, 1652.0070
- Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070
- Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
- Waivers, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1650.0541
- Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
- Application of rules, 1650.0501
- Applications
 - Contents, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Generally, 1650.0541
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541

Audits and examinations, 1650.0571

Authority for rules, 1650.0501

Bonds (public debt)

- Assignment, 1650.0531
- Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Documents, 1650.0561
- Generally, 1650.0551
- Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
- Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
- Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
- Notice requirements, 1650.0531
- Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
- Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
- Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Borrowers

- Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
- Principal users, 1650.0511

Certificates and certification, 1650.0521

Collateral, loans, 1650.0531

Conflict of laws, 1650.0571

Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571

Definitions, 1650.0511

Fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561

Forms, generally, 1650.0571

Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551

Inspections, 1650.0071

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
- Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
- Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
- Defined, 1650.0511
- Eligibility, 1650.0511
- Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
- Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561

Loan agreements, 1650.0531

Loans

- Assumption, 1650.0531
- Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
- Defined, 1650.0511

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Fees, 1650.0561
- Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- RFA, duties, 1650.0561
- Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561

Purpose of rules, 1650.0501

Records and record keeping

- Bond hearings, 1650.0551
- Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561
- Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551
- Waivers, 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

Administration, 1650.0621

Appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Applicants, 1650.0611, 1650.0621

Application of law, 1650.0601

Applications

- Defined, 1650.0611
- Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Attorney fees, 1650.0621

Authority for rules, 1650.0601

Borrowers

- Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
- Defined, 1650.0611
- Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661

Collateral

- Defined, 1650.0611
- Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Definitions, 1650.0611

Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611

Enforcement of law, 1650.0661

Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Lenders, 1650.0661

Loans

- Definitions, 1650.0611
- Fees, 1650.0621
- Generally, 1650.0661
- Interim financing, 1650.0621
- Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1650.0621
- Lenders, duties, 1650.0661

Participation agreements, 1650.0661

Participation interests, 1650.0661

Payments, 1650.0661

Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Purpose of rules, 1650.0601

Records and record keeping, 1650.0661

Waivers, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program

Appeals, 1650.0056

Application of rules, 1650.0011

Applications

- Approvals, 1650.0056

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Certification, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
- Authority for rules, 1650.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
- Collateral
 - Approvals, 1650.0066
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
- Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
- Definitions, 1650.0021
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Generally, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
- Note and loan agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0066
- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0041
- Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0068
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021

Beginning farmer loans

- Agricultural development bond program, *see* Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Basic program, *see* Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under this topic

Ethanol production facility loan program

- Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Approvals, 1654.0070
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Consultants, 1654.0050
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Loans, notice, 1654.0070
- Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Payments, 1654.0070
- Review, 1654.0050

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
- Applicants, 1655.0021, 1655.0031
- Application of law, 1655.0011

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Authority for rules, 1655.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 - Requirements, 1655.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
- Definitions, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 - Approval, 1655.0051
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 - Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 - Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
- Livestock operations, defined, 1655.0021
- Loans
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Generally, 1655.0081
 - Security, 1655.0011
 - Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Loan closings, 1655.0081
- Participation agreements, 1655.0051
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1655.0081
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Payments, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, 1655.0091
- Payments, 1655.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
- Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
- Waivers, 1655.0081

Restructure II program

- Administration, 1653.0091
- Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011

RURAL

1056

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
- Appraisals, 1653.0051
- Authority for rules, 1653.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
- Certificates and certification, 1653.0031, 1653.0091
- Collateral
 - Appraised value, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 - Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
- Definitions, 1653.0021
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 - Approval, 1653.0061
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101

Loans

- Defined, 1653.0021
- Generally, 1653.0091
- Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021
- Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
- Participation agreements, 1653.0021, 1653.0061
- Participation interests
 - Generally, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 - Sale, 1653.0071
- Payments, 1653.0091
- Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1653.0091, 1653.0111
- RFA participation
 - Certification, 1653.0091
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101
- Waivers, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program

- Administration, 1651.0081
- Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
- Applicants
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0071
 - Liabilities, 1651.0021
 - Net worth, 1651.0021
 - Reentry farmers, 1651.0041

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 1651.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 - Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Authority for rules, 1651.0011
- Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
- Certificates and certification, 1651.0041, 1651.0081
- Collateral
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 - Requirements, 1651.0061
- Default or foreclosure loans, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
- Fees, 1651.0041
- Inspections, 1651.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Approval, 1651.0051
 - Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loans, 1651.0021, 1651.0081
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021
- Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
- Participation interests
 - Eligibility, 1651.0081
 - Repurchase, 1651.0091
 - Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Payments, 1651.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101
- Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 - Application requirements, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
- Sellers
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure, 1651.0031
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
- Waivers, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agreements, 1656.0021
 - Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1057

SAFE

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Application of law, 1656.0011

Applications

Appeals, 1656.0061

Approval, 1656.0061

Defined, 1656.0021

Lenders, duties, 1656.0051

Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Notice requirements, 1656.0061

Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061

Approvals

Applications, 1656.0061

Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071

Lenders, 1656.0041

Loans, closing, 1656.0071

Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081

Authority for rules, 1656.0011

Borrowers

Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051

Defined, 1656.0021

Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities,
1656.0100

Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095

Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071

Net worth, 1656.0031

Certificates and certification, participation interests,
1656.0071

Collateral

Inspections, 1656.0090

Lenders, duties, 1656.0051

Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1656.0071

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071

Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100

Inspections, 1656.0090

Lenders

Approval, 1656.0041

Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051

Defined, 1656.0021

Eligibility, 1656.0041

Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071

Loan management, duties, 1656.0071

Participation agreements, 1656.0041

Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081

Loans

Defined, 1656.0021

Generally, 1656.0071

Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090

Security, 1656.0021

Terms and conditions, 1656.0051

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021

Notice requirements

Applications, 1656.0061

Loan closings, 1656.0071

Loans, 1656.0071

Participation agreements, 1656.0021, 1656.0041

Participation interests

Certification, 1656.0071

Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051

Payments, 1656.0071

Repurchase, 1656.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090

Review, 1656.0061

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0400

Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, zoning,
duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

S CORPORATIONS

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

SABOTAGE

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Application assistants

Accreditation, 8290.1500

Application process, 8290.0200

Applications, generally, 8290.0200

Cards, 8290.0300, 8290.0400, 8290.1100

Children

Additional, as changes in information, 8290.0700

Applications, 8290.0200

Attaining age of majority, 8290.0600

School records, transfer by secretary of state, 8290.0800

Withdrawal, 8290.1000

Community-based programs, application assistants, 8290.0200

Definitions, 8290.0100

Participants

Applications, 8290.0200

Certification

Applications, 8290.0200

Cancellation by secretary of state, 8290.0900

Expiration, 8290.1200

Option to continue after age 18, 8290.0600

Procedure, 8290.0300

Renewals, 8290.1100

Withdrawal, 8290.1000

Changes of address, 8290.0700, 8290.0900

Changes of identity, 8290.0700

Changes of name, 8290.0700, 8290.0900

Children, *see* same under this topic

Designated addresses, 8290.0400

False information, 8290.0900, 8290.1000

Identity, verification, 8290.0300

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)

- Mailings to, 8290.0400, 8290.0700, 8290.1000
- Motor vehicles, summary data about, 8290.1400
- Pending cancellation status, 8290.0900
- Service of process on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.0900, 8290.1000
- Voting, permanent absentee status, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
- Withdrawal, 8290.0600, 8290.1000
- Records and record keeping
 - Service of process, 8290.1000
 - Voting records, 8290.1300
- Reports about, 8290.1300

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

- Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

- See specific index headings*

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

- Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
- Authority for rules, 5203.0010
- Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
- Definitions, 5203.0020
- Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
- Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
- Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
- Notice, 5203.0030
- Proposals
 - Generally, 5203.0030
 - Grant program, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, 5203.0070
- Reduced awards, 5203.0040
- Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*

SAFETY BELTS

- See SEAT BELTS*

SAFETY CODES

- Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370
- Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEVICES

- Elevators and related devices, *see* Safety devices under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
- Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0630
- Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, 5207.0304
- Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY PATROL

- See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL*

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Lake trout, 6262.0200

SAGANAGA LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals
 - Display, 6110.0500
 - Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600
- Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

- Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420
- Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Fishing
 - Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Local governments, permit procedures
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0510
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0510
 - Public hearings, 6105.0530
- Management and development
 - Application of rules, 6105.0353
 - Policy of state, 6105.0351
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0352
- Marinas, 6105.0410
- Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430
- Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
- Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
- Variances
 - Generally, 6105.0520
 - Public hearings, 6105.0530
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Zoning districts

- Rural districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.0360
 - Boundaries, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
- Urban districts
 - Application of rules, 6105.0360
 - Boundaries, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Structure setbacks, 6105.0380
- Zoning ordinances
 - Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352
 - Definitions, 6105.0354
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380
 - Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
 - Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Setbacks, 6105.0380
 - Structures, 6105.0380
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0400
 - Subsurface and waste disposal, generally, 6105.0390
 - Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510
 - Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1059

SALES

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)

Water surface use

- Authority, 6105.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0320
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310
- Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330
- Slow speed zone, 6105.0330
- Violations and penalties, 6105.0350
- Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

- Limits, 6264.0400
- Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

- Building permits, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3110
- Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
- Capitol area zoning requirements
 - Building permits, 2400.3110
 - Subdivision requirements, 2400.3115
- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
- Ordinances, capital area zoning rules, relationship to, 2400.2035
- Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300
- Subdivision requirements, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3115

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245

Salad bars

- Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
- Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
- Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300
- Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
- Community sales, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS
- Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Exchange of property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
- Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
- Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Securities, senior-specific certification, prohibition, 2876.5025
- State Capitol, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
- State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
- Swine, *see* SWINE
- Tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
- Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

- Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300
- Addresses
 - Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Administrators
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Admissions
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 - Generally, 8130.0900
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING
- Agents
 - Permits, 8130.4000
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
- Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
- Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700
- Amended returns, 8130.8100
- Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
- Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
- Artists, 8130.8800

SALES

1060

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
 Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
 Auctions, 8130.5800
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts, 8130.7400
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Brokered sales, 8130.5800
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Candy, *see* CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Collection
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks, preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans, 8130.6400, 8130.6600
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Farm auctions, 8130.5800
 Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, *see* FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, *see* GAS

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Glass and glassware, *see* GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, *see* JEWELRY
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8100
 Limited liability companies, transfers between companies and members, 8130.5800
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Machinery and equipment, *see* MACHINES
 Manufacturing, *see* MANUFACTURERS
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm, generally, 8130.9700
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Permits
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
 Pet boarding services, 8130.8700
 Pet grooming services, 8130.8700
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Prepared food, eating utensils, food sold with, 8130.4705
 Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Records
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds
 Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Returns
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100

SALES

1062

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

- Consolidated return, 8130.2500
- Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
- Duty to file, 8130.7900
- Filing, 8130.7500
- Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
- Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400

Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800

Salespersons, 8130.4000

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scope of rules, 8130.0110

Sellers, defined, 8130.1900

Sign painters, 8130.9400

Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES

Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400

Space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING

Special tooling, 8130.5550

Sports, admissions

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900
- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

State

- Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
- Generally, 8130.9300

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Storage, 8130.3900

Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200

Taconite mining, equipment exemptions, 8130.9600

Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500

Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200

Tea, 8130.4700

Telecommunications services, 8130.6200

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Tenancy at will, 8130.1000

Textbooks, 8130.6700

Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000

Title to property, 8130.0200

Tools, *see* TOOLS

Tourist courts, 8130.1000

Towns, 8130.9300

Townships, 8130.9300

Trade-ins, 8130.1500

Trades or businesses, property used in, 8130.5800

Trading stamps, 8130.0600

Trailer camps, 8130.1000

Transfer of title, 8130.0200

Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400

Urns for cremains, 8130.6300

Use taxes

- Calculation, 8130.4400
- Collection, 8130.4000
- Credits, 8130.4400
- Defined, 8130.3800
- Liability, 8130.3900
- Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300

Vacation tours, 8130.0900

Vending machines

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900
- Permits, 8130.2500

Veterans, disabled veterans

- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Villages, 8130.9300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Water softeners, 8130.9000

Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURE

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210

Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200

Manufactured homes, *see* Salespersons under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Private career schools, *see* Salespersons under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Stamps, design contests

- Application procedures, 6290.0300
- Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
- Covering of entries, 6290.0400
- Definitions, 6290.0200
- Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
- Design size, 6290.0400
- Design standards, 6290.0400
- Display of entries, 6290.0700
- Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
- Eligible species, 6290.0400
- Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
- Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
- Judging procedure, 6290.0500
- Matting requirements, 6290.0400
- Medium, 6290.0400
- Notice requirements, 6290.0300
- Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
- Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
- Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
- Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
- Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
- Return of entries, 6290.0600
- Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
- Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA

Salmonella enteritidis, poultry, 1721.0280, 1721.0290, 1721.0350

Salmonella gallinarum, 1721.0340

Salmonella pullorum, 1721.0340

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860

Poultry, 1721.0270

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1063

SANDY

SALVAGE (Cont'd)

Salvaged bituminous, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages

Analysis, 7515.0960

Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800

Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000

Occupational safety and health

Investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0150

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102

Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102

Hospital and surgical center reporting, scope of rules, 4650.0104

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

Reports given

Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100

Assignments, leases, 6125.7000

Authority for rules, 6125.6000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100

Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Damages

Liability for damages, 6125.6200

Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600

Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700

Leases

Additional permits, 6125.7100

Annual rental fee, 6125.6800

Authority for rules, 6125.6000

Commencement of work, 6125.6500

Damages, 6125.6200

Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Other agreements, 6125.7000

Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700

Rights, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

SAND (Cont'd)

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

Additional permits, 6125.7100

Commencement of work, 6125.6500

Damages, 6125.6200

Duration, 6125.6100

Other agreements, 6125.7000

Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700

Rentals, 6125.6800

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SANDBAR LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SANDY

1064

SANDY RIVER LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Hearings

- Contested cases, 1408.0050
- Costs, 1408.0030
- Ex parte communications, 1408.0060
- Filings, 1408.0020
- Interventions, 1408.0040
- Reports, 1408.0070
- Scope, 1408.0010
- Service, 1408.0020

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Food and beverage service establishments, receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

- Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530
- Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
- Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Eggs, *see* Sanitation under EGGS
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
- Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
- Nail salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Poultry and poultry products, brooder rooms, 1520.6100
- Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800
- Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
- State Building Code, deletions, International Building Code, 1305.3305
- Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SATURDAY

- Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
- Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 - Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 - Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
- Fishing
 - Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300

SATURDAY (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
- Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK RIVER

Chain of lakes, fishing, catfish limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAUNAS

Disability access, 1341.0011

SAUSAGE

- Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030
- Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520
- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Fat content, 1545.0270
- Ingredients
 - Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030
 - Lists, 1540.2520
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Labels, marks, or tags
 - Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520
 - Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 - Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030
 - Containers, 1540.2520
 - Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890
 - Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520
- Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
- Official establishments, sausage plants defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 - Generally, 2675.3170
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020
- Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020
- Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
 Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140
 Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160
 Cash, defined, 2675.3100
 Certificates and certification
 Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170
 Charter, display, 2675.3190
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020
 Financial institutions, savings associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180
 Liquidity, 2675.3100
 Loans by
 Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
 AUTHORITY
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Mortgages, 2675.3110
 Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
 Obligations of the United States or this state, defined, 2675.3100
 Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Real property owned by savings association
 Other real estate, 2675.3120
 Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Access to data, 2660.0080
 Acquirees, 2660.0100
 Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 Affiliated associations, 2660.0100
 Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation, notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
 Data classification, 2660.0080
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 Fees, 2660.0030
 Hearings, 2660.0030
 Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 New associations, 2660.0040
 Notice requirements
 Disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110
 Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060
 Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Savings and loan holding companies
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140
 Surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120
SAVINGS BANKS
 Audits, *see* BANKS
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Financial institutions, savings banks defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
SAW BLADES
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
SAWBILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SAWBILL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SAWMILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SAWMILLS
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
SCAFFOLDING
 Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065
 Hunting from
 Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
 Occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Generally, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
SCANLON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SCARP LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SCENIC AREAS
 Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300
 Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
SCENIC RIVERS
See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
SCHEDULES
See specific index headings
SCHELDORF CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SCHERMERHORN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHMIDT

1066

SCHMIDT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Licenses

School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Superintendents of schools, *see* Licenses under SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisory and support personnel, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Principals, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

School administrators

Ethics violations, 3512.5200

License denials, 3512.1600

Superintendents of schools, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700

Variances from rules, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

Appointments by

Election judges, 8210.3000

Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2455

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Determinations by, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Service of process by, special education, hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770

Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students, removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Construction

Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400

State Building Code, 1302.0850, 1305.0425

Definitions

Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400

Food code, 4626.0020

Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

Sites (location), medical cannabis manufacturers, distance from schools, 4770.0600

State Building Code, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0425

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000

Background check, 7414.0400

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490

Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Epilepsy

Health waivers, 7414.1510

No medical waivers, 7414.1460

Examinations

Additional examinations, 7414.1500

Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600

Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Health requirements

Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300

Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520

Intervals in driving, 7470.1100

Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000

License endorsements

Affidavits, 7414.0400

Background checks, 7414.0400

Cancellation, 7414.1400

Categories, 7414.0350

Definitions, 7414.0100

Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200

Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410

Physical examinations, 7414.1400

Road test, 7414.0300

Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400

Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Written test, 7414.0300

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430

Loading, procedures, 7470.1100

Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100

Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600

Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600

Physician's examination form, 7414.1300

Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700

Railroad crossings, 7470.1100

Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100

Signals, use, 7470.1100

Type III vehicles, 7470.1500

Unloading procedures, 7470.1100

Violations and penalties, safety violations, effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250

Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Waivers

Appeals, 7414.1570

Effect, 7414.1550

Generally, 7414.1420

Granting waivers, 7414.1470

Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Renewal, 7414.1560

Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000

Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400

Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500

Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600

Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Attendance areas, 3520.1500

Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Availability of space, 3520.1500

Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000

Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320

Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500

Brakes

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1067

SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Inspection
 Display, 7470.0400
 Issuance, 7470.0300
 Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 Validity, time period, 7470.0400
Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
Color, inspections, 7470.0700
Conveniences, 3520.1500
Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Definitions
 Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
District boundaries, 3520.1500
Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
First aid kits
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
Headlamps, defective points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Multifunctional school activity buses, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Generally, 7470.1600
Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
Safety
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
Seatbelts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
Seats, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
Tires
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Type III vehicles
 Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Windshields, certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

SCHOOL

1068

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DAY

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160

Definitions, 3535.0110

Education Department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160

Indian students

Identification procedure, 3535.0120

Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160

Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160

Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150

Protected students

Defined, 3535.0100

High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130

Purpose of rules, 3535.0100

Racially identifiable schools

Defined, 3535.0110

Education Department, duties, 3535.0130

Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140

Plans for integration, 3535.0160

Racially isolated districts, 3535.0170

Reports about

Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120

Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140

Segregation

Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130

Finding of, 3535.0150

Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150

Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150

Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200

Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850

School district employees, certification, 8240.2800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS

Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given

Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, financial reporting

Accounting method, 3545.0800

Applicability, 3545.0600

Fund accounting, 3545.0900

Reporting standards, 3545.0700

Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Advisory council, district advisory council community services, 3530.5900

Age

Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Agency fund, 3545.0900

Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700

Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Boundaries, coordination with redistricting, local government election districts, 8255.0015

Building construction

Fund, 3545.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.4300

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300

Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Commissioner

Duties, 3535.2800

Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700

Community education fund, 3545.0900

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Community services

Advisory council, 3530.5900

Definitions, 3530.5600

Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000

District advisory council, 3530.5900

Fees, 3530.5800

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Community services (Cont'd)
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Contracts
 Special education, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Districts of residence, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748
 Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Aid, final payment, 3530.3200
 Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Final aid payment, 3530.3200
 Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Volunteer programs, 3530.3100
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Exchange students, *see* under FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Films, traffic safety, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Food service, highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Funds, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 High schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Insurance
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
 Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Licensure requests
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Teachers, 8710.0311, 8710.0312, 8710.0320
 Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, *see* under TEACHERS
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0015
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750
 Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

SCHOOL

1070

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Nonpublic schools, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notice given, special education

- Districts of residence, 3525.0800
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
- IEPs, 3525.2810
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
- Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Notice received

- Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
- Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220

Special education

- Districts of residence, 3525.0800
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Open enrollment, special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

Personnel records, 1205.0500

Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550

Policies

- Desegregation, 3535.2300
- Special education workload limits, 3525.2340

Political subdivisions, school districts defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Providing districts, special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Racially identifiable schools, *see* under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Records

- Exclusions, 1205.0500
- Health screening information, 3530.3800

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Reports given

- Community services, 3530.6200
- Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Discrimination

- Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
- Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
- Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810

Residence

- Representation of residents, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700
- Generally, 8130.9300

School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160

Secondary schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Special fund uses, 3545.0900

Sports, discrimination

- Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
- Definitions, 3535.3000
- Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
- Separation by teams, 3535.3200
- Student interest determination, 3535.3300

Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

State aid, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400

Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200

Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300

Transfer of funds, 3545.0900

Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900

Vision screener, 3530.3300

Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Youth service activities and learning, *see* VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Paraprofessionals

- Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Reading consultants, licenses

- Renewal, 3512.5000
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators
 Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900

School counselors
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6400

School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS

Secondary vocational administration, licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education directors, *see* Directors under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Supervisory and support personnel, licenses
 Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 Entrance license, 3512.2100
 Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Life licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Program approvals, 3512.2500
 Renewal, 3512.2300
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements, 3512.0200

Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700

Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses
 Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Continuing licenses, 3512.2000
 Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 Education requirements, 3512.0200
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Experience requirements, 3512.0200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Human relations training, 3512.2700

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Initial license, 3512.2000
 Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
 Revocation, 3512.2400
 Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 Suspension, 3512.2400
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Compensation and salaries, special education, state aid, 3525.1310
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Generally, 8710.6200
 Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Color, flags, 7415.0300
 Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Flags
 Diagram, 7415.9910
 Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
 Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
 Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Poles, standards, 7415.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Procedure, 7415.0600
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 Scope of rules, 7415.0200
 Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
 Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6300
 Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500
 Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
 See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Contracts, revenue, defined, 8835.0310
 Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Food service, eggs, 1520.1100

SCHOOLS

1072

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public schools, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL

Records

Government data practices, 1205.0500

Student records, transfers, Safe at Home program, 8290.0800

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCIENCE COURSES

Academic standards, 3501.0900 to 3501.0955

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6136.0300

Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Establishment, 6136.0100

Fines, 6136.0600

Generally, 6136.0550

Petty misdemeanors, 6136.0600

Public policy, 6136.0200

Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600

Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCRAP MINING

Permits

Applications, 6130.4300

Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600

Auction sale, 7035.3400

Collection, 7035.3400

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600

Conditions of sale, 7035.3400

Definitions

Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3100

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Disposal contract, 7035.3500

Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Hazardous waste

Definitions, 7045.0020

Recycling, 7045.0125

Incineration, 7035.3600

Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400

Open burning, 7035.3600

Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400

Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500

Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500

Processors, licenses, 7035.3600

Records and recordation

Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600

Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500

Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600

Sale, 7035.3400

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200

Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement

Requirements, generally, 2960.0070

Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Definitions

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1073

SECONDARY

SCREENS (Cont'd)

Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, *see* CRUSTACEANS

Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Sales, by weight, 1545.0290

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Alcoholic beverages

Advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550

Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Prefabricated buildings, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6200

Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960

Correctional facilities, 2900.0400

Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.5300

Municipal lockups, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Vacation timeshare properties, residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310

SEAT BELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800

Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545

Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820, 7410.5140

Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Certificates and certification, students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655

Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900

Driver education programs, *see* Public schools under DRIVER EDUCATION

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000

Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000

Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550

Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

Student identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education licensing, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080

Clock hours, 3517.0010

Directors

Duties, 3517.0080

Generally, 3517.0110

Occupational experience, 3517.4200

Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820

Supervisors

Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010

Duties, 3517.0080

Occupational experience, 3517.4000

Renewed licenses, 3517.0090

Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810

Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010

Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Application forms

Fees, 3517.0082

Required signatures, 3517.0085

Where to obtain, 3517.0082

Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010

Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000

Board, defined, 3517.0010

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900

Career and technical fields

Core skills, 8710.8000

Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

Career pathways teacher, 8710.9010

Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDARY

1074

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010

Communications technology careers, 8710.8010

Construction careers, 8710.8020

Converting licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Cooperative education, 3517.4200

Courses, defined, 3517.0010

Creative design careers, 8710.8050

Credit, defined, 3517.0010

Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010

Degree, defined, 3517.0010

Directors

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Early childhood careers, 8710.8060

Education degree, defined, 3517.0010

Endorsements

- Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
- Defined, 3517.0010

Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010

Experience, *see* Occupational experience under this topic

Fees, 3517.0082

Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010

Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010

Hardship, defined, 3517.0010

Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070

Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010

Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010

Lapsed license, 3517.0010

Licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Application forms, 3517.0082
- Early renewal, 3517.0090
- Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
- Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
- Renewals, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
- Revocation, 3517.3820
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810
- Suspension, 3517.3820
- Validity, 3517.0082

Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010

Local vocational administrators

- Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
- Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200

Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030

Medical careers, 8710.8040

Occupational experience

- Defined, 3517.4000
- Generally, 3517.4200
- Military experience, 3517.4000
- Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
- Verification, 3517.4000

Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020

Personnel licensing section

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082

Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Revocation, 3517.3820

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100

Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085

Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Surrender of license, 3517.3810

Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200

Teacher educators

- Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
- Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200

Technical colleges

- Defined, 3517.0010
- Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200

Transportation careers, 8710.8080

Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010

Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010

Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

Sales and use taxes

- Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
- Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325

Approvals by

- Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
- Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860

Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120

Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650

Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010

Databases

- Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Definitions, UCC information management system, 8280.0015

Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450

Determination by, electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800

Elections, duties

- Administration and training, 8240.1100
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Recount official, duties as, *see* Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1075

SECRETARY

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040

Fees

Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480

Public records services, 8280.0060

Secured transactions

Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480

Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280

Filing officer, secretary of state defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040

Filing with

Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800

Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500

County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050

Digital signatures, 8275.0045, 8275.0070

Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560

Political party recognition petitions, 8205.3200

Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310

Forms

Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000

Sample forms

Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100

Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100

Voter registration

Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100

Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Licenses, digital signatures, *see* Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notice given

Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135

Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120

Notice received

Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105

Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650

Orders, digital signatures

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Civil penalties, 8275.0090

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Political party recognition petitions, verification, 8205.1050, 8205.3200

Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800

Publication by

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Publication by (Cont'd)

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Receipts

Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040

Records and record keeping

County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900

Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030

Reports given

Safe at Home program, voting activities, 8290.1300

Statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325

Reports received

Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Voter registration violations, 8200.7200

Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325

Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Training

Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100

Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310

UCC information management system

Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400

Data, defined, 8280.0015

Data entry

Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350

Names, generally, 8280.0340

Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290

Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370

Verification, 8280.0360

Data fields

Documents submitted through website entry, 8280.0340

Names of estates, 8280.0180

Names of individuals, 8280.0160

Names of organizations, 8280.0170

Names of trusts, 8280.0190

Definitions, 8280.0015

Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

Errors

Filers' errors, 8280.0330

Filing office errors, 8280.0320

Information errors, 8280.0130

Information requests

Contents of response, 8280.0450

Delivery method of request, 8280.0030

Delivery method of response, 8280.0460

Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430

Limited searches, 8280.0460

Optional information, 8280.0460

Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440

Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280

Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)

- Names of debtors or secured parties
 - Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 - Estates, 8280.0180
 - Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 - Individuals, 8280.0160
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
 - Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 - Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Searches, information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
- Status of financing statements and parties
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Victims of crime, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Websites
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280

SECTION 6 MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 8 LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 16 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 30 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 36 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390

Assignments

- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
- Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220

Continuation statements

- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
- Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- Refusal, 8280.0080

Correction statements

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Recording, 8280.0120

Debtors

- Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
- Estates, 8280.0180

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)

- Individuals, 8280.0160
- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After financing statements, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190

Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

Effective date of rules, 8280.0010

Errors

- Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120

UCC information management system

- Filers' errors, 8280.0330
- Filing office errors, 8280.0320
- Information errors, 8280.0130

Fees

- Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
- Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
- Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
- Public records services, 8280.0060

File numbers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Filers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Filing officers

- Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
- Liability, 8280.0110, 8280.0130
- Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090

Filing offices

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Filing requirements

- Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Courier delivery, 8280.0020
- Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

- Date and time of filing, establishing (Cont'd)
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
 - Time of filing, 8280.0070
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
- Fax delivery, 8280.0020
- Global filings, 8280.0380
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Personal delivery, 8280.0020
- Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
- Refusal
 - Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 - Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 - Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Procedures following, 8280.0090

Financing statements

- Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
- Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
- Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
- Forms, 8280.0040
- Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
- Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
- Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
- Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
- Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Status
 - Active, generally, 8280.0150
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 - Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
- Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
- UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380

Images

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
- Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090

Individual, defined, 8280.0015

Initial financing statements

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Lapsed financing statements

- Archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- When lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Legible, defined, 8280.0015

Manufactured home transactions, financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements

- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
- Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
- Refund of fees, 8280.0090

Online access, defined, 8280.0015

Organic document, defined, 8280.0015

Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Records and record keeping

- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules

- Citation, 8280.0010
- Definitions, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Secured parties

- Estates, 8280.0180
- Individuals, 8280.0160
- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170

Status

- After amendments, 8280.0210
- After assignments, 8280.0220
- After continuation statements, 8280.0230
- After correction statements, 8280.0250
- After termination statements, 8280.0240

Trusts, 8280.0190

Secured party of record

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220

Submitters

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Termination statements

- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
- Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400

Through date, defined, 8280.0015

Transmitting utilities

- Active financing statements, 8280.0150
- Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200

SECURED

1078

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Web page data entry (on-line)
 - Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCKS

Agents

- Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
- Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
- Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
- Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
- Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4062
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 - Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
- Dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Federal covered securities, notice filings, 2876.3020
- Filings, federal covered securities, 2876.3020
- Form D, 2876.3020
- Form NF, 2876.3020
- Form U-7, 2876.3021
- Holders
 - Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 - Defined, 4501.0200
- Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030
- Insider trading, insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance companies, *see* Securities under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
- Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
- MNvest, *see* MNVEST
- Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020
- Prospectuses
 - Distribution to recipients of offer, 2876.3042
 - Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
- Public utilities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Records, broker-dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under this topic
- Registration, insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
- Registration statements
 - Contents, 2876.3040
 - Small corporate offerings, 2876.3021
 - Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
- Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
- Sales, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
- Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
- Single issues of, determinations, 2876.2021
- Small corporate offerings, registration statements, 2876.3021
- Valuation, defined, 4501.0200

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Warrants, insurance companies, *see* Warrants under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
- Worthless securities, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- SECURITY**
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 - Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 - Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- SECURITY GUARDS**
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- SEDIMENT**
 - Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction activities, 7090.2020
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- SEED LABORATORY**
 - Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
 - Samples, 1510.0180
- SEED POTATOES**
 - Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 - Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300
 - Bacterial ring rot
 - Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 - Zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 - Certificates and certification
 - Applications, 1510.2320
 - Authority for rules, 1510.2300
 - Bulk certificates, 1510.2325
 - Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
 - Definitions, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Fees, 1510.2335
 - Generally, 1510.2310
 - Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
 - Planting, 1510.2320
 - Protected varieties, 1510.2320
 - Testing, 1510.2325
 - Certified (C) class, 1510.2330
 - Classes
 - Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
 - Production requirements, 1510.2330
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 - Tolerances, 1510.2330
 - Clones
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
 - Tolerances, 1510.2330
 - Crops, defined, 1510.2305
 - Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 - Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Diseases
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2350
 - Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
- Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320
- Explants
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Farms, defined, 1510.2305
- Fields
 - Definitions, 1510.2305
 - Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
 - Rejected, 1510.2305
 - Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
 - Roguing, 1510.2325
 - Testing, generation 1 potatoes, 1510.2330
- Grades and grading
 - Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 - Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
 - Eligibility, 1510.2355
 - Inspections, 1510.2325
 - Lots, 1510.2325
 - Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
- Growers, 1510.2325, 1510.2335
- Handling, equipment, 1510.2325
- Inspections
 - Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
 - Applications, 1510.2315
 - Authorization, 1510.2320
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Eligibility, 1510.2315
 - Field inspections, 1510.2325, 1510.2340
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Winter testing, 1510.2345
- Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
- Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325
- Lots
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Generally, 1510.2325
 - Rejected, 1510.2305
 - Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
 - Tolerances, 1510.2355
- Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305
- Material in maintenance
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Reconditioning, 1510.2325
- Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325
- Reports about, storage, 1510.2325
- Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325
- Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Storage

- Certification requirements, 1510.2325
- Generation 1 class, 1510.2330
- Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
- Reports about, 1510.2325

Tags

- Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
- White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355

Tests and testing

- Certification requirements, 1510.2310
- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
- Generally, 1510.2330
- Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345

Tolerances

- Application, 1510.2355
- Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Prenuclear class, 1510.2330
- Tables, 1510.2330
- Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
- Varietal purity, 1510.2310

Transportation

- Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
- Deterioration during, 1510.2355
- Tags, 1510.2310

Tuber units

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Varietal purity

- Field inspections, 1510.2325
- Tolerances, 1510.2310

Varieties, 1510.2320

Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Control programs

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880

Flower seeds

- Germination, standards, 1510.0231
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0251
- Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Sales, 1510.0261
- Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
- Variety, 1510.0251
- Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

SEEDS

1080

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Sales, 1510.0261
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Samples and sampling, flower seeds, 1510.0261
 Shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Trees, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SELENIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422
 A2 values, 4731.0422
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100
 Self-employed persons, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
 Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Self-insurance companies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Memberships, 2740.2200
 Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amounts, 2767.0900
 Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
 Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
 Definitions, 2767.0100
 Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
 Fees, 2767.0400

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Licensing
 Generally, 2767.0400
 Renewals, 2767.0600
 Notice of changes, 2767.0700
 Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
 Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
 Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500
 Applications for forming, 2785.0600
 Assessments, 2785.1400
 Assets, uses, 2785.1500
 Audits, 2785.1600
 Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
 Board of trustees, 2785.0500
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
 Bylaws, 2785.0400
 Coverage, 2785.1000
 Definitions, 2785.0100
 Dissolution, 2785.0700
 Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
 Ending authority, 2785.0700
 Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
 Expulsion, 2785.0900
 Financial administrators, 2785.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Record keeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.0011

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900

**SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)**

Demonstration projects
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Generally, 9525.0996
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Grants
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Allocation, 9525.0965
 Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 County variances, 9525.0995
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Variances, 9525.0935
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020
 Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments
 Allowable costs, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
 Procedures, 9525.0970
 Providers
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Requirements, 9525.0930
 Residential location
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

**SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY
COUNCIL**

Establishment, 9555.0500
 Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100
 Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS (Cont'd)

Assignment, 9555.1000
 Compensation, 9555.0900
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants for
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Requirements, 9555.1300
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Project sponsors
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Defined, 9555.0200
 Requirements, 9555.0400
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Purpose of rules, 9555.0200
 Records and record keeping, 9555.1600
 Reporting requirements, 9555.1600
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Services, 9555.1000
 State aid, 9555.1200
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Transportation time, 9555.0900
 Volunteer stations
 Defined, 9555.0300
 Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences, jails, housing, 2911.0300
 Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Presentence investigations, reports
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
 Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
 Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
 List of registered persons, 3000.0200
 Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
 Scope of rules, 3000.0100
 State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
 Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Generally
 Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Subsurface systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300
 Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERUM

1082

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550

Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Generally, 1405.0200

Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700

Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900

Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400

Address confidentiality program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division, *see* Residential and Small Business Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL

Contested cases, *see* Service of process under CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Large energy facilities, *see* same under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Local telecommunications service providers

Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Municipal boundary adjustments, subpoenas, 6000.2210

Personal service, *see* PERSONAL SERVICE

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Safe at Home program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000

Sanitary districts, 1408.0020

Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Utilities

Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, *see* OIL

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Data collection, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Metropolitan area, definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

SEVEN MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SEWAGE

Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 7077.0105, 7077.0117 to 7077.0119

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Discharges into waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 Swimming pools, 4717.2250
 Treatment systems
 Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Vessels, discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430
 Water pollution
 General standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Point source discharges, 7053.0215
 Untreated sewage, 7053.0205
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE

Air pollution performance standards, *see* Incinerators under this topic
 Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100
 Application to land
 Agronomic rates, 7041.1200, 7041.1800
 Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 Definitions, 7041.0100
 Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 Beneficial use
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Policy of PCA, 7041.0200

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Generally, 7041.0100
 Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
 Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434
 Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 Permit application information, 7041.0700
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Storage, 7041.0400
 Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
 Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators
 Air pollution emission standards, performance standards, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
 Air pollution performance standards
 Existing plants, 7011.1305
 Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 New plants, 7011.1310
 Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 Definitions, 7011.1300
 Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 Mercury emissions, 7011.1360
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
 Incorporation by reference, samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 Labels and labeling
 Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 Sale, label requirements, 7041.1200
 Management plans, 7041.0600
 Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
 Nitrogen, 7041.3000
 Operator and inspector certifications
 Certificates, 7048.1000

SEWAGE

1084

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certifications (Cont'd)

- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee of certification, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspectors, 7048.0700
- Operators, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Required individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Pathogens

- Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Class A, 7041.1300
- Class B, 7041.1300
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Permits

- Generally, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
- Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
- Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
- SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
- Site approval, 7041.0600

Persons who prepare sewage sludge

- Certification statements, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
- Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
- Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500

Pollutant limit

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100

Purpose of rules, 7041.0200

Samples

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300

Selling

- Label requirements, 7041.1200
- Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
- Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Septic tanks, 7041.1800

Soil

- Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
- Sample collection, 7041.3300
- Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
- Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Storage

- Construction requirements, 7041.0900
- Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
- Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Generally, 7041.1200
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
- Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Generally, 7041.1200
- Treatment works, defined, 7041.0100
- Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information, 7041.1000
- Variances from rules, 7041.0500
- Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWELL LAKE

Fishing, bass, 6264.0400

SEWERS

Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Infrastructure, sewer defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900

Radioactive materials, disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750

SEX

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Adult sex offenders

- Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010
- Administrative director
 - Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Admissions, policy and procedure, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
- Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
- Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
- Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Applicants for certification
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
- Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
- Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Assessments

- Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
- Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0020, 2965.0140, 2965.0160

Basic treatment protocol

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Goals, 2965.0140
- Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Case management

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Services, 2965.0150

Certificate holders

- Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
- Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
- Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
- Requests for variance, 2965.0070

Certification

- Applicants, duties, 2965.0040, 2965.0060, 2965.0070, 2965.0090
- Application procedures, 2965.0030
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
- Generally, 2965.0060
- Issuance, 2965.0040
- Nontransferable, 2965.0040
- Posting, 2965.0040
- Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
- Rulemaking, 2965.0010
- Standards, 2965.0010
- Term, 2965.0040

Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Clients

- Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
- Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
- Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
- Progress, 2965.0120, 2965.0140
- Reports about, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
- Review sessions, 2965.0120
- Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150

Clinical supervisor

- Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Qualifications, 2965.0090
- Staffing requirements, 2965.0080

Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070

Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110

Counselors, 2965.0080, 2965.0090

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090
- Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100

- Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Definitions, 2965.0020

- Discharge summaries, 2965.0020, 2965.0130

- Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

- Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140

- Education and training, staffing, 2965.0080, 2965.0090

Employees

- Assessment examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160

- Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090

- Definitions, 2965.0020

- Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090

- Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110

- Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100

- One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080

- Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080

- Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160

- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

- Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080

- Security and safety, 2965.0140

- Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150

- Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060

- Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080

- Treatment teams, 2965.0100, 2965.0120

- Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Families

- Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120

- Defined, 2965.0020

- Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110

- Security and safety, 2965.0140

- Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170

Goals

- Generally, 2965.0140

- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

- Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150

Incorporation by reference

- Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020

- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Individual treatment plans

- Defined, 2965.0020

- Initial plans, 2965.0110

- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

- Requirements, 2965.0110

- Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Inspections

- Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040

- Site visits, 2965.0050

- Standards, 2965.0010

Intake assessments

- Defined, 2965.0020

- Reassessments, 2965.0100

- Requirements, 2965.0100

- Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
- Investigations
 - Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice, 2965.0060
 - Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
- Legal guardians
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Licenses
 - Certification, 2965.0010 to 2965.0090
 - Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
- Monitoring
 - Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
- Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
- Paraphilia
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Treatment goals, 2965.0140
- Plans and planning
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Staffing plan, 2965.0080
 - Treatment, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
- Policies and procedures
 - Compliance records, 2965.0050
 - Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
- Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
- Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
- Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
 - Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
- Purpose of rules, 2965.0010
- Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
- Records and record keeping
 - Case management services, 2965.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
- Reporting requirements
 - Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
- Rulemaking, 2965.0010
- Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
- Scope of rules, 2965.0010
- Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
- Site visits, 2965.0050
- Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Standards, 2965.0160
- Standards
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150
- Supervising agents, 2965.0020, 2965.0130
- Therapeutic milieu
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
- Therapists, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
- Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Variances

- Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
- Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070

Victims, 2965.0020, 2965.0140

Violations and penalties

- Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
- Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140

Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090

Writing requirements

- Admission procedures, 2965.0100
- Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
- Generally, 2965.0060
- Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
- Variances, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs

Admission procedure

- Establishment, 2955.0100
- Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
- Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060

Application of rules, 2960.0130

Assessments, 2955.0100, 2955.0160

Audits and examinations, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 2955.0040
- Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
- Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
- Renewal, 2955.0030
- Revocation, 2955.0060
- Suspension, 2955.0060
- Variances, 2955.0070

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2955.0020, 2960.0020

Discharge summaries, generally, 2955.0130

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0180

Employees

- Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
- Generally, 2960.0100
- Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
- Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210

Food, 2960.0080

Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220

New construction standards, 2960.0220

Notice given

- Discharge from program, 2955.0130
- Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Investigation of program, 2955.0060
- Litigation, 2955.0060
- Program changes, 2955.0060

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Proposed changes, 2955.0040

Notice received

- Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
- Shortened notice, 2955.0060
- Variances, 2955.0070

Physical plant

- Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
- New construction standards, 2960.0220
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
- Safety reports, 2960.0210

Program policies and procedures manual, 2955.0140

Program services

- Generally, 2960.0080
- Residential services, location, 2955.0020
- Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
- Treatment services, location, 2955.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of deception

- Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Intake assessments, 2955.0100
- Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
- Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response

- Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
- Generally, 2955.0160
- Intake assessments, 2955.0100

Purpose of rules, 2960.0130

Quality assurance and program improvement, 2955.0170, 2960.0140

Records and record keeping

- Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
- Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Employee licensing, 2960.0150
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
- Requirements, generally, 2955.0050, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080

Residents

- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
- Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
- Classification, 2960.0170
- Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
- Generally, 2960.0080
- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
- Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
- Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
- Screening, 2960.0070
- Separation by gender, 2960.0170
- Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
- Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190

Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170

Scope of rules, 2955.0010

Sex offender treatment

- Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
- Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
- Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

- Sex offender treatment (Cont'd)
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
- Staffing requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2960.0150
- Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Volunteer services, 2960.0150

Juvenile sex offenders

- Certification, renewal, 2955.0030
- Certification actions, 2955.0060
- Certification studies, 2955.0040
- Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Generally, 2955.0010
- Issuance, 2955.0040
- Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
- Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
- Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
- Program changes, 2955.0060
- Proposed changes, 2955.0040
- Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
- Shortened notice, 2955.0060
- Variances, 2955.0070

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

SEX OFFENDERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4900

Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Registration, peace officers, effects of requirement to register, 6700.0700, 6700.1600

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

Treatment programs

- Minnesota Sex Offender Program, Moose Lake, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Residential programs, standards and licensing, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Affirmative action in state contracts, discrimination, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Persons in treatment, *see* under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Persons in treatment, *see* Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Chlamydial infection

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

HIV/AIDS, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Public education requirements, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Syphilis

- Public education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHADY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAGAWA RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SHAMINEAU LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHAMROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHAREHOLDERS

Generally, *see* STOCKS

Insurance companies, *see* Shareholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0450

Community sales, 1721.0480

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Animal health, 1721.0430
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Exhibitions, restrictions, 1721.0470

Flocks

- Definitions, 1721.0430
- Registration, 1721.0440

Identification

- Community sales, 1721.0480
- Exhibitions, 1721.0470
- Importation, 1721.0450
- Intrastate movement, 1721.0460
- Records and record keeping, 1721.0440

Importation, 1721.0450

Intrastate movement, 1721.0460

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Permits, importation, 1721.0450

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Records and record keeping, buyers and sellers, 1721.0440

Restricted-movement feeder animals

- Animal feedlots, 1721.0460
- Definitions, 1721.0430

Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Slaughter channels
 Definitions, 1721.0430
 Removal from, 1721.0440
 Terminal feedlots, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELL ROCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers

 Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Harvesters, 4626.0202, 4626.0215

Containers

 Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesters

 Certification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Identity, tags and labels

 Requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Violations, hold orders, 4626.0202

Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Molluscan shellfish

 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
 Sources, 4626.0150

Orders

 Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0202

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Raw shucked shellfish

 Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Hold orders, 4626.0200
 Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200

Scallops

 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Tag and label violations, 4626.0202

Shellfish control authorities, 4626.0202

Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

 High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.1900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See also SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement

 Admissions, 2960.0070
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Code compliance, 2960.0120
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710
 Generally, 2960.0100
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520

Equipment, 2960.0110

Exemptions, 2960.0130

Food, 2960.0080

Length of stay, 2960.0530

Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120

Purpose of rules, 2960.0510

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110

Residents

 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Personal property, 2960.0070
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Screening, 2960.0520

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710

Staffing requirements, 2960.0520

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters, residents

 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency shelters

 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SHERBURNE

1090

SHERBURNE COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870
 - Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Reports given, 6110.1900
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIGELLOSIS

- Food service employees or applicants, reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- TCS foods, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020

SHINGLES

- Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

- Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

- See* VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPYARDS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

- Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

- Hours, *see* Firearms under HUNTING
- Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

- Animals released in
 - Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Application forms, 6242.0200
- Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
- Defined, 6242.0100
- Hunting on
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
 - Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
- Licenses, 6242.0100
- Private shooting preserves
 - Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Record keeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Covered and open mall buildings, State Building Code, 1305.0402
- Malls
 - Fire code, 7511.0408
 - Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 - State Building Code, 1305.0402
- Property lines, building code amendments, 1305.0402
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Animal feedlots
 - Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Animal feedlots near, fencing of animals, 7020.2015
- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boat houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
- Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Construction in, environmental review
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500
- Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
- Environmental protection
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Erosion
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floods and flooding, *see* FLOODS
- Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Management
 - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Dams, 6115.0300
 - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 - Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 - Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Townships, administration, 6120.3900
- Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Maps and plats
 - Municipalities, 6120.3000, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1091

SIGNATURES

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic

Pollution

- Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0240

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria, 6120.2800

Subdivisions

- Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, local ordinances, 7082.0050

Suitability of land, 6120.3500

Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Zoning

- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

SHOTGUNS

Short-barreled, regulation

- Definitions, 7500.5100
- Fees, 7500.5300
- Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
- Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Boarding care homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

SHOWER FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Disability access

- Hand showers, 1341.0608
- Seats, 1341.0610

Emergency shower facilities

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040
- Defined, 1513.0030

Nursing homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under NURSING HOMES

Plumbing

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

SHOWS

Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

- Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
- Transaction notices, 2720.9940

SIGNATURES

1092

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Returns, 8130.7500
Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
Voters
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
Accessory signs, defined, 2400.2040
Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
Aeration systems, 6116.0050
Anhydrous ammonia
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.2040
Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
Businesses, capitol area, 2400.2040
Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040
Capitol area, *see* Signs under CAPITOL AREA
Construction projects, 5207.0520
Definitions
 Capital area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040
Disability access, 1341.0011
Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.2040
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
Lead hazard reduction, warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
Lights and lighting, definitions, 8885.0100
Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Marquee signs, defined, 2400.2040
Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
Natural Resources Department, duties, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
No smoking, 4620.0500
Nonaccessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
Political signs, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Projecting signs, defined, 2400.2040
Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0385
Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
Real property, capitol area, 2400.2040
Roof signs, defined, 2400.2040
Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Sign erectors, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
Warning signs
 Asbestos abatement
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Work areas, 4620.3568
 Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Crystalline silica, occupational safety and health, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

See also GRAIN STORAGE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1093

SLAUGHTER

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Residential code, 1309.0202

Existing structures, smoke alarms, 7511.0907

Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040

Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Animal feedlots discharging into, 7020.2003

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SINKING FUNDS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sinks under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Kitchen sinks, plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Waste outlets, 4714.0420

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Self-service beverage dispensing

Equipment, 1550.3160

Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

SISCOWET

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIING

Ski facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SKIN DISEASES

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses

Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490

Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540

Transportation, 1545.0940

Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Construction, 1540.0850

Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Ceilings

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Generally, 1540.0600

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Chilling rooms and operations

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Separation, 1545.1000

Chilling vats and tanks

Cleaning, 1545.1780

Construction, 1545.1410

Cleanliness

Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700

Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700

Commercial slaughterhouses, definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles

Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630

Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070

Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540

Doors, 1545.1060

Edible products, separation, 1545.0990

Floors, 1545.1060

Inedible products

Handling, 1545.1320

Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040

Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Use for, 1540.0680

SLAUGHTER

1094

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles (Cont'd)

- Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
- Inspection areas, 1540.0720
- Partitions, 1545.1060
- Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
- Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
- Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470

Construction

- Catch basins, 1540.0850
- Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410
- Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
- Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680
- Floors, 1545.1070
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Receiving docks, 1545.1640
- Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360

Containers

- Disposal, 1545.1610
- Liners, 1545.1960
- Packages, 1545.1980
- Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
- Refuse, 1545.1340
- Sanitation, 1545.1980
- Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
- Towels, 1545.1250

Contamination, prevention

- Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
- Dressed meat, 1545.0950
- Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010
- Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970
- Water lines, 1545.1360
- Water supply, 1545.1190

Conveyors

- Cleaning, 1545.1450
- Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
- Inspections, 1545.1450
- Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
- Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460

Cooler and freezer rooms

- Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
- Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
- Sanitation, 1545.1700

Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010

Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040

Cooling racks, 1545.1560

Custom slaughter houses

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
- Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
- Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Disinfection

- Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
- Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430

Docks

- Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
- Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
- Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Docks (Cont'd)

- Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630

Doors

- Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
- Exterior openings, 1545.0980
- Generally, 1540.0600
- Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050

Drains and drainage

- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
- Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
- Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
- Refrigerators, 1545.1180
- Reused water, 1540.0570
- Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
- Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
- Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170

Dressed meat

- Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
- Draining, 1545.1980
- Sanitation, 1545.0930
- Temperature, 1545.2040
- Transportation, 1545.0950

Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals

- Draining, 1545.1980
- Final washing, 1545.1900
- Finishing, 1545.1880
- Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
- Transportation, 1545.0950

Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640

Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Edible products, separation, 1545.0990

Employees

- Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
- Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
- Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
- Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
- Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
- Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030

Equipment and utensils

- Accessibility, 1545.1570
- Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
- Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
- Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
- Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
- Construction, 1540.0680
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
- Disinfection, 1540.0670
- Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
- Generally, 1545.1320
- Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
- Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
- Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
- Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1095

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)

Testing, 1540.0750

Eviscerating rooms and operations

Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920

Lights and lighting, 1545.1300

Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510

Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000

Tables, 1545.1500

Traps, use, 1545.1510

Feeding rooms

Cleaning, 1545.1650

Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650

Separation, 1545.1000

Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050

Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860

Floors

Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920

Construction, 1545.1070

Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160

Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920

Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650

Generally, 1540.0600

Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070

Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070

Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Receiving rooms, 1545.1070

Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060

Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Freezing rooms and procedures

Equipment, 1545.1550

Fans, 1545.1550

Temperatures, 1545.2040

Grading bins

Cleaning, 1545.1770

Generally, 1545.1430

Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910

Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300

Grease traps, 1545.1130

Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Gutters, generally, 1545.1110

Handwashing facilities

Adequacy, 1545.1240

Controls, 1545.1260

Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230

Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290

Location, 1545.1240

Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Holding pens, 1545.1720

Hot water

Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290

Hose connections, 1545.1210

Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590

Temperature, 1545.1200

Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070

Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070

Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750

Inedible products

Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080

Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320

Inedible fats, 1540.2080, 1540.2130

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Inedible products (Cont'd)

Odors, suppression, 1540.2050

Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000

Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300

Inspections

Animals in, 1540.0030

Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820

Conveyors, 1545.1450

Tables, 1545.1500

Vehicles, 1540.0790

Water supply, 1540.0560

Killing rooms and operations

Blood, handling, 1545.1870

Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760

Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Lights and lighting, 1545.1300

Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660

Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870

Walls, 1545.1670

Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690

Lights and lighting

Cleaning, 1545.1620

Dressing rooms, 1540.0640

Meat inspection, 1540.0540

Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300

Toilet rooms, 1540.0640

Urinals, 1540.0640

Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Locker rooms

Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270

Sanitation, 1545.1690

Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970

Manure, removal, 1545.1720

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Mechanical pickers

Accessibility, 1545.1580

Safety guards, 1545.1390

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Odors, suppression

Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700

Inedible products, 1540.2050

Killing rooms, 1545.1660

Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700

Tanks, 1540.2050

Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950

Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710

Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980

Packaging operations

Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910

Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980

Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910

Packing bins, 1545.1430

Packing rooms and operations

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

Separation, 1545.1000

Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060

Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Pests

Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980

SLAUGHTER

1096

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Pests (Cont'd)

Protection from, 1540.0620

Pinning rooms and operations

Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760

Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860

Walls, 1545.1670

Plumbing

Floor drains, 1545.1150

Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110

Interceptors, 4714.1010

Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370

Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140

Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360

Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620

Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Poultry processing

Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910

Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370

Wax dipping, 1545.1400

Premises

Cleanliness, 1540.0840

Conditions, 1545.1590

Processing rooms, 1545.0990

Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970

Receiving docks and rooms

Construction, 1545.1640

Floors, 1545.1070

Separation, 1545.1000

Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480

Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180

Refuse

Containers, 1545.1340

Handling, 1545.1990

Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590

Refuse rooms

Cleaning, 1545.1220

Doors, 1545.1020

Facilities, 1545.1220

Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020

Ventilation, 1545.1020

Water supply, 1545.1220

Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040

Requirements

Generally, 1545.0960

Minimum, 1545.0900

Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Roughing rooms

Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760

Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680

Separation, 1545.1000

Walls, 1545.1670

Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitation

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses, 1545.0930

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600

Containers, 1545.1980

Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700

Dressed meat, 1545.0930

Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760

Facilities, 1540.0635

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)

Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930

Hot water, 1545.1200

Locker rooms, 1545.1690

Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980

Processing rooms, 1545.0990

Small scale operations, 1545.0910

Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690

Vehicles, 1540.0790

Scalding equipment and operations

Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740

Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360

Overflow outlets, 1545.1370

Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370

Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740

Separation, 1545.1000

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Screens, 1545.0980

Sewage

Backflow prevention, 1545.1150

Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120

Sewers

Generally, 1545.1120

Grease traps, 1545.1130

Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140

Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Skylights, 1545.0980

Small scale operations, 1545.0910

Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430

Storage and supply rooms

Inedible materials, 1540.0840, 1540.2040

Offal, separation, 1545.1610

Sanitation, 1545.1030

Tables, 1545.1500

Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Tanks

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060

Odors, suppression, 1540.2050

Sealing, 1540.0470

Temperature

Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010

Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040

Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

Dressed meat, 1545.2040

Hot water, 1545.1200

Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Toilets and toilet facilities

Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280

Doors, 1545.1050

Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270

Location, 1545.1240

Requirements, 1545.0920

Sanitation, 1545.1690

Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140

Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050

Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490

Transportation

Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940

Dressed meat, 1545.1950

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1097

SMALL

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Traps (plumbing)

Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180

Grease traps, 1545.1130

Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510

Trucks

Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540

Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320

Marks and marking, 1540.0680

Urinals, 1540.0640

Vehicles, 1540.0790

Ventilation

Dressing rooms, 1540.0640

Floor drains, 1545.1160

Meat inspection, 1540.0540

Refuse rooms, 1545.1020

Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310

Storage rooms, 1545.1610

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050

Urinals, 1540.0640

Walls

Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670

Compartments or rooms

Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080

Generally, 1545.1060

Killing rooms, 1545.1670

Pinning rooms, 1545.1670

Roughing rooms, 1545.1670

Generally, 1540.0600

Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Waste materials

Premises kept free from, 1545.1590

Receptacles, 1545.1530

Sewer requirements, 1545.1120

Water

Chlorinating, 1540.0570

Hot water, *see* same under this topic

Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560

Reuse, 1540.0570

Water supply

Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190

Inspections, 1540.0560

Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560

Refuse rooms, 1545.1220

Wax dipping, 1545.1400

Windows

Cleaning, 1545.1620

Dressing rooms, 1540.0640

Exterior openings, 1545.0980

Ledges, 1545.1070

Toilet rooms, 1540.0640

Urinals, 1540.0640

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910

Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200

SLED LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Alternate emblem

Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350

Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350

Description, 7440.0300

Diagram, 7440.9930

Generally, 7440.0400

Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500

Permits to use, 7440.0350

Definitions, 7440.0100

Description, 7440.0300

Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400

Diagram, 7440.9920

Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040

Purpose of rules, 7440.0200

Scope of rules, 7440.0200

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Contracts, state contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Loans

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

Preference programs

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

SMALL GAME

Badgers

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Handguns, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500
- Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

- Limits, 6234.0600
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Pursuing with dogs, 6234.0600
- Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELT

See RAINBOW SMELT

SMELTERS (METALS)

Brass, *see* BRASS

Copper smelters, *see* COPPER

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Zinc smelters, *see* ZINC

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMOKE

Environmental tobacco smoke, *see* under SMOKING

Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust, building code amendments, 1305.0910

SMOKE DETECTORS

Alteration, repair, or addition, residential code, 1309.0314

Boarding care homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Detoxification facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Door-locking arrangements, 1305.1008, 1305.1009

Existing buildings, Existing Building Code, 1311.0402

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907

Group I-1 occupancies, 1311.0403

Group R occupancies, 1311.0403

Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Nursing homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Outpatient clinics, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800

Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910

Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065

Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100

Environmental tobacco smoke, variances, 4620.1450

Exclusions, privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100

Factories

Defined, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Food and beverage service establishments, Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820

Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530

Interpretation of rules, generally, 4620.0050

Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200

Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200

No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800

Nonsmoking areas, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Office buildings

Definitions, 4620.0100

Regulations, generally, 4620.0955

Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Proprietors, compliance, duties, 4620.1440

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100

Public meetings, defined, 4620.0100

Public places

Compliance, 4620.1440

Defined, 4620.0100

Purpose of rules, 4620.0050

Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100

Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440

Retail stores, defined, 4620.0100

Rooms, defined, 4620.0100

Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800

Scope of rules, 4620.0050

Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas

Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500

Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955

Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables

Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030

Definitions, 2748.0010

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030

Special transportation services, prohibited smoking, 8840.5950

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

Variances, 4620.1450

Ventilation

Generally, 4620.0955

Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100

Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070

Warehouses

Defined, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

SNACK BARS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1099

SOCIAL

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW

See also ICE
Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660
Snow melt systems, commercial energy code, 1323.0403

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles, reports about, 6100.5000
Accidents, 6100.5400
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Definitions
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Generally, 6100.3300
Education and training programs, 6100.5500
Equipment, 6100.5700
Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
 Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
 Violations and penalties, 6100.5800

Operation

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
Helmets, 7460.5100
Method of operation, 7460.5200
State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000

Operators

Children and minors, violations, suspension of safety certificates, 6100.5000
State parks, 6100.5200

Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002

Races, special permits, 6100.5002

Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Registration

Certificates, 6100.5000
Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
Special permits, 6100.5002

Safety certificates, suspension for violations, youthful operators, 6100.5600

Signs, 6100.5300

Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by, reflector material, 6100.5700

Special permits, issuance, special events, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002

Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200

Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000

Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002

Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

SNUFF

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS

Hand-washing facilities
 Bakeries, 1550.1380
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Membership

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement System benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Numbers

Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050

SOCIAL

1100

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Dentists, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
- Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Requests for action, 1415.1000

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

Academic standards

- Kindergarten, 3501.1300
- Grade 1, 3501.1305
- Grade 2, 3501.1310
- Grade 3, 3501.1315
- Grade 4, 3501.1320
- Grade 5, 3501.1325
- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS

County agency social workers

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000

Licenses

- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Nursing homes

- Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
- Requirement to employ, 4658.1005

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS

Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

- Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420

SODA WATER (Cont'd)

Ingredients

- Generally, 1550.3420
- Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

- Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
- Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
- Placement, 1550.3470

Names, 1550.3450

SOFT DRINKS

- Labels and labeling, bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260
- Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Sales and use taxes, exempt entities, 8130.5700

SOIL

Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100

Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080

Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Analysis of soil for, 4761.2510, 4761.2540

Manufactured homes

- Footings, 1350.2700
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Potting soil

- Defined, 1510.0411
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Samples

- Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
- Check samples, *see* under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Slab on grade construction, soil under, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

- Defined, 1512.0015
- Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Workplace accident and injury reduction, preparation (agricultural), employers, 5208.1500

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials

- Authority for rules, 1508.0010
- Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
- Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025
- Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020
- Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025
- Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025
- Distribution, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
- Distributors
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling, 1508.0025
 - Licenses, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
- Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
- Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
- Inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
- Invoices, 1508.0025
- Labels and labeling
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Requirements, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
 - Violations, 1508.0035
- Licenses, generally, 1508.0020
- Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025
- Producers
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
- Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025
- Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
- Reports about
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Sales, 1508.0025
- Sampling and analysis
 - Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Scheduling, 1508.0035
- Transportation charges
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Generally, 1508.0020
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
- Type, 1508.0025
- Verification, 1508.0030

Authority for rules

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Bulk soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Data, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial products, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Fees, agricultural liming materials, licenses and inspections, 1508.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

- Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Inert ingredients

- Defined, 1510.0431
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0432

Labels and labeling

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030
- Authority for rules, 1510.0430
- Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
- Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
- Generally, 1510.0432
- Names, 1510.0433
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
- Registration, 1510.0433
- Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433

Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433

Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

Purpose of rules

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
- Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430

Registration, labels, 1510.0433

Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

Sampling and analysis methods

- Generally, 1508.0030
- Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Agreements by, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Appeals to

- Cost-share program, 8400.1800
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3930

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Boards

- Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
- Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Cost-sharing program, *see* under SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions

- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040

Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Grants to, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600

Inspections, soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Notice given, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program

- Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

SOIL

1102

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Notice given, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program (Cont'd)
 Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 Planning, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1900
 Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Screening committee
 Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Membership, 8400.3030
 Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010
 Technical representatives, Reinvest in Minnesota, defined, 8400.3030

SOIL CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Conservation district boards, *see* Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Cost-sharing program, *see* Erosion control and water management program under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM
 Definitions
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Erosion
 Dams, 6115.0360, 6115.0390
 Excessive soil loss control, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Taconite mining, 6130.1100, 6130.2100
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Erosion (Cont'd)
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Excessive soil loss control, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM
 Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
 Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction activities, 7090.2020

SOIL SCIENTISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analysis
 Check samples
 Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Reports about, 1512.0065
 Methods and procedures
 Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050
 Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
 Analytical data
 Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Appeals by, 1512.0060
 Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 Check samples, 1512.0065
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060
 Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
 Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
 Initial certification, 1512.0065
 Lapsed, 1512.0030
 Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
 Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 Standards, 1512.0035
 Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
 Term, 1512.0025
 Check samples
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
 Generally, 1512.0065
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
 Consulting, blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065
 Definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085
 Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080
 Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
 Inspections, 1512.0080
 Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070
 Notice received
 Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060
 Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035
 Purpose of rules, certificates and certification, standards, 1512.0010
 Quality control assurance, 1512.0035
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050
 Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070
 Reports given
 Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
 Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
 Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, *see same under this topic*
 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms
 Certification applications, 1512.0020
 Defined, 1512.0015
 Generally, 1512.0085
 Records and record keeping, 1512.0045
 Soil analysis methods and procedures, variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075
 Soil testing advisory panel
 Consulting, 1512.0060
 Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 Generally, 1512.0075
 Standards
 Employees, 1512.0040
 Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
 Planning, 1512.0040
 Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 Supervisors
 Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
 Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
 Qualifications, 1512.0040

SOLAR ENERGY

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740
 Photovoltaic devices
 Alternative tariff compensation, 7835.4023
 Roof installation, State Building Code, 1305.1511, 1305.3111
 Special construction, 1305.3113
 Photovoltaic modules and systems, residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402
 Solar collectors, 1325.1100
 Solar energy systems
 Special construction, 1305.3113
 State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 7511.0605
 Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Certified public accountants, 1105.4000
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
 Private career schools, 4880.2300

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
 Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
 Ash, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Beneficial uses
 Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 Definitions, 7035.0300
 Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
 Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
 Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Policy of state, 7035.0350
 Standards, 7035.2860
 Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
 Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040
 Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Collection, 7035.0800
 Combustors, *see* WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Definitions
 Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
 Facilities, 7035.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
 Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
 Demonstration/research projects
 Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
 Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Disposal
 Bakeries, 1550.1470
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disposal facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
 Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental assistance loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

SOLID

1104

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid

- Environmental assistance grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Resource recovery facilities
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
 - Generally, 7035.4600
 - Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
 - Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
 - Signatures, 7035.4400
 - Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery programs, 7035.4400, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400, 7035.4500

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400

Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350

Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000

Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1200

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Disposal facilities, *see* MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0665
- Management planning, 9215.0620
- Waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201

Motor vehicle parts, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Operator and inspector certification

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification (Cont'd)

- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
- Operators requirements, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350

Public information and education programs, management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300

Recycling, defined, 7035.0300

Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications

- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Review criteria, 7035.4500

Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300

Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Solid waste management planning

- Counties and districts
 - Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 - Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 - Reduction programs, 9215.0580
- Definitions, 9215.0510
- Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Spills, leaks, and releases, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Storage

- Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
- Individual properties, 7035.0700
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855

Total cost, resource recovery projects

- Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
- Review criteria, 7035.4500

Transfer facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Transportation, generally, 7035.0800

Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300

Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Resolutions by, solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870

Solid waste management planning

- Employees, 9215.0710

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning (Cont'd)

Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400

Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565

Capital assistance program

Authority for rules, 9210.0110

Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160

Definitions, 9210.0100

Final grant applications

Contents, project changes, 9210.0140

Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160

Evaluation, 9210.0160

Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132

Supporting documentation, 9210.0150

Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Grant agreements, 9210.0180

Grants

Application procedures, 9210.0120

Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170

Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180

Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130

Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160

Ineligible costs, 9210.0130

Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0170

Maximum award, 9210.0170

Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131

Reduced awards, 9210.0170

Rescission, 9210.0180

Notice requirements

Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160

Grant application procedures, 9210.0120

Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131

Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131

Scope of rules, 9210.0110

Certificates and certification, groundwater and structural conditions, 7001.3111

Certificates of need

Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930

Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950

Expiration, 9215.0950

Final decision, 9215.0930

Requests for

Contents, 9215.0900

Hearings, 9215.0910

Timing, 9215.0890

Revocation, 9215.0940

Scope of rules, 9215.0890

Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605

Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605

Closure

Certification of closure, 7035.2635

Closure document, 7001.3055

Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125

Generally, 7035.2625

Procedures, 7035.2635

Communications devices, 7035.2595

Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Composting, *see* Facilities under COMPOSTING

Construction certification, 7035.2610

Contingency action plan, 7035.2615

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825

Disposal facilities

Closure, 7035.2635

Permits, 7035.2645

Postclosure, 7035.2645, 7035.2655

Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595

Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525

Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125

Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Final determinations, 7001.0140

Fire control contracts, 7035.2595

Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Hazards assessment, 7035.2595

Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535

Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, management plans, 7035.2535

Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Inspecting

Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610

Operators, 7035.2535

Owners, 7035.2535

Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400

Local authorities, emergency preparedness, 7035.2595

Location of facilities, standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555

Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915

Notice

Closure, 7035.2625

Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595

Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535

Open burning, 7035.2565

Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545

Owners

Presence at facilities, 7035.2545

Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535

Permits

Applications

Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625

Contents, 7001.3075

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Final applications, contents, 7001.3300

Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535

Signatures, 7001.3150

Timing, 7001.3075

Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050

Certifications, 7001.3150

Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625

Compost facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3375

Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Definitions, 7001.3025

Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3425

Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125

Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

Exclusions, 7001.3050

Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125

Financial assurances, 7001.3500

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
- Inspections, 7001.3500, 7035.2535
- Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 - Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 - Site capacity, 7001.3500
- Modifying, 7001.3550
- Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
- Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
- Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
- Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
- Reissuing, 7001.3550
- Revoking, 7001.3125, 7001.3550
- Scope of rules, 7001.3000
- Siting standards, 7001.3111
- Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480
- Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Term of permit, 7001.3500
- Terms and conditions, 7001.0150
- Transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3400
- Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
- Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
- Postclosure
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Length, care period, 7001.3055
- Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
- Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
- Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Records and record keeping
 - Closure plan, 7035.2625
 - Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 - Inspection data, 7035.2535
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 - Operating record, 7035.2575
 - Personnel training, 7035.2545
- Recycling facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Requirements, 7035.2845
- Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
- Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual report, 7035.2585
 - Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
- Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Security of facility, 7035.2535
- Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Siting standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555
- Soils, 7035.0605
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
 - Definitions, 9215.0510
- Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Storage standards, 7035.2855
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
- Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535
- Training program, 7035.2545

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Transfer facilities

- Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
- Design, 7035.2870
- Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Operation, 7035.2870
- Permits
 - Applications, contents, 7001.3400
 - Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
 - Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
 - Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500
- Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
- Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
- Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
- Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
- Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950
- County, multicounty, and district plans
 - Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
- Amendments
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
- Application of rules, 9215.0520
- Approval
 - Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 - Final decision, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 - Revocation of, 9215.0880
- Budget, 9215.0750
- Collection and generation information, 9215.0560
- Composting, plan contents about
 - Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 - Source-separated organic materials composting, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
- Construction debris, 9215.0510, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
- Contents, generally, 9215.0540
- Contents, process and timelines, 9215.0730
- Demographic information, 9215.0560
- Demolition debris, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
- Draft plans, 9215.0820
- Education programs, 9215.0590
- Electronic products management programs, 9215.0510, 9215.0655
- Environmental risks, 9215.0770
- Executive summary, 9215.0550
- Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
- Final approval, 9215.0870
- Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
- Funding, 9215.0720
- Geographic information, 9215.0560
- Goal-volume table, 9215.0740
- Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
- Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680
- Implementation of plan, 9215.0530
- Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, 9215.0630
- Integrated solid waste management systems
 - Definitions, 9215.0510
 - Existing systems, 9215.0575
 - Proposed systems, 9215.0577
- Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
- Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)

- Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
- Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
- Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs, 9215.0620
- Motor vehicle components, 9215.0510, 9215.0670
- Notice requirements
 - Final approval, 9215.0870
 - Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
 - Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
- Ordinances, 9215.0700
- Planning history, 9215.0560
- Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
- Process for development of plans, 9215.0730
- Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790, 9215.0850
- Recycling programs, 9215.0600
- Regional information, 9215.0560
- Regional planning, 9215.0800
- Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
- Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
- Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
- Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
- Timeline for development of plans, 9215.0730
- Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
- Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
- Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
- Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610

Definitions, 9215.0510

Districts, *see* County, multicounty, and district plans under this topic

Grants to

- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Purpose of rules, 9215.0500

Regional planning, 9215.0800

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review

- Applications, 7035.5600
- Grant applications, 7035.5800

Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications

- Contents, 7035.5700
- Grants, 7035.5100, 7035.5500
- Procedures, 7035.5600

Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

Awards, grants

- Agency review, 7035.5800
- Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700

Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500

Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700

Contracts

- Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600

Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7035.5200

Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Eligibility

- Applicants, 7035.5300
- Costs, 7035.5400
- Projects, 7035.5500

Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900

Grant agreements

- Drafting, 7035.5800
- Generally, 7035.5900

Grants

- Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
- Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600

Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000

Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400

Lists, 7035.5800

Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Notice, application determination, 7035.5600

Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700

Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100

Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900

Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300

Population growth rate

- Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
- Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700

Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800

Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600

Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700

Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500

Purpose, 7035.5000

Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700

Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900

Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700

Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000

Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Terms of grant, 7035.5900

Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900

Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700

Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700

Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLVENTS

Halogenated solvents, cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

SOMERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Minnows, 6264.0400

SONJU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUND RECORDINGS

Juvenile residential facility residents, use, limitations, 2960.0180
Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2917

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, 6264.0400

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100
Meetings, 4405.0700
Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SPACE HEATING

Air emission permits, 7007.1150
Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850
Capacity, 4717.1350
Covers, commercial energy code, 1323.0404
Defined, 4717.0250
Disability access, 1341.0011
Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
General requirements, 4717.3850
Plan review fees, 4717.0310
Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
Signs, 4717.3850
Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Clerks, election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405
Administrators or administrative designees
 Authority, 3525.0210
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0210
Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
Defined, 3525.0210
Generally, 3525.3750
Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Alternatives

Caseloads, 3525.2340
Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010
School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals

Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770
Hearing decisions, 3525.3900
Right to appeal, 3525.4700
Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

Contracts, 3525.1550
Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
Functional, *see* Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic
Multidisciplinary teams, *see* same under this topic

Attorney fees, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Autism spectrum disorders

Eligibility, 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
Teachers, 8710.5850

Behavioral interventions

Conditional procedures, *see* same under this topic
Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
Policy of state, 3525.0850

Blind students

Definitions, 3525.1345
Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
State Services for the Blind, coordination with special education, 3325.0175

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Caseload

Definitions, 3525.0210
Generally, 3525.2340
Variances, 3525.2380

Community-based programs

Contract requirements, 3525.1550

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Community-based programs (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 3525.0210
- School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Generally, 3525.3700
- Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conferences or activities

- Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information

- Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750
- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Consent, informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350

Contracts, 3525.1550

Costs, payment

- Interpreter/transliterators services, 3525.2385
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons, 3525.0210

Curriculum

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic

Data, hearing system data, 3525.4010

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Decisions

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Failure to implement, enforcement, 3525.4700

Definitions

- Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.0210
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Developmental adapted physical education

- Eligibility, 3525.1352
- Teachers, 8710.5300

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Directors

- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Competencies, 3512.0510
- Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Generally, 3525.2405
- Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405

Licenses

- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
- Education requirements, 3512.0200
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Experience requirements, 3512.0200

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500
- Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
- Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
- Revocation, 3512.2400
- Suspension, 3512.2400
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

Discipline and punishment, *see* Behavioral interventions under this topic

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770

Districts, defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.0800
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325

Due process

- Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800

Due process hearings

- Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
- Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
- Who may request, 3525.4750

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Eligibility

- ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
- Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf-blind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
- Decision overrides, 3525.1354
- Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
- Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
- Language disorder, 3525.1343
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325 to 3525.1354
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
- Parents, duties, 3525.1341

SPECIAL

1110

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Records, 3525.1354
- Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
- Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
- Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies

- Conditional procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 3525.0210
- Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325

Equipment and supplies

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 3525.1400

Evaluation and reevaluation

- Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Disclosure, 3525.4770
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Due process, 3525.2710
- Eligibility, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Frequency, 3525.2710
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710
- Functional skills, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.1350
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial evaluations, 3525.2710
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Interventions, 3525.2900
- Level of performance, 3525.0755
- Mediation, 3525.2710
- Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.1351
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1351
- Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
- Notice requirements, 3525.2710
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
- Procedures, 3525.2710
- Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
- Review, 3525.2710
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Tests and testing, 3525.2710
- Time, 3525.2550
- Transition services, 3525.2900
- Vocational, 3525.0210

Evidence

- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
- Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
- Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
- Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Extended school year (ESY) services

- Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
- School districts, duties, 3525.0755

Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210

Federal regulations, compliance

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
- Hearings, 3525.3900
- Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
- Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600

File, defined, 3525.0210

Filing, defined, 3525.0210

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills

- Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Evaluation, 3525.0210
- Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing, data, 3525.4010

Hearing or hearing review officers

- Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
- Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110

Hearings

- Appeals, 3525.3900
- Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Conduct, 3525.4300
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
- Notice requirements, 3525.3900
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
- Records, 3525.4300
- Requests for, 3525.3900
- Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
- Violations, 3525.4700
- Witnesses, 3525.4300

Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services

- Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education program (IEP) managers, duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams

- Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
- Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individualized education program (IEP) teams (Cont'd)

- Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
- Definitions, 3525.2810
- Evaluation, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
- IEPs, duties, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
- Meetings
 - Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 - Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 - Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 - Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
- Members, 3525.2810
- Placement, duties, 3525.0800
- Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810
- Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Restrictive procedures, duties, 3525.2710
- Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
- Extended school year services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.2810
- Managers, duties, 3525.0550
- Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
- Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
- Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), defined, 3525.0210

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Informed consent, parents of special education students

- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial placement, 3525.3700
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law

- Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
- Time, computation, 3525.3790

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700

Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Mediation

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Generally, 3525.3750
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights, 3525.3700
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Multidisciplinary teams

- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- Members, 3525.1325

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nondiscrimination

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Orders

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Protective orders, 3525.4300

Paraprofessionals

- Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
- Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
- IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
- License requirements, 3525.1550

Parents of special education students

- Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
- Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
- Locating, 3525.2435
- Notice given
 - Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 - Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Notice received
 - Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
- Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Reports received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Requests by

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800
- Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Mediation, 3525.0800

Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900

Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence under this topic

Rights

- Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
- Complaints, 3525.4700
- Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
- IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
- Notice requirements, 3525.2325
- Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
- Transfer, 3525.2810

Student evaluations, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic

Surrogate parents, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under this topic

Parties representation by attorney, 3525.4300

Personnel

- Contract requirements, 3525.1550
- Paraprofessionals, *see* same under this topic

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Personnel (Cont'd)

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Placement

Alternatives, *see* same under this topic

Hearings, *see* same under this topic

IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550

Informed consent, 3525.3700

Initial placement, *see* same under this topic

Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800

Notice requirements

Change, 3525.3600

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Due process hearings, 3525.0800

Mediation, 3525.0800

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Regular education students, 3525.2325

Residential facilities and programs, *see* same under this topic

School districts, duties, 3525.3010

Short-term, 3525.2325

Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Planning

IEPs, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic

School districts, duties, 3525.1100

Policy of state

Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850

Full services, provision, 3525.0300

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Providing districts

Defined, 3525.0210

IEPs, duties, 3525.0800

Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800

Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Pupils, *see* Students under this topic

Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210

Records and record keeping

Hearings, 3525.4300

Student records, 3525.1354

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Regular education program

Defined, 3525.0210

Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325

Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

School districts, duties, 3525.2325

Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residence, *see* Districts of residence under this topic

Residential facilities and programs

Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Emergencies, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 3525.2325

Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325

Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Restrictive procedures, 3525.2710

Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700

School transportation, open enrollment students, costs, payment, 3525.0800

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320

Services

Caseloads, 3525.2340

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

Change, notice, 3525.3600

Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325

Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 3525.0210

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800

Extended school year (ESY) services, *see* same under this topic

Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300

Indirect services, *see* same under this topic

Method of providing, 3525.1100

Out-of-district services, 3525.0800

Purchased services, 3525.0800

Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Significant change in program or placement

Defined, 3525.0210

Notice requirements, 3525.3600

State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Students

At-risk students, 3525.1310, 3525.1327

Behavioral interventions, *see* same under this topic

Cultural liaison, 3525.0210

Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327

Defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence, *see* same under this topic

Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), *see* same under this topic

Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755

Home care, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic

Notice received

IEPs, 3525.2810

Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325

Performance evaluation, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic

Placement, *see* same under this topic

Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Regular education students, 3525.2325

Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800

Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Surrogate parents of special education students

Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2455

Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450

Defined, 3525.0210

Notice received, removal, 3525.2450

Qualifications, 3525.2455

Removal, 3525.2450

School districts, duties, 3525.2455

Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Tests and testing

Evaluation, 3525.2710

Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Total special education system (TSES), generally, 3525.1100
 Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
 Variances, caseload, 3525.2380
 Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210
 Witnesses
 Due process hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
 Workloads
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050
 Autism spectrum disorders, 8710.5850
 Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Contracts, 3525.1550
 Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 Early childhood, 8710.5500
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Education and training
 Interpreters/transliterators, standards, 3525.2385
 Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
 Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 Generally, 8710.5000
 Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
 Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
 Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
 Licenses
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Emotionally disturbed children, 8710.5600
 Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
 Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Paraprofessionals, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
 Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210
 Workloads
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
 Ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Public subsidy agreements, expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS (Cont'd)

Designation, public participation (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Rail service improvement account
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Accidents
 Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 Addresses, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Ambulance services
 License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Attendants
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 Qualifications, 8840.5900
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Audits and examinations
 Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900
 Carseats
 Application of law, 8840.5925
 Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates and certification
 Compliance, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Certificates of compliance
 Contested cases, 8840.6400
 Denial, 8840.5525
 Generally, 8840.5500
 Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 Term, 8840.5525
 Communication equipment
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
 Contested cases
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 Variances, 8840.6300

SPECIAL

1114

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Drivers

- Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
- Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal records, 8840.6100
- Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
- Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
- Generally, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
- Permits, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
- Violations and penalties, 8840.5800

Emergencies

- Attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
- Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Telephone numbers, 8840.6100

Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925

Evaluation, 8840.5650

Fire extinguishers

- Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
- Requirements, 8840.5925

First aid

- Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
- Training courses, 8840.6200

First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925

Flashlights, 8840.5925

Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940

Inspections

- Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
- Generally, 8840.5400
- Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
- Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
- Training courses, 8840.6250

Vehicles

- Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
- Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5400
- Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Violations, correction, 8840.5800

Insurance

- Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
- Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
- Evidence, 8840.6100
- Generally, 8840.6000

Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900

Licenses

- Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
- Drivers, *see* same under this topic

Lifts, hoists, and ramps

- Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
- Inspections, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair lifts, *see* same under this topic

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical transportation services, medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Names

- Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 8840.5450

Passengers

- Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
- Assistance to
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training requirements, 8840.6200

Permits, drivers

- Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
- Requirements, 8840.5900

Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950

Providers, initial education, 8840.5640

Radios

- Drivers, training, 8840.5910
- Requirements, 8840.5925

Records and record keeping

- Accidents, 8840.6100
- Attendants, 8840.6100
- Audits, 8840.5650
- Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Complaints, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
- Drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
- Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
- Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vehicles

- Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
- Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
- Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100

Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100

Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940

Safety

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100

Safety devices

- Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic

Scope of rules, 8840.5300

Seatbelts

- Generally, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5925

Securement devices

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic

Service providers

- Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 8840.5100
- Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
- Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
- Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)

- Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
- Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
- Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975

Services

- Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500

Smoking, prohibited, 8840.5950

Standards

- Training courses, 8840.6200
- Vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5975

Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Telecommunications, 8840.5925

Telephone numbers, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic

Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940

Training courses, 8840.6200

Variances

- Defined, 8840.5100
- Generally, 8840.6300

Vehicles

- Application of law, 8840.5940
- Brakes, 8840.5950
- Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
- Construction, standards, 8840.5940
- Decals, 8840.5400
- Defined, 8840.5100
- Documents carried in, 8840.6100
- Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
- Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
- Identification, 8840.5940
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Maintenance and repair
 - Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Standards, 8840.5975
- Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
- Operation, standards, 8840.5950
- Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Seats, 8840.5925
- Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
- Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950
- Tests and testing, 8840.5940
- Tires, 8840.5950
- Windshield wipers, 8840.5950

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8840.5900

Warning devices

- Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5925

Wheelchair lifts

- Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
- Exits, 8840.5940
- Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
- Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
- Requirements, 8840.5925

Wheelchair securement devices

- Approval, 8840.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Wheelchair securement devices (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
- Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Drivers, training, 8840.5910
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
- Safety devices, 8840.5925
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

Animals, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Lichens, mosses, liverworts, and fungi, 6134.0400

Names, form, 6134.0170

Vascular plans, 6134.0300

SPEECH

Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343

Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385

Definitions

- Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
- Special education, 3525.1343

Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343

Speech disorders

- Definitions, 3525.1343
- Persons with, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0390
- Definitions, 9505.0390
- Enrollment, 9505.0391
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPY

Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Snowmobiles, 6100.5200

State parks, 6100.1900

Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPHAGNUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Contamination, protection requirements, 4626.0325

SPICES

1116

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

- Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940
- Sausage, 1540.2520

Minnesota retained tags, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPIDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Discharge, defined, 7020.0300

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100 to 7152.1000

Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660

Oil, *see* OIL

Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Radioactive materials, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Site remediation, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8010

Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0400

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING GOODS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPORTS

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Camping and campgrounds, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SPORTS FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Stadiums, *see* STADIUMS

Tennis courts, *see* TENNIS COURTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200

Payments

- Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200
- State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Definitions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Former spouses, victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Income taxes

- Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
- Returns, 8038.0100
- Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relatives

- Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Spouses of regional treatment center clients, *see* Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1117

STANDARDS

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

SPRING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Waters of the state, springs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Watercraft operation, speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Existing structures, alterations, 1311.0401

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, *see* Stairs under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Dampers in stairways, commercial energy code, 1323.0402

Disability access, signage, 1341.0403

Existing buildings, alterations, 1311.0403

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

STAIRS (Cont'd)

Fire code requirements, 7511.1008, 7511.1009, 7511.1103, 7511.1104

Fire escape stairs, 1311.0405

Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.1009

Fuel gas code, stairs for access, 1346.5306

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311

Headroom, 1309.0311

Hospitals, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Interior exit stairways, 1305.1022

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Nursing homes, *see* Stairs under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301, 1309.0311

Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403

Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1307.0110, 1341.0105

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments, storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

Width of stairways, residential code, 1309.0311

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALKING

Victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200, 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Standards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI), high visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ANSI LC-4-2012, fuel gas code, 1346.5800

ASHRAE standards, energy standard for buildings, 1323.0010

ASME A17.1-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1CSA B44-2010, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

ASME A17.3-2002, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2011, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASTM F 2006, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

ASTM F 2090, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

STANDARDS

1118

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Medical records, 5210.0150
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030
 NFPA 54-2012, fuel gas code, 1346.5800
 NFPA 58, fire code, 7511.2307, 7511.6101
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Standards under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100
 School buses, 7410.5180
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Teachers
 Professional conduct, 8710.2100
 Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000
 Subject matter standards, *see* specific subjects under TEACHERS
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905
 Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0905
 Fire protection system regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Administration, 8820.0400
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions, 8820.0200
 Local governments, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400
 Plans and specifications, 8820.0400
 Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Administration
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201
 Minnesota rules replacing International Building Code rules, 1305.0011
 Municipal administration, 1305.0011
 Administration of code
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Contested cases, 1300.0230
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 State building official, duties, 1302.0950
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
 Adult day care facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Adult foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Agricultural buildings
 Application to, 1300.0030
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
 Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
 Air transfer openings, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
 Aisles, 1305.1017
 Alarm systems, 1305.0908
 Amendments, 1300.0080
 American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
 Application of law
 Enforcement, 1305.0030
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
 Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
 Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
 Assisted living facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Authority for rules, building officials, continuing education, 1301.0700
 Bleachers, 1305.1013, 1305.1028
 Boarding and lodging houses, classification, 1305.0302
 Boarding care homes
 Classification, 1305.0302
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Bracing, 1305.2308
 Building inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building inspectors (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
 Appointment, 1300.0090
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Certification
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400
 Applications, 1301.0400
 Certification cards, 1301.0200
 Class I certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0200
 Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0400
 Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1301.0400
 Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Renewal, 1301.1100
 State Building Code, applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Generally, 1301.1000
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
 Reports about, 1301.1100
 Definitions
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 Deputies, 1300.0110
 Duties generally, 1300.0110
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
 State building official, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law, contracts, 1302.0950
 Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0400
 Identification, 1300.0110
 Inspections, 1300.0110
 Liability, 1300.0110
 Licenses, 4620.3330, 4620.3340
 Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
 Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
 Right of entry, 1300.0110
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Violations and penalties, notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Building permits
 Applications for, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Generally, 1300.0120
 Issuance, 1300.0110
 Temporary structures, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, 1300.0190
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
 Carbon monoxide alarm systems, 1305.0908
 Care facilities, classifications, 1305.0302
 Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Cement plaster, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, classification, 1305.0302
 Child care centers
 Classification, 1305.0302
 Compliance, 9503.0155
 Child care facilities, residential group, 1305.0310
 City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070
 Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Combination inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Combustible storage, 1305.0413
 Compliance
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Covered and open mall buildings, modification, 1305.0402
 Hospices, 4664.0380
 Work areas, shaft enclosures, amendments to IEBC, 1311.0405
 Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Congregate care facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Congregate living facilities, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Congregate residences, classification, 1305.0302
 Construction barriers, 1305.3302
 Construction code inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Corridors, *see* CORRIDORS
 Day care centers, group I-4 facilities, 1305.0308
 Day service facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Decks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0202
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Detoxification facilities, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Disability access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Definitions, amendments to Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010
 Generally, 1305.1101
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Drinking fountains, 1305.2902
 Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Ducts, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
 Dwelling units, means of egress, 1305.0509
 Egress control, 1305.1008
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Elevators and conveying systems chapter, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020, 1307.0095
 Emergency alarm systems, 1305.0908
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1029
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0916
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403, 1305.0912
 Existing buildings
 Additions to, 1311.0402, 1311.1103
 Alterations, 1311.0403, 1311.0704 to 1311.0908
 Alterations, repairs, and changes in occupancy, 1311.0401
 Application of rules, 1311.0401
 Assembly spaces, 1311.0407
 Building elements and materials, 1311.0803, 1311.0903
 Changes of occupancy, 1311.0407, 1311.1012, 1311.1103
 Compliance methods, 1311.0301
 Definitions, 1311.0020, 1311.0202
 Deletions, 1311.0010
 Electrical equipment, 1311.0808
 Energy conservation, 1311.0707, 1311.0811, 1311.0908
 Fire escapes, 1311.0405
 Fire resistance ratings, 1311.0803
 Historic buildings, 1311.1201, 1311.1203
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Level 2 alterations, 1311.0801
 Life safety and fire risk, table, 1311.0407

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Existing buildings (Cont'd)
 Means of egress, 1311.0704, 1311.0805
 Moved buildings, 1311.1301, 1311.1302
 Performance compliance methods, 1311.1401
 Plumbing, 1311.0810, 1311.1010
 Prescriptive compliance methods, 1311.0401
 References to other codes, definitions, 1311.0020
 Relocated or moved buildings, 1311.1301, 1311.1302
 Repairs, 1311.0404, 1311.0502, 1311.0606
 Roofs, addition or replacement, 1311.0706
 Smoke alarms, 1311.0402
 Special use and occupancy, 1311.0802
 Stairways, 1311.0403
 Structural requirements, 1311.0606, 1311.0706, 1311.0807, 1311.1007
 Windows, 1311.0301
 Existing structures
 Alterations, repairs, and changes in occupancy, 1311.0401
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3401
 Exit passageways, 1305.1023
 Exits
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Parking facilities, 1305.0406
 Family day care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fire alarms, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021
 Fire extinguishers, portable fire extinguishers, 1305.0906
 Fire protection
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Laboratories, 1305.0414
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1305.3500, 1307.0092
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floors
 Generally, 1305.1210
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Foam plastic insulation, 1305.2603
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Foundations
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Timing, 1300.0210

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Frost protection, shallow foundations, 1305.1809
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gates, 1305.1008
 Group E occupancies, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0425
 Group I-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group I-2 occupancies, International building code amendments, 1305.0407
 Group I-3 occupancies, 1305.0408
 Group R occupancies
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1029
 Group R-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Floors, fire protection, 1305.0420
 International Building Code amendments, 1305.0420
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Group R-3 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group residential facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guards, 1305.1013
 Halfway houses, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Health care facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0407
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
 High-rise buildings, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0403
 Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hospices, classification, 1305.0302
 Hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Hotels and motels, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Housing with services establishments, classification, 1305.0302
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011, 1341.0005
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210
 Inspections
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Reinspection for maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural tests and special inspections, 1305.1705
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Insulation, foam plastic, 1305.2603
 Interior environment
 Surrounding materials, 1305.1210
 Unoccupied spaces, access to, 1305.1209
 International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under this topic
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Interpretation, final interpretive authority, 1300.0230
 Interpretation of law, building code amendments, 1300.0240
 IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Live loads, 1305.1607
 Live/work units, 1305.0419
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Locks, 1305.1008
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Malls, covered and open mall buildings
 Fire code, 7511.0408
 International building code amendments, 1305.0402
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, *see* MASONRY
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials, 1300.0110
 Means of egress, dwelling units, 1305.0509
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, access to, 1305.1209
 Mechanical inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Mixed occupancies, exit doorways, 1305.1015
 Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0508
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 National model codes, 1300.0080
 New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030
 Nursing homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Oil burners, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 One-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
 Orders, appeals, 1300.0230
 Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Penetrations, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0714
 Penthouses, 1305.1509
 Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
 Plan review
 Deficiencies, itemizing, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902
 Plumbing inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Plumbing inspectors (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0916
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
 Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
 Ramps, interior exit ramps, 1305.1022
 Records and record keeping, building officials, 1300.0110
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Repairs
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Gravity load-bearing components, 1311.0404
 Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Restrooms, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Roofs
 Drainage, 1305.1503
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Mechanical equipment on, 1305.1209
 Safety
 Life safety, 1311.0502
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural safety, amendments to IEBC, 1311.0502
 Sanitation, maintenance, 1300.0225
 School buildings and groups, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0425
 Scope of rules, building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
 Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Senior housing, classification, 1305.0302
 Severability of rules, 1300.0250
 Ships ladders, 1305.1009
 Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Site plans, 1300.0130
 Smoke alarms
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Group R and I-1 occupancies, 1311.0403
 Smoke and heat removal, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke control systems, 1305.0909
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1008
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Social rehabilitation facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Solar energy systems, special construction, 1305.3113
 Solar photovoltaic panels or modules, 1305.1511, 1305.3111
 Special fire protection systems, *see* Automatic fire sprinkler systems under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Specialty codes, 1300.0080
 Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Stairways, interior exit stairways, 1305.1022
 Standards, fire protection standards, amendments, 1305.3500, 1307.0092
 Standpipe systems, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Stop work orders, 1300.0170

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Structural damage, repairs, 1311.0404
 Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
 Supervised living facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Swimming pools, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Temporary structures or uses, building permits, 1300.0180, 1300.0190
 Tests and testing, structural tests, required inspections, 1305.1705
 Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Toilets and toilet facilities, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Training, buildings for, 1300.0040
 Turnstiles, 1305.1008
 Two-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Type I construction, combustible materials in, 1305.0603
 Type II construction, combustible materials in, 1305.0603
 Unlimited area buildings, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0507
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Utilities, disconnection, 1300.0180
 Vacation timeshare properties, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Vestibules, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150
 Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls
 Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
 Exterior walls, performance requirements, 1305.1403
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Wind loads, 1303.2200
 Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Window cleaning anchors, 1305.3112
 Window opening control devices, 1305.1013
 Window sills, 1305.1013
 Work areas
 Automatic fire-suppression systems, amendments to IEBC, 1311.0407
 Interior vertical openings, compliance, 1311.0405
 Shaft enclosures, compliance, 1311.0405
STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Approvals by
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100
 Prefabricated buildings
 Code compliance, 1360.0300
 Modifications, 1360.0700
 Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800
 Continuing education, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings
 Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 Inspections, 1360.0400

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Determination by, building officials, education and training, credit, 1301.0300

Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600

Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100

Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600

Filing with, floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Forms

- Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.1100
- Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000
- Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, prefabricated buildings

- Compliance, 1360.0400
- Generally, 1360.0900

Notice given, prefabricated buildings

- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600

Notice received, prefabricated buildings

- Damage, 1360.0900
- Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

Reports received

- Building officials, continuing education, 1301.1100
- Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Review by

- Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
- Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings

- Defined, 1360.0200
- Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Capitol area

- Use districts, 2400.2205
- Zoning and design rules, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Parking facilities, 1225.0300

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL AREA

See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Annual bid and supply bonds

- Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Requirements, 1230.0500

Appeals

- Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- Preferences

 - Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Application of law

- Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910
- Data practices, 1205.0100

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Awards

- Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
- Generally, 1230.0800

Preferences

- Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910
- Delays, 1230.1900
- Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900
- Methods, 1230.1810
- No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810
- Record keeping, 1230.1910
- Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic

Bid invitations

- Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Preferences

- Division, 1230.1900
- Notice requirements, 1230.1810
- Small business procurement program, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900

Bids and bidding

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175
- Application of rules, 1230.1820
- Bidder errors, 1230.0600
- Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
- Invitations, *see* Bid invitations under this topic
- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
- Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
- Medical assistance

 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

- Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
- Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
- Open market bids, 1230.0300
- Opening, 1230.0700
- Preferences, *see* same under this topic
- Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
- Rejection, 1230.0700
- Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, 1230.1100
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- Specifications, 1230.1000
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales

 - Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

- Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Breach of contract

- Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic

Burden of proof, preferences, eligibility determinations, 1230.1601, 1230.1700

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750

Conflicts of law

- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Consultant services, preferences
 Application of law, 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 Contested cases, preferences
 Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 Discovery, 1230.1900
 Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 Contractors
 Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Notice received
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
 Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Damages
 Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Data
 Data practices
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150
 Debarment or suspension
 Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
 Generally, 1230.1150
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180
 Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300
 Default, 1230.1100
 Definitions, generally, 1230.0150
 Directories, small business procurement program, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Disclosure, small business procurement program, 1230.1900
 Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900
 Economically disadvantaged area small business program
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 Eligibility
 Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations, 1230.1860
 Lists of vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grants, 4350.3120
 Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
 Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820
 Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Inspections, 1230.1000
 Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175
 Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150
 Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
 Liquidated damages
 Bid security, 1230.0500
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Lists of vendors
 Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
 Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850
 Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
 Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900
 Open market
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000
 Performance
 Generally, 1230.1000
 Probationary period, 1230.1175
 Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences
 Administration, 1230.1400
 Appeals, 1230.1609, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
 Bid invitations, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900
 Bids
 Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820
 Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450
 Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
 Definitions, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
 Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
 Eligibility
 Denials, 1230.1609, 1230.1700
 Generally, 1230.1600
 Limitations, 1230.1860
 Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 Operating control, 1230.1605
 Ownership, 1230.1604
 Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 Social and economic disadvantage, 1230.1603
 Termination, 1230.1860
 Group membership determinations, 1230.1602
 Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 Minnesota firms, 1230.0900
 Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850
 Procedures, 1230.1608
 Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
 Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, 1230.1601, 1230.1606, 1230.1607
 Subcontractors, 1230.1820
 Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000
 Professional or technical services
 Application of law, 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 Proposals
 Errors, 1230.0600
 Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 Opening, 1230.0700

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Proposals (Cont'd)

- Rejection, 1230.0700
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Public transit participation programs, *see* Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Purchases

- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
- Purchase orders, 1230.1000
- Rejected items, 1230.1000

Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400

Records and record keeping

- Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
- Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150

Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from, application procedures, 1230.1300

Reinstatement

- Applications, 1230.1175
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Determination procedures, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1850
- Probationary periods, 1230.1175

Rejections, *see* Performance under this topic

Requests for bids (RFBs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Security, 1230.0500

Requests for proposals (RFPs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
- Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400

Responsible vendors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Determinations, 1230.1150
- Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Scope of rules

- Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
- Generally, 1230.0100
- Preferences, 1230.1450

Sealed bids, *see* Bids and bidding under this topic

Set-asides

- Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
- Joint ventures, 1230.0150
- Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1860

Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses

- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses, defined, 1230.0150

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses

- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Subcontractors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic

Targeted group businesses

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Targeted group businesses (Cont'd)

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic

Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Transportation Department, *see* State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Vendors

- Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Default, 1230.1100
- Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
- Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Registration, 1230.0300
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Veteran-owned small businesses

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Directories, 1230.1805
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Waivers

- Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
- Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Affirmative action in state contracts, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050

Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900

Coordination

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Entities, state agencies defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400
 Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200
 Notice given, revenue recapture hearings
 Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Notice received, fertilizers
 Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
 Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090
 Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040
 Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600
 Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
 Records, management, 1205.0200
 Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070
 Requests by
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
 Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450
 Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 Sales by government units, 8130.9300
 Service of process by
 Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
 Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

STATE DOCUMENTS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

Classified service
 Administration, 3900.2100, 3900.4400
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500
 Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500
 Applicants
 Assessments, results, 3900.4500
 Disabled, *see* Disabilities, applicants with under this topic
 Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
 Status, 3900.4700
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Applications, 3900.4100, 3900.4300
 Appointments
 Applicants from pool, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Assessments
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Dates, changes, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)
 Assessments (Cont'd)
 Retaking, 3900.4500
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Authorization, 3900.2100, 3900.2200
 Changes, 3900.4300, 3900.6700
 Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Collective bargaining, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Crimes and penalties, false statements, assessments, 3900.4100
 Definitions
 Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
 Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disabilities, applicants with
 Accommodations, 3900.5100
 On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment plans, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700
 Examinations, *see* Assessments under this topic
 Expenses, 3900.2200, 3900.3400
 Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200
 Local governments, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Maximum number, limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200
 Merit systems
 Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Notice
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
 Other public jurisdictions, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1127

STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Salary, 3900.2100
- Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
- Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500
- Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
- State personnel system, 3900.0200, 3900.0300
- Status of applicant, 3900.4500, 3900.4700
- Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Termination, 3900.5200, 3900.8400
- Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100
- Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
- Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
- Transfers, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
- Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
- Vacancies
 - Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300
 - Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500
 - Individual vacancies, filling, 3900.4200
 - Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 - Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 - Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500
- Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
- Work experience, applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Nurses, disability parking eligibility, recommendations, 1225.0300

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Retirement plans, state retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, 7511.0108

Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assigned risk account, payments to

- Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720

- Noncompliance, 5220.2840

Assigned risk safety account, payments to, penalties, 5220.2570, 5220.2740 to 5220.2840

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000

Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota breeders' funds (Cont'd)

- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200

Revolving funds, *see* REVOLVING FUNDS

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

Social welfare fund, deposits to, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460

Special compensation fund, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Special revenue fund, rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130

Targeted industry fund (logging), 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2300

Transportation revolving loan fund, *see* TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Interscholastic activities, tickets, sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property

- Application for permit, 1245.0600

- Disposition of found property, 1245.0800

- Granting permit, 1245.0700

- Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400

- Property leasing, 1245.0900

- Terms and conditions, 1245.0500

Acquisition

- Generally, 1245.0200

- Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Appraisals

- Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

- Lands adjacent to public waters, 6122.0100=122.0400

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200

Consolidated conservation area lands

- Appeals, 6115.1550

- Benefits of, determining, 6115.1530

- Definitions, 6115.1510

- Natural Resources Department findings, 6115.1540, 6115.1550

- Procedure for considering participation in, 6115.1520

- Purpose of rules, 6115.1500

Conveyances, 1245.0200

Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200

Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Drainage projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Easements, applications for, to Administration Department, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands

- All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

- Classified forest lands, 6100.1950

- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

- Restrictions, 6100.0800

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases

- State as lessor, 1245.0900
- State lands adjacent to public waters, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
- Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Permits

- Crossing, 1245.0300
- Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Definitions, 6135.0200
- Environmental protection, 6135.1000
- Fee schedules, 6135.0400
- Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
- Policy, 6135.0100
- Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STATE LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

- Altering, 7856.3010
- Amending, 7856.3010
- Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
- Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
- Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
- Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
- Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
- Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
- Issuing by director, 7856.3010
- Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
- Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
- Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
- Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
- Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
- Term of contract, 7856.3010
- Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

- Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
- Defined, 7856.1000

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)

- Duties, generally, 7856.1020
- Powers, generally, 7856.1020
- Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

- Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes

- Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
- Agreements to share, 7857.5000
- Assignability, 7857.6020
- Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
- Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Free tickets, 7857.4040
- Installment payments, 7857.4041
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010
- Payable over time, 7857.4041
- Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
- Applications to become retailers
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Generally, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
- Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
- Certificate, 7856.3020
- Commission, 7856.4030
- Contracts with retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 7856.1000
- Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
- Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
- Eligibility, 7856.2020
- Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
- Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Incentive programs, 7856.4030
- Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
- Liability, 7856.4010
- Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
- Premises, inspection, 7856.5020

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Records, 7856.4010
- Residency requirements, 7856.2020
- Scope of rules, 7856.1010
- Tickets, *see* same under this topic

Tickets

- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
- Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
- Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
- Ownership, 7857.5000
- Price, 7856.7070
- Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
- Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
- Sales
 - Final, 7857.3010
 - Generally, 7856.4010
 - Location, 7856.5010
- Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
- Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
- Verifying, 7857.4020
- Winning tickets, 7857.4000, 7857.4010

- Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

- State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

- Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
- Application of law, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
- Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200
- Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200
- Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
- Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
- Cost of care
 - Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Resident net income, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 - Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800
- Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Definitions
 - Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200
- Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
- Guardians and conservators, *see* Cost of care under this topic
- Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, payment, 9515.2600
- Records
 - Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 - Defined, 9515.1200
- Residents
 - Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600
 - Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
 - Financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400
 - Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
 - Gross income
 - Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 - Lump sum payments, 9515.1200, 9515.2300
 - Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 - Net income
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Determination, 9515.2300
 - Notice received
 - Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Rights, 9515.1900
 - Personal property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500
 - Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Defined, 9515.1200
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
 - Real property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500
 - Refusal to supply financial information, effect, violations, 9515.1800
 - Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 - Resources, 9515.1200, 9515.2500
 - Responsible relatives, 9515.1200
 - Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
- Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200
- Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Services, definitions, 9515.1200
- State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
- Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
- Access, *see* State parks under PARK ROADS
- Access to state lands, 6100.1355
- Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
- Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250
- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
- Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
 Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
 Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
 Hunting
 Prohibition, 6100.0800
 Stands for big game, 6232.0100
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Lake Bemidji State Park, hunting, deer hunting by archery, 6230.0400
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
 Motor vehicles
 Operation in state parks, 6100.1900
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Park roads
 Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Generally, *see* PARK ROADS
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Permits, motor vehicle permits
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
 Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100
 Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
 Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
 Public use
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400
 Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 Saint Croix State Park deer hunts, 6232.1600
 Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 Application of law, 6100.1900
 Application of rules, 6100.1900
 Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 6100.0700
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Liquor, 6100.0700
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790
 Waters entirely within
 Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Wild River State Park, deer hunts, 6232.1600
STATE PATROL
 Brakes testing stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lamp adjusting stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Notice received, utilities, emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Members, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PROPERTY

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300
 Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

Acquisition of land or property
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Eligibility, 8830.5810
 Implementation, 8830.5820
 Notice requirements, 8830.5820
 Public participation, 8830.5820
 Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Administration, 8830.5860
 Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Leases, 8830.5850
 Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850
 Preservation, maintenance, and management
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Generally, 8830.5850
 Programs, *see* RAILROADS
 Property
 Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Disposition, 8830.0200, 8830.5840
 Eligible property, 8830.5810
 Utilization
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 Other uses during, 8830.5850
 Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 Public participation, 8830.5830
 Public participation, property, acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

Variances, 8830.5860

STATE RECREATION AREAS

Public use

- Authority for rules, 6100.0100
- Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

STATE REGISTER

Notices in

- Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
- Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Labor-management committee grant program, fund availability, 5520.0200
- Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 - Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
- Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
- Pollution Control Agency
 - Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
- Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
- Power plant siting and power line routing, 7850.2700
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Rulemaking, 1400.2080, 1400.2400
- Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
- State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
- State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
- WIC program, funds, 4617.0005
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240
- Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

- Calculation, 9055.0030
- Income, 9055.0035, 9055.0040
- Utility allowance, 9055.0030
- Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
- Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
- Burial expenses, 9055.0090

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
- Claims division, 9055.0100
- Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
- County veterans service officers, recommendation for assistance, 9055.0030
- Definitions, 9055.0015
- Dental assistance, 9055.0085
- Denying assistance
 - Appeals, 9055.0080
 - Notice, 9055.0075
- Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
- Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
- Financial need, generally, 9055.0020
- Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
- Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
- Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
- Income
 - Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
 - Generally, 9055.0035
- Length of assistance, 9055.0030
- Medical need, generally, 9055.0020
- Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
- Optical assistance, 9055.0085
- Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
- Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Residency requirements, 9055.0020
- Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
- Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
- Types of assistance, 9055.0060
- Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
- Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
- Veterans status, 9055.0020
- Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
- Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Auctions

- Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400
- Personal property, 1255.0700
- Procedures, 1255.0400

Bids and bidding

- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

Contracts

- Auctioneers, 1255.0400
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Disposition

- Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
- Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200
- Sales, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, sales, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles

- Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700
- Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600

Personal property, *see Sales under this topic*

Purchasers

- Public employees, 1255.0700
- Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300

Sales

- Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Insurance, 1255.0300
- Liquidated damages, 1255.0500
- Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
- Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
- Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600
- Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
- Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300
- Scope of rules, 1255.0200
- Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
- State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200
- Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200
- Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
- Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300
- Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users, restrictions, 6100.4000

Application of law, generally, 6100.4100

Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Camping, 6100.3500

Definitions, 6100.3300

Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900

Emergencies, suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Grant-in-aid trails, snowmobiles, deer hunting, 6232.0300

Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900

Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Peddling or soliciting on trail, prohibited activities, 6100.3900

Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400

Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900

Pets, restraint, 6100.3900

Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800

Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300

Severability of rules, 6100.3200

Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400, 6232.0300

Special events, permits, 6100.3400

Suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400

Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Mental health centers, 9520.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- General rule, 8130.1100
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Appendices, 5230.0325

ASME standards

- Appendices, amendments, 5230.0315
- Design, amendments, 5230.0285
- Incorporation by reference, 5230.0265
- Inspections, amendments, 5230.0305
- Materials, amendments, 5230.0295
- Operation, amendments, 5230.0315
- Scope, 5230.0260
- Scope, amendments, 5230.0275
- Testing, amendments, 5230.0305

Design, 5230.0285

Inspection, 5230.0305

Materials, 5230.0295

Operation, 5230.0315

Testing, 5230.0305

Welded joints, examination, 5230.0335

STEAM ROOMS

Disability access, 1341.0011

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMFITTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Iron, *see* IRON

Manufacturing

Emission standards

Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

Iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040

Steel pickling, 7011.7670

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards, steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures) depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEIGER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Workers' compensation

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, costs and disbursements, 1415.3300

STOCKS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500

Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021

Stock options

Definitions, 2715.5300

Insurance companies, *see* Stock option plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOCKYARDS

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Public stockyards

Records and record keeping, 1515.2400

Swine concentration points, *see* under SWINE

Records and record keeping, public stockyards, 1515.2400

Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving

State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

STOLEN

1134

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Receiving (Cont'd)

WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470

Ambulances, standards, 4690.1500

Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Combustible storage, State Building Code, 1305.0413

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, *see* GAS

Grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900

Solid waste

Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Individual properties, 7035.0700

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206

Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Ventilation, smoke and heat removal, building code amendments, 1305.0910

Water appropriation and impoundments

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Water pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

STORER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STORES

Commissaries, correctional facility stores, 2911.4800

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Grocery stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Pet stops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200

Retail, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Sales and service counters, disability access, 1341.0904

STORM INSURANCE

Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120

Dual purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

FEMA standards, 1370.0361

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Residential code, 1309.0323

Single purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Capital area, management, 2400.2635

Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

Construction storm water permits

Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020

Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060

Conditions requiring, 7090.2010

Generally, 7090.2000

Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Definitions, Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Design, 8820.3100
 Discharge permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Financial assistance program, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Industrial storm water permits
 Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.3010
 Generally, 7090.3000
 No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040
 Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems
 Generally, 7090.1000
 Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010
 Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250
 Significant storm water contributor agreement, defined, 7380.0250
 Storm sewer installation, standards, plumbing code, 4714.1401
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117 to 7077.0119
 Storm water permit program
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080
 Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040
 Fees, 7090.0030
 Incorporations by reference, 7090.0060
 Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020
 Scope, 7090.0010
 Treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Water quality permits, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAWBERRY LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300
 Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
 Bridges (structures)
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040
 Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Classification, generally, 8810.4100
 Construction projects, wetland replacement, 8420.0544
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Fire apparatus access, fire code, 7511.0503
 Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair, abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750
 Infrastructure, roads defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Intersections
 School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700
 Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800
 Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981
 Major streets, 8810.4100
 Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300
 Minor streets, 8810.4100
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000

STREETS

1136

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Private roadways, 8830.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Public ways, defined, 8830.0100
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 Road authorities
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Roadways, 8830.0100
 Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011
 Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
 Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Signs and signals, 8830.0400
 State-aid roads
 Defined, 8810.8000
 Highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Usable roadway
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
 Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STRIKES

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 Jails, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.3700
 Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Nationally tracked sources, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Radiopharmaceuticals, radioactive materials, 4731.3075, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 Strontium-90
 Ice detection devices, 4731.3240, 4731.3380, 4731.3415
 Sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Liability, limitations, 1505.1260
 Liability insurance
 Licenses, 1505.1240
 Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
 Supervision by, 1505.1080
 Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES

Airports and landing fields, *see* Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Amateur radio station towers, *see* RADIO
 Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
 Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Existing structures, building code amendments, 1305.3401
 Infrastructure, structures defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT AID

Private career schools, records and record keeping, 4880.2500

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
 Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
 Child care grant program
 Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720
 Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 Summer term grants, 4830.7500
 Termination of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720
 Unused funds, 4830.7400
 Waiting list, 4830.7710
 Child care grants program, scope of rules, 4830.7000
 Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
 Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300
 Corporation for National Service, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.0300
 Termination of eligibility
 Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600
 Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
 Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
 Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants
 Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
 Definitions, 4830.9060
 Eligibility, 4830.9070
 Payment, 4830.9090
 Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
 Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
 Scope of rules, 4830.9050
 Overlapping awards, 4830.0400

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
 Payments to schools, 4830.0700
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 Renewal grants, 4830.0400
 Residence of student, 4830.0300
 Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300
 Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
 Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students, 4830.0100, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 Reports, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Loan forgiveness, teacher shortages, 4830.9100 to 4830.9130
 Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014
 Applications, 4850.0012
 Armed forces members, active service, 4850.0022
 Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
 Credit scores, requirements, 4850.0013
 Death of borrower, 4850.0018, 4850.0020
 Default, rehabilitation, 4850.0024
 Definitions, 4850.0011
 Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018, 4850.0020, 4850.0021
 Disbursements, 4850.0015
 Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility (Cont'd)
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Failure to repay, 4850.0018
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
 Forbearance, 4850.0017
 Forgiveness, 4850.0020
 Half-time status student, 4850.0016
 Information, release, 4850.0012
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0022
 Loan forgiveness, 4850.0020
 Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
 Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
 Number of loans, 4850.0014
 Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
 Promissory notes, 4850.0012
 Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
 Rehabilitation, 4850.0024
 Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
 SELF II loans
 Definition, 4850.0011
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021
 SELF III loans
 Definition, 4850.0011
 Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021
 SELF V loans
 Definitions, 4850.0011
 Interest rates, 4850.0014
 Transfer of student, 4850.0016
 Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTS

Colleges students, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Data, school records, 1205.0500
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
 Private career schools, *see* Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee, Community Mental Health Board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Restitution values, 6133.0080

STURGEON

1138

STURGEON (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220

SUBDIVIDED LAND

- Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
- Capitol area, 2400.3120
- Common areas
 - Escrow accounts, 2810.2200
 - Owners' association, provisions, 2810.3400, 2810.3500
- Conveyances
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Waivers, 2810.3600
- Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Improvements
 - Defined, 2810.1100
 - Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
- Owners' associations, covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Public offering statements
 - Contents, 2810.2610
 - Disclosures, 2810.2500, 2810.2610
 - Forms, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 - Verbatim questions, 2810.2610
- Saint Paul, capitol area, requirements, 2400.3115
- Sales
 - Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
 - Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
 - Registration by notification
 - Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 - Applications, 2810.2700
 - Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950
 - Registration by qualification
 - Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 - Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 - Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 - Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Soils, preparation, 2810.3300
- Subdividers
 - Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
 - Conveyances, 2810.3700, 2810.3800
 - Disclosure
 - Defined, 2810.2100
 - Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 - Requirements, 2810.2100
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
 - Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610
 - Surety bonds
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Subdividers (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)

- Service of process, 2810.2400
- Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
- Subdivision registration, storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
- Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
- Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
- Power to issue
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
 - Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
- Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
- Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8710.2100
- Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
- Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

- Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100
- Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
- Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

SUBROGATION

- Agricultural resource loans and projects, payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

- Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

- Abandonment
 - Individual systems, 7080.2500
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0300
- Absorption area size, determination, individual systems, 7080.1720
- Advisory committee, 7083.6000
- Aerobic tank treatment systems, 7083.4050
- Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
- Apprentices
 - As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 - Complaints against, 7083.2020
 - Designation, 7083.1090
 - Program, administration, 7083.2010
- At-grade systems, individual systems, 7080.2230

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Bacteriological reduction processes, product registration, 7083.4060

Baffle walls, individual systems, 7080.2050

Bedroom additions, system sizing for, individual systems, 7080.1850

Businesses

- Complaints against, 7083.2020
- Duties generally, 7083.0720
- Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
- Insurance, 7083.1000
- Licensing and certification, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
- Sanctions against, 7083.2020
- Surety bonds, 7083.1000, 7083.2030

Certified individuals

- Certification generally, 7083.1020 to 7083.1090
- Individual systems, 7080.1670
- Requirements, 7083.0730

Cities, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Class V injection wells, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Collection systems

- Individual systems, 7080.2440
- Midsized systems, 7081.0275

Components, replacement, individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500

Construction

- Midsized systems, 7081.0280
- Permits, applications, 7082.0500

Contested cases, product registration, 7083.4120

Continuing education

- Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
- Qualified individuals, 7083.1060, 7083.1070

Conventional standards, 7082.0050

Counties, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040, 7082.0050

Definitions

- Individual systems, 7080.1100
- Licensing program, 7083.0020
- Local government programs, 7082.0020
- Midsized systems, 7081.0020

Design

- Businesses, 7083.0740
- Individual systems

 - Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 - Phase II design reports, 7080.2430
 - Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0230

Design businesses, 7083.0740

Design flow

- Individual systems

 - Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 - Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 - Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 - Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885

- Midsized systems

 - Dwellings, 7081.0120
 - Establishments other than dwellings, 7081.0130
 - Generally, 7081.0110
 - Infiltration, 7081.0140

Design phase I, individual systems, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720

Design phase II, individual systems, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430

Design standards, individual systems, administration, 7080.1200

Designers

- Certification, 7083.1020
- Registration, existing registrations, transition, 7083.2040

Discharges into, individual systems, 7080.1550

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Distribution boxes, individual systems, 7080.2050

Distribution media, certification and registration, 7083.4070

Distribution of effluent

- Individual systems, 7080.2050
- Midsized systems, 7081.0250

Dosing of effluent

- Individual systems, 7080.2100
- Midsized systems, 7081.0260

Drywells, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

Dwellings

- Design flow, 7081.0120
- Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
- Individual systems

 - Design flows for, 7080.1860
 - Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 - Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Effluent, individual systems

- Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
- Dosing, 7080.2100

Enforcement of law, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300

Examinations, qualified individuals, 7083.1040

Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070

Existing systems, individual systems

- Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
- Compliance inspections, 7080.2550

Federal regulations

- Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
- Midsized systems, 7081.0050

Field evaluations

- Individual systems, 7080.1720
- Midsized systems, 7081.0170

Final treatment and dispersal, midsized systems, 7081.0270

Floodplain areas, individual systems, 7080.2270

Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, individual systems, 7080.2150

Food and beverage service establishments, local ordinances, 7082.0050

Garbage disposals, individual systems, 7080.1930

Gravity distribution, pumps for, individual systems, 7080.2100

Graywater, individual systems

- Generally, 7080.2240
- Primitive structures, 7080.1500

Grease interceptors, external, midsized systems, 7081.0290

Groundwater protection, midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0210, 7081.0290

Hazardous chemicals, individual systems, 7080.1550

Hazardous waste, individual systems, 7080.1550

Holding tanks, individual systems

- Floodplains, 7080.2270
- Generally, 7080.2290

Imminent threats to public health and safety, midsized systems, 7081.0080

Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

Influent, individual systems, 7080.1550

Inspection businesses, licenses, 7083.0750

Inspections

- Individual systems, generally, 7080.1670
- Local government programs, 7082.0700
- Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Inspectors

- Certification, 7083.1020
- Experience, 7083.1050

SUBSURFACE

1140

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Inspectors (Cont'd)
 Licenses or registrations, existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Installation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Installers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0760
 Certification, 7083.1020

Leaching pits, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

Licenses
 Applications, 7083.0900
 Denial, 7083.0900
 Design businesses, 7083.0740
 Fees, 7083.0900
 Inspection businesses, 7083.0750
 Installation businesses, 7083.0760
 Licensing program, generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Maintenance businesses, 7083.0770
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0700, 7083.0710
 Renewal, 7083.0900
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 Revocation, 7083.2020
 Service provider businesses, 7083.0780
 Term, 7083.0900
 Unspecified types of work, 7083.0790

Loading rates, individual systems, 7080.1720, 7080.2150

Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local governments
 Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Maintainers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0770
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Maintenance
 Individual systems, 7080.1670, 7080.2450
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Management plans, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600

Mentors, qualified individuals, 7083.2000

Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, generally, 7081.0010 to 7081.0300

Mississippi River corridor, location restrictions, 6106.0120

Mound absorption areas, individual systems, 7080.2150

Mound systems, individual systems, 7080.2220

Multifamily dwellings
 Federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Individual systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850

New construction, individual systems, compliance criteria, 7080.1500

Noncompliance, midsized systems, 7081.0080

Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930

Operating permits, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600

Operation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0290

Ordinances
 Adoption by local governments, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 Midsized systems, generally, 7081.0060
 Performance programs, 7082.0050, 7082.0100

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Requirements generally, 7082.0100
 Variances from, 7082.0300

Performance programs, ordinances, 7082.0050, 7082.0100

Permits
 Applications, local governments, permit programs, 7082.0500
 Construction permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Operating permits, 7082.0600
 Product development permits, 7083.4110
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040

Pollution Control Agency duties
 Business licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Local government programs, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Product review and registration, 7083.4000
 Sanctions against businesses, 7083.2020

Preliminary evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1710
 Midsized systems, 7081.0160

Primitive structures, individual systems, graywater, 7080.1500

Privies, individual systems, 7080.2280, 7080.2450

Products
 Bacteriological reduction processes, 7083.4060
 Development permits, 7083.4110
 Distribution products
 Proprietary, 7083.4070, 7083.4080
 Transition, 7083.4100
 Registration, 7083.4000, 7083.4120
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Treatment products
 Registration, 7083.4040
 Testing, 7083.4010, 7083.4020, 7083.4030

Pump tanks, individual systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2100

Pumping, individual systems, 7080.2450

Purpose of law, individual systems, 7080.1050

Qualified individuals
 Certification, 7083.1010, 7083.1080
 Certification program, administration, 7083.2010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Continuing education, 7083.1060
 Examinations, 7083.1040
 Experience, 7083.1050, 7083.2000
 Mentors, 7083.2000
 Training, 7083.1030

Records and record keeping, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300

Repairs
 Individual systems, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080

Replacement components
 Individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080

Reports about, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0040

Restricted licenses, 7083.0800

SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040

Seepage beds, individual systems
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210

Seepage pits, individual systems
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550

Septage, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Septic tanks, individual systems
 Access, 7080.1970

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Septic tanks, individual systems (Cont'd)

- Baffles, 7080.1960
- Capacity, 7080.1930
- Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
- Definitions, 7080.1100
- Design, 7080.1920
- Graywater systems, 7080.2240
- Multiple, 7080.1940, 7080.1950

Service providers

- Businesses, licenses, 7083.0780
- Certification, 7083.1020
- Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Servicing, individual systems, generally, 7080.1200

Setbacks

- Individual systems, 7080.2150
- Midsized systems, 7081.0270

Sewage tanks

- Individual systems
 - Assessments, 7080.2010
 - Construction, 7080.1980
 - Definitions, 7080.1100
 - Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 - Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 - Identification, 7080.2020
 - Installation, 7080.2000
 - Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 - Location, 7080.2000
 - Septic tanks, *see* Septic tanks, individual systems under this topic
 - Storage, 7080.1990
 - Strength, 7080.1910
 - Testing, 7080.2010
 - Transportation, 7080.1990
 - Use, 7080.1990
- Midsized systems, 7081.0240

Sewage treatment, individual systems, 7080.1500, 7080.2150

Shorelands, local ordinances, 7082.0050

Soil and site evaluations

- Individual systems
 - Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 - Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 - Reports about, 7080.1730
 - Requirements, 7080.1700
- Midsized systems
 - Field evaluations, 7081.0170
 - Interpretation of site and soil information, 7081.0180
 - Preliminary evaluations, 7081.0160
 - Reports about, 7081.0200
 - Requirements, 7081.0150

Soil observations, individual systems, 7080.1720

Soil treatment and dispersal systems

- Individual systems, removal, 7080.2500
- Midsized systems, 7081.0190, 7081.0270
- Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070

Supply pipes, individual systems, 7080.2050

Toilet waste treatment devices, individual systems, 7080.2450

Towns, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Training, qualified individuals, 7083.1030

Trench systems, individual systems, 7080.2210

Trenches, individual systems, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150

Type I systems, individual systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240

Type II systems, individual systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Type III systems, individual systems, 7080.2300

Type IV systems, individual systems, 7080.2350

Type V systems, individual systems, 7080.2400

Upgrades, midsized systems, 7081.0080

Variances

- Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
- Local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
- Midsized systems, 7081.0070
- Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0040

Vegetative cover, individual systems, 7080.2150

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 7083.6000

SUCKER BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Generally, 6262.0650
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

Transportation, 6262.0600

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570

Maple sugar, 1550.0570

Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570

Powdered, 1550.0580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

SUGAR LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike and crappies, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUGAR VINEGAR

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

Jails, inmates

- Municipal lockup detainees, 2945.2550
- Prevention, 2911.1300, 2911.1900
- Reporting, 2911.3700

SULFITES

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Radionuclides, generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution

- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620

SULFUR

1142

SULFUR DIOXIDES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430
 Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Air pollution
 Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615
 Definitions, 7011.1600
 Exceptions, 7011.1630
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620
 Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605
 Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500
 Radon control, 1303.2402

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFISH LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800
 Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education, 3512.1200
 Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800
 Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements
 Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 Generally, 3512.0200
 Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400
 Internships, 3512.0700
 Licenses
 Alternative licensure, 3512.0800
 Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Continuing licenses, 3512.2000
 Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 Education requirements, 3512.0200
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Experience requirements, 3512.0200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 Initial license, 3512.2000
 Licensure programs, 3512.0400
 Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
 Revocation, 3512.2400
 Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 Suspension, 3512.2400
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Qualifications, 3512.0510

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400
 Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Bath linen
 Drying space, 4665.2100
 Generally, 4665.2000
 Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
 Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
 Bedrooms, 4665.1800
 Beds and bedding
 Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
 Building code conformance, 4665.0500
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Buildings
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Ceilings
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
 Census data, records, 4665.1100
 Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
 Cleaning
 Floors, 4665.1500

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cleaning (Cont'd)
 Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Closets, 4665.2100
 Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
 Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 4665.0100
 Dental assessments, 4665.3800
 Desks, 4665.2100
 Diet, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Drugs, *see* Medications under this topic
 Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
 Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
 Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
 Employees
 Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 Generally, 4665.0800
 Health, 4665.1200
 Training programs, 4665.5300
 Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code requirements
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Generally, 7511.8100
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, 4626.0506
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100

SUPERVISED

1144

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
- Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
- Personnel records, 4665.1200
- Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- Unused medications, 4665.4600

Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Reports

- Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
- Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
- Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
- Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Resident registers, 4665.1000

Residents

- Death, 4665.1300
- Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400

Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200

Rodent control, 4665.2300

Room furnishings, 4665.2100

Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060

Security, 4665.5600

Services, 4665.0200

Sewage disposal, 4665.2600

Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Showers, 4665.2200

Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090

Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302, 1305.0308

State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage

- Generally, 4665.1800
- Medications, 4665.4200
- Residents clothing, 4665.2100

Tables, 4665.2100

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Telephones, 4665.5000

Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Toilet facilities

- Generally, 4665.2200
- Ventilation, 4665.1700

Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700

Towel racks, 4665.2100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Ventilation

- Generally, 4665.1700
- Toilet facilities, 4665.2200

Vermin control, 4665.2300

Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080

Waivers of rules, 4665.0600

Walls

- Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Generally, 4665.1500

Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water supply, 4665.2400

Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole

Community corrections, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Parole officers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations and penalties, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, *see* Supervisor under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

See FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Career and technical education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Notice given, flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300

Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400

Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900

Grain buyers, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, 1562.0100

Grain warehouses, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120

Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200

Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS

Private career schools

Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300

Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155

Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300

Utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* Surety bonds under WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400

Uniform accounting systems, railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000

Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330

Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000

Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400

Wellhead protection plans

Changes, impact, 4720.5220

Generally, 4720.5400

Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180

Appeal of department action, 9505.2245

Definitions, 9505.2165

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), compliance, 9505.1715

Electronic records, 9505.2197

False claims, 9505.0460

Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Health service records

Access to, 9505.2185

Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195

Electronic records, 9505.2197

Requirements, 9505.2175

Retention, 9505.2190

Implementation, 9505.0180

Investigations, 9505.2200

MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100

Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230

Notice

Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240

Vendors or recipients, 9505.2230

Prepaid medical assistance program, application of rules, 9500.1464

Restricted recipient program

Definitions, 9505.2165

Human Services Department, decisions, 9505.2200, 9505.2207

Placement in, effects, 9505.2238

Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236

Sanctions

Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210

Department decisions, 9505.2205

Notice about, 9505.2230

Scope of rules, 9505.2160

Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231

Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235

Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235

Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

SURVEYORS

1146

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.3750
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fundamentals examination
 Administration, 1800.3750
 Admission to examination, requests, 1800.3750
 Applications, 1800.3750
 Generally, 1800.3505
 Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600
 Minnesota Land Surveying Examination, 1800.3750
 Principles and Practice examination, 1800.3750
 Reference materials, 1800.3700
 Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education criteria, 1800.3505
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3750
 Experience criteria, 1800.3505
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Oral interviews, 1800.0900
 Qualifications
 Admission to examination, 1800.3505
 Certificate of registration, 1800.0600
 Education and experience, 1800.3505
 Procedures, 1800.0900
 Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Supervision, 1805.1600
 Survey field technicians, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Surveys, *see* SURVEYS
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Wages, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
SURVEYS
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Topographic surveys, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020
SURVIVORS INSURANCE
See SOCIAL SECURITY
SUSPENSION
See specific index headings
SWAMP RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SWAMPER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SWAMPLANDS
 Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SWAN LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SWANS
 Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
SWANSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SWIFT COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
SWIMMER'S ITCH
 Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
SWIMMING
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1600
 State parks, 6100.1600
SWIMMING AREAS
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500
 Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
SWIMMING POOLS
 Aboveground pools, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120
 Access
 Restrictions, 4717.1550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1147

SWIMMING

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Access (Cont'd)
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Capacity, 4717.1350
Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
Ceilings, automatic fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0903
Chemicals, 4717.2620
Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630
Cleaning, 4717.1950
Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970
Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650
Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150
Covers
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0404
 Pool covers, 4717.1575
Deck level system, 4717.2590
Decks
 Requirements, 4717.3350
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Definitions, 4717.0250
Depth
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Design, 4717.2350
Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
Disability access, 1341.0011
Disinfection
 Feeders, 4717.2610
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
Diving
 No diving markings, 4717.2450
 Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750
 Restrictions, 4717.1650
Diving boards, 4717.3250
Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650
Drinking fountains, 4717.3675
Electrical requirements, 4717.3450
Enclosures and safety devices, building code deletions, 1305.3109
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630
Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
Feeders
 Disinfectants, 4717.2610
 Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310
Fencing, 4717.1550
Filters
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
First aid kit, 4717.1450
Flume water slides, 4717.3875
Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
Handrails, 4717.3250
Heaters, 4717.2570
Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275
Inlets, 4717.2580

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
Ladders, 4717.3250
Latches, 4717.1550
Lavatories, 4717.3650
Ledges, 4717.2350
Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, 4717.1450
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
Operations manual, 4717.0650
Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator, 4717.0250, 4717.0650
Outlets, 4717.2580
Overflow gutters, 4717.2590, 4717.3950
Owner, defined, 4717.0250
Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
Play equipment, 4717.3475
Pool slides, 4717.3870
Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
Recirculation
 Equipment, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
Relief valve, 4717.2350
Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SWIMMING

1148

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, 4717.1650
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools, *see* SPAS
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 Steps
 Location, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones, 4717.1250
 Toilets, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870
 Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
 Walkways, 4717.3350
 Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
 Water
 Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 Depth, 4717.1850, 4717.2450
 Disinfection, 4717.1750
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Supply, 4717.2150
 Temperature, 4717.1750
 Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWINE

See also PORK
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

SWINE (Cont'd)

Back tags, slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200
 Breeding swine
 Intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0210
 Carcasses
 Feral swine, 1721.0190
 Generally, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0180
 Community sales, identification, 1721.0220
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Diseases, anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Feeding swine
 Intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0210
 Feral swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0190
 Identification
 Community sales, 1721.0220
 Importation, 1721.0180
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0210
 Importation
 Restrictions, 1721.0180
 Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE
 Inspections, meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0210
 Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE
SWIZZLE STICKS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020
SYMBOLS
 Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403
 License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400
 Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8410
 Warning symbols
 Design, 7511.8430
 Placement, 7511.8440
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8400
 Requirements, 7511.8420
 Scope of rules, 7511.8400
 Smoking, signs, 4620.0500
SYNDICATES
See PARTNERSHIPS
SYNDROMES
 New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080
SYPHILIS
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

Beverage bases, *see* BEVERAGES
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570
 Generally, 1550.0520
 Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570
 Maple syrup, 1550.0570
 Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570
 Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Air emission permits
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0403
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
 Mortality tables
 Annuities
 Definitions, 2752.0010
 Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 Life insurance, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Projection scale, 2752.0013, 2752.0014
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 Defined, 2748.0010
 Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020
 2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life
 Female, 2752.0011
 Male, 2752.0012
 Mortality rate calculations, 2752.0025
 Use for evaluation, 2752.0020

Plumbing

 Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702
 Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1702
 Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610
 Public safety employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Radioactive materials, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8140
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Waste combustors
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE

Dishes, *see* DISHES
 Eating utensils, *see* EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE

Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030

TACONITE MINING

Air pollution, 6130.3700, 7011.8030
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 8130.9600
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Processing, air pollution, 7011.8030
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden
 Generally, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fish and fishing, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Livestock
 Back tags
 Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030, 1721.0034
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 Swine, 1721.0200
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Ear tags
 Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Moose, 6232.3700

Pelts

 Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
 Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAILLIGHTS

1150

TAILLIGHTS (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAKUMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TANK TRUCKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160
Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
Petroleum products transport

Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor carriers, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS LAKE

Watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Grain warehouses, 1562.0500

Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, *see* Charges and rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* Tariffs under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Clubs and club rooms, *see* CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loans, applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140
Appeals from commissioner orders
 Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
 Extensions of time, 8610.0030
 Notice requirements, 8610.0040
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
Appeals to, income and franchise taxes
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010

Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence, 8610.0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
Motion practice, 8610.0070
Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
Telephone hearings
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions

Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
Generally, 8610.0070
Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020

Notice

Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
Captions, 8610.0050
Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court, 8610.0010

Service of process

Motion practice, 8610.0070
Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1151

TEACHER

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Small Claims Division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040
Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
Time
 Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX EVASION

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils, organizational structure, 1900.2510

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Agricultural resource loans and projects, application, 1580.0400

TAX PREPARERS

Income and franchise taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

TAX RETURNS

Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
Disclosure, horse racing license applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
Federal tax returns
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400
Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150
Income and franchise taxes, *see* Returns under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

TAXES

Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
Appeals
 Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
Delinquent taxes, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
Employers, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
Gas, *see* GAS
Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Oil, *see* OIL

TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
Public utilities, *see* Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
Refunds
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
Tariffs, *see* TARIFFS (CARRIERS)
Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0600
Taxpayer identification numbers
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
Taxpayers
 Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630
 Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500
 Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Unemployment insurance, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
TAXICABS
Child restraint systems, 8840.5925
Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Smoking, 4620.0100, 8840.5950
Special transportation services, 8840.5940
Workplace accident and injury reduction, drivers, 5208.1500
TAXIDERMISTS
Sales and use tax, 8130.0700
TAXIWAYS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
TAYLOR LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TEA
See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
Alternative route teacher preparation programs
 Approval, procedures, 8705.2400
 Generally, 8705.1200
Appeals, 8705.2600
Approval
 Continuing approval, procedures, 8705.2200
 Initial approval, procedures, 8705.2100
 Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600

TEACHER

1152

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Approval (Cont'd)
 Nonconventional programs, 8705.2300
 Probationary approval, 8705.2200
 Revocation, 8705.2600
 Suspension, 8705.2600
 Assessments of candidates, 8705.2100
 Career and technical education, 3505.1800, 8710.8000
 Completion, as teaching license requirement, 8705.0100
 Definitions, 8705.0200
 Discontinued program status, 8705.2200
 Experimental programs, approval, 8705.2300
 Faculty, 8705.1000, 8705.2100
 Field experiences, 8705.1000, 8705.2100
 Generally, 8700.7600, 8705.0100
 Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600
 Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 Nonconventional programs, approval, 8705.2300
 Probationary approval, 8705.2200
 Program Effectiveness Reports for Continuing Approval (PERCA), 8705.2200
 Program review panel, duties, 8705.2000, 8705.2200
 Reading, best practices, 8710.5000
 Related service licensure fields, 8705.2500
 Request for Initial Program Approval (RIPA), 8705.2100
 School nurses, 8705.2500
 School psychologists, 8705.2500
 School social workers, 8705.2500
 Speech-language pathologists, 8705.2500
 Standards, generally, 8705.0100
 Student teaching, 8705.1000, 8705.2100
 Units within institutions
 Approval, 8705.1000, 8705.1100
 Defined, 8705.0200
 Evaluations, 8705.0300, 8705.1100
 Evaluators, teams of, 8705.1100
 Generally, 8705.1000
 Voluntary discontinuation, 8705.2200

TEACHERS

Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared out of state or U.S., nonrenewable or temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Assessment standard, 8710.2000
 Autism spectrum disorders special education, 8710.5850
 Background checks, 8710.0310
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
 Career and technical education
 Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
 Licensure exceptions, 8710.0330

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career and technical fields
 Core skills, 8710.8000
 Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
 Censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Clock hours
 Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
 Generally, 8710.7200
 Grantor, 8710.7300
 License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300
 Code of ethics, 8710.2100
 Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000
 Colleges and universities
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
 Communication standard, 8710.2000
 Communications technology careers, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.8020
 Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450
 Contested cases
 Ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900
 Continuing contracts, termination, voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700
 Continuing education committees, 8710.7300
 Continuing secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825
 Creative design careers, 8710.8050
 Credit requirements, secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Cultures and world languages, 8710.3360, 8710.4950
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310
 Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
 Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Driver education, *see* Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Early childhood careers, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Effective date of rules
 Science endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 Effective practice standards, 8710.2000
 Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525
 Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400
 Elementary school licenses, kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Entrance licenses, 8710.0550
 Ethics, code of, 8710.2100
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Experience requirements
 Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
 Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
 False statements, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Family and parent education, 8710.3100
 Fees
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
 Refunds, 8710.0200
 Reports about, 8710.0200
 Field experiences
 Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
 Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1000, 8705.2100
 Foreign languages
 American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
 Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Hearings
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070
 Incorporation by reference
 American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000
 Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650
 Interns, limited licenses, 8710.0400
 Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400
 Investigations, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
 Option of formation, 8710.7300
 Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Kindergarten licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Generally, 8710.0550

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Languages, 8710.3360
 Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Learning environment standard, 8710.2000
 Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licenses
 Additional licensure areas
 Adding to licenses, 8710.0310, 8710.0314
 Applicants, 8710.0550
 Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Appeals, 8710.0310, 8710.0330
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Career and technical education, 8710.0330
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
 Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
 Communications technology careers, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.8020
 Creative design careers, 8710.8050
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
 Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200
 Definitions, 8710.0310
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
 Early childhood careers, 8710.8060
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Entrance licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration, 8710.0310
 Expired licenses, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070
 Keyboarding, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Life licenses, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Lifetime substitutes, 8710.0326
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3320, 8710.4600

TEACHERS

1154

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Medical careers, 8710.8040
- Music, 8710.4650
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals, voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Permissions, 8710.0320, 8710.0321
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.4700
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Portfolio applications, 8710.0330
- Position changes, 8710.0311, 8710.0312
- Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8710.2100
- Reading, 8710.4725
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
- Renewal of licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
- Restrictions, 8710.0313, 8710.0314, 8710.0320
- Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
- Revocation or suspension, *see* Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic
- Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- School nurses, *see* same under this topic
- School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
- School social workers, *see* same under this topic
- Science
 - Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 - Middle level endorsement, 8710.3340
 - Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
- Scope of rules, 8710.0100
- Secondary school licensure, *see* Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Short-call substitutes, 8710.0325
- Social studies, 8710.3330, 8710.4800
- Special education, generally, 8710.5000
- Special education teachers, academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050
- Specific licenses, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Speech-language pathologists, *see* same under this topic
- Statutory compliance, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Technology, 8710.4850
- Theater arts, 8710.4320
- Tier 1 licenses, 8710.0311
- Tier 2 licenses, 8710.0312
- Tier 3 licenses, 8710.0313
- Tier 4 licenses, 8710.0314
- Transportation careers, 8710.8080
- Visual arts, 8710.4900
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
- Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Life licenses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850

Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

- Limited licenses, temporary, applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400

- Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 - Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
- Clock hours
 - Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 - Verification, for license renewal, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
- Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
- Generally, 8710.7300
- Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
- Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
- Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Mathematics teachers, 8710.3200, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
- Medical careers, 8710.8040
- Middle level academic specialty licenses, 8710.0550, 8710.3310 to 8710.3350
- Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
- Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
- National Board of Professional Standards Certification
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
- Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
- Nonrenewable licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550
- Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
- Nonvocational entrance licenses, *see* Entrance licenses under this topic
- Notice received, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals
 - Special education teachers, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Voluntary credentials, requirements for, 8710.9000
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Personal improvement or duplicated experiences, clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
- Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8710.2100
- Professional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Reading
 - Agricultural education teachers, 8710.4050
 - Business teachers, 8710.4200
 - Communication arts and literature teachers, 8710.4250
 - Computer teachers, 8710.4525
 - Early childhood education teachers, 8710.3000
 - Elementary education teachers, 8710.3200
 - Family and consumer science teachers, 8710.4450
 - Health teachers, 8710.4500
 - Library media specialists, 8710.4550

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Reading (Cont'd)

- Licenses, renewal, 8710.7200
- Mathematics teachers, 8710.4600
- Music teachers, 8710.4650
- Physical education teachers, 8710.4700
- Primary grades, teachers of, 8710.3000
- Reading leaders, 8710.4925
- Science teachers, 8710.4750
- Social studies teachers, 8710.4800
- Subject matter standard, 8710.4725
- Technology teachers, 8710.4850
- Visual arts teachers, 8710.4900

Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Records and record keeping, falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000

Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared out state or U.S., 8710.0400

Renewal of licenses

- Applicants prepared out state or U.S., temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
- Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
- Innovative program permissions, 8710.0321
- Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
- Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
- Out-of-field permissions, 8710.0320
- Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
- Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
- Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
- Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
- Teachers, 8710.0311 to 8710.0314

Reports about

- License fees, 8710.0200
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Representation

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School nurses

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6100
- Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

School social workers

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6300
- Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

Science

- Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
- Foreign states, applicants prepared in, 8710.0400
- Licenses, 8710.3340

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Science (Cont'd)

- Subject matter standards, 8710.4750

Scope of practice, *see* specific entries under this topic

Scope of rules

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, 8710.0100
- Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100

Secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3330, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Speech-language pathologists

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6000

Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000

Standards of professional conduct, 8710.2100

Statutory compliance

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800

Student learning standard, 8710.2000

Student loan forgiveness, shortage areas

- Application, 4830.9130
- Definitions, 4830.9110
- Eligibility, 4830.9120

Student teaching

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
- Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1000, 8705.2100

Subject matter standard

- Generally, 8710.2000
- Specific teachers, *see* specific entries under this topic

Substitute teachers

- Lifetime license, 8710.0326
- Short-call license, 8710.0325
- Short call substitute teacher licenses, 8710.7100

Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Suspension or revocation of licenses

- Ethics violations, 8710.2100
- License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
- Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
- Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Technology, 8710.4850

Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400

Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350

Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300

Transportation careers, 8710.8080

Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8710.2100

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650

Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Waivers, appeals

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
- Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900

Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

World languages and cultures, 8710.3360, 8710.4950

Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Written complaints, ethics violations, 8710.2100

TEACHERS

1156

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

TEACHING BOARD

Licensees, *see* TEACHERS

Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Teacher preparation programs, review panel, 8705.2000

TEAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TEEPEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ambulance services, 4690.2600, 4690.2700

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700

Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900

Lines, construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Radio, *see* RADIO

Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100

Satellite broadcasting services, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS

Special transportation services, 8840.5910

Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Application for services, 8775.0300

Communication-impaired person, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

Definitions, 8775.0100

Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400

Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500

Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Household criteria, 8775.0500

Income, verifying, 8775.0300

Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200

Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600

Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300

Ownership of devices, 8775.0700

Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400

Purpose of rules, 8775.0200

Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Training for use, 8775.0600

TELECONFERENCES

MNsure appeals, 7700.0105

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telegraph lines

Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEMEDICINE

Mental health telemedicine, medical assistance, 9505.0370, 9505.0371

TELEMETRY

Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.2600

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300

Appeals, 7817.1000

Application forms, 7817.0400

Application process, 7817.0400

Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300

Availability, notice, 7817.0400

Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Credits

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600

Level, establishment, 7817.0500

Terminating, 7817.0600

Verification, 7817.0600

Definitions, 7817.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7817.1000

Deposit of funds, 7817.0300

Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400

Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800

Funding, 7817.0300

Human Services Department, appeal hearings, 7817.1000

Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200

Notice, 7817.0400

Public Utilities Commission

Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500

Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

Purpose of rules, 7817.0200

Records and record keeping, 7817.0900

Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300

Reporting requirements, 7817.0900

Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300

Surcharge

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Generally, 7817.0300

TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300

Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300

Termination of eligibility, 7817.1000

TELEPHONE CALLS

Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600

Cellular telephone calls, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Directories, 7580.0600

Emergency calls and communications

911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Harassing telephone calls

Defined, 7813.0100

Directory information, 7813.1000

Duration of services, 7813.0800

Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800

Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800

Tariffs, 7813.0900

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400

Local telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Long-distance telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700

Telephone numbers, directories, 7580.0600

Toll-free calls, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Tracing

- Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
- CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
- Consent
 - CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 - Forms, 7813.0600
- Customer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 - Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
- Definitions, 7813.0100
- Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
- Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300
- Local exchange carriers
 - Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 - Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 - Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900
- Providing
 - Customer only request, 7813.0400
 - Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Emergency request, 7813.0300
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 - Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 - Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 - Time for response, 7813.0700
- Scope of rules, 7813.0200
- Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100

Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Access, communication-impaired persons, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

Accounts and accounting

- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

Annual reports, time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200

Applicants

- Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Deposits, 7810.1500
- Priority plan, 7810.2800

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900

Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900

Billing

- Adjustments, 7810.1400
- Emergency 911 services, 7580.0600

Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems, estimates, 7580.0900

Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100

Charges and rates

- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- Customer billing, 7810.1400
- Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
- Disputes, 7810.2400
- Filing, 7810.0500
- General rate changes, *see* same under this topic
- Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
- Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
- Other rate changes, filing requirements, 7810.8700, 7810.8705
- Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
- Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Competitive services

- Effective competition
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
- Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815

Complaints

- Procedure, 7810.1100
- Records, 7810.1200

Construction, telephone plant, 7810.3200

Contents, directories, 7810.2900

Contracts

- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
- Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

Copies

- Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
- Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Credit

- Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
- Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800

Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Customer relations

- Access to information, 7810.1000
- Complaints, procedure, 7810.1100
- Records, complaints, 7810.1200

Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900

Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

Definitions

- Filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Generally, 7810.0100
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600

TELEPHONE

1158

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Deposits

- Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
- Generally, 7810.1600
- Requirements, 7810.1500

Dial service requirements, 7810.5300

Directories

- Content, 7810.2900
- Definitions, 7810.0100
- Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
- Large local service providers, 7812.0600
- Print or electronic, consumer option, 7810.2950
- Small local service providers, 7811.0600

Directory assistance, 7810.3000

Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Disconnection of service

- Business hours, 7810.2100
- Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
- Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
- Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
- Permissible time, 7810.2100
- Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
- Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
- Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
- Without notice, 7810.1900

Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600

Distribution of directories, 7810.2900

Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100

Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300

Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100

Emergencies

- Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
- Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
- Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates, duties, 7580.0400

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment

- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Maintenance, 7810.3300
- Safety program, 7810.6100
- Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Test facilities, 7810.4100
- Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100

Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500

Estimates, initial billing, 7810.1400

Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Facilities

- Construction, 7810.3200
- Maintenance, 7810.3300
- Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Filing

- Charges and rates, *see* same under this topic
- Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
- General rate changes, *see* same under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)

- Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
- New service offerings, 7810.8500
- Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
- Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic

Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600

Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

General rate changes

- Additional information, 7810.8650
- Advertising, 7810.8635
- Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Dues recovery, 7810.8635
- Expert testimony, 7810.8610
- Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
- Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
- Notice, 7810.8600
- Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
- Petition, 7810.8605
- Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
- Rate design information, 7810.8645
- Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
- Rate structure information, 7810.8645
- Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
- Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
- Test year data, 7810.8615
- Workpapers, 7810.8635

Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500

Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

Hazardous conditions

- Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Protective measures, 7810.6000
- Safety program, 7810.6100

Hospitals

- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Information

- Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
- Directories, 7810.2900

Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100

Interest

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Interim rates

- Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Expert testimony, 7810.8665
- Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
- Notice, generally, 7810.8655
- Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
- Petition, 7810.8660
- Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
- Rate design, 7810.8690
- Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
- Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665

Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Interruptions of service

- Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
- Generally, 7810.5800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1159

TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
Local telecommunications service providers
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
Location of records, 7810.0900
Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300
Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 7580.0600
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730
Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
Notice
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems, maintenance work, 7580.0600
Online directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600
Operators, 7810.5100
Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Plant (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
Preservation of records, 7810.0400
Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
Print directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600
Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
Publication, directories, 7810.2900
Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100
Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 7580.0600
Retention of records, 7810.0400
Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000
Safety program, 7810.6100
Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810
Standards, obligations, 7810.5000
Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 7580.0700
Statutory authority, 7810.0300
Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

TELEPHONE

1160

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Tariffs

- Defined, 7810.8200
- Explanation, 7810.1400
- Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
- Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710
- Reconnection fees, 7810.2200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700

Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Time

- Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
- Dial tone, 7810.5300
- Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600

Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100

Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800

Waiver, disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

Airports and landing fields

- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900

Answering services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910

Call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

Cellular telephones

- Limousine services, 8880.0900
- Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400

Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400

Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011

Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250

TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone numbers

- Ambulance services, 4690.0200, 7580.0500
- Emergency medical services, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
- Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030
- Fire departments, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- Law enforcement agencies, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- State patrol, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
- Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
- TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Interactive television conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610

Public information news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Satellite television installers, *see* same under ELECTRICIANS

Television sets, radiation-producing equipment, exemptions, 4732.0300

Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TEMPERATURE

Anhydrous ammonia

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
- Transfer, 1513.0930

Bakeries

- Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Coal handling facilities

- Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
- Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Eggs

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Fish processing establishments

- Hot water, 1545.2990
- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Food, *see* Temperature under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Temperature under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Slaughter houses

- Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
- Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
- Hot water, 1545.1200

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1161

THIEL

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTS

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TERMITES

Residential code, design criteria, 1309.0301

TESTIMONY

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5500.0600, 5500.0700

Commission hearings, 5500.1100

Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1700

Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

TESTS

See specific index headings

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Capitol area

Parking facilities, 2400.2820

Use districts, 2400.2205

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Motion pictures, *see* MOVIES

Orchestra lifts

Permits, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Safety, 1307.0070

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

THEATERS (Cont'd)

Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011

Permits, 1307.0030

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Sales and use taxes, admissions, entertainment, 8130.0900

Stage lifts

Generally, 1307.0010

Permits, 1307.0030

Safety, 1307.0070

Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

THEFT

Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0600

THERAPISTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Respiratory therapists, *see* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Rehabilitative therapy, *see* Therapy under REHABILITATION

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Sausage plants

Approval, 1540.4290

Testing, 1540.4300

Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Commercial energy code, setback capabilities, 1323.0403

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

THIEF RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD

1162

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0567
Verification by, financial information verification, 9515.1700
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
General licenses, 4731.0745
Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
Recovery facilities, licenses, termination, application of law, 4731.2100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREADING

Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES
Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

THREATS

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER

Logging industry
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Safety education programs, 5222.3007
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings
Computation, *see* Time under CONTESTED CASES
Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
Days, definitions
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Special education, 3525.0210
Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
Special education, 3525.3790
Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also GAMBLING
Conduct, generally, 7861.0290
Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290
Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
Definitions, 7861.0210
Disposal, 7861.0290
Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230
Games
Conduct, 7861.0290
Defective games, return, 7864.0240
Transferring, 7861.0290
Generally, 7864.0230
Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290
Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290
Posting, 7861.0290
Prizes
Generally, 7861.0260
Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290
Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210
Receipts, 7861.0290
Requirements, generally, 7861.0290
Progressive tipboard games
Defined, 7861.0210
Flares, 7864.0230
Requirements, 7861.0290
Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
Registration stamps, 7863.0220
Reports about, 7861.0290
Restrictions on play, 7861.0290
Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
Sports-themed tipboards
Generally, 7861.0295
Prize limits, 7861.0290
Requirements, 7864.0230
Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TIRES (Cont'd)

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3000
 School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TITLE

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Career and technical education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100
 Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000
 Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff, 8120.5200
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
 Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Signs, 1341.0403
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Family or assisted-use toilet rooms, 1341.0011
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Handwashing facilities, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Lavatories, *see* Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Macerating toilet systems, plumbing, 4714.0710
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation, 1303.1200
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

TOILETS

1164

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Privies (Cont'd)
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Privies, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Slaughter houses, *see* Toilets and toilet facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Urinals, *see* URINALS
 Water closets, *see* WATER CLOSETS

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX

Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560
 Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMPKINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Jails, policies about, 2911.5450
 Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600
 Production process, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORNADOES

Definitions
 Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100
 Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371
 Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Victims, federal surplus property, distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See BOXING

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Approvals, 4308.0090
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Collateral, 4308.0070
 Collection of payments, 4308.0100
 Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
 Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010
 Defaults, 4308.0100
 Definitions, 4308.0020
 Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
 Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
 Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
 Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
 Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
 Local units of government, 4308.0020, 4308.0080

TOURISM (Cont'd)

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program (Cont'd)
 Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Participation loans
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0050
 Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
 Purpose, 4308.0010
 Real property, 4308.0020, 4308.0060
 Security requirements, 4308.0070
 Septic system loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0050
 Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
 Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
 Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

TOURIST COURTS

See HOTELS

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
 Hand-washing facilities
 Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Election of members, town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Elections, duties
 Election judges, appointment, 8210.3000
 Mail balloting, polling places, designation, 8210.3000
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Weed inspections, local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, 1505.0751
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560
 Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
 Development, notice, 4720.5300
 Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Animal feedlot expansions, notice about, 7020.2000
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Election judges
 Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Elections
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election officials, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Town election ballots, duties regarding, 8250.0385
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Funding
 County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town allotments, defined, 8820.0200
 Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300
 Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1309.0313
 Occupancy, classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Parapets, 1309.0302
 State Building Code, 1300.0040
 Walls, fire resistance, 1309.0302

TOWNLAKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
 Agencies, towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

TOWNS

1166

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
 Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000
 Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan, 6105.0870
 Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Grain warehouses
 Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 License requirements, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local government units
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Local units of government, townships defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to, town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Roads
 Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, towns defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, *see* under ZONING
TOXAPHENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See POISONS
TOXIC WASTE
See HAZARDOUS WASTE
TOYS
 Banned toys
 Dealers, 2630.1200, 2630.1500
 Distributors
 Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Importers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Manufacturers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900
 Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
 Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 Scope of rules, 2630.1100, 2630.1900
 Child, defined, 2630.0100
 Dealers
 Defined, 2630.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1167

TRAFFIC

TOYS (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, defined, 2630.0100

Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100

Hazardous Substances Act, federal, incorporations by reference, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys

Banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800

Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100

Importers

Defined, 2630.0100

Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Manufacturers

Defined, 2630.0100

Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200

Safety

Definitions, 2630.0100

Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys, *see* same under this topic

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Testing, 2630.0800

Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing

Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions, design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Food, defined, 1550.2950

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300

Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Judgments, trade secret protection, actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0400

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, 5210.0589

Data

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Generally, 5210.0940

Determination, 5210.0960

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910

Generally, 5215.1100

Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Inspections, 5210.0510

Investigations, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Medical cannabis, 4770.0850

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, *see* Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

State parks, 6100.1900

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycles, 7410.4200

TRAFFIC

1168

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses, sanctions for violations, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving rules

- Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820
- Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Limousines, operation, 8880.0900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000

Motorcycle road guards, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Parking

- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
- Violations and penalties, 7411.0100

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Speed limit

- Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
- Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Violations and penalties

- Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320
- Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.1500
- School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650

County state-aid highways, *see* Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Railroads, 8830.0100

Driver's license examinations

- Generally, 7410.4200
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500
- Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400
- Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880

Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)

- Compliance requirements

 - Generally, 8830.0400
 - Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
- Interpretation of law, 8830.0400
- Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

No turn on red signals, 8830.1650

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications, railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAIL RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Mobile salons, use as, 2105.0010, 2105.0395

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Semitrailers, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Snowmobiles, grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, *see* specific index headings

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Certified copies

- Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
- Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Contested cases, 1400.7400

Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Dentists

- Certified copies, 3100.3600
- Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
- Pharmacists, 6800.1250
- Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
- Private career schools, 4880.2500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER FACILITIES

- Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

- Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Capitol area, 2400.2625

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

- Capitol area
 - Definitions, 2400.2040
 - Standards, 2400.2715

TRANSLATIONS

- Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
- Translators
 - Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 - Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

- Adoptive children, 9560.0120
- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200
- Adult day care, 9555.9710
- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
- Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
- Appointments by, municipal state-aid streets, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
- Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Barges, *see* BARGES
- Bottled water, 1550.3220
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Eggs, 1520.0400

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Electricity

- Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Projects

- Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
- Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
- Changes, 8805.0500
- Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
- Definitions, 8805.0100
- Eligibility, 8805.0200
- Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
- Funding
 - Evaluation, 8805.0400
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

- Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
- Notice requirements, 8805.0500
- Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
- Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400

Public conveyances, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Radioactive materials, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030

Wellhead protection plans, corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400

Workplace accident and injury reduction, equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, special transportation services, 8840.6100
- Acquisition of land or property, *see* under STATE RAIL BANK
- Administration by
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
 - Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- Agents, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, streets and roads, aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
 - Force account agreements, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100, 8895.0200
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700
- Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

TRANSPORTATION

1170

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appointments by

Local Road Research Board, county state-aid highways, 8820.3200

Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Approvals by

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1400, 8800.2400

County state-aid highway fund

Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100

Local road research allocations, 8820.2200

State park access road allocations, 8820.2000

Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600

Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600

Plans and specifications, 8820.2800

Project requests, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Municipal state-aid street fund

Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100

Local road research allocations, 8820.2200

Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600

Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600

Plans and specifications, 8820.2800

Project requests, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Railroad crossings

Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Grade separation, 8830.2740

Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700

Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

Railroads, 8830.3000, 8830.5300

Special transportation services

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Training courses, 8840.6200

Variances, 8840.6300

State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860

Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900

Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Special transportation services, 8840.5650, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000

Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750

Stop signs, 8830.0800

Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, *see* HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

County state-aid highways

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100

Municipal state-aid streets

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Designation, approval, 8820.0800

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200

Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400

Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400

Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800

County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800

Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commissioner's orders

Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750

State construction contracts

Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300

Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Trunk highways

Improvements, 8810.3300

Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

Transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contested cases

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Aircraft, 8800.0300

Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300

Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Special transportation services, 8840.6300, 8840.6400

State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contracts and agreements

Construction projects, *see* State construction contracts under this topic

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Copies to, motor carriers, insurance policies, 8855.0300

Data

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0200

Determination by

- County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
- Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
- Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
- Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
- Railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

District engineers, utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500

District state-aid engineers

Agreements by, 8820.2800

Approvals by

- County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
- Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500
- Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highways, duties
 - Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 - Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 - Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 - Project development, 8820.2300
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Defined, 8820.0200

Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800

Municipal state-aid streets, duties

- Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
- Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
- Plans, approval, 8820.2800
- Project acceptance, 8820.1500
- Project development, 8820.2300
- Project requests, 8820.2800
- Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000

Districts, defined, 8805.0100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Employees, engineers

- Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
- District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
- District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees, engineers (Cont'd)

- Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150

Engineering services

- Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
- District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
- District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100

Evaluation by

- Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
- Special transportation services, 8840.5650

Fees

- Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300

Filing with

- Common carriers, 8855.0500
- County state-aid highways
 - Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 - Records and reports, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300

Motor carriers

- Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
- Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
- Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Municipal state-aid streets

- Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
- Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
- Records and reports, 8820.3000
- Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700

Financial statements, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Forms

- Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
- Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 - Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
- State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300

Grants by

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
- Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets, storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100

Inspections by

- Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8950

TRANSPORTATION

1172

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections by (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
- Special transportation services
 - Agreements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
 - Vehicles, 8840.5650

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Investigations

- Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Licenses

- Aircraft, *see* Licenses under AIRCRAFT
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Drivers, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
- Railroads, *see* Licenses under RAILROADS
- Special transportation services, *see* Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Limousines

- Agreements, 8880.1400
- Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200
- Contested cases
 - Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 - Orders, 8880.1200
 - Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Cooperation, 8880.1400

Fees, 8880.0400, 8880.0600

Forms

- Decals, applications, 8880.0600
- Inspection records, 8880.0900
- Permit applications, 8880.0400

Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400

Investigations, 8880.1400

Notice given

- Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
- Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Notice received, 8880.0500

Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Records and record keeping, 8880.0500, 8880.0700

Reports, inspections, 8880.1100

Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800

Loans by

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Mail and mailing

- Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
- State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200

Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manuals, *see* Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Notice given

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1200, 8820.2900
- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700
- Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.2900
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
- Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000
- Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250
- Railroads, 8830.3400, 8830.5690
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, 8840.5800
- State construction contracts, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500
- Trunk highways, 8810.3300, 8820.0800

Notice received

- Airports and landing fields, 8800.1100, 8800.1400
- Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300
- Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300
- Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650
- Special transportation services
 - Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variances, change of circumstances, 8840.6300
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
- Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400

Office of transit, administration by, public transit participation program, 8835.0240

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Payments by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

Payments to

- Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
- Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Permits

- Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
- Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
- Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Petitions to

- Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public transit assistance program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Publications

- Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
- State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Recommendations to

- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090
- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

Records and record keeping

- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
- Special transportation services, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

Reports given

- Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
- State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

Reports received

- County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1500
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Motor carriers, driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 - Requirements, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Railroads, 8830.3100, 8830.3400
- Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Requests to

- County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500

Review by

- Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Special transportation services, generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

State-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State construction projects

- Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000

Awards

- During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- During suspension, 1230.4100
- Restrictions, 1230.4000

Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contract crimes

- Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300

Debarment or suspension

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
- Affiliation, 1230.3600
- Application of law, 1230.3000
- Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- Continuation during, 1230.4000
- Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
- Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
- Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
- Notice requirements, 1230.4300
- Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
- Proceedings, 1230.4200
- Scope of rules, 1230.3000
- Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
- Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300

Definitions, 1230.3100

Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200

Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000

Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100

Termination, orders, 1230.4300

Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Variances

- Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
- Special transportation services, 8840.6300
- State rail bank, 8830.5860

Waivers

- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

TRANSPORTATION

1174

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
 Forms, 8830.3100, 8830.3150
 Forms, radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Special transportation services drivers, health cards, qualification, 8840.5900
 Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 Definitions, 7380.0715
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
 Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
 Loans from
 Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 Collateral, 7380.0735
 Conditions, 7380.0735
 Debt service account, 7380.0735
 Defined, 8805.0100
 Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 Generally, 8805.0050
 Information required, 7380.0725
 Interest rates, 7380.0745
 Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 Loan payments, 7380.0735
 Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 Reports about, 7380.0775
 Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 Term, 7380.0735

Projects, *see* Projects under TRANSPORTATION
 Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee, duties, 8805.0050

Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP SHOOTING

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAPPERS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
 Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Definitions, small game, 6234.0900
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 Fish traps, 6262.0600
 Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1400
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2200
 Snares
 Generally, 6234.2300
 Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
 Wolf snares, 6234.0900, 6234.2300, 6234.2400
 State trails, generally, 6100.3700
 Traps
 Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 Generally, 6234.2200
 Turtle traps, 6256.0500
 Turtles, traps, 6256.0500
 Waterset, defined, 6234.0900
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600
 Public safety employees merit system, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Firewood, 6140.0500
 Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0300
 Evergreens, *see* EVERGREENS

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Seeds, 1510.0261

Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Reports about, seeds, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds

Generally, 1510.0261

Germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241

Weed seeds, prohibited, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Trimming or cutting trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Workplace accident and injury reduction, tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

Generally, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Licenses

Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345

Self-luminous products, 4731.3045

Tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Brook trout, Lawndale Creek, 6264.0400

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Eggs, spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0200

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Siscowet, *see* SISCOWET

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)

Generally, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT PONDS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Trout, 6262.0200, 6264.0400

TROUT RUN-WHITewater PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119

Tackle, 6262.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Public works highway projects, 5200.1106

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

1176

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Carcasses, transport, *see* Transportation under CARCASSES

Definitions limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock, 1721.0590, 1721.0610, 1721.0630

Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750

Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

- Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Truck brokers

- Fees, 5200.1105
- Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Another highway, defined, 8810.1100

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges (structures), *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200

Definitions

- Driveways, 8810.4100
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
- Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300

Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Interstate system routes, *see* Interstate highways under HIGHWAYS

Liability, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500

Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Noninterstate highways

- Defined, 8810.3100
- Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic

Orders, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200

Public works highway projects

- Generally, 5200.1106
- Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200

Reversion or conveyance

- Costs, payment, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2900

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Reversion or conveyance (Cont'd)

- Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
- Notice requirements, 8820.0800
- Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926

Rights-of-way

- Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Maps, 8810.3300
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
- Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic

Roadbeds

- Defined, 8810.0200
- Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600

Rural districts, defined, 8810.4100

Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200

Trees and shrubs, utilities

- Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
- Underground installations, 8810.3600

"T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under this topic

Urban districts, defined, 8810.4100

Utility equipment

- Aerial lines, 8810.3500
- Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
- Emergencies, 8810.3300
- Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
- Installation, 8810.3400
- Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
- Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
- Orders, 8810.3300
- Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
- Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
- Scope of rules, 8810.3200
- Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
- Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
- Underground lines, 8810.3600
- Warning devices, 8810.3400
- Waterways, 8810.3400

Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Deposits to, grain warehouses, inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

Hazardous waste facility operators, liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Waste tire facilities

- Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- Standby trust fund
- Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
- Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
 Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
 Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investment advisers of, custody of client funds, 2876.4116
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

Chemically dependent persons, detoxification center clients, 9530.6530
 Mantoux tests, 2920.3900
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Occupational illnesses and injuries, respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 Persons with

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860

Poultry, pullorum typhoid, 1520.5900
 Records and record keeping, hospice patients, 4664.0190
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 Screening
 Hospices, 4664.0190
 Jails, 2911.7000
 Municipal lockup employees, 2945.5455

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Specific schools, *see* under specific index headings

TULABY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS

Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0611
 Tunnel miners, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Bearded turkeys

Defined, 6236.0100
 Hunting, 6236.0300
 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES

Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special provisions, 6230.0200

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020

Disease control classifications, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Hatcheries, 1721.0320

Hatching eggs, sanitation, 1721.0290

Hunting

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 Bait, 6236.0900
 Bearded turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0600
 Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900
 Children, 6236.1070
 Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 Feed, use, 6236.0900
 Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Landowners or tenants, 6236.0100, 6236.0300
 Licenses

Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 Fees, 6236.0300
 Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Live decoys, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Registration

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
 Procedures, 6236.1000
 Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Special provisions, 6236.0900

Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900

Wild turkey permit areas, *see* same under this topic

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Manure storage areas, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0300

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0300

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

TURKEYS

1178

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Stamps

- Definitions, 6290.0200
- Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

Wild turkey permit areas

- Defined, 6236.0100
- Description of areas, 6236.0810
- Fall season, 6236.0700
- Possession outside area, 6236.1000
- Spring season, 6236.0600
- Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300
- Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNIP LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

- Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
- Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

Fishing

- Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

- Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020
- Commercial fishing

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Season, 6256.0600

- Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, 6256.0500

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

- Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

Licenses

- Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0600, 6256.0900
- Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, closed seasons, 6256.0600
- Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

- Nests, collecting, 6256.0500

- Propagation, 6256.0900

- Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

- Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

- Spiny softshells, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Taking

- Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900
- Commercial taking, season, 6256.0600
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Seasons, 6256.0600
- Size limits, 6256.0500

Trapping

- Season, 6256.0600
- Traps, 6256.0500

- Western painted turtles, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO ISLAND LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO RIVERS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPHOID FEVER

- See* DISEASES

UGSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- See* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Abandoned facilities

- Definition, 7560.0100
- Generally, 7560.0125

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

- Tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

- Card-lock facilities, 7150.0445

Cathodic protection

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Operation and maintenance, 7150.0215
- Testing, notice about, 7150.0090

- Cathodic protection systems, 7150.0100, 7150.0215

Certification for projects

- Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
- Contractors certification, 7105.0050
- Date required, 7105.0030
- Definitions, 7105.0010
- Diplomas, 7105.0090
- Examinations, 7105.0090
- Exclusions, 7105.0040
- Fees, 7105.0120
- Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
- Posting certificate, 7105.0030
- Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
- Recertification, 7105.0110
- Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
- Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
- Revoking certification, 7105.0110
- Standards of performance, 7105.0070
- Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
- Suspending certification, 7105.0110
- Tank service provider certification courses
- Approval of courses, 7105.0100
- Contents, 7105.0080
- Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
- Length, 7105.0080
- Reciprocity, 7105.0060

Change in status

- Defined, 7150.0030

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1179

UNDERGROUND

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Change in status (Cont'd)
 Notice, 7150.0090
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 Site assessments, 7150.0345
Class A, B, and C operators, 7150.0445
Closing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent closure
 Failure to meet requirements, 7150.0205
 Generally, 7150.0410
 Notice about, 7150.0090
 Requirements, 7150.0250, 7150.0400
 Site assessments, 7150.0345
 Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 Temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0250
Closure, defined, 7150.0030
Codes of practice
 Cathodic protection, 7150.0215
 Design, 7150.0205
 Piping, 7150.0205
 Repairs, 7150.0100
Compatibility with stored substances, 7150.0100
Definitions
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Generally, 7150.0030
Design, 7150.0205
Dispensers, 7150.0205
Drop tubes, 7150.0100
Education and training, operators, 7150.0445
Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
Furnace oil tanks, application of rules, 7150.0010
Inspections
 Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 Internally lined tanks, 7150.0215
 Operations and maintenance inspections, 7150.0216
Installing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Notice about, 7150.0090
Monitoring, cooperation with, 7150.0450
New tank systems, defined, 7150.0030
Notice, releases, 7150.0345
Operators
 Certification, 7150.0450
 Cooperation, 7150.0450
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Records about, 7150.0450
 Requirements generally, 7150.0445
Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
Owners
 Cooperation, 7150.0450
 Defined, 7150.0030
Piping
 Design, 7150.0205
 Release detection, monitoring, 7150.0300
 Release detection methods, 7150.0340
Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 7150.0216
Records and record keeping, generally, 7150.0450
Release detection
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Equipment, testing, 7150.0216
 Investigations, 7150.0345
 Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Release detection (Cont'd)
 Piping, methods, 7150.0340
Release prevention, spill and overfill release prevention, 7150.0100
Removal
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7150.0030
Repairing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 Notice about, 7150.0090
 Release prevention, 7150.0100
 Testing, 7150.0250
Reports about, required reports, 7150.0450
Sale, notice about, 7150.0090
Scope of rules, 7150.0010
Shear valves, 7150.0100
Spill and overfill release prevention
 Equipment, 7150.0205
 Requirements, 7150.0100
Standards, incorporation by reference, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
Submersible pumps, 7150.0205
Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
Sumps, 7150.0100
Testing
 Agency-approved testers, 7150.0216
 Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 Laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Repairs, 7150.0250
 Requirements, 7150.0216
Unattended card-lock facilities, 7150.0445
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Abandoned facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Generally, 7560.0125
Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, operators, duties, 7560.0125
Capitol area, G-2 district, 2400.2705
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150
UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
Classification of uses, 7060.0400
Definitions
 Generally, 7060.0300
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
Fertilizers
 Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 Application restrictions, 1573.0030
 Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 Water resource protection orders
 Contents, 1573.0070
 Contested cases, 1573.0050
 Issuing, 1573.0050
 Requirements, 1573.0060
Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
Generally, 7060.0600
Health risk limits
 Carcinogens, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Chemical breakdown products, 4717.7900

UNDERGROUND

1180

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Health risk limits (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4717.7820
 Determination, methods
 For cancer, 4717.7840
 For toxic effects other than cancer, 4717.7830
 Maximum contaminant levels, 4717.7850
 Multiple chemicals
 Cancer and other effects, risk, evaluation, 4717.7870
 Cancer risk from, evaluation, 4717.7890
 Effects other than cancer, risks, evaluation, 4717.7880
 Perfluorinated chemicals, 4717.7500
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7810
 Specific chemicals, table of health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Systemic toxicants, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Triclosan, table of health risk limits, 4717.7865
 Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL HOMES

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Appeals to unemployment law judges
 Definitions, 3310.2902
 Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 De novo due process evidentiary hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 Direct hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Employer taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 Continuances, 3310.2908
 Data, access, 3310.2913
 Discovery, 3310.2914
 Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, 3310.2912
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 New issues, 3310.2910
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Notice, 3310.2905, 3310.2910
 Notice of hearing, 3310.2905
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Sound recordings, 3310.2917
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Unemployment law judges
 Appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Disqualification, 3310.2915
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 3310.2920

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Contractor or employee status, determining, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Payments, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Personal services, records, 3315.1010
 Records and record keeping
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Reports, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance
 Generally, 2753.0600
 Sales to armed forces members on active duty, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Answers, 7325.0210
 Appeals, 7325.0400, 7325.0410
 Charges, 7325.0110, 7325.0130, 7325.0140, 7325.0150
 Complaints, 7325.0200
 Definitions, 7325.0020
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7325.0230
 Consolidated hearings, 7325.0300
 Continuances, 7325.0290
 Hearing officers, 7325.0240
 Procedures, 7325.0250 to 7325.0310
 Protective orders, 7325.0270
 Record, 7325.0320
 Scope, 7325.0220
 Subpoenas, 7325.0260
 Testimony, 7325.0280

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045
 Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM LAWS

Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Dues, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, agents, duties, 5208.0030

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Public transit employees, management plans, 8835.0260

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Generally, 8130.9300

Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

United States code, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Customized medication packages, 6800.3400

Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200

Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002

Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance with, 6800.8001

Wholesale drug distributors, standards, 6800.1440

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences
Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Payments by, State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

Representation, local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Soil testing and research analytical laboratories, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085

State Building Code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

UNIVERSITY

1182

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, race horses, postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and record keeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100

Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

UPPER WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Certificates and certification, depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750

Containers, 4731.0725

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depleted uranium

Defined, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing intervals, 4731.4070

Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

General licenses, 4731.0745

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725

Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100

Recovery facilities, 4731.2100

Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Sinker bars, use in well logging operations, 4731.7140

Soluble uranium, occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315

Specific activity, 4731.0422

URANIUM (Cont'd)

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950

U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Urban Indian housing loan program, reports received, 4900.1586

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600

Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380

Commercial canneries, 1550.2010

Places of public accommodation, State Building Code, 1303.1200

Plumbing

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Water-conserving fixtures and fittings, 4714.0403

Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702

State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Alcohol and drug testing horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Utensils under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Jails, kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1183

VARIANCES

VACATIONS

Pay, income taxes, withholding, supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

VACCINATION

Animal diseases, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Cattle

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1721.0170

Johne's disease, 1721.0175

Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900

Child care centers, 4604.0200, 9503.0140

Children

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

School and child care enrollment, 4604.0410

Definitions, 4604.0200

Diphtheria

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Early childhood programs, school-based, 4604.0200

Enroll, defined, 4604.0200

Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600

Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500

Hepatitis A, 4604.0820

Hepatitis B, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815

Kindergarten students, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900

Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600

Meningococcal disease, 4604.1020

Minimum age, 4604.0300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Mumps, 4604.0600

Pertussis

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Pets, hospices, 4664.0550

Pneumococcal vaccines

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000

Polio, 4604.0420

Providers

Defined, 4604.0200

Statements by, 4604.0250

Rabies, *see* under RABIES

Records and record keeping, 4604.0400

Reports about, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0410

Rubella, 4604.0600

School and child care enrollment

Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Generally, 4604.0100 to 4604.1020

HIB vaccination, 4604.0500

Requirements, 4604.0600

Scope of rules, 4604.0100

Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300

Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700

Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700

Tetanus, diphtheria, and pertussis

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Varicella disease

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY BRANCH

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Other real estate, 2675.2170

Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Gas, *see* GAS

Public utilities, *see* Valuation of property under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051

Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Valves and lines under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boilers, *see* Valves under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375

Mechanical systems

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

VANADIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VASEUX

1184

VASEUX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

VEGETABLES

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050

Agricultural products, vegetables defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Fresh

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

Labels and labeling

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Raw vegetables

Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Seeds

Germination, 1510.0231

Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Washing, 4626.0255

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Safety, driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Smoking regulations

Exclusion, 4620.0100

Generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

VENDING MACHINES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, vending facilities operation by, *see* Licensed blind vendors under BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670

Capitol area, 2400.2625

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food code, 4626.0020

Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011

Food vending machines

Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615

Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605

Contamination, protection, 4626.0325, 4626.0605

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580

Doors, covers, 4626.0670

Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070

Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660

Location, defined, 4626.0020

Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670

Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405

Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245

Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610

Shutoff devices, 4626.0660

Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0506

TCS foods, 4626.0310, 4626.0615

Water filters, 4626.0840

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650

Operators, definitions, 1550.3200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Water vending machines

Construction and design, 1550.3280

Definitions, 1550.3200

Existing machines, 1550.3320

Filters, 1550.3290

Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0506

Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290

Plumbing, 1550.3280

Records and record keeping, 1550.3290

Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200

Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Variances, 1550.3290

Vended water, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

VENDORS

Electronic voting systems, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

VENDORS (Cont'd)

WIC program, *see* Vendors under WIC PROGRAM

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENTILATION

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Asbestos abatement, *see* Ventilation under ASBESTOS

Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922

Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0403

Confined spaces, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730

Energy recovery ventilation systems, 1323.0403

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel gas-fired appliances, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520

Furnaces, 1335.2400

Garages, 5205.0200

Heat removal, 1305.0910

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical systems, parking facilities, 1346.0404

Mechanical ventilation systems

Balancing, mechanical code, 1346.0309

Fans, residential energy code, 1322.0403

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Post-fire exhaust systems, State Building Code, 1305.0916

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems

Generally, 1305.0912

High-rise buildings, 1305.0403

Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100

Residential energy code, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Slaughter houses, *see* Ventilation under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

Smoke removal, building code, 1305.0910

Smoke vents, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Smoking, *see* Ventilation under SMOKING

State Building Code, 1305.1203

Swimming pools, 4717.3450

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Ventilation systems, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Windows, *see* WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye limits, 6264.0400

VERMILION RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Canals, *see* CANALS

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels, safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Commercial vessels, defined, 8895.0100

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions, navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

Flashlights, 5225.6200

Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050

VESSELS

1186

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Annual inspection, 5225.6140
- Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
- Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
- Optional inspections, 5225.6140
- Standards, 5225.6140

Ladders, occupational safety and health, *see* Ships ladders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots, *see* Pilots under this topic

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, 5225.6350

Nuclear reactors, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

Passenger vessels

- Boat hull inspections, generally, 5225.6140
- Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
- Owners, 5225.6140, 5225.6975
- Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140
- Violations and penalties
 - Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600
 - Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980
 - Misdemeanors, 5225.6975

Pilots

- Display of license, 5225.6170
- Examinations, 5225.6150
- Experience requirements, 5225.6150
- Licenses

- Application procedures, 5225.6150
- Display of license, 5225.6170
- Expiration, 5225.6160
- Renewal, 5225.6160
- Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
- Revocation, 5225.6145
- Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Poles, 5225.6500

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Sewage discharges from

- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030

Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360

Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070

Human services merit system

Registers, 9575.0700

Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180

Licenses, temporary licenses, accounting, 1105.2540

Missing in action persons, dependents, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Prisoners of war dependents, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

Veteran identification card, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Veterans preference

- Civil service, 3900.4500
- State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation

- Definitions, 9055.0015
- Purpose of rules, 9055.0010

Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115

Claims division, 9055.0100

Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0130

Educational grants

- Generally, 9055.0105
- War orphans, 9055.0110

Records

- Confidentiality, 9055.0115
- Disclosure, 9055.0120

State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130

Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510

Admission

- Application for admission, 9050.0055, 9050.0060
- Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080
- Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Eligible persons, 9050.0050
- Generally, 9050.0055
- Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
- Notice of decision, 9050.0080
- Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
- Residency requirements, 9050.0050
- Review of decision, 9050.0080

Admissions committee

- Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Duties, 9050.0060
- Establishment, 9050.0060
- Membership, 9050.0060
- Notice of decision, 9050.0080
- Qualifications, 9050.0060
- Reviewing, 9050.0060, 9050.0080
- Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
- Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Authority for rules, 9050.0020
- Authorization forms, 9050.0900
- Bed holds
- Admissions, 9050.0055

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Bed holds (Cont'd)

- Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
- Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities

- Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
- Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, 9050.1070

Care plan review

- Defined, 9050.0040
- Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team, 9050.0300

Care planning

- Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
- Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
- Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

Care services

- Notice, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
- Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
- Rights, 9050.1070

Chaplain services, 9050.1030

Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care

- Calculating, 9050.0500
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030

Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030

Dietary services, 9050.1030

Discharge

- Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
- Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
- Involuntary
 - Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220
 - Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 - Reconsideration, 9050.0220
- Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
- Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
- Voluntary
 - Grounds, 9050.0200
 - Notice, 9050.0200
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 - Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210

Family councils, 9050.1070

Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030

Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070

Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030

Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150

Housekeeping services, 9050.1030

Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070

Income

- Anticipating income, 9050.0760
- Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
- Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
- Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
- Evaluation, 9050.0700
- Gross income, 9050.0040, 9050.0710
- Net income, 9050.0040, 9050.0720
- Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
- Rental income, 9050.0710, 9050.0730
- Self-employment income, 9050.0710, 9050.0740
- Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
- Unearned income, 9050.0710

Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070

Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070

Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070

Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070

Maintenance charge

- Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
- Bed hold, 9050.0150
- Billing, 9050.0500
- Calculation
 - Generally, 9050.0550
 - Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 - Property ownership, *see* Property resources under this topic
 - Time of calculation, 9050.0560
- Change in amount, 9050.0570, 9050.0580
- Defined, 9050.0040
- Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
- Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
- Financial interview
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 - Source of information, 9050.0810
 - Verification of information, 9050.0820
- Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
- Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
- Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
- Refunds, 9050.0590
- Written agreement, 9050.0530

Maintenance services, 9050.1030

Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Medical director, 9050.1030

Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030

Nursing homes

- Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
- Defined, 9050.0040

Nursing services, 9050.1030

Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030

Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030

Patient classification system, 9050.0070

Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030

Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150

Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050

Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070

Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030

Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030

VETERANS

1188

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Generally, 9050.0600
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Generally, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, 9050.1030
 State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0400
 Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 9100.0800
 Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
 Assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
 Biologics
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Certificates of vaccination, dogs, rabies vaccination, 1721.0510
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Cats, 1721.0500
 Cattle, importation, 1721.0130
 Dogs, 1721.0500
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0400
 Ferrets, 1721.0500
 Goats, 1721.0450
 Horses, importation, 1721.0240
 Sheep, 1721.0450
 Swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
 Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
 Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0080
 Generally, 9100.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
 Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering or dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Compounded drugs, horse racing, 7890.0110
 Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Labeling by pharmacies, 6800.3400
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200
 Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Employee supervision, 9100.0800
 Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Examinations
 Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400
 Fees
 Amount, 9100.0500
 Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 Examinations, 9100.0400
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 Temporary license, 9100.0600
 Food for animals, 9100.0200
 Health care services, human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
 Horse racing, duties, *see* Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
 Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
 Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
 Insect control, 9100.0200
 Inspections by
 Cattle, *see* Inspections under CATTLE
 Certificates, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 Poultry, *see* Inspections under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Kennels, veterinary care programs, 1721.0520

Licenses

- Certification procedure, 9100.1000
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Extensions, 9100.1000
- Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600
- Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
- Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
- Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
- Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
- Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
- Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
- Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
- Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
- Violations, 9100.0500
- Waivers, 9100.1000

Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300

Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Official veterinarians

- Community sales, duties regarding, 1721.0090
- Definitions, animal health, 1721.0080
- Inspections by, *see* same under this topic
- Public exhibitions, duties regarding, 1721.0100

Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300

Pest control, 9100.0200

Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

Rabies vaccinations, 1721.0550

Racing Commission veterinarian, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Records and record keeping

- Sheep and goats, identification, 1721.0440
- Standards of practice, 9100.0800

Referrals, animal chiropractors, referrals to, 2500.7020

Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200

Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports given

- Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
- Johne's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200

Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800

Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800

Tests and testing, bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165

Vaccination

- Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170
- Johne's disease, 1721.0175

Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

Veterinary assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170

Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875

Waste disposal, 9100.0200

Water supply, 9100.0200

Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits

- Caretaker background, 6244.2600
- Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800

Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110

Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VIDEO

Interactive videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Satellite video communications, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Paddlewheels, monitoring, 7861.0300

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VINEGAR

Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640

Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420

Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420

Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410

Grain vinegar, 1550.3420

Grape vinegar, 1550.3380

Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640

Malt vinegar, 1550.3390

Misbranding, 1550.0630

Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040

Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6900

Correctional facilities, accommodation, 2900.0200

Mentally ill persons residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal lockups, detainee visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA

1190

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

Child care, providing, 3300.5060

Comparable benefits, 3300.5050

Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060

Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040

Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020

Counseling, state services, exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575

Definitions, 3300.5010

Durable medical equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Eligible consumers, comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050

Eligible individuals

Defined, 3300.5010

Generally, 3300.5040

Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000

Financial participation, 3300.5040

Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010

Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, *see* Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010

Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060

Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060

Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030

Purpose of rules, 3300.5000

Reader services, defined, 3300.5010

Scope of rules, 3300.5000

Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030

Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060

Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060

Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040

Vocational adjustment training, 3300.5060

Vocational evaluation services, 3300.5060

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4100

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Child care centers, 9503.0034

Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, volunteers in, 2911.3500

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Absentee voting

Applications returned separately from return envelopes, 8210.2450

Registration status, examination of return envelopes, 8210.2450

Return envelopes, 8210.0710

Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500

Active status, definitions, 8200.2500

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

Applications

Applications received after ballots have been mailed, 8210.3000

Returned separately, absentee voting, 8210.2450

Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400

Assistance with, 8200.5300

Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Cards, *see* Voter registration cards under this topic

Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Challenges

Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310

Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500

Election day registration

Forms, 8200.9960

Proof of residence, 8200.5200

Verification problems, 8200.5500

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Form, 8200.9950

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Procedure, 8200.7100

Records, 8200.9300

Removal, notice, 8200.3550

Change of residence, 8200.3600

Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900

Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320

Election day registration

Challenges, 8200.3800, 8200.9960

County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800

Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600

Notice of procedures, 8200.2900

Oaths, form, 8200.9939

Posters, 8200.5800

Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800

Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Election day registration (Cont'd)

- Voter registration applications received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500
- Voter registration cards received on election day, 8235.0400
- Vouchers, 8200.9940

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115

Fines, false statements, 8200.9115

Forms

- Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
- Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
- Voter registration applications, 8200.1200

Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950

Incomplete registrations

- Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Notice requirements, 8200.3100

Ineligible applications, 8200.3500

Investigations, 8200.7200

Late registration, notice, 8200.3110

Lists, *see* Public information lists under this topic

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Military or overseas voters, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400

National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900

Notice of registration

- Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
- Deficient registration, 8200.2900
- Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
- Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Late registration, 8200.3110
- Mailing, 8200.2600
- Proper registration, 8200.2600
- Random notification, 8200.2700
- Samples, 8200.3100
- Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700

Oaths, election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100

Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Privacy information statements, 8200.1200

Proof of residence

- Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
- Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400

Public information lists

- Contents, 8200.6400
- Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
- County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
- Public access, 8200.6200
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
- Written requests for, 8200.6100

Records and record keeping

- Challenges, 8200.9300
- Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
- Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
- Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
- Violations, 8200.7200

Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Security (safety), statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325

Statewide registration system

- Access to
 - Counties, 8200.9305
 - Restrictions, 8200.9300
 - Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 - Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
- Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 - Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
- County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
- Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
- Development, 8200.9305
- Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
- Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0400
- Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Security (safety), 8200.9325
- Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
- Verification procedures, 8200.9310
- Verification records, 8200.9325
- Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315

Time

- Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
- Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
- Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
- Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200

Voter registration applications

- Addresses, 8200.2950
- Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
- Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.4000
- Attachments, 8200.5100
- Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
- County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
- Distribution, 8200.1700
- Election day registration, 8200.5500
- Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
- Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
- Format and contents, 8200.1200
- Identifying marks, 8200.1200
- Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
- Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Places to register, 8200.2100
- Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700
- Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
- Removal from files, 8200.3700
- Samples, 8200.1200
- Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800

VOTER

1192

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications (Cont'd)
 Storage format, 8200.9310
 Voter registration cards
 Election day registration, 8235.0400
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Voters in military or abroad, federal post card applications, 8200.4000
 Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Address confidentiality program, participants, 8290.1300
 Assistance with, *see* Voters under this topic
 Challengers
 Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710
 Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Petitions by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Polling places, capitol area zoning and design, exemptions, 2400.2020
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1300
 Signatures
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120
 Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voters
 Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950
 Assistance to, 8200.5300, 8240.1600
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 Death of, 8200.3700
 Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
 Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
 Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
 Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Identification numbers, matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notice received
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
 Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3110
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
 Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050
 Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150
 Oaths, proof of residence for another voter
 Absentee voting, 8210.0600

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)
 Oaths, proof of residence for another voter (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
 Recording of political party, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500
 Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8215.0300, 8230.0650
 Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315
VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
VOTING PRECINCTS
 Boundaries, *see* Redistricting under this topic
 Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
 Optical scan voting systems
 General rules, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Precinct count voting system, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct election lists, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Redistricting
 Completion dates, 8255.0010
 Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
 Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
 Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voter registration at, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION
VOUCHERS
 Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM
VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0430, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Abuse
 Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Prevention plans, 4664.0014
 Protective services, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
 Definitions, maltreatment, investigation and reporting, 9555.7200
 Guardians and conservators, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600
 Jails, inmates, death, 2911.3700

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1193

WALLS

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment

- Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014
- Protective services, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about
 - Adult foster care, 9555.6175
 - Failure to report, 4664.0014
 - Falsified reports, 4664.0014
 - Hospices, 4664.0014
 - Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080

Neglect

- Definitions, 9555.7200
- Protective services, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100

Protective services

- Definitions, 9555.7200
- Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600
- Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
- Orders, 9555.7600
- Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600
- Reporting, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
- Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0300

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABANICA CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABASHA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

See PEDESTRIAN WAYS

WALLBOARD

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210

WALLEYE

Fishing

- Contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525
- Length limits, 6264.0400
- Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300
- Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
- Protected slot limits, 6264.0400
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Stamps

- Definitions, 6290.0200
- Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WALLPAPER

Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
- Constructions sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250
- Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
- Cripple walls, bracing, 1309.0602
- Damp- and waterproofing, foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0406
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
- Exterior walls
 - Performance requirements, 1305.1403
 - Residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 - Water-resistive barriers, 1309.0703
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560
- Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

WALLS

1194

WALLS (Cont'd)

Interior, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Interior coverings, residential code, 1309.0702
 Labels and labeling, wall openings, construction sites, 5207.0250
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Masonry, flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Slaughter houses, *see* Walls under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Vapor retarders, 1309.0702
 Wall signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAPATUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WARDS

Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Wards of state, Human Services Department, public guardianship, 3525.2440

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

WAREHOUSES

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 Definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Radioactive materials
 Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
 Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products, deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking
 Definitions, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030
 Dams, 6115.0490
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

WARRANTIES

Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Housing, *see* Warranty claim program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Hearings and release unit
 Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100
 Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
 Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES

WARRANTY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Digital signatures, *see* Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WASECA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHBURN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASSERMAN LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WASTE

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
 Cesspools, *see* CESSPOOLS
 Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304
 Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285
 Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Liquid waste, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Rubbish chutes, fire code, 7511.1103
 Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Waste pesticide collection, *see* PESTICIDES

WASTE COMBUSTORS

Afterburners, 7011.1215
 Ash
 Conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 Handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 Sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 Ash disposal, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, *see* Operator certification under this topic
 Class A waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class B waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225
 Class C waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Class D waste combustors, defined, 7011.1201
 Class I waste combustors
 Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Class II waste combustors
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
 Closure plans, 7011.1245
 Cofired facilities
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Exemption, 7011.1215
 Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1215
 Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
 Crematorium
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Definitions, 7011.1201
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Dumpstack
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 Use, 7011.1240
 Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
 Emission limits
 Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400
 Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400
 Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
 Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Management, 7011.1245
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Industrial solid waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 Management plan, 7011.1250
 Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Infectious waste
 Accepting, 7011.1245
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240

WASTE

1196

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Large municipal waste combustors, mercury emissions, 7011.1291
 Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Malfunction, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Mercury
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 Emissions, 7011.1215, 7011.1291, 7011.1293
 Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
 Mixed municipal solid waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201
 Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
 Monitoring system, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Generally, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235
 Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, *see* Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements
 Generally, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
 Security requirements, 7011.1245
 Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 Small municipal waste combustors, mercury emissions, 7011.1293
 Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
 Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Temperature monitors, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 Special approval, 7011.1220
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, 7011.1220
WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Commissions, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Annual reports, 9220.0450
 Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 Closure, 9220.0500

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure plans, 9220.0490
 Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
 Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215
 County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600
 Estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Inspections
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
 Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
 Permit applications
 Actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370
 Incompletion or deficiency, 9220.0330
 Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215
 Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE TIRES

Abatement of nuisance
 Definitions, 9220.0110
 Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140
 Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430
 New waste tires, 9220.0130
 Off-site processing, 9220.0130
 On-site processing, 9220.0130
 Operational standards, 9220.0160
 Orders, 9220.0140
 Permits during abatement, 9220.0130
 Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 Priorities, 9220.0120
 Procedures, generally, 9220.0120
 Request for action, 9220.0120
 Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 Technical standards, 9220.0150
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Definitions
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Disposal
 Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520
 Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 Records and record keeping, 9220.0520
 Incorporation by reference, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Inspections
 After abatement increments, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
 Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
 Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic
 Processing
 Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Records and record keeping
 Disposal, 9220.0520
 Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Transportation, 9220.0530
 Recovery programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0650
 Responsible tire collectors
 Abatement plans, 9220.0130
 Defined, 9220.0110
 Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120
 Technical standards, 9220.0150
 Scope of rules, waste tire facilities
 Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550
 Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 Permits, 9220.0200
 Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Storage
 Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Outdoor storage, 9220.0150
 Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470
 Restrictions, 9220.0160
 Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855
 Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
 Storage facilities, *see* Waste tire facilities under this topic
 Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460
 Tire collectors
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Responsible tire collectors, *see* same under this topic
 Tire derived products
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 Tire dumps
 Abatement of nuisance, *see* same under this topic
 Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160
 Defined, 9220.0210
 Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160
 Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160
 Operational standards, 9220.0160
 Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 Piles of tires, 9220.0150, 9220.0160
 Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 Storage restrictions, 9220.0160
 Technical standards, 9220.0150
 Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160
 Tire facility operators
 Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 Notice given
 Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
 Tire facility owners
 Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

WASTE

1198

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Tire facility owners (Cont'd)
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility permits
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
 - Form, 9220.0260
 - Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Writing, 9220.0270
 - Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410
 - Contested cases
 - Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
 - Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denial, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400
 - Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430
 - Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370
 - Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430
 - Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240
 - Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410
 - Notice requirements
 - Contested cases, 9220.0370
 - Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comments, 9220.0350
 - Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260
 - Requirements, 9220.0230
 - Revocation, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Terms and conditions, 9220.0390
 - Transfer of permit, 9220.0410
- Transportation
 - Agency identification numbers, applications for, 9220.0540
 - Agency identification numbers, requirements, 9220.0530
 - Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530
 - Exempt persons, 9220.0530
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0530
 - Transporter, defined, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facilities
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450
 - Closure
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230
 - Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Closure (Cont'd)
 - Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - When required, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Dumps, *see* Tire dumps under this topic
 - Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, 9220.0590
 - Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
 - Amount, 9220.0570
 - Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
 - Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Violations and penalties, 9220.0640
 - Fire lane, 9220.0450
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 - Location, 9220.0450
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Notice requirements
 - Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
 - County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
 - Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 - Operators, *see* Tire facility operators under this topic
 - Owners, *see* Tire facility owners under this topic
 - Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic
 - Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 - Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Processing requirements, 9220.0470
 - Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 - Storage limitations, 9220.0470
 - Reports about
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480
 - Standards
 - Closure, 9220.0490
 - Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
 - Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
 - Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
 - Processing facilities, 9220.0470
 - Storage facilities, 9220.0480

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

Transfer facilities, 9220.0460

Standby trust fund

Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

Storage facilities, 9220.0210, 9220.0480

Surety bonds

Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Transfer facilities

Defined, 9220.0210
Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

Analytical laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005

Classification

Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
Reclassification, 9400.0600
Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Definitions

Generally, 7077.0105
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005

Effluent limits

Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
Effluent quality levels, generally, 7053.0205
Industrial waste, treatment, 7053.0205
Limited resource value waters, discharges to, 7053.0245
Minimum stream flow augmentation, 7053.0205
Phosphorus, 7053.0255
Pond facilities, 7053.0215, 7053.0225, 7053.0235
Sewage, point source discharges, 7053.0215
Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
Testing, samples, 7053.0155
Trickling filter facilities, 7053.0215
Variances, 7053.0195

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300

Financial assistance program

Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
Hearings, 7077.0272, 7077.0277
Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
Operation of facility, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
Priority points
Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116
Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121
Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118
Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117
Recalculation, 7077.0115
Storm water projects, 7077.0119
Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assistance program (Cont'd)

Project performance, 7077.0288, 7077.0290
Project priority list, 7077.0115
Reporting, 7077.0288
Scope of rules, 7077.0100
Storm water projects
Priority points, 7077.0119
Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
Withholding payments, 7077.0292

Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005

Incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1360

Individual

Generally, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
Grants program for, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Industrial waste, effluent limits, treatment, 7053.0205

Loans for, septic systems, tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Purpose of rules, 7077.0100

Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000

Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100

State independent grants program, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

State revolving fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program

Beneficial use of wastewater or storm water, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118
Initiation of operations, 7077.0287
Inspections, 7077.0287
Operation and maintenance manuals, 7077.0287
Performance certification, 7077.0288
Plans and specifications, 7077.0279
Priority points, 7077.0119
Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Variances from rules, 7077.2010

Wastewater infrastructure fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0430

Water pollution, 7050.0210

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Radium-226 in, 4731.3250

WATER

Analytical units

Bottled water, 1550.3210
Defined, 1550.3200

Approved source, defined, 1550.3200

Artesian water

Collection, 1550.3220
Defined, 1550.3200
Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottled water

Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230

WATER

1200

WATER (Cont'd)

Bottled water (Cont'd)
 Artesian water, 1550.3220, 1550.3250
 Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230
 Dealers
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200
 Filtering, 1550.3220
 Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240
 Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
 Lots, defined, 1550.3200
 Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200
 Packages and packaging, 1550.3220
 Processing, 1550.3220
 Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
 Recalls, 1550.3220
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Samples and sampling
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Finished water, 1550.3240
 Source water, 1550.3230
 Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
 Standards, 1550.3210
 Storage, 1550.3220
 Transportation, 1550.3220
 Violations, 1550.3250
 Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280
 Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Infrastructure, water defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
 Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710
 Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
 Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
 Samples and sampling
 Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Vended water, 1550.3290
 Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200
 Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210
 Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220
 Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200
 Vended water
 Analysis, 1550.3290
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

WATER (Cont'd)

Well water
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 Appeals to
 Permit decisions
 Definitions, 8415.0110
 Procedure, 8415.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8415.0100
 Rules
 Definitions, 8415.0110
 Procedure, 8415.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8415.0100
 Calcareous fens, *see* FENS
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Cost-share program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Dispute resolution committee
 Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Rules, appeals, 8415.0120
 Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetland banking, duties, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS
 Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Availability, 9400.0400
 Certification requirements
 Applications
 For examination, 9400.0900
 For reinstatement, 9400.1300
 For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200
 Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 Definitions, 9400.0100
 Examinations, 9400.1000
 Fees
 Certification, 9400.1000
 Examinations, 9400.0900
 Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 Reinstatement, 9400.1300
 Renewal certificates, 9400.1200
 Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350
 Issuance, 9400.1100
 Notice, examination results, 9400.1000
 Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300
 Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500
 Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 Who must be certified, 9400.0350
 Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1201

WATER

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800
Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100
Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200
Examinations, fees, 9400.0900
Nontransient noncommunity water system operators, certificates, 9400.0350
Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000
On-site availability, 9400.0400
Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
Application for permits, 6115.0660
Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
Authority for rules, 6115.0610
Conditional approval, 6115.0670
Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
Conservation practices, 6115.0770
Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
Definitions, 6115.0630
Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
Field investigations, 6115.0790
Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, 6115.0670, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
Invasive species infested waters, appropriations from, 6216.0500
Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
Local permits, 6115.0760
Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
Meters, 6115.0750
Mines and mining, *see* MINING
Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits, 6115.0660, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
Peat processing, 6115.0720

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
Processing minerals, 6115.0720
Public policy, 6115.0600
Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
Quality management, 6115.0810
Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
Scope of rules, 6115.0620
Severability of rules, 6115.0650
Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
Statutory authority, 6115.0600
Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
Surface use management, 6115.0810
Temporary permits, 6115.0750
Term of permits, 6115.0750
Termination of permits, 6115.0750
Use management plans, 6115.0810
Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660
WATER BANK PROGRAM
Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Definitions, 6115.1210
Duration of program, 6115.1250
Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
Effective date, 6115.1230
Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260

WATER

1202

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures, 6115.1260, 6115.1270
 Rates, 6115.1240, 6115.1260
 Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
 Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
WATER BASINS
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220
WATER CLOSETS
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1702
 State Building Code, 1303.1200
WATER COMPANIES
 Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
See also PLUMBING
 Journeymen
 Continuing education, 4716.0205
 Licenses, 4716.0092
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4716.0090
 Definitions, 4716.0091
 Responsible licensed masters, 4716.0092
 Masters
 Continuing education, 4716.0205
 Designation by contractors, 4716.0092
 Licenses, 4716.0092
 Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Unlicensed water conditioners, 4716.0092, 4716.0093, 4716.0205
 Variances to rules, 4717.7010 to 4717.7050
WATER CONSERVATION
 Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as (Cont'd)
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Definitions
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Emergency and water conservation plans
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
 Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
 Livestock operations, water conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
WATER GAUGE GLASSES
 Boiler safety, 5225.4200
WATER HAULERS
 Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
 Definitions, 4720.4100
 Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
 Logs, 4720.4600
 Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
 Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
 Records, 4720.4600
 Tank requirements, 4720.4300
 Testing, 4720.4500
 Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
WATER HEATERS
 Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0404
 Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800
 Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.1475
 Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Plumbing, 4714.0601
WATER MAINS
See WATER SUPPLY
WATER POLLUTION
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
 Aesthetic enjoyment
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
 Agriculture
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
 Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Ammonia, quality standard, 7050.0210
 Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
 Antidegradation
 Control documents, procedures, 7050.0325
 Definitions, 7050.0255
 Exemptions, 7050.0275
 Existing uses, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Fens, designation, 7050.0335
 Mitigation, 7050.0265
 NPDES permits
 Generally, 7050.0295
 Individual wastewater, 7050.0280

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Antidegradation (Cont'd)
 NPDES permits (Cont'd)
 Municipal systems, 7050.0290
 Storm water, industrial and construction, 7050.0280
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Purpose, 7050.0250
 Section 401 certifications
 Federal licenses, 7050.0285
 Generally, 7050.0315
 Section 404 permits, 7050.0305
 Standards, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Water quality, determination, 7050.0260
 Aquaculture, water quality standards, 7050.0222
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 Aquatic biota, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150
 Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7052.0010, 7052.0300
 Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
 Boats and boating, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
 Carcinogenic chemicals, 7050.0217
 Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
 Classification of state waters
 Abbreviations and symbols, 7050.0460
 Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405
 Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405
 Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 Trout waters, 7050.0420
 Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
 Wetlands, 7050.0425
 Clean Water Act, federal requirements, 7053.0205
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 Definitions, 7100.0190
 Exceptions, 7100.0220
 Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 Policy, 7100.0150
 Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 Prohibition, 7100.0170
 Purpose, 7100.0150
 Scope, 7100.0160
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 Coal, 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions
 Generally, 7050.0130
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210
 Dilution of effluents, allowance for
 Exception, advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Dilution of effluents, allowance for (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7053.0205
 Discharges
 Antidegradation policy, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
 Standards, 7050.0210
 Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222
 Domestic consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Effluent limits
 Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
 Antibacksliding, 7053.0275
 Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 Aquaculture facilities, 7053.0405
 Dilution, 7050.0210
 Dischargers, reports by, 7053.0205
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Limited resource value waters, 7053.0245
 Mississippi River, 7053.0265
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7053.0275
 Permits, limits established by, 7053.0205
 Phosphorus, 7053.0255
 Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
 Specific waters, *see* specific index headings
 Testing, samples, 7053.0155
 Variances, 7053.0195
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
 Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 General standards, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
 Impaired conditions, 7050.0150
 Industrial consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0223
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste
 Point source discharges, 7053.0225
 Treatment, 7053.0205
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Limited resource value waters
 Discharges to, 7053.0245
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0227
 Liquids constituting pollution hazards, storage, 7053.0205
 Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Minimum stream flow, 7053.0205
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

WATER

1204

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Mining operations (Cont'd)
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210, 7053.0205
 Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170
 Navigation, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nuisances
 Conditions, 7053.0205
 Prohibited, 7050.0210
 Nutrients, control, 7053.0225
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Policy of state, 7050.0150
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Prohibition, dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
 Radioactive effluents, public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750
 Recreation
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Saint Louis River, *see* SAINT LOUIS RIVER
 Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
 Scope of rules, 7050.0110
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Soaps, *see* Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Specific waters, *see* specific index headings
 Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
 Substances, defined
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
 Tables, water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tables, water quality standards (Cont'd)
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Wildlife, 7050.0224
 Taconite mining
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Tests and testing, samples, 7050.0150, 7053.0155
 Thermal discharges, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Toxic pollutants
 Human health-based standards, 7050.0218
 Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217
 Site-specific criteria, 7050.0218
 Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
 Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140
 Variances from rules, generally, 7050.0190
 Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards
 Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
 Agriculture, 7050.0224
 Algae, 7050.0150
 Antidegradation, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
 Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
 Associated use classes, 7050.0220
 Beneficial use definitions, 7050.0222
 Biological criteria, 7050.0222
 Boats and boating, 7050.0225
 Class 2 waters, 7050.0222
 Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
 Definitions, 7050.0150
 Domestic consumption, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Downstream uses, 7050.0155
 Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 High water quality, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Human health-based criteria and standards, 7050.0219
 Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
 Methods for determining numeric standards, 7050.0218
 Narrative standards, 7050.0150
 Navigation, 7050.0225
 Objectives for developing standards, 7050.0217
 Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
 Outstanding resource value, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270, 7050.0335
 Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
 Recreation, 7050.0222
 Slime, 7050.0150
 Tables, water quality standards, *see* same under this topic
 Total suspended solids effluent limits, 7050.0222, 7053.0205
 Variances from rules, 7050.0190
 Watershed map, 7050.0469
 Wetlands, 7050.0186
 Wildlife, 7050.0224

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1205

WATER

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Wetlands

- Use classification, 7050.0425
- Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425

Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Zumbro River, *see* ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Filtration, *see* under WATER SUPPLY

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fees, *see* Fees under this topic

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

Additional fees

- Calculation, 7002.0230
- Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
- Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
- Errors in assessments, 7002.0258
- Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
- Payment, 7002.0240
- Points, 7002.0253
- Targets, 7002.0251

Annual fees

- Calculation, 7002.0230
- Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
- Requirement, 7002.0270
- Tables and charts, 7002.0310

Application fees

- Amount, determination, 7002.0250
- Calculation, 7002.0230
- Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255
- Dollar per point values, 7002.0252
- Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
- Payment, 7002.0240
- Points, 7002.0253
- Requirement, 7002.0250
- Storm water permits, 7002.0254
- Targets, 7002.0251

Application of rules, 7002.0210

Definitions, 7002.0220

Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

NPDES permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

Payment, 7002.0280

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Storm water permits, 7002.0254

General construction storm water permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Individual storm water permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0310

NPDES permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295
- Major NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310
- Nonmajor NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, annual, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, annual (tables), 7002.0310
- Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Storm water permits

- Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
- Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
- Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers

- Rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095 to 4716.0097
- Unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Chemical additions

- Feed equipment, 4720.3957
- Handling, 4720.3962

WATER

1206

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Chemical additions (Cont'd)
 Storage, 4720.3960
 Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Children's camps, 4630.3100
 Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
 Classification
 Basis, rating values, 9400.0400
 Reclassification, 9400.0600
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100
 Community water supply
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Hospices, 4664.0440
 Conditioners, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contamination, defined, 4720.5100
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Definitions
 Generally, 4720.0450
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Filtration (Cont'd)
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0507, 7511.0903
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980
 Flocculation, 4720.3932
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640
 Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Honey houses, 1550.2410
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Intake structures, 4720.3922
 Justification for rules, 4720.0200
 Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Levels
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 Records, 6115.0750
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
 Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450
 Noncommunity public drinking water supply, financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient community water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Nontransient noncommunity systems, operators, certificates, 9400.0350
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Plans and specifications

Requirements, 4720.0010

Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Building supply, location, 4714.0609

Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Public water suppliers

Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320

Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200

Computer software, 4720.5500

Definitions, 4720.5100

Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Meetings

Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590

Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560

Notice received

Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360

Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS

Public water supply

Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580

Chemigation permits, 1505.2200

Definitions

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Pumping stations, 4720.3927

Records

Fluoridation, 4720.0030

Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Utilities, 8130.1100

Sampling

Additional monitoring, 4720.2300

Fluoride testing, 4720.0030

Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sampling (Cont'd)

Variances, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, 4720.3935

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shore well structures, 4720.3925

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220

Solids contact unit, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity, *see* Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities

Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920

Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, *see* WATER HAULERS

Tests

Fluoride content, 4720.0030

Inspection, 4720.3800

Variances, 4720.2700

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100

Treatment techniques

Drinking water, 4720.9005

Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Turbidity, *see* Variances under this topic

Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Variances

Application procedure, 4720.2700

Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970

Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments

Generally, 6115.0690

Interference with wells, 6115.0730

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221

Water suppliers

Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Aquifer test plans, *see* under AQUIFERS

Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550

Public, *see* Public water suppliers under this topic

Water supply systems, drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265

Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water treatment facilities, surface water

Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920

Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

WATER

1208

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Wells, *see* WELLS

Wildlife exhibits

Accessibility, 6244.2800

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFOWL

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0010

Food code, 4626.0020

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Hunting, *see* Waterfowl under GAME BIRDS

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Poultry, waterfowl defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Zones, designation, 6240.0620

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Algae

Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280

Animal feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Barges, *see* BARGES

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, *see* BUOYS

Channels, *see* CHANNELS

Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100

Diversification of waters

Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468

Enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Erosion control, restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400

Fees

Field inspections, fees, *see* same under this topic

Monitoring, fees, *see* same under this topic

Permit applications, fees, *see* same under this topic

Private use, 6135.0400

Field inspections, fees

Amount, 6115.0080

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Dams, 6115.0080

Definitions, 6115.0030

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Fill material

Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Impaired waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300

Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR

Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS

Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Monitoring, fees

Amount, 6115.0090

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Definitions, 6115.0030

Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090

Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Off-shore waters, radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255

Permit applications, fees

Amendments, 6115.0065

Amounts, 6115.0060

Authority for rules, 6115.0010

Billing procedures, 6115.0080

Dams, 6115.0080

Definitions, 6115.0030

Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080

Irrigation, 6115.0110

Method of payment, 6115.0060

Parameter schedules, 6115.0080

Public waters, 6115.0240

Scope of rules, 6115.0020

Shoreline protection, 6115.0080

Transfers, 6115.0065

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1209

WATERSHEDS

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees (Cont'd)

Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120

Permits

Applications, fees, *see* Permit applications, fees under this topic

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Mining, 6115.0280

Restoration, 6115.0215

Review, 6115.0250

Scope of authority, 6115.0160

Structures, 6115.0221

Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150

Quality of water, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Restoration

Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217

Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215

Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216

Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Goals, 6115.0215

Permits, 6115.0215

Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sand, application of law, 6125.6900

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160

Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT

Small tanks near surface water

Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100

Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280

Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300

Standards and criteria

Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Drainage, 6115.0271

Permits, review, 6115.0160

Water level control structures, 6115.0221

Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150

Structures

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221

Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400

Use of waters

Classification for water quality, 7050.0400 to 7050.0470

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Utility crossings

Application of law, 6135.1600

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Definitions, 6135.0200

Fee schedules, 6135.0400

Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800

Policy, 6135.0100

Protecting environment, 6135.1000

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)

Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Route design, 6135.1100

Safety considerations, 6135.1400

Severability, 6135.0300

Structure design, 6135.1200

Vegetation

Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Bog, defined, 6280.0100

Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WATERS OF THE STATE

Classification by use, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Water surface use management

Natural Resources Department, 6110.3300, 6110.3400

Policy of state, 6110.3000

Regulation

Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600

Goals, 6110.3200

Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040

Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permits, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Rules, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020

Watershed management organizations

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Wellhead protection plans

Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Meetings, 4720.5310

Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560

Review, 4720.5350

WATERSHEDS

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960

Management organizations, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

WATERSHEDS

1210

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

Mapping project, 1979, website, 8420.0112
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Plan, 6130.4400
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Websites, watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

WATERWAYS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WATONWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAYSIDES

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

Adult foster care, 9555.6225
Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
Family day care homes, 9502.0435
Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
Handguns, *see* PISTOLS
Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500
Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
Public water access sites, 6218.0100
Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
Rifles, *see* FIREARMS
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380
Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Research, radioactive materials, licenses, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

WEAR RINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEATHER

Climatic conditions
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400
Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320
Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

WEAVER LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Local weed inspectors
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Education and training, 1505.0758
 Enforcement of law, enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Notice received, meetings, 1505.0758
 Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEED SEEDS

Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

WEEDS

Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890
Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
Definitions

 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
Food, *see* FOOD
Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
Height, definitions, 8800.0100
Liquefied petroleum gas
 Calculations, 7601.6000
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
Measuring devices, temperature, food code, 4626.0020
mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020
Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100
Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
Defined, 7601.0100
Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000
Director, definitions, 7601.0100
Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
Inspections
 Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
Publications
 Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WELDERS AND WELDING

Anhydrous ammonia containers, *see* Welding and welders under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Child labor

- Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
- Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

High pressure pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

High pressure piping systems, 5230.5920

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Oxyacetylene welding process, child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Pressure vessels, 1346.1003

Welding rods, iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance

- Application of rules, 9505.0131
- False claims, 9505.0460
- Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131
- Providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780

Abbreviations, 4725.0150

Administrative penalty orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Anhydrous ammonia containers location restrictions, 1513.0130

Animal feedlots located near

- Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Location limitations, 7020.2005
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Aquifers

- Defined, 4725.0100
- Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020

Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250

Authority for rules, 4725.0050

Barricades, occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Bentonite

- Drilling fluids, water supply wells, 4725.4150
- Sealing with, 4725.3850
- Seals between gravel pack and grout, 4725.3050

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Borings

- Chemical treatment, 4725.3725
- Conversions, 4725.1810

Capping

- Generally, 4725.2250
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

- Connections, 4725.3150
- Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Elevator borings, 4725.7250
- Grouting between, 4725.3050
- Height, 4725.2250
- Inner casings, 4725.2250
- Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250

WELLS (Cont'd)

Casings (Cont'd)

- Markings, 4725.2250
- Modification of rules, 4725.0100
- Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
- Outer casings, 4725.2250
- Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650
- Removal, repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
- Screens, *see* same under this topic
- Sealing, 4725.3850
- Steel casings, 4725.2350
- Temporary casings, 4725.2250
- Testing, 4725.2250
- Watertight, 4725.2250

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Cease and desist orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Certified representatives of licensees

- Applications, 4725.0550
- Certification, 4725.1310, 4725.1600
- Continuing education, 4725.1650
- Contractors' representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
- Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
- Qualifications, 4725.0550
- Requirement to have representative, 4725.1075

Class V injection wells, subsurface sewage treatment systems, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010

Contamination

- Defined, 4720.5100
- Isolation distance, 4720.5100, 4720.5110
- Monitoring, 4720.5110
- Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
- Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000
- Protection measures, *see* Wellhead protection measures under this topic

Continuing education

- Advisory council review, 4725.1685
- Criteria, 4725.1675
- Requirements, 4725.1300, 4725.1650

Contractors

- Certified representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
- Elevator boring contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
- Individual well contractors

 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550

- Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
- Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
- Well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Conversions, 4725.1810

Correction orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Corrective orders, 4725.3875

Covering

- Generally, 4725.2250
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

WELLS

1212

WELLS (Cont'd)

Data, wellhead protection plans, *see* Wellhead protection plans under this topic

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Definitions, 4725.0100

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Delegated programs, local governments with

- Notifications and permits, 4725.0410, 4725.1810
- Variances, 4725.0410

Depth, measurements, 4725.1810

Dewatering wells

- Casings at grade, termination, 4725.0475
- Construction notifications, 4725.1825
- Construction requirements, 4725.6150
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500

Disposal

- Materials, 4725.2975
- Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

Dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Drilling

- Bentonite drilling fluids, water supply wells, 4725.4150
- Cutting samples, 4725.1855

Drilling fluids, 4725.2950

Drilling machines

- Decals, 4725.1700
- Registration, 4725.1800

Drinking water supply management areas, *see* under DRINKING WATER

Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

Electrical connections, 4725.3150

Elevator borings

- Casing, 4725.7250
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
- Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
- Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Permits for construction, 4725.1835

Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838

Enforcement of law, Health Department, 4725.0250

Environmental bore holes

- At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
- Construction requirements, 4725.7450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
- Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Location, within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Sealing, 4725.7450
- Termination, 4725.0475

Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900

Fees

- Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
- Generally, 4725.0350
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
- Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
- Qualification application fees, 4725.0350
- Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300

Flowing wells

- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
- Flow control, 4725.3450
- Sealing, 4725.3850

WELLS (Cont'd)

Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Gravel packs, 4725.2850

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

Grouting

- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
- Requirements, 4725.3050

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Height, measurements, 4725.1810

Hoists

- Decals, 4725.1700
- Registration, 4725.1800

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Hydrofracturing

- Water supply wells, hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
- Water used for, 4725.2950

Identification labels, 4725.3550

Identity and identification, state, *see* State identifiers under this topic

Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150

Injection wells, hazardous waste disposal into, 7045.1390

Injunctions, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Inner wellhead management zones

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
- Wellhead protection measures, *see* same under this topic

Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450

Isolation distance

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Labels, 4725.3550

Licenses

- Activities requiring, 4725.0475
- Applications, 4725.1075
- Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
- Certified representatives of licensees, *see* same under this topic
- Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
- Elevator boring contractors, 4725.0475
- Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
- Exceptions, 4725.0475
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Health Department powers, 4725.0250
- Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
- Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
- Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650
- Revocation, 4725.1500
- Well contractors, 4725.0475

Limestone wells, 4725.4250

Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4725.2150

Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Location

- Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
- Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
- Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150

WELLS (Cont'd)

Location (Cont'd)

Within a building, 4725.2175

Maps

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring wells

At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850

Capping, 4725.6755

Construction permits, 4725.1830

Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650

Defined, 4725.0100

Drilling fluids, 4725.6650

Grouting, 4725.6650

Location, within a building, 4725.2175

Maintenance permits, 4725.1848

Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Protection, 4725.6755

Repairs, 4725.6775

Sealing

Applicability, 4725.6450

Generally, 4725.6775

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

Termination, 4725.0475

Municipal public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Groundwater protection, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090

New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730

Nonpotable water supply wells, 4725.4825

Notifications

Denial of permits, 4725.1845

Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849

Emergency conditions, 4725.1838

Exceptions, 4725.1837

Fees, 4725.1836

Proposed well construction, 4725.1820

Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836

Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840

Validity, 4725.1810

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200

Permits

Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842

Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845

Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825

Elevator boring construction, 4725.1835

Emergency conditions, 4725.1838

Exceptions, 4725.1837

Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831

Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Maintenance permits, 4725.1848

Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830

Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840

Validity, 4725.1810

WELLS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications

Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010

Requirements, generally, 4720.5130

Plumbing, relationship to

Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721

Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311

Private wells

Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Taken out of service, plumbing, 4714.0311

Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Generally, 4725.5825

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Pump rates, public water supply wells, 4720.5520

Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Standards, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Pumps

Pumping wells, 4720.5540

Requirements, 4725.3250

Records and record keeping

Pumping tests, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Sealing, 4725.1851

Registration

Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475

Applications, 4725.1075

Bonding requirements, 4725.1250

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Drilling machine, 4725.1800

Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075

Hoists, 4725.1800

Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475

Number, placement, 4725.1700

Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600

Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650

Representatives of registrants, certification, 4725.1310

Revocation, 4725.1500

Suspension, 4725.1500

Remedial water supply wells, construction requirements, 4725.6050

Remedial wells

Defined, 4725.0100

Termination, 4725.0475

Repairs, 4725.3750

Representatives of licensees, examinations, 4725.1025

Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150

Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855

Screen leaders, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen risers, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen sumps, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screens

Connections to casings, 4725.2750

Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

WELLS

1214

WELLS (Cont'd)

Sealing

- Casings, 4725.3850
- Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
- Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
- Flowing wells, 4725.3850
- Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
- Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice requirements, 4725.1832
- Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
- Repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
- Responsibility for, 4725.3875
- Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650

Specific capacity tests

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

State identifiers

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, distances from, 4725.4450

Test wells, 4725.3875

Tests and testing

- Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
- Specific capacity, 4720.5100, 4720.5510

Unsuccessful wells, 4725.3875

Variances

- Deeds, well notifications on, 4725.0410
- Emergency variances, 4725.0410
- Fees, 4725.0350
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
- Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
- Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Vertical heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Violations and penalties, corrections, responsibility for, 4725.0250

Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300

Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Water supply wells

- Application of rules, 4725.4050
- Bentonite drilling fluids, 4725.4150
- Community public water supply wells, 4725.5850
- Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Depth, 4725.4550
- Disinfection, 4725.5550
- Dug wells, construction, 4725.5750
- Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
- Hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
- Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
- Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250

WELLS (Cont'd)

Water supply wells (Cont'd)

- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Nonpotable water supply wells, 4725.4825
- Notice of construction, 4725.1820
- Notification fees, 4725.1838
- Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
- Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
- Priming pumps, 4725.5050
- Public water supply wells, 4725.5825
- Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
- Remedial water supply wells, 4725.6050
- Sediment in, 4725.4650
- Suction lines, 4725.5150
- Venting, 4725.5450
- Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
- Water quality samples, 4725.5650

Water wells, construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Well logging, radioactive materials, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Well notifications, variances on deeds, 4725.0410

Well vulnerability assessments

- Approval, 4720.5330
- Criteria, 4720.5550
- Results, documentation, 4720.5210
- Review, 4720.5330
- Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas

- Boundaries

 - Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570

- Delineation

 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 - Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 - Daily volume, 4720.5510
 - Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Meetings, 4720.5330
 - Preliminary, 4720.5130
 - Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Maps, 4720.5205

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130

Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection measures

- Defined, 4720.5100
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
- Schedule, 4720.5120
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270

Wellhead protection plans

- Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
- Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
- Amendments, 4720.5560, 4720.5570
- Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
- Changes, impact, 4720.5220
- Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
- Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
- Data, 4720.5500
- Data elements

 - Assessments, 4720.5200

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 Data elements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4720.5400
 Identification, 4720.5230
 Public utility services, 4720.5400
 Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 Development, 4720.5300
 Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
 Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
 Goals, 4720.5240
 Hearings, 4720.5350
 Implementation, 4720.5560
 Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
 Objectives, 4720.5250
 Plans of action, 4720.5250
 Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
 Public participation, 4720.5300
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
 Record keeping, 4720.5300
 Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Review
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Departmental review, 4720.5360
 Local review, 4720.5350
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 Requirements, 4720.5330
 Revision, 4720.5360
 Schedules, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
 Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Wells on property of another, 4725.1810
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

WENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESSMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WEST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Trout, 6264.0400

WEST ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WEST SAVANNA RIVER

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

WEST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Solid waste management plan, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

Administration, 8420.0100
 Agricultural activities in, replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
 Agricultural land, cultivated fields, 8420.0520
 Alteration, physical alteration, defined, 7050.0130
 Appeals, replacement and restoration orders, 8420.0905
 Applications
 Approval, conditions, 8420.0200
 Approved under older rules, 8420.0265
 Decisions, 8420.0255
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 Incomplete applications, 8420.0255
 No-loss decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 Notices about, 8420.0255
 Replacement plan applications, 8420.0330
 Required information in, 8420.0305
 Review of, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Sequencing applications, 8420.0325
 Wetland boundary or type applications, 8420.0310
 Archaeological sites in, 8420.0500
 Banking, *see* Wetland banking under this topic
 Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
 Boundaries
 Determination, 8420.0405
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Calcareous fens, *see* under FENS
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0900
 Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425
 Comprehensive plans
 Contents, 8420.0830
 Development by local governments, 8420.0830
 High-priority areas, 8420.0835
 Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0840
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.0755
 Conservation easements
 Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
 Conservation officers, duties, 8420.0900
 Contractors, duties, statements from landowners, 8420.0335
 Coordination of activities, conservation, generally, 8420.0105

WETLANDS

1216

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Creation
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement credits, 8420.0526
 Credits
 Replacement credits, *see* same under this topic
 Wetland banking, *see* same under this topic
 Cultivated fields, wetlands in, replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
 Cultural resource sites in, 8420.0500
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0420, 8420.0520
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Degraded wetlands, 8420.0111
 Drainage
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
 Drained wetland, defined, 8400.3030
 Endangered and threatened species in, 8420.0500
 Enforcement, 8420.0100
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excavation
 Application of rules, 8420.0105
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Exceptional natural resources, protection, 8420.0526
 Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 Exemptions from rules
 Generally, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Farmed wetlands, defined, 8400.3030
 Federally approved activities, 8420.0420
 Fens, *see* FENS
 Fens, calcareous, 8420.0935
 Forestry, activities for, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Functions and values, determining public values, technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Greater than 80 percent areas, 8420.0111
 High-priority regions and areas
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0835
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 Historic sites in, 8420.0500
 Impacted wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
 Impacts on
 Minimizing or rectifying, 8420.0520
 Restrictions, 8420.0500
 In-kind replacement, 8420.0522
 Incidental wetlands, 8420.0105
 Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Infrastructure, definitions, 8420.0111
 Inspections, on-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
 Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Landowners
 Compensation, applications to Water and Soil Resources Board, 8420.0915
 Compensation lawsuits, 8420.0910
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, wetland replacement, compensation to landowners, 8420.0910
 Local governments
 Appeals process, establishment, 8420.0200
 Approving authority, 8420.0200
 Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 Duties
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Generally, 8420.0200
 Replacement credits, certification for deposit, 8420.0725
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0820
 Right to require higher standards, 8420.0233
 Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
 State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
 Management goals, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Maps
 Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
 Mining activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Impacts from, 8420.0930
 Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Minor watershed, generally, *see* WATERSHEDS
 Mitigation, 7050.0186
 Monitoring
 Replacement wetlands, 8420.0810, 8420.0820
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735
 Wetland banking, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020
 New wetlands, *see* Creation under this topic
 No-loss, criteria for
 Activities conducted under, 8420.0410
 Activities qualifying for no-loss, listing, 8420.0415
 Decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 No-loss determinations
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Notice requirements, local governments, duty to give notice, 8420.0105
 Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 On-site
 Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
 Partially drained wetlands, replacement, 8420.0522
 Pastures, using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Peace officers
 Definitions, 8420.0111

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1217

WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)
Duties, 8420.0900
Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
Permanent wetlands preserve program, *see* under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
Pre-statehood wetland areas, map, 8420.0117
Presettlement wetlands
Areas and acres, county classification, 8420.0117
Definitions, 8420.0111
Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic
Public road project notification, public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105
Public transportation projects
Definitions, 8420.0111
Replacement, 8420.0544
Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
Public value of wetlands
Definitions, 8420.0111
Replacement, 8420.0522
Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Public waters
Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
Public waters wetlands
Conservation, 8420.0111
Definitions
Generally, 8400.3030
Permits, 6115.0170
Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
Permits, review, 6115.0250
Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
Purpose of rules
Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
Wetland banking, 8420.0700
Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100
Rare natural communities, 8420.0500
Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Replacement
Agricultural activities, 8420.0420
Exemptions from requirements, 8420.0320, 8420.0420
Financial assurance for, 8420.0522
Lawsuits, compensation actions, 8420.0910
Ratios, 8420.0522
Standards generally, 8420.0522
Timing, 8420.0522
Replacement and restoration orders
Appeals, 8420.0905
Issuance, 8420.0900
Replacement credits
Actions eligible for, 8420.0526
Deposit in wetland bank, certification for, 8420.0725
Transfers, 8420.0745
Wetland banking, 8420.0705
Withdrawals from wetland bank, 8420.0745
Replacement plans
Applications, 8420.0330
Approval, local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0520

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement plans (Cont'd)
Endangered and threatened species, 8420.0500
Evaluation, 8420.0500
Factors to be considered before submitting, 8420.0515
Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
Local governments, public waters and wetlands projects, 8420.0105
Monitoring, *see* same under this topic
Preapplication conferences and site visits, 8420.0330
Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
Requirements, generally, 8420.0500
Sequencing, 8420.0520
Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
Withdrawal of replacement credits, 8420.0745
Replacement wetlands
As-built documentation, 8420.0800
Construction, 8420.0528, 8420.0800
Credits, *see* Replacement credits under this topic
Defined, Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Definitions, 8420.0111
Monitoring, *see* same under this topic
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
Siting, 8420.0522
Restorable drained wetlands, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
Restoration
Definitions, 8420.0111
Orders, *see* Replacement and restoration orders under this topic
Replacement credits for, 8420.0526
Standards for, 8420.0522
Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
Scope of rules, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
Sequencing analysis, application for, 8420.0325
Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
Shoreland wetland protection zone, adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Silviculture activities
Definitions, 8420.0111
Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
Special protection areas
Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
Defined, 7020.0300
State agencies, application of rules to, 8420.0105
State lands, activities on, authority, 8420.0200
State or local government lands, preservation, 8420.0526
State wetland banking system, *see* Wetland banking under this topic
Statutory compliance, material adverse effects, 8420.0105
Sustainability in replacement, 8420.0522
Technical evaluation panels
Generally, 8420.0240
Notice received, public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
Type 3 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105

WETLANDS

1218

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Type 4 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Type 5 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Types, identification, table, 8420.0405
 Upland buffer areas, 8420.0526
 Use classification, 7050.0425
 Utilities, activities by
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Violations and penalties, notices of potential violation, 8420.0900
 Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 Waste disposal sites, evaluation, 8420.0500
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Landowners, compensation applications, 8420.0915
 Moratoria on local decisions, 8420.0200
 Replacement and restoration orders, appeals, 8420.0905
 Wetland bank sites, record keeping, 8420.0755
 Water bank program
 Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality
 Activities affecting, 8420.0500
 Standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
 Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
 Watersheds, *see* WATERSHEDS
 Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wetland banking
 Banking credits, 8420.0111
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Purpose, 8420.0700
 Replacement credits, 8420.0705, 8420.0725
 Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Transfers of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735, 8420.0755
 Withdrawals of credits, 8420.0745
 Wetland banking system, defined, 8410.0020
 Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation areas, comprehensive plans, 8420.0840
 Wetland types
 Determination
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Types 1 to 8, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Wildlife habitat, activities to improve, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEELCHAIRS

Building accessibility, building code requirements, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Lifts

Accidents, 1307.0040
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Lifts (Cont'd)

Alteration, maintenance, or repair (Cont'd)
 ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
 Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 Special transportation services, *see* Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

School buses, 7470.1600

Securement devices, *see* Wheelchair securement devices under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910

Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040

WHEELS

School buses, defective, 7470.0700

WHEY

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

WHITE EARTH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WHITE IRON LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITE PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEWATER RIVER

Branches and forks
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1219

WHOLESALE DEALERS

WHITEWATER RIVER (Cont'd)

Branches and forks (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Branch establishments, 7515.0300

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Requirements, 7515.0320

Licenses, 7515.0300

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300

Sales by

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Invoices, 7515.0300

Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Restrictions, 7515.0300

Shipments, 7515.0310

Sales to, importers, 7515.0320

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Arbitration

Generally, 1500.0901

Grower's rights, 1500.1301

Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic

Cash, 1500.0401

Certificates and certification, financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601

Claims

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Confiscation

Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Grounds, 1500.1900

Contracts

Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301

Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Copies, 1500.0601

Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001

Pools, provisions, 1500.1301

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Definitions

Cash, 1500.0401

Generally, 1500.0201

Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300

Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901

Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Handlers

Classification, 1500.3400

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000

Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licenses, notice received, surety bonds, claims against, 1500.0801

Licenses

Contracts, 1500.0601

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, 1500.0601

Loads or lots, changes or substitutions, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600

Mediation

Growers' rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201

Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501

Pools

Defined, 1500.0201

Generally, 1500.1301

Principals, defined, 1500.0201

Purchases, defined, 1500.0201

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201

Shipments, confiscation

Grounds, 1500.1900

Inspections, 1500.2000

Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100

Surety bonds

Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801

Defined, 1500.0201

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Form, 1500.0701

Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701

Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801

Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Generally, 6800.1440

Licensing

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Generally, 6800.1420

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Renewing, 6800.1400

Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430

Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

WHOLESALEERS

1220

WHOLESALEERS (Cont'd)

Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPIING COUGH

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WIC PROGRAM

Administration

Contracts, 4617.0030
Local agencies, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

Administrative review, 4617.0100

Agencies

Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
Contracts, 4617.0030
Defined, 4617.0002
Disqualification, 4617.0025
Local agencies, *see* same under this topic
Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020

Agreements

Agency agreements, 4617.0030
Vendor agreements, *see* same under this topic

Appeals, 4617.0100

Applications

Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
Vendors, 4617.0065

Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100

Business-related violations

Defined, 4617.0002
Notice requirements, 4617.0068
Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Business sites

Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
Check-out lanes, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
Defined, 4617.0002
Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Cash-value vouchers

Acceptance, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
Definitions, 4617.0002
Effective date, 4617.0121
Redeeming in excess of inventory, 4617.0084
Rejection, 4617.0090
Stamping, 4617.0070

Cashiers

Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
Defined, 4617.0002
Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068

Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015

Civil penalties, *see* Fines under this topic

Clinic towns

Defined, 4617.0002
Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084

Conflicts of interest

Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100

Contracts and agreements, *see* Agreements under this topic

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Controlling persons

Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
Defined, 4617.0002
Restrictions, 4617.0067
Vendor applications, 4617.0065
Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Definitions

Generally, 4617.0002
Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084

Discrimination, agency contracts, nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030

Disqualification

Appeals, 4617.0100
Local agencies, 4617.0025
Vendors, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic

Disqualification (vendors)

Appeals, 4617.0100
Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
Generally, 4617.0084
Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070

Eligibility

Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002

Federal regulations

Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
Contract requirements, 4617.0030
Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171

Fines

Amount, 4617.0084
Defined, 4617.0084
Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
Vendor applicants, 4617.0067, 4617.0084
Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0084

Food

Food items, *see* same under this topic
Food products, defined, 4617.0002
Infant formula, *see* same under this topic
Unauthorized food, providing
Defined, 4617.0002
Generally, *see* Vendors under this topic
WIC-allowed food, *see* same under this topic
WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Food items

Defined, 4617.0002
Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
Rain checks, *see* Vouchers under this topic
Revocation, 4617.0176

Food products

Defined, 4617.0002
WIC-allowed foods, *see* same under this topic

Funds

Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Incentives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
 Infant formula
 Approval, 4617.0171
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067
 Inspections
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Judicial review, 4617.0100
 Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068
 Laundering (vouchers)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Local agencies
 Agreements, 4617.0030
 Applications, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
 Authorization, 4617.0020
 Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualification, 4617.0025
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 Financial reviews, 4617.0020
 Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
 Funds, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
 Notice received
 Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
 Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030
 Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
 Transfer agencies, 4617.0002
 Monitoring
 Vendors, 4617.0080
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068
 Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
 Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Pharmacy vendor applicants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, 4617.0067
 Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Pharmacy vendors
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Registration
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068
 Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Prices
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
 Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176
 Providing unauthorized food, *see Vendors under this topic*
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
 Rain checks, *see Vouchers under this topic*
 Reauthorization applications
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally, 4617.0065
 Records and record keeping
 Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Vouchers, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendor applicants
 Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Location, 4617.0067
 Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Prices, 4617.0067
 Retail food vendors
 Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Licenses
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Prices, *see same under this topic*
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Unauthorized food, providing, *see Vendors under this topic*
 Vendor applications, *see same under this topic*
 Sanctions, 4617.0084
 Single investigations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084
 Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Tier 1 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
 Tier 2 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
 Vendor agreements
 Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
 Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
 Execution, 4617.0065
 Existing agreements, 4617.0075
 Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
 Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 Requirements, 4617.0075
 Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
 Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendor agreements (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Vendor applicants

Appeals, 4617.0100

Application of law, 4617.0067

Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic

Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065

Business sites, *see* same under this topic

Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 4617.0002

False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067

Owners, defined, 4617.0002

Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications

Appeals, 4617.0100

Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Defined, 4617.0002

Generally, 4617.0065

Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066

Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084

Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives

Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065

Training

Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068

Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps

Defined, 4617.0002

Fees, 4617.0070

Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070

Replacement, 4617.0070

Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070

Vendors, duties, 4617.0070

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors

Agreements, *see* Vendor agreements under this topic

Appeals, 4617.0100

Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic

Business sites, *see* same under this topic

Cashiers, *see* same under this topic

Cessation of operations, 4617.0066

Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066

Check-out lanes, *see* Business sites under this topic

Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030

Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 4617.0002

Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic

Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068

Eligibility, 4617.0067

Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067

Inspections, 4617.0065

Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068

Monitoring, 4617.0080

Notice given

Business-related violations, 4617.0068

Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066

Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068

Notice received

Disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Owners, defined, 4617.0002

Payments by, 4617.0090

Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090

Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Representatives, *see* Vendor representatives under this topic

Stamps, *see* Vendor stamps under this topic

Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084

Unauthorized food, providing, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087

Verification

Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067

Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067

Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Violations and penalties

Appeals, 4617.0100

Generally, 4617.0084

Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025

Vendor violations

Correction requirements, 4617.0084

Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic

Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084

Vouchers

Acceptance, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

Cash-value vouchers, *see* same under this topic

Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068

Defined, 4617.0002

Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068

Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090

Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Prices, *see* same under this topic

Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067

Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002

Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068

Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Rejection, 4617.0090

Return without payment, 4617.0090

Signatures, 4617.0068

Stamps, 4617.0068

Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067

Vendor disqualification, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic

Vendors, 4617.0068, 4617.0090

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

WIC-allowed foods

Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176

Defined, 4617.0002

Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171

Infant formula, 4617.0171

Notice requirements, 4617.0176

Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Prices, *see* same under this topic

Shelf labels, 4617.0068

WIC customers

Defined, 4617.0002

Identification

ID folders, *see* WIC ID folders under this topic

Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- WIC customers (Cont'd)
 - Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
 - Signatures, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
- WIC food centers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087
- WIC ID folders
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130
- Grass, *see* GRASS
- Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER
- Land use districts
 - Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Conditional uses, 6105.0100
 - Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
 - Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 - Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 - Scope, 6105.0090
 - Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
 - Substandard uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 - Variances, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
 - Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
 - Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 - Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110
- Land use planning, local governments
 - Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0080
 - Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
 - Variances, limitations, 6105.0230
- Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Management plans
 - General requirements, 6105.0070
 - Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080
 - Natural Resources Department, 6105.0070, 6105.0220
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210
- Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Public utilities
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
 - Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060
- Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Policy of state, 6105.0010
 - Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 - Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 - Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Severability of rules, 6105.0050
 - Streets and roads
 - Existing roads, 6105.0200
 - New roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, 6105.0190
 - Subdivision of land
 - Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
 - Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
 - Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
 - Standards, 6105.0140
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, route design, 6135.1100
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion
 - Characteristics, 6105.0060
 - Management plans, 6105.0070
- WILD ANIMALS**
- Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
 - Definitions, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 - Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
 - Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 - Food plots
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, approved practices, 8400.3630
 - Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 - Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 - Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic
 - Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 - Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 - Natural habitat
 - Activities to improve, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 - Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
 - Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400
 - Oil spills, wildlife affected by, 6244.0400
 - Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 - Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 - Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 - Rare natural communities, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515
 - Rehabilitation
 - Advisor, 6244.0420
 - Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 - Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
 - Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 - Definitions, 6244.0300
 - Endangered species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
 - Facilities
 - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Generally, 6244.0900
 - Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 - Feeding animals, 6244.1000

WILD

1224

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

- General class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
- Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
- Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
- Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
- Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
- Master class permits
 - Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Nonreleasable animals, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
- Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
- Novice class permits
 - Privileges, 6244.0410
 - Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 - Requirements, 6244.0410
 - Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Permits
 - Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
 - Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 - Application, information required, 6244.0430
 - Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Duration, 6244.1600
 - Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 - Expired permits, 6244.1600
 - Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 - Federal permits, 6244.1400
 - Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 - General class, 6244.0410
 - General requirement, 6244.0400
 - Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 - Master class, 6244.0410
 - Novice class, 6244.0410
 - Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 - Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 - Qualifications, 6244.0420
 - Renewal, 6244.1600
 - Revocation, 6244.1700
 - Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 - Transferability, 6244.0450
 - Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 - Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
- Permittees
 - Defined, 6244.0300
 - Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 - Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 - Generally, 6244.0420
 - Liability, 6244.1800
 - Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 - Residency requirement, 6244.0400
- Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
- Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

- Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600
- Release of animals, 6244.0800
- Retention of records, 6244.0600
- Sanitation, 6244.1000
- Scope of rules, 6244.0200
- Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
- Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
- Threatened species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
- Transport, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
- Variances, 6244.1900
- Veterinarians
 - Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 - Care of animals, 6244.1000
 - Generally, 6244.0500
 - Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 - Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
- Violations and penalties, 6244.2000
- Volunteers, 6244.0300, 6244.0700
- Watering animals, 6244.1000
- Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Taking, permits, 6212.1400
- Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Waters (geographical features)
 - Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Wildlife areas, *see* WILDLIFE AREAS
- WILD RICE**
 - Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134
- Dealers, licenses
 - Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 - Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Hand harvested wild rice
 - Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Harvesting
 - Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 - Flails, 6284.0300
 - Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 - Opening dates, 6284.0600
 - Permits, 6284.0400, 6284.0700
 - Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1225

WILDLIFE

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Harvesting (Cont'd)
Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500
Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
Labels and labeling
"Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134
"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134
"Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0132
"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
Waters, eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220
Wild rice waters
Identification, 7050.0460
Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD RICE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDCAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
Rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining
Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6244.2600
Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
Definitions, 6244.2400
Facilities, 6244.2700
Fees, permits, 6244.2900
Health of animals, 6244.2800
Husbandry, 6244.2800
Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
Operating standards, 6244.2700
Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700
Permits
Amendment, 6244.2600
Disclaimer, 6244.3200
Fees, 6244.2900
Generally, 6244.2500
Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
Review of decisions, 6244.3000
Revocation, 6244.3100
Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
Scope of rules, 6244.2200
Severability of rules, 6244.2300

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Space requirements, 6244.2700
Veterinarians, 6244.2600
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
Abandoned property, 6230.0250
Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600
Aircraft, 6230.0250
Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
Bass Brook Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290
Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area
Generally, 6230.0250
Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900
Commercial business, 6230.0250
Crow hunting, 6240.2600
Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
Dogs, 6230.0250
Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Entry, 6230.0250
Firearms, 6230.0250
Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270
Gordon W. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Gores Pool Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Hastings Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Hours of use, 6230.0250
Hunting
Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
Stands, 6230.0250
Hvoslef Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
Littering, 6230.0250
Livestock, 6230.0250
Mentel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200
Motorboats, 6230.0250
Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250
Perched Valley Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Permits, 6230.0250
Permitted uses, 6230.0250
Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260
Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
Moose hunting, 6232.3900
Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
Somsen Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
Spring Lake Islands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Structures, 6230.0250
Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
Tom Cliff Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

WILDLIFE

1226

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
 Vehicles, 6230.0250
 Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295
 Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
 Wesley E. Olson Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
 Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
 Wildlife managers
 Permits, 6230.0250
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lottery prizes, 7857.6000
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 Boundaries, project area, 7854.1300
 Construction, 7854.0500, 7854.1200
 Contested case hearings, 7854.0900
 Decommission and restoration plan, 7854.0500
 Definitions, 7854.0200
 Energy generation, 7854.0500
 Environmental impacts, 7854.0500
 Fees, 7854.1500
 Operation and maintenance, costs, 7854.0500
 Project design information, 7854.0500
 Proposed sites, 7854.0500
 Public advisors, duties, 7854.0700
 Public participation, 7854.0900

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS) (Cont'd)
 Site permit applications
 Acceptance, 7854.0600
 Certificates of need, 7854.0500
 Contents, 7854.0500
 Filing, 7854.0400
 Trade secrets, 7854.0400
 Site permits
 Amendment, 7854.1300
 Draft site permits, effect, 7854.0800
 Duration, 7854.1000
 Effect, 7854.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Final site permit decisions, 7854.1000
 Power purchase agreements, 7854.1000
 Preliminary determination, 7854.0800
 Renewal period, 7854.1000
 Requirements, generally, 7854.0200 to 7854.1500
 Revocation, 7854.1300
 Transfer, 7854.1400
 State policy, 7854.0500
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 Definitions, 7854.0200
 Site permits, 7854.0300
 Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.1000

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

WIND LOADS

Hospitals, 4645.2600
 Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS

See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cleaning
 Anchors, 1305.3112, 1311.0301
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0730
 Standards, 1305.3500
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0100
 Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
 Exterior windows
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Installation, residential code, 1309.0100
 Fall protection, 1309.0312
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1013, 7511.1029, 7511.1104
 Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
 Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Installation, 1309.0612
 Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Opening control devices, 1309.0312

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Replacement windows

- Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0301
- Residential code, 1309.0100, 1309.0310

Slaughter houses, *see* Windows under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Storm windows, commercial energy code, 1323.0100

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Window opening control devices, 1305.1013

Window signs, defined, 2400.2040

Window sills, guards, 1305.1013

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINDSHIELDS

School buses, 7470.0400, 7470.0600

WINE

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Generally, 7515.0300
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
- Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070

Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Importers

- Defined, 7515.0100
- Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Packaging, 7515.1060
- Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

- Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
- Federal regulations, 7515.1050
- Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530
- Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
- Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
- Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
- Shipments, 7515.0310
- Still wines, 7515.0300

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070

Still wines

- Cases, 7515.0300
- Certification labels, 7515.0540

Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540

WINE (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
- Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Wineries, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WINNEBAGO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WINTER ROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Reciprocity

- Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, consents, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Contested cases, generally, *see* Witnesses under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Fees, Mediation Services Bureau

- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Impeachment

- Contested cases, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau hearings

- Collective bargaining representation, 5500.0600 to 5500.0800

Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

WITNESSES

1228

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau hearings (Cont'd)
 Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1310
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings
 Availability, 1405.2000
 Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 Generally, 1405.1600
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Witnesses under REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Tax Court, 8610.0070
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8710.2100
 Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Voter registration, absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500
 Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950

WOLF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOLFELD WOODS

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Destruction of livestock, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Snaring
 Generally, 6234.2300
 Restrictions, 6234.2400
 Snares, defined, 6234.0900
 Restitution value, 6133.0075

WOMAN LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs, Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Definitions
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Pregnancy termination, *see* ABORTION
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Woman-owned businesses
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Agricultural products, definitions, 1556.0110
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Composite wood products, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160
 Disposal, refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Plywood, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160
 Preserving solutions, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Veneers, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Waste wood
 Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300
 Wood building products surface coating, emission standards, 7011.8000
 Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950
 Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Air emission permits, 7008.2500
 Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Laundering, 4626.0695
 Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK GROUPS

Workers' compensation medical services and rehabilitation, 5217.0610

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK RELEASE

Applications, 2940.1100
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Jails
 Annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Releasees, segregation in jails, 2911.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Appeals

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1600

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500

Application of law, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540

Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Assessment forms and amounts, 5220.2840

Assets

Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200

Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk safety account

Grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Benefits

Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Causalgia

Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435

Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100

Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Certified lead firms, 4761.2200

Collective bargaining agreements

Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010

Complaints, 5229.0050

Definitions, 5229.0010

Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020

Effective date, 5229.0030

Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020

Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020

Investigations, 5229.0050

Letter of recognition, 5229.0030

Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020

Pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Reporting requirements, 5229.0040

Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030

Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Complex regional pain syndrome

Disability schedules, 5223.0430, 5223.0435

Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Definitions

Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Employees, 5224.0010

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability

Form, 5220.2550

Letters, notice, 5220.2570

Noncompliance, 5220.2770

Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules

Alopecia, 5223.0650

Amputations

Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550

Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540

Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520

Articulation interference, 5223.0320

Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560

Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390

Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640

Causalgia, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435

Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370

Chewing impairments, 5223.0320

Cold injuries, 5223.0640

Complex regional pain syndrome, 5223.0430, 5223.0435

Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650

Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Edema, 5223.0580

Effective date, 5223.0300

Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460

Endocrine disease, 5223.0620

Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

Face impairments, 5223.0320

Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320

Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480

Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530

Forearm, 5223.0460

Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590

Hand, 5223.0480

Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

Heat injuries, 5223.0640

Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610

Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500

Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320

Joints, 5223.0170

Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510

Lower leg, 5223.0510

Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390

Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Motor loss

Lower extremities, 5223.0420

Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400

Mouth impairments, 5223.0320

Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Nose impairments, 5223.0320

Pelvis, 5223.0490

WORKERS

1230

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
- Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Sensory loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
- Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
- Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
- Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
- Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
- Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
- Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
- Thoracic outlet syndrome, 5223.0436
- Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
- Throat impairments, 5223.0320
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
- Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
- Upper leg, 5223.0500
- Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
- Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
- Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits

- Improper, 5220.2720
- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Electronic filing

- Generally, 5220.2525
- Logging, targeted industry fund, 5222.3001
- Electronic first reports of injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801
- Independent contractors, coverage as, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Equitable apportionment arbitration

- Administrator
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Duties, 5229.0410
 - Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0410
 - Term of contract, 5229.0410

Arbitration advisor

- Defined, 5229.0100
- Role of advisor, 5229.0600
- Selection, 5229.0420

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)

- Arbitration panel, 5229.0420, 5229.0500
- Arbitrators, 5229.0400, 5229.0600
- Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
- Definitions, 5229.0100
- Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
- Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
- Hearings, 5229.0700
- Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
- Neutral physician, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
- Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
- Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
- Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
- Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
- Roster, 5229.0100, 5229.0400
- Scope of rules, 5229.0300

Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040

Fees

- Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
- Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000

Health care providers

- Fees, 5219.0500, 5221.4020
- Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings

- Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
- Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

Injury

- Electronic first report, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830
- First report, 5220.2530
- Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Insurance verification

- Application of rules, 5222.2006
- Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Coverage notices

- Cancellations, 5222.2005
- Contents, 5222.2001
- Effect of filing, 5222.2004
- Endorsements, 5222.2005
- Form, 5222.2001
- Place of filing, 5222.2002
- Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001

Declaration sheets, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

- Effect, 5222.2004
- Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
- Place, 5222.2002
- Time, 5222.2003

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1231

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification (Cont'd)
Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003
Insureds, reports received, 5208.0080
Insurers
Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
Denials of liability, 5220.2570
Notice to division
Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
Payments, 5220.2540
Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
Interim status reports, 5220.2540
Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
Joint rules of practice, Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510
Lawsuits, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
Managed care plans
Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
Audits, 5218.0800
Authority for rules, 5218.0020
Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
Certification
Eligibility, 5218.0200
Generally, 5218.0100
Provisional certification, 5218.0040
Revocation, 5218.0900
Suspension, 5218.0900
Contents of plan, 5218.0100
Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
Course of treatment, 5218.0100
Coverage, 5218.0200
Definitions, 5218.0010
Denial of certification, 5218.0100
Disputes, 5218.0500, 5218.0700
Emergencies, 5218.0250
Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
Health care providers
Defined, 5218.0010
Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
Participation in plan, 5218.0400
Types of providers, 5218.0100
Health care services required, 5218.0100
Information availability, 5218.0100
Liability of services, 5218.0100
Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
Notice to employee, 5218.0250
Peer review system, 5218.0750
Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
Scope of rules, 5218.0030
Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
Trade secrets, 5218.0800
Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
Utilization review, 5218.0750
Violations of law, 5218.0900
Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
Mediation, 5220.2670
Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
Medical examinations
Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
Medical records, reimbursement for copies
Purpose of rules, 5219.0100
Reimbursement allowances, 5219.0300
Scope of rules, 5219.0200
Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
Medications
Low back pain, 5221.6200
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
Notice
Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
Denials of liability, 5220.2570
Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
Orders
Noncompliance, 5220.2780
Overpayments, 5220.2580
Payments
Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
Noncompliance, 5220.2770
Overpayments, 5220.2580
Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
Time, 5220.2540
Penalties
Additional awards, 5220.2760
Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
Failure to deny, 5220.2770
Failure to insure, 5220.2865
Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
Hearings, 5220.2870
Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
Objections to penalties, 5220.2870

WORKERS

1232

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Penalties (Cont'd)

- Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
- Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
- Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850

Permanent partial disabilities

- Disputes, 5220.2550
- Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
- Initial assessments, 5220.2550
- Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750

Permanent total disabilities

- Payments, 5220.2540
- Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, 5220.2510

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, administrative conferences, 1415.3700

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

- Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580

Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Rehabilitation services

- Appeals, 5220.1600
- Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
- Attorneys, 5220.1100
- Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
- Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
- Data privacy, 5220.1802
- Disability status report, 5220.0110
- Disputes
 - Cost of services, 5220.1900
 - Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 - On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 - Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 - Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 - Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 - Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 - Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 - Retraining plan, 5220.0750
- Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
- Fees and costs, 5220.1900
- Filing of documents, 5220.0107
- Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
- Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
- Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410
- Legal representation, 5220.1100
- On-the-job training, 5220.0100, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

- Approval, 5220.1250, 5220.1600
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Consultants, employment, 5220.1400
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms (Cont'd)

- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

- Approval, 5220.1250
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

- Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Certification, 5220.1400
- Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710
- Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
- Education, 5220.1400
- Employees choice, 5220.0710
- Experience requirements, 5220.1400
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
- Internship requirements, 5220.1400
- Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

- Approval, 5220.1700
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Record keeping, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
- Reports, 5220.1802

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

- Registered rehabilitation vendors (Cont'd)
 - Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 - Supervision, 5220.1800
- Rehabilitation consultation
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Disability status report, 5220.0110
 - Documentation, 5220.0130
 - Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 - Procedure, 5220.0130
 - Purpose, 5220.0130
 - Request, 5220.0110
 - Waiver, 5220.0120
- Rehabilitation plan
 - Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Closure, 5220.0510
 - Closure reports, 5220.0510
 - Defined, 5220.0100
 - Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 - Generally, 5220.0410
 - Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 - Progress report, 5220.0450
- Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950
- Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107
- Retraining, 5220.0750
- Service of process, 5220.0107
- Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Waiver, 5220.0120
- Waivers, 5220.0110

Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Removal from labor market, 5220.2540

Reports

- Injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820
- Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830

Retraining compensation, 5220.2555

Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Scope of rules, 5220.2510

Second injury law, 5220.2680

Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Service of process

- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- Electronic filing, 5220.2525

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Targeted industry fund

- Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
- Authority for rules, 5222.3001
- Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
- Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
- Definitions, 5222.3000
- Purpose for rules, 5222.3001

Reporting requirements

- Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
- Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
- Contents, 5222.3002
- Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
- False reporting, 5222.3004
- Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
- Safety program, 5222.3007
- Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Thoracic outlet syndrome, disability schedules, 5223.0436

Treatment parameters

- Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Application of rules, 5221.6020
- Authority for rules, 5221.6010
- Causalgia, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
- Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Complaints, 5221.8900
- Complex regional pain syndrome, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
- Definitions, 5221.6040
- Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
- Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
- Excessive treatment, 5221.6050, 5221.8900
- Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
- General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Referrals among, 5221.6050
- Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
- Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
- Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
- Investigations, 5221.8900
- Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
- Medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100
- Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
- Medically necessary treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050

WORKERS

1234

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- Medically necessary treatment (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
- Medication
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Outpatient use, indications, 5221.6105
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Muscle relaxants, 5221.6105
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID's), 5221.6105
- Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
- Opioid analgesics, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Outcome studies, 5221.6050
- Passive treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
- Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
- Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
- Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
- Specific treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Surgery
 - General parameters, 5221.6500
 - Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Therapeutic injections
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
- Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
- Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
- Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
- Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation services under this topic
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, reports given, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920

Applications

- Generally, 9800.1100
- Procedures, 9800.1400

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Briefs

- Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
- Appeals, 9800.0900
- Preparation and form, 9800.0300

Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600

Continuances, 9800.0500

Costs, 9800.1700

Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910

Definitions, 9800.0100

Disbursements, 9800.1700

Dismissals, 9800.1710

Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320

Files, inspection, 9800.0200

Filing

- Briefs, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100

Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600

Inspection, files, 9800.0200

Intervention, 9800.1500

Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000

Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510

Oral argument

- Allowing, 9800.1000
- Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
- Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Petitions, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
- Time limits, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

Petitions

- Filing, 9800.1400
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service

- Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Notification of receipt, 9800.1600

Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan
program applicants, 1654.0040

Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400

Horse racing, trainers, 7877.0130

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Forms, 2605.0200, 2705.3200

Rates

Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200

Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200

Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

State health care program, workers' compensation insurance
defined as, 9505.5210

Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210,
9505.5220, 9505.5240

Workers' Compensation Insurers Rating Association of
Minnesota, data service organizations, 2705.0200 to
2705.3200

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES**

Administrative conferences

Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1415.3700

Administrative Hearings Office

Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300

Motions, assignment, 1420.2250

Records and record keeping, 1420.2900

Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600

Appeals, 1420.3150

Appearance

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Failure to appear, 1420.3700

Intervenors, 1415.1250

Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800

Attorney fees, *see* Workers' compensation litigation
proceedings under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorneys

Attorney fees, 1415.3200

Conduct, 1420.0300

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Sanctions, 1420.3700

Substitution, 1415.0800

Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE
LAW JUDGES

Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600

Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000

Companion cases, 1420.2500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Compensation judges

Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850

Conduct, 1420.0300

Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200

Disqualification, 1420.2600

Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300

Reassignment, 1420.2600

Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval,
5220.1200

Consolidated cases

Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600

Generally, 1420.2500

Continuances

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900

Generally, 1420.2800

Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300

Cross-examination

Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900

Sequence, 1420.2900

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Depositions, 1420.2200

Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900

Discovery

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2200

Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700

Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605

Evidence

Medical evidence, 1420.2900

Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200

Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500

Expedited procedures

Employment status issues, 1420.2605

Generally, 1420.2150

Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150

Final argument, 1420.2900

Findings, Amended, 1420.3150

Forms, 1415.0500

Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Health care providers

Cross-examination, 1420.2900

Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200

Medical disputes, 1415.3800

Hearings

Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Generally, 1420.2900

Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300

Insurers

Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Employer's experts, 1420.2200

Medical claims, 1415.3800

Intervenors

Administrative conferences, 1415.3700

Applications to intervene, 1415.1250

Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850

Definitions, 1415.0300

Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Motions to intervene, 1415.1250

Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800

Intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100

WORKERS

1236

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Labor and Industry Department, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Motions
 Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200
 Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Generally, 1420.2250
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Motions for protection, 1420.2200
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700
 Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150
 Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Orders
 Failure to comply with, 1420.3700
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties
 Joinder, 1420.1300
 Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties to claims
 Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000
 Authorization by, 1415.0600, 1415.3200
 Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Service of process, 1415.0700
 Petitions
 Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
 Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Pleadings
 Companion cases, 1420.2500
 Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300
 Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement, 1420.2400
 Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600
 Pretrial statements, 1420.1900
 Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200
 Protective orders, 1420.2200
 Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100
 Records, 1420.2900
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Scope of rules, 1420.0100
 Service of process, generally, 1415.0700
 Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600
 Settlements
 Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Generally, 1420.2050
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Severability of law, 1420.3800
 Stipulations
 Intervenors, 1415.1250
 Records, 1420.2900
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Subpoenas, 1420.2700
 Third parties
 Notice requirements, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Third parties (Cont'd)
 Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000
 Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200
 Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900
WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Billing, 5221.0700
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030
 Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 Chiropractors
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 Services, 5221.4061
 Codes
 Abbreviations, 5221.4020
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
 Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
 Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Use restrictions, 5221.0700
 Critical care services, 5221.4030
 Definitions, 5221.0100
 Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030
 Diagnostic imaging, 5221.4061
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Electrical stimulation therapy
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061
 Physical medicine, 5221.4051
 Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
 Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410
 Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Excessive charges
 Defined, 5221.0500
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Fee schedules
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061
 Effective date, 5221.4005
 Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
 Generally, 5221.4020
 Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, 5221.4005
 Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
 Functional status, defined, 5221.0410
 Global surgical package, 5221.4020, 5221.4035
 Health care providers
 Changing, 5221.0430
 Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420
 Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
 Disciplinary action, 5221.0700
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
 Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1237

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)
Recording requirements, 5221.0410
Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
Selection, 5221.0430
Supplementary reports, 5221.0410
Work ability report, 5221.0410
Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405
Laboratory
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4040
Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
Liability
Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500
Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410
Medical examinations, independent examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
Medical/surgical services
Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
Fee schedules, 5221.4020
Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
Procedure codes, 5221.4030, 5221.4033
Miscellaneous services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030
Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Pathology
Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4040
Payer
Defined, 5221.0100
Duties, 5221.0600
Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
Report requests, 5221.0410
Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410
Pharmacy, 5221.4070
Physical medicine
Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4050
Procedure codes
Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
Chiropractors, 5221.4060
Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
Dialysis services, 5221.4030
Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
Global surgical package, 5221.4020
Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
Laboratory, 5221.4040
Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
Medical/surgical
Fee adjustments, 5221.4035

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Procedure codes (Cont'd)
Medical/surgical (Cont'd)
Lists, 5221.4030
Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
Modifiers, 5221.0100
Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
Pathology, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040
Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
Pharmacy, 5221.4070
Physical medicine, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
Psychiatry, 5221.4030
Radiology, 5221.4030
Rehabilitation services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
Supplies, 5221.4020
Surgical categories, 5221.4020
Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030
Providers
Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
Defined, 5221.0100
Psychiatry, 5221.4030
Pulmonary services, 5221.4030
Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
Rehabilitation services
Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4050
Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
Relative value units (RVUs)
Defined, 5221.0100
Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020
Reporting requirements
Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
Filing, 5221.0410
Health care providers, 5221.0410
Return to work planning, 5221.0420
Revenue codes, 5221.0100
Scope of rules, 5221.0400
Special services reports, 5221.4030
Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
Work ability report, 5221.0410
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
Applications
Group self-insurers, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
Service companies, 2780.6100, 2780.6500
Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
Assets
Group self-insurers, 2780.2200

WORKERS

1238

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits
 Filing reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Plans of operation, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Charges and rates, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers
 Generally, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
 Financial standards, 2780.2200, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments, 2780.4100, 2780.5000
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Merger or sale, 2780.1600
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths, reports, 2780.0500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications, 2780.6100, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
BENEFITS**

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
BENEFITS (Cont'd)**

Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0040

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Mississippi River, 6105.0870
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WRIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS
 Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Minnesota State Retirement System, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0640 to 3501.0655

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

X-RAYS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Chest x-rays, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners
 Dental radiography systems, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
 Operators, 4731.4620
 Technique charts, 4732.0550
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

Dental radiographs, digital radiographs, presentation, 3100.9600

Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL), hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Fusion imaging devices, operators, 4731.4620

Ionizing radiation, generally, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Mammograms

- Equipment, *see* Mammography systems under RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
- Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0305
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical imaging procedures, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners

- Operators, 4731.4620
- Radioactive drugs for, *see* under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Scanners, *see* Computed tomography (CT) scanners under this topic

Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Therapeutic x-ray procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

XENON

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

XEROX COPIES

See PHOTOCOPIES

YARD WASTE

Composting

- Facilities, 7035.2836
- Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0510, 9215.0610

Waste combustors

- Defined, 7011.1201
- Special approval, 7011.1220

YAWKEY MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Nutritional yeast manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

YELLOW PERCH

Limits, special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches

- Location, 4630.3900
- Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

- Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
- Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300

Handwashing facilities

- Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
- Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmaries, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

- Food storage areas, 4630.2700
- Kitchens, 4630.2600
- Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

1241

ZOOLOGICAL

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Plumbing

Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300

Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal

Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500

Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.3400

Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply

Availability, 4630.3100

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Waterfront

Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth employment and training programs, generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive materials

A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750

Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750

Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

YTTRIUM

A1 values, 4731.0422

A2 values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZAVORAL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters, violations of law, 6216.0600

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Importation, *see* under HORSES

ZINC

Brass, *see* BRASS

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Zoning authorities

Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning ordinances

Mississippi River, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Saint Croix riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900

Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500

Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500

Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

MINNESOTA RULES 2019

ZOOLOGICAL	1242
ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN	
See MINNESOTA ZOO	
ZOOS	
Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400	
Scope of rules, 6244.2200	
Severability of rules, 6244.2300	
ZOOS (Cont'd)	
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500	
ZUMBRO RIVER	
Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400	
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470	